

1383

75



G-159  
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )

3. REEL NO.

70

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER 1922

5. CARRIER

CAN. PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICE LTD.

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER 24, 1922

7. CARRIER

SHIP UNKNOWN MANIFEST NO. 40704/67

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

657

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1080

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 16, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Helen L. Kennedy*  
HELEN L. KENNEDY



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *29*

*40704/67*  
*40704/07*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *VANCOUVER, B. C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.  Family name. Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	Steel	William Bennett	37	M S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Bassano, Alta	Father, Henry Steel, Sarnia, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
2	C.P.R.	Forbes	Daniel Henry	44	M M	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Wife, Edith B., Regina, Sask.	"	"	
3	G.N.R.	Callart	Joseph	43	M M	Sh ip yard Driller	"	"	"	French	"	Prince Rupert	Bro. Theo Callart, Prince Rupert B. C.	"	San Francisco	
4	G.N.R.	"	Olga	37	F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro-in-law as above	"	"	
5	C.P.R.	Crumb	James	17	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, James, Nanaimo, B. C.	Ill	Panama	
6	CPR	Fennell	Clark H.	40	M	War Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkwater, Sask.	None	Calif	Santa Anna	
7	Pac SS	Cave	Gerald	27	M S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, B. C.	"	"	Los Angeles	
8	CPR	Wolferstan,	Stanley H. P.	39	M M	Elec. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B. C.	Friend, Mgr. Royal Bank of Canada Van. B. C.	Ill	Chicago	
9	CPR	"	Emma	44	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	CPR	Foley	Clemina	51	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravelburg, Sask.	Huband, Bruno Foley, Gravelburg, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
11	CPR	Hudson	Ernest S.	40	M S	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	Van. B. C.	Friend, M. Thewp, 1620 Georgia St., Van. B. C.	"	"	
12	CPR	Angus	William G.	32	M M	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Bro. Harold G., Wetaskiwin, Alta	"	"	
13	GN	Bareham	Albert Edward	56	M M	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Van. B. C.	Son, Douglas Bareham, Calgary, Alta 333 20th Ave., West.	Calif	Los Angeles	
14	GN	"	Alice Maud	54	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	G. N.R.	Campbell	Ethel E.	34	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Robert	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Bessie	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	C.P.R.	Graham	George	44	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
19	PSC.	Wilson	Isabel Ferguson	36	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	Calif	Los Angeles	
20	C.P.R.	Marty	Jean	38	F M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Kelowna, B. C.	Bro-in-law, Abel Gagne, Kelowna, B. C.	Wash.	Seattle	
21	C.P.R.	"	Edmund	19	M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, as above	"	"	
22	C.P.R.	"	Yvonne	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	C.P.R.	"	Clotilde	17	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	C.P.R.	Lane	Violet	38	F M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Treherne, Man.	Father, S.F. Hodgson, 613 Dublin St. New Westminster, B.C.	Calif	Santa Cruz	
25	Under 16	"	Lola	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	Calif	"	
26	Under 16	"	Richard	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Evelyn	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	P.S.Co.	Waters,	Frank Gilbert	46	M M	Builder	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Irish	Vancouver, B. C.	No relatives	"	Los Angeles	
29	G.N.R.	Caravan	See Sheet N 21; Lines 1 and 2 for Dorcas	38	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, May, 2625 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B. C.	"	"	
30	G.N.R.	"	Elerance	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, as above.	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 14
2				" 14
3				" 14
4				" 14
5	St John	April 1900	Lake Superior	" 14
6				" 14
7				" 14
8	Quebec	1907	Southwark	" 14
9	"	1910	Ionian	" 14
10	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	"	"	" 14
13				" 14
14				" 14
15	Montreal	1905	Vancouver	" 14
16	"	May 1912	Victorian	" 14
17	"	1905	UNK	" 14
18				" 14
19				" 14
20	Quebec	June 1900	Bererian	" 14
21	Montreal	Nov 1914	Messiraba	" 14
22	Halifax	April 1910	Virginian	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25				" 14
26	Montreal	May 1905	Dominion	" 14
27				" 14
28	Quebec	1911	Orumpian	" 14
29	St John	1911	Emp of Britain	" 14
30	Quebec	Oct 1906	Athenia	" 14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the taking of the life, liberty, or property of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, is a person who is a threat to the national security.

*L.P.*  
*J. H. G. J.*  
Hunt & Co.  
Edmond & Lawrence  
*Bryant & May*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

28 40704/36

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 269564	Parent	JLZ Joseph A.	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Gravelburn, Sask	Bre, Albert, Marys, Sask	Wash	Seattle
2	C.P.R. 259565	"	JLZ Leon	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	JLZ Alma	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	JLZ Orilla	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pac SS 8304	Davis	FBI John Emanuel	34	M	M	switch board operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	New Westminster, BC	Mother, Mrs. E. Davis, 1945 Kings Way, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
6	Pac SS 8305	"	FBI Adelaide	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	FBI Margaret	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 8309	Deuss	ELL Oliver	40	M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Los Angeles
9	GN 17755	Frickleton	ELL Henry	38	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo, BC	Sister, Mrs. J. Cramb, Nanaimo, BC	Ill	Panama
10	GN 59218	"	ELL Mary Jane	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	ELL Catharine	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	ELL Elizabeth	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	ELL Edna May	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	ELL Herbert Alexander	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 59182	Cann	ELL John Parsons	50	M	S	gardener	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd, Joseph Shaw, 614 Hamilton, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
16	Pac SS 8307	Prowd	ELL Ernest Wm	40	M	M	builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR 269039	Vesper	ELL John Frederick	22	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodie, Sask	Mother, E. Stapleton, Rhodie, Sask	Wash	Tacoma
18	CPR 269563	McDougall	ELL William Duncan	53	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.	None	"	Dupont
19	GN 59234	Lander	ELL Edward George	26	M	M	musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Clara, Regina, Sask	Gre	Portland
20	CPR 255683	Jebbing	LLM Isaac	43	M	WDR	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, John Bellie, 25 Capilano, N. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
21	GN 59180	Fryer	ELL Emily S	64	F	WDR	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sen, John, Grace Ct., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Oakland
22	CPR 177841	Village	ELL Charles	33	M	M	composer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bre, William, Winnipeg, Man	"	San Francisco
23	GN 59235	"	ELL Florence Alice	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	ELL Leslie Charles	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GN 59220	Wilband	LLM Simon Abner	68	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. Wilband, 1556 Napier, Vancouver, BC	"	Glendale
26	Pac SS 8284	Thirkettle	ELL Grace	17	F	S	laundry folder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. E. Fowler, 1111 Dunsmuir, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
27	Pac SS 8321	Vernon	ELL Rodney Magerton	29	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Father, William, Regina, Sask	"	Pasadena
28	GN 59229	Vincent	ELL John	35	M	M	fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jennie, 3217-25 N., Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
29	GN 59230	"	ELL Elizabeth	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS 8302	Welsh	LLM Robert	42	M	S	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Frd., Mrs. Davis, 309-2 W., Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Wife, Ruth Viola, 28- Bern Minet, N.D., married Vancouver, BC Nov 11, 1922 (Cable Act)

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec. 12
2	Montreal	1910	Athorian	" 12
3				" 12
4				" 12
5	St. John N.B.	March 1911	Tunisian	" 12
6	N. Y.	March 1908	New York	" 12
7	"	"	"	" 12
8				" 12
9				" 12
10	Baracoa Mexico	April 1906	Progresso	" 12
11	Montreal	1906	Sardinian	" 12
12	Quebec	188	ILL.	" 12
13				" 12
14				" 12
15				" 12
16				" 12
17	Halifax	Jan 1912	Royal George	" 13
18	St. John	March 1911	Rep of Britain	" 13
19				" 13
20	Halifax	April 1911	Cassandra	" 13
21				" 13
22				" 13
23				" 13
24	Quebec	June 1907	Canada	" 13
25				" 13
26				" 13
27				" 13
28				" 13
29				" 13
30	New York	1884	City of Paris	" 14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dislike to or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any person or persons, either on account of individual or of offices generally, or the Government of the United States or other organized government, because of his or their official position.

Edmund L. Lawrence  
Frank B. Root  
Boyd H. Reynolds



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **27** **40704/85**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	G.N.R.	Wiss	James	34	M S.	Auto Mech	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Killam, Alta	Bro. Cyril, Alliance, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
2	G.N.R.	Wiss	Charles	48	M M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, B. C.	Wife, Hilda, 1111 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	C. P. R.	Wiss	John W.	41	M	War Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Daug. Mrs. A. Turley, 2124 Venables St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash.	Everett
4	G.N.R.	Longford	May	46	F S	Grad. Nurse	Yes	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Mary Hurleman, 1127 Hendry St., Van. B. C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
5	G.N.R.	Pearce	Harry L.	28	M M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. E.K. Pearce, 1364 10th Ave. W., Vancouver, B. C.	"	"
6	G.N.R.	Machon	Reginald Pentland	38	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	"	Bakersfield
7	C.P.R.	"	Jessie	38	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Walter	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Margaret Alice.	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
10	G.N.R.	Jean	Paul	48	M S	Fisherman	"	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	G.N. R.	Pepper	Nate	69	M Mdr.	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Tallymst, Sask.	Daughter, Dorothy Ivery, Tallymst, Sask.	"	Oakland
12	C. P. R.	Gulmond	Marie Christofa	56	F M	None	"	"	"	Scard	"	"	Milly, Sask.	Husb., Joseph, Milly, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
13	G. N. R.	Lehman	Nettie	16	F S	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wolsely, Sask.	Uncle, Henry Green, Wolsely, Sask.	"	Centralia
14	P.S.Co.	Lochlin	Joseph Henry	50	M M	Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Daughter, Lillian B. Lochlin, 3730 Heather St., Van. B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles
15	G.N.R.	"	Catherine Rebecca	47	F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Archibald Colin	15	M S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G. N. R.	Grace	Edward	29	M M	mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Winifred Hartschin, Kingman, Alta	"	"
18	G.N.R.	Grace	Edith	25	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	George	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS	Warden	Malcolm	35	M S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd, Margaret Patterson, 1848-7 W., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
21	GN	Barnett	Gladys Moore	31	F M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmond, BC	Mother-in-law, Catherine, Edmond, BC	Ore	Boad
22	Under 16	"	Phillip	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Catharine	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pac SS	Lane	Albert	35	M M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Armstrong, BC	Wife, Alice, Armstrong, BC	Cal	San Francisco
25	GN	McMaster	Alexander	36	M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jessie, Judig, N.A.	"	Los Angeles
26	Under 16	Monsen	Sigrid	9	F S	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Taber, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
27	Under 16	"	Eather	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Helen Julia	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Myrtle Elizabeth	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	G.N.R.	Parkman	Gustave	33	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	Horridale	Wife, Hannah, 3952 Larch St., Horridale, B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
BKA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

65

E. B.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1888	UNK	Dec 11
2				" 11
3				" 11
4	Quebec	April 1911	Corsican	" 11
5	"	Aug 1911	Virginian	" 11
6				" 11
7	St John	March 1909	Cassandra	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10				" 12
11	Montreal	1902	Canada	" 12
12				" 12
13	Quebec	June 1895	Yak.	" 12
14				" 12
15				" 12
16	Montreal	1912	Corsican	" 12
17				" 12
18				" 12
19	Montreal	June 1911	Hesperian	" 12
20				" 12
21				" 12
22				" 12
23				" 12
24				" 12
25				" 12
26				" 12
27				" 12
28				" 12
29				" 12
30	Halifax	1905	Scottian	" 12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Edmund L. Fawcett  
Frank B. Frost  
W. R. Bump



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40704/64

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 253260	McConnell	Minnie	44	F	M none	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
2	WPR 255261	"	Edith May	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Margaret Mary	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR 269556	Harrington	John	32	M	S plasterer	Yes English	Yes	"	"	Regina, Sask	Mother, Mary, 575 Robinson, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
5	CPR 269557	"	Thomas	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 8277	Polymonuk	Mittie	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS 8278	Smith	Annie	41	M	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	John	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	"	William E.	37	M	S Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R. 243832	Hutton,	Charles A.	42	M	M Iron-moulder	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Ont.	Wife, Catherine, 114 Lyons Ave, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	"
11	G.N.R. 59155	White,	Charles Henry	55	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	No relatives.	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	P. S. Co. 8287	Schram,	Joseph Peter	48	M	M Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G.N.R. 59173	Ross,	James	24	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	Mother, Bella Ross, Pictou, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle	
14	G.N.R. 59156	Pullen	Levi Laverick	40	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Brother, Wm. J., Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
15	G.N.R. 59157	"	Alice	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Mary Elizabeth	7	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Leonard John	5	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	G.N.R. 59167	McGowan,	Andrew F.	21	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, David 365 50th Ave., S. Vancouver, B. C.	Wash.	Seattle	
19	C.P.R. 269020	McArthur	Herbert Albert	39	M	M Expert	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., W. T. McArthur, 1904 Waterloo Rd., Van. B. C.	Ill.	Chicago	
20	C.P.R. 269019	"	Hasel	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Anne	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	G.N.R. 59162	Luts	George Henry	32	M	M Carpenter	Yes Eng.	Yes	"	"	Ardrill, Sask.	Father-in-law, Andrew Luts, Fresno, Calif.	Calif.	"	
23	G.N.R. 59163	"	Sarah	24	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	George Henry	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Mary Louise	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Alexander Frederick	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Herbert	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Bernard	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R. 269559	Hardie	Dagald McCall	41	M	M Barrister	Yes Eng.	Yes	"	"	Calgary, Alta	No relatives.	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

64

E-17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 4 1911	Lake Manitoba	Dec 11
2	St John	1912	UNK	" 11
3				Nov. 29
4				Dec. 11
5				" 11
6				" 11
7				" 11
8				" 11
9	Quebec	Nov 1911	Laurentic	" 11
10				" 11
11				" 11
12				" 11
13				" 11
14	Halifax	Jan 1907	UNK	" 11
15				" 11
16				" 11
17				" 11
18				" 11
19				" 11
20				" 11
21				" 11
22				" 11
23				" 11
24				" 11
25	Quebec	Nov 1915	Metagama	" 11
26	St John	1904	UNK	" 11
27				" 11
28				" 11
29	Quebec	1907	Virginian	" 11
30				" 11

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Federal States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is the author or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B. Frost  
Edward L. Lawrence



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 25

40704/63

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	P.O. Order 384919	James Bainbridge	James	41	M	coal miner	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash Seattle
2	P.O. Order 386093	Robertson	Forbes Procter	33	M	grapher	Excluded 12-11-22 Seattle File 40584 Pa. File 55241/83	Scotch	Winnipeg, Man	Wife, Amy, 937 Howe, Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles	
3	GN 59122	Martin	Joseph	18	M	laborer	Ver Naty 4/1/36 #22-55417	English	Jenmer, Alta	Bro, Hans, Alderson, Alta	Cal Gilroy	
4	GN 59122	Brodersen	Gustave	37	M	mechanic	Ver Naty 4/1/36 #22-55416	Scand				
5	GN 59123		Lillian Oral	26	F	none	Ver Naty 11-10-39 #22-8977					
6	Under 16		Marvin	4	M							
7	Under 16		Matilda Elvira	3	F							
8	Under 16		Iver Adren	2	M							
9	GN 59147	Wiemer	Margaret	40	F		Yes English	Yes	Scotch	No. Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, George Wiemer, Collingwood, BC	Cal Los Angeles
10	Under 16		Patricia	10	F							
11	Under 16		Wellington	8	M							
12	Under 16		Charles John	4	M							
13	Under 16		Catherine	3	F							
14	GN 59127	Katz	Solie Solomon	23	M	operator	Yes English	Yes	Hebrew	Winnipeg, Man	Mother, Fannie, 102 Powers, Winnipeg, Man	Cal Los Angeles
15	GN 59126		Mae	24	F	apne						
16	Pac SS 8259	Brammilt	Albert	21	M	salesman	Ver Naty 4/1/38 #22-91438	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, William, 204-12 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco	
17	Pac SS 8260		Jane	20	F	none	Ver Naty 11-14-40 #23-44424					
18	GN 59124	Taylor	Ridley	42	M	contractor	Ver Naty 9/13/45 #23-134043					
19	GN 59125		Pearl	32	F	none						
20	GN 59134	Murray	Elizabeth	30	F				Scotch		Father-in-law, Walter Murray, 13449 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
21	Under 16		May	113	F							
22	Under 16		Evelyn	6	F							
23	Under 16		Dorothy	2	F							
24	GN 59129	Lamb	Albert	45	M	farmer	Yes English	Yes	English	Moosjau, Sask	Wife, Jane, 72 Iroquois W., Moosjau, Sask	Cal Los Angeles
25	GN 43262	Walters	Samuel	23	M	laborer	Ver Naty 9-22-38 #24-7974		Moosjau, Sask	Bro., Edward, Rosetown, Sask		
26	GN 59138	Nicholls	Frank	37	M	brokeman	Ver Naty 4-23-29 #25-131-26	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, Wm Iveson, 184 Main, Saskatoon, Sask		
27	GN 59121	McKnight	Wm Albert	50	M	carpenter	Ver Naty 1-24-40 #21-7131		Calgary Alta	None	Cal Los Angeles	
28	CPR 269005	Cook	John	47	M	taylor			Vancouver, BC	Mother, Anna, Stratford, Ont	Wash Seattle	
29	Pac SS 8184	Howarth	Edgar	19	M	shingle			English		None	Cal Sugar Pine
30	Pac SS 8185		Carrie Lela	23	F	none						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT. 10 PT  
 U. 80 T.  
 DEB. 1 A. 19  
 BMA  
 USC

 Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

63

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1901	Corinthian	Dec 8
2				" 9
3				" 9
4				" 9
5				" 9
6	St John	1902	UNK	" 9
7	Halifax	1904	"	" 3
8				" 9
9				" 9
10				" 9
11				" 9
12				" 9
13				" 9
14	Montreal	1893	UNK	" 9
15				" 9
16	Halifax	1911	Royal George	" 9
17	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	Quebec	May 1907	Lake Chaplain	" 9
20	Montreal	1906	Parisian	" 9
21	NY	1900	UNK	" 9
22				" 9
23				" 9
24				" 9
25				" 9
26	Halifax	1896	Victoria	" 9
27	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	1895	UNK	" 9
29				" 9
30				" 9

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful punishing or killing of any officer or officers, agent of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

40704 / 62

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	GN 59075	Brooke-Smith	Frederick	53	M	book keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Frl., A. Gow, 3 Dufferin Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham	So A
2	DEBARRED	Freeman	Agnes	42	F	photo engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Benjamin Freeman, Koppel, Sask	Ore	Portland	Ore
3	GN	Bowser	Lee Roy	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cereal, Alta	Wife, Blanche, Cereal, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Wash
4	GN 59036 Under 16	Leonard	Adelaide Agnes	28	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby, BC	Sister, Amy Goodacre, Chilliwack, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal
5	"	"	William	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN 59110	Harrie	Charles Fredrick	36	M	freight clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacramento
7	GN 59111	"	Nellie Maud	35	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Ernest Charles	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Frank Wm	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Edward Rob't	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 59115	Connor	Alfred Leslie	41	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Penticton, BC	Wife, Edith, 514 Elliot, Penticton, BC	"	Los Angeles	"
12	GN 59105 Pac SS	Bouffard	Jean Evangeliste	45	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Wife, Alonsia, Grand Hotel, Edmonton, Alta	"	"	"
13	GN 8254	Congo	Martin	42	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary,	Father, John, Calgary, Alta	"	"	"
14	GN 59116	Jackson	Florence	58	F	WD cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Nurse	Ore	Portland	Ore
15	CPR 269555	Mehab	Ernest	27	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nanooes Bay, BC	Wife, Mabel, Nanooes Bay, BC	Cal	San Francisco	Cal
16	CPR 255671	Hooper	Joseph	51	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leaman, Alta	Frd., Mrs. A Corbett, Leaman, Alta	"	"	"
17	CPR 255672	"	Mary	52	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	OPR 255673 Pac SS	"	Melville	26	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GN 8219	McGreevy	James	37	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Sarah Anderson, 154-6 W., Vancouver, BC	"	Long Beach	Ire
20	GN 59090	Brandema	Reolof	34	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Edam, Sask	Uncle, Kearst, Edam, Sask	Wash	Lynden	Holl
21	GN 59091	"	Lyda	32	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Reolof	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Cornelius	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Karst Anthony	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	John Andrew	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN 59093	"	Jantje	35	F	WD	Yes	Dutch	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, East Brandema, Edam, Sask	"	"	"
27	GN 59092	"	John	19	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN 59097	Flager	Dora	29	F	nurse	"	English	"	English	"	Burnaby, BC	Bro, Herbert Sandman, Nelson, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal	
29	GN 59109	Jordan	Mildred	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Robertson	See mother "D" 2-3 Forbes Wm	8-10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Mrs. J. Robertson, 587 Burnaby, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Wash

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				Dec 7
2				" 7
3				" 7
4				" 8
5				" 8
6	Montreal	Aug 1906	Mongolian	" 8
7	Quebec	Aug 1901	Tunisian	" 8
8	"	"	"	" 8
9				" 8
10				" 8
11				" 8
12	Halifax	1903	UNK	" 8
13				" 8
14				" 8
15				" 8
16				" 8
17				" 8
18				" 8
19				" 8
20	Quebec	Aug 1911	Laurentic	" 8
21	Montreal	June 1911	Dominion	" 8
22	"	"	"	" 8
23	"	April 1909	Cassandra	" 8
24	Montreal	1912	A. cania	" 8
25	Halifax	1918	Aquitania	" 8
26				" 8
27	Montreal	May 1910	Scand	" 8
28				" 8
29				" 8
30	Boston	July 1910	Saxonia	" 8

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1972, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful attacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful attacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes	No		Yes	No									Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	1910	Fr., Henry McKen*le, Lynnwood, Cal	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Sydney
2	NO	41209	Blaine 12-10-22	200	NO	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Montreal
3	NO	41209	Blaine 12-10-22	500	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Bradford
4	NO	41313	Vic C.P.R. Seattle 12-9-22	400	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Brighton
5	NO	41226	Vic C.P.R. Seattle 12-10-22	250	Yes	1920	Bro, William, 520-19, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
6	NO	41223	Vic C.P.R. Seattle 1-14-23	190	NO	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Greenock
7	Yes	self	500	Yes	1903	Dtr., Mrs. J.W. Handeman, 174-20, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	"	England Somerset
8	Yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Horsham
9	Yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
10	Yes	41218	Blaine 12-9-22	1899	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur
11	NO	41310	Blaine 12-8-22	150	Yes	1900	Husband, August, 808 Nicola, Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bussia Monheim
12	Yes	"	Do	60	Yes	1907	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada Ca'Appelle
13	Yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	41216	Blaine 12-10-22	2500	NO	Dtr., Mary Lorenson, 2169-15, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Mossdale
21	NO	41221	Vic C.P.R. Seattle 12-10-22	800	NO	No Address (probably S.F.)	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh
22	NO	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jadburgh
23	NO	39816	Blaine 12-11-22	240	NO	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
24	Yes	39815	Van C.P.R. Seattle 12-10-22	70	Yes	1916	Husband, George, Renton, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	England Hastings
25	Yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bexhill
26	Yes	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver
27	NO	39817	Van C.P.R. Seattle 12-4-22	72	NO	Husband, James, Carbonado, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	England Weymouth
28	NO	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada Vancouver
29	NO	"	Do	Do	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wanaston
30	NO	friend	000	Yes	1910	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	England Bradford

Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful attacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **23** **40704/61**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	GN	Burton	Isaac	50	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Eburn, BC	Wife, Margaret, 158-64, Eburn, BC	Cal	Lynwood
2	59068	Hamilton	John	45	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Lorna, 3029-3 W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
3	59047	Watts	Charles	36	M	"	Verified naty.	7-8-27	"	English	"	"	Mother, Janet, 4155-12 W., Vancouver, BC	NY	Elmira	
4	8217	Fraser	Stuart Austin	22	M	auto mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alaska, Sask	Wife, Mary, Alaska, Sask	Cal	Pasadena	
5	8227	MacDonald	Lyman	26	M	salesman	Verified naty.	9-22-27	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Ella, 3736 Triumph, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	
6	8225	Downie	John	34	M	painter	VERIFIED FILE	JUL 21 1925	"	"	"	"	Wife, Susan, 1543-8 E., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
7	8228	Rowe	William James	62	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Frd., Mrs. McKibbin, 1674 Davis, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	
8	8229	"	Maudie	44	M	"	Ver naty.	9-12-35 & 23-44632	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	8230	"	Cecile	16	M	"	Ver naty.	23-24-28-10/21/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under	"	Clarence	11	M	"	Ver naty.	10-24-35 & 44573	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	43261	Moore	Adam	46	M	house decorator	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Mother, Lavina, London, Ont	Ore	Portland	
12	59084	Pflefer	Amelia	40	F	none	Ver. BC 6/24/46 Pollard-a-3417484	"	"	German	"	Wibunk, Sask	Grand-mother, Christina Hoffert, Qu'Appelle, Sask	"	"	
13	59082	"	Matthew	17	M	"	Ver. naty. 10/6/37 #21-12999	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under	"	Mary	14	F	"	Ver. naty. 4/10/38 #21-15415	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under	"	John	12	M	"	9-404 - 10/20/44 #20-3461	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under	"	Anton	12	M	"	Ver naty. 4-24-35 #21-8633	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under	"	Thomas	7	M	"	Ver. naty. 4/14/35 #21-15822	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under	"	Annie	4	F	"	404 issued 1/6/43 #21-9907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under	"	Tillie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	59079	Lyon	Mary	46	F	WD	Verified naty.	2-14-28	"	English	Yes	Scotch	Montreal-PQ	Son, Richard Bell, 401 LaSalle, Verdon, PQ	Cal	San Francisco
21	8209	Livingston	Robert	34	M	insurance agent	Ver naty.	23-23814-9/6/32	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro., Andrew, 1842 Vine, Vancouver, BC	"	"	
22	8210	"	Alice	30	F	none	Ver. naty. 1-30-41 #23-101162	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	59062	McAdam	James	29	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Bro, Duncan, Arch River, Man.	"	Los Angeles	
24	255253	Burr	Gladys Elith	30	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mrs. E.A. Whallier, 1050 Jarvis, Van, BC	Wash	Benton	
25	Under	"	Joan	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under	"	William	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	266993	Bainbridge	Florence	33	F	"	4a Issued To 121-H-634 (5-23-47)	"	"	English	Yes	Manitoba, BC	Frd., Mrs. Patterson, 118 Franklin, Manitoba, BC	"	Carbonade	
28	Under	"	Margaret	4	F	"	I-404 issued to 1600-77824 Los Angeles 9/26/49	"	"	"	"	"	4a issued to 1600-H-24507 (Los Angeles) 2/4/50	"	"	
29	Under	"	Cyril	2	M	"	Ver. naty. 2-26-48 #1400-11648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
51	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
52	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
53	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
54	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
55	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
56	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
57	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
58	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
59	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
60	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
61	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
62	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
64	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
65	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
66	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
67	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
68	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
69	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
72	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
73	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
74	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
77	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
81	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
84	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
85	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
86	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
87	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
88	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
89	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
91	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
92	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
93	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
94	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
95	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
96	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
97	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
98	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
100	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Joseph Pfeifer, USC, 19, Born Bremer, Mo. Dakota



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1912	Saturnia Emo fo	Dec 6
2	Quebec	1912	Ireland	" 6
3	-----	-----	-----	" 6
4	Quebec	Sept 1912	Scand	" 6
5	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	-----	-----	-----	" 6
8	Quebec	June 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 7
9	St John	1919	Coreican	" 7
10	-----	-----	-----	" 7
11	-----	-----	-----	" 7
12	Quebec	UNK	UNK	" 7
13	-----	-----	-----	" 7
14	-----	-----	-----	" 7
15	-----	-----	-----	" 7
16	-----	-----	-----	" 7
17	-----	-----	-----	" 7
18	-----	-----	-----	" 7
19	-----	-----	-----	" 7
20	Montreal	1915	UNK	" 7
21	Quebec	May 1904	Vancouver	" 7
22	-----	-----	-----	" 7
23	-----	-----	-----	" 7
24	Quebec	May 1908	Cassandra	" 7
25	Portland, Me	1910	Cymric	" 7
26	St John	March 1907	Emp of Ireland	" 7
27	Halifax	May 1905	Victoria	" 7
28	-----	-----	-----	" 7
29	NY	Dec 1902	Umbria	" 7
30	-----	-----	-----	" 7

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



2

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B Frost.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

22 40704/50

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	CPR 255663	Aitchison	John	30	M	acc't	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Katherine, Rothsay, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 255664	"	Gwendoline	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Gwendoline	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 8032	Walker	John	48	M	lumber dealer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	sis-in-law, Isabella Bridge, 178-4 E., No. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
5	Pac SS 8033	"	Margaret	49	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 8034	"	Ebenezer	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 8158	Montgomery	Earl	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravel Hill, Ont	Father, William, Gravel Hill, Ont	"	Los Angeles
8	GN 59054	Vickery	Thomas	36	M	iron moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Frd., Gertrude Kirke, 240-6 E., Calgary, Alta.	"	San Francisco
9	GN 59055	"	Mary	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 59045	Peterson	Ernest Evander	43	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Handley, Sask	Frd., August Wansch, Handley, Sask	Wash	Bellingham
11	GN 59046	"	Mary	47	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 43255	Rogers	Hannah	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor, Sask	Frd., Andrew Millan, Bangor, Sask	Cal	San Diego
13	GN 43256	"	Diana	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Winnie	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	John	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Albert	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Benjamin	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Joseph	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Agnes	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS 8171	Fleetham	Allan	20	M	mill hand	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Albert Bay, BC	Frd., M. Westell, Albert Bay, BC	"	Los Angeles
21	Pac SS 8191	Armstrong	Hubert	35	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Wm Barker, 901 Hastings W., Vancouver, BC	"	"
22	Pac SS 8181	McAtee	Chester Wm	21	M	struct. iron worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Frd., Wm John, 1618 Napier, Vancouver, BC	"	"
23	Pac SS 8187	Lake	Jessie	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Cousin, Wilfred Chambers, 2119-5 W., Calgary, Alta	"	Long Beach
24	GN 59067	Marchand	Matthew	36	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., F. Dawson, 670 Hamilton, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
25	GN 59061	Jenkins	David	29	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Frd., Wm Turner, 525-20 W., Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
26	CPR 255668	Woodman	Lily	36	F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Santa Monica
27	CPR 255667	Waters	Mabel	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Frd., Mrs. McKennon, 3437-38 W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
28	Under 16	"	Sidney	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN 59048	Shave	White Star 171081 Stanley	37	M	builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife, Catherine, 1908 Glenholm, Vancouver, BC	England	"
30	GN 59048	Mullan	Margaret	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Florence Mullan, 4606 Maxwell, Vancouver, BC	"	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Gray Peterson-UGC-20-Born Grove City, Minn.  
Seal UGC-9-Born Bellingham, Wash

Total passengers 60

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1906	Montrose	Dec 4
2				" 4
3	Halifax	March 1911	Ionian	" 4
4				" 4
5	St John	April 1903	Tunisian	" 4
6	Halifax	Feb 1912	Berberian	" 4
7				" 4
8				" 4
9				" 4
10	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 6
11				" 6
12				" 6
13				" 6
14				" 6
15				" 6
16	Montreal	1906	Megantic	" 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19				" 6
20				" 6
21	Halifax	1912	Virginian	" 6
22	Montreal	1905	Furnival	" 6
23	Halifax	May 1912	Virginian	" 6
24	"	"	"	" 6
25	St John	Apr 1911	Lake Champlain	" 6
26	Quebec	May 1913	Hesperian	" 6
27				" 6
28	Quebec	April 1911	Virginian	" 6
29	NY	May 1912	UNK	" 6
30	Halifax	Dec 1908	Corsican	" 6

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to perform any service for the Government of the United States or for any other person or organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	47296 self	200 NO	12-15-22 Seattle	No Address	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	
2	NO	47286 self	3000 Yes	12-23-22 Seattle	1869 St. Adelaide	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	grey	"	scar on left wrist	Canada	St. Alms	
3	YES	42006 Blaine	100 NO	12-10-22 Seattle	St. M. 959	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	bro	grey	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	
4	YES	41004 self	140 NO	12-5-22 Seattle	Pr. Alice	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	grey	"	None	Canada	St. Crysote	
5	NO	41003 Blaine	250 NO	12-7-22 Seattle	St. M. 959	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	England	London	
6	YES	41932 self	475 Yes	12-1-22 Seattle	Pr. Victoria	NO	2 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
7	YES	father	NO	Do	Do	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	
8	"	Do	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Do	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	YES	self	500 NO	12-1-22 Seattle	Pr. Victoria	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	grey	"	"	England	Leeds	
11	YES	"	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	aub	blue	"	Canada	Camden	
12	YES	"	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	4	11	"	bro	grey	"	"	Regina	
13	YES	father	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	YES	"	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	3	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Moore Jaw	
15	YES	self	200 Yes	1903 Mass	1908	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness	
16	NO	41170 Blaine	1000 NO	12-1-22 Seattle	St. M. 957	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Willington	
17	NO	husband	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	
18	NO	father	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	NO	"	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon	
20	YES	self	200 NO	12-1-22 Seattle	Pr. Victoria	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	2	"	"	"	Tattoo on both arms	"	Vancouver	
21	YES	husband	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	-	"	"	"	None	England	Southwick	
22	YES	self	1600 NO	12-1-22 Seattle	St. M. 955	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	bro	"	"	Ireland	Millymallagh	
23	YES	husband	1300 NO	12-1-22 Seattle	St. M. 955	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	blue	"	"	England	Dudley	
24	"	husband	NO	Do	Do	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Birmingham	
25	YES	self	250 Yes	1922 Wash	1922	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	London	
26	YES	self	50 NO	12-1-22 Seattle	Pr. Alice	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Leathall	
27	NO	32525 Blaine	1000 Yes	1922 Wash	1922	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	2 1/2	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
28	YES	self	30 Yes	1922 Ore	1922	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	"	England	London	
29	NO	32529 self	200 Yes	1918 Cal	1918	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Woolwich	
30	YES	32526 Blaine	350 NO	12-1-22 Seattle	St. M. 957	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	hazel	"	"	"	Leeds	

Adeline L. Furman  
Frank B. Fort  
H. B. Brydson

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

21 40704/59

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Country	City or town			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town		
1	Pac SS 8156	Taylor	Thomas	41	M	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	268955	Bibeault	George	57	M	brick layer					French		Lake LeBiche, Alta	Wash	Seattle
3	58991	Dove	Archibald	40	M	black smith					Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
4	255246	Woolsey	Margaret	56	F	None					English		Thetford, PQ	Cal	Los Angeles
5	58992	McQueen	John George	43	M	gen machinist					Scotch		Vancouver, BC		
6	256392	Stewart	Charles	43	M	WDR engineer							Port Arthur, Ont		San Francisco
7	256393		Isabel	9	F	None									
8	256394		Jean	7	F	None									
9	256395		Charles	4	M	None									
10	P.O. Order 387708	Peat	Mano Pro Tunc	43	M	editor	Yes	English	Yes				Kelowna, BC		
11	P.O. Order 387707		Jane Olivia	39	F	None									
12	Under 16		Elizabeth Thelma	9	F	None									
13	Under 16		Doris Irene	6	F	None									
14	Under 16		Daniel Thomas	38	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes				Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles
15	717808	Burton	Edward	67	M	merchant					English		Pr. Albert, Sask		Larkshin
16	43252	Hodgson	Sarah Jane	54	F	None									
17	43253		Hilda Mary	18	F	None									
18	43254		George Elliott	13	M	None									
19	8175	Smith	Sidney	28	M	maker	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Vancouver, BC		San Francisco
20	8176		Annie	35	F	None									
21	59036	Bond	Joseph	48	M	teamster					Irish			Cal	Los Angeles
22	S.S.		White Star 409137	43	M	carpenter					English		New York		England
23	S.S.		White Star 409137	41	F	None									England
24	222696	Mercer	Thomas James	25	M	mechanic									
25	259058		Jennie	23	F	None									
26	59028	Borland	Alfred Henry	28	M	barrier					Irish			Cal	Los Angeles
27	269552	House	Daniel	31	M	logger					English		Kamloops, BC	Ore	Portland
28	6177	Sherry	Wilbur	32	M	electrician							Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
29	59029	Frew	William	21	M	operator							Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 5
2	St. John N.B.	Dec. 1910	Emp. of Britain	" 5
3				" 5
4				" 5
5				" 5
6				" 5
7				" 5
8				" 5
9				" 5
10	Halifax	March 1907	Lake Erie	" 5
11	Quebec	Nov 1912	Emp of Britain	" 5
12				" 5
13	Landed in Canada June 1913 35 "Cassamir" Date 4/8/1913			" 5
14				" 5
15	Montreal	July 1905	UNK	Oct 17
16	"	1906	Corinthian	Dec 4
17	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	"	" 4
21				" 4
22				" 4
23				" 4
24	St John	Mar 1910	Emp of Ireland	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	Halifax	Mar 1910	Hesperian	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28				" 4
29	Montreal	1912	Coriscoan	" 4
30	Quebec	1913	Athenia	" 4

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering or does 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

1

DFC 24 1977

MONTH OF ~~NOVEMBER~~ <sup>24</sup>, 19<sup>22</sup>

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Father Debarred	15	No		Friend, Henry Rickson, Oak Harbor, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Redcliffe		
2	Yes	32505	12-10-22	No		Daughter, Elsie Shelmear, 6th and L St., Port Angeles, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Grassington.	
3	Yes	Self Debarred	15	No		Cousin Stephen Fales, Black Diamond, Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	No	Canada	Sackd	
4	No	32505	12-10-22	No		No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Antigonish	
5	No	32511	12-10-22	No		Property, Snoqualmie, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	
6	Yes	41009	12-10-22	No		Fiance, Charles Field, % Canadian Bank of Commerce, Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	Winnipeg	
7	No	"	12-10-22	No		Bro-in-law, Ira Hagerman, 1121 S. Normandy, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kingmount	
8	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	
9	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Elins	
10	No	32519	12-10-22	No		Fr., Angus Shesher, - - - - , San Francisco, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
11	Yes	32520	12-10-22	No		Fr., Isabel Tanner, 298 Coleridge, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serroid	
12	No	41938	12-10-22	No		No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Oonah	
13	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Princeton	
14	No	41939	12-10-22	No		Wife, Margaret Jones, 84 A Rousch, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
15	No	47307	12-10-22	No		Son, William, 1030 W. 36, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dalry	
16	No	47281	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Cumlock	
17	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Kilmarnock	
18	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
19	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cumlock	
20	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	
22	No	"	12-10-22	No		"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	No	41937	12-10-22	No		No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	"	No	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stansted	
24	No	48144	12-10-22</																					

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

40704/58

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Attached forms permanent residents.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		BSI	See Mother, Sheet D	Line 20												
Debarred		Fieldrager,	Alida	3	F S	None	No	Child	No	Canada	Holland Dutch	Canada	Aldershot, Alta.	Fieldrager, Hollendoorn, Holland	Wash.	Oak Harbor
2	C.P.R. 268961	Mayer	Harry	54	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Van. B. C.	Wife, Sarah Mayer, 2836 Windsor St., Van. B.C.	"	Fort Angeles
Debarred		Bollick	Mary	19	F S	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Ukrainian	✓	Sokal, Sask.	Mother, Pearl Bollick, Sokal, Sask.	"	Black Diamond
Pac SS 4	8170 GN	Crerar	John	25	M S	gunnery man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Harry, 2162-3 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Riverside
5	59001 GN	McElhinney	Albert Emulas	41	M MDR	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro-in-law, Joseph Steves, Steveson BC	Wash	Snoqualmie
6	59006 GN	Bruce	Evelyn Jean	22	F S	grubber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vernon, BC	Mother, Isabella, Vernon, BC	Ore	Portland
7	59008 GN	Crego	Cora	48	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mission, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Under 16	"	Emily Grace	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Thomas Henry	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac SS 8165	Mandell	Percy	38	M S	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Hugh, 165-46, So. Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco/Ireland
11	Pac SS 8168	Lynch	Annie	35	F S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mary Donahue, Serrold, Ireland	"	"
12	256430 C.P.R.	Hoffman	John William	31	M M	contr ctor	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father-in-law, James Duncan, St. Louis, Sask	Wash	Seattle
13	256431 GN	"	Elisabeth	21	F M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	St. Louis, Sask	"	"
14	59005 C.P.R.	Jones	Herbert	22	M M	seaman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	Cal	San Francisco
15	252497 GN	Fraser	James	54	M M	supt of construction	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	None	"	Los Angeles
16	58983 GN	"	Maggie	52	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	58980 GN	"	Jean	25	M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	58982 GN	"	Margaret	23	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	58984 GN	"	John Paton	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	58981 Under 16	"	Robert	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Hugh	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Thomas	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	58978 C.P.R.	Mosher	James	34	M S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro., William, 2438 Wellington, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
24	256449 C.P.R.	Brown	John Douglas	35	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"
25	268950 C.P.R.	"	Isabella	29	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Florence, 638-20 E., Vancouver, BC	"	"
26	256445 C.P.R.	Dunne	William	42	M M	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
27	256444 C.P.R.	"	Jr.	23	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Georgianna, Berny, Alta	"	"
28	268994 C.P.R.	Labbe	Napoleon	31	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Berny, Alta	None	"	"
29	268960 C.P.R.	Peacock	Arthur	41	M S	fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Fort Angeles
30	268962 C.P.R.	Bodger	Alexander Duncan	32	M S	smith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Robert, 1240 Commercial St., Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	NY	1881	Heckler	Apr 3
2	St John	1896	UNK	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	---	---	---	" 10
5	---	---	---	" 10
6	NY	1881	UNK	" 19
7	---	---	---	" 11
8	---	---	---	" 5
9	---	---	---	" 5
10	---	---	---	" 5
11	---	---	---	" 5
12	---	---	---	" 5
13	Portland, Me	May 1919	Orangua	" 17
14	---	---	---	" 10
15	---	---	---	" 10
16	---	---	---	" 10
17	---	---	---	" 11
18	NY	ct 1902	Kt Louis	" 26
19	---	---	---	" 25
20	---	---	---	" 11
21	NY	1895	Lucania	" 8
22	---	---	---	" 7
23	St John	1915	Hesperian	" 7
24	---	---	---	" 3
25	---	---	---	" 3
26	Quebec	Mar 1911	Montrose	" 27
27	---	---	---	" 25
28	---	---	---	" 24
29	---	---	---	" 24
30	Halifax	1911	Virginian	" 21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

19 40704/57

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
GN		FBF		569-44538												
1	53874 GN	Johnson	Carl Edward	62	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Marpole, BC	None	Virginia	Salem
2	53905	Kashkoff	Feodor	32	M	agent	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kamsack, Sask	father, Paul, Kamsack, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
GN	53904	"	Malashia	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	BSI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	BSI	Polly	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Fred	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	213263	Larson	John Peter	40	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Standard, Alta	Bro. Henry, Standard, Alta	Wash	Seattle
GN	53915	Lelende	Joseph	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Kelvinton, Sask	Sister, Marie Lelende, La Chute, PQ	Cal	Stockton
GN	53887	Lemon	Rene Elizabeth	50	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta	son, Basil, Wilson, Apts, Calgary, Alta	"	Los Angeles
NP	5884	Lake	Colborns	40	M	tailor	VERIFIED FILE JUL 2 1926	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Hiram, 30 Pitt St., St John, N.B.	"	"
NP	5883	"	Maud	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	JPB	Katherine	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	JPB	Dorothy	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pac SS	5600	McDonald	Abeyine	26	M	draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Jane, 14-6, Vancouver, BC	"	"
GN	53900	McGowan	John D.	52	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Malcolm, Kilmuir, F.R.I.	"	San Francisco
Pac SS	5434	McCallum	Hildred	28	F	nurse	VERIFIED FILE 10-11-28 # 33-66404	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carlin, BC	Mother, Sarah, Carlin, BC	"	Los Angeles
CPR	221560	McKay	Gilbert Perley	50	M	laborer	FILE 381/4011	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Courtney, BC	Father, Donald, Spruce Grove, BC	Wash	Seattle
GN	53898	McCallum	Lilly	36	F	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mission, BC	Mother, Mary, Mission, BC	Cal	San Francisco
GN	53985	Melins	Ansl	44	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
Pac SS	5614	Miller	Lawrence	31	M	teacher	VERIFIED FILE MAY 2 1926	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas, 3675-3 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
GN	53911	Matheson	Jennie	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Becker, 4682 E. Vancouver, BC	"	"
GN	21156	Macgraves	Harry	37	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ocean Falls, BC	Mother, Harriett, Sydney, BC	Ill	Chicago
GN	53894	Mac Bournie	Ernest	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peace River Crossg, Alta	Bro. Aubrey, Peace River Crossing, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
GN	53895	"	Annie	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GN	53869	Measles	David Ridgman	55	M	ret'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	son, Robert, 9929-09, Edmonton, Alta	"	Long Beach
GN	53870	"	Jane	71	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	223522	Nichols	Winnifred	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, Walter, 3125 Georgia, Vancouver, BC	New Jersey	Patterson
CPR	213266	Peel	Elkney Pallesier	66	M	farmer	VERIFIED FILE MAY 2 1926	"	"	"	"	"	Stoverville, Alta	Wife, Eva, Stoverville, Alta	Cal	Whittier
Pac SS	5605	Rene	Harry Herman	27	M	clerk	VERIFIED FILE MAR 29 1926	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alice Grant, 1052-14 E., Vancouver, BC	"	Berkeley
Pac SS	5606	"	Rina	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR	221577	Rischio	Alexander	49	M	cooper	VERIFIED FILE MAR 29 1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 57

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	Sept 1910	Corsican	Apr 27
2	-----	-----	-----	" 21
3	-----	-----	-----	" 15
4	Quebec	1915	UNK	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	-----	-----	-----	" 10
10	-----	-----	-----	" 10
11	-----	-----	-----	" 24
12	Quebec	1905	Lake Champlain	" 3
13	NY	1908	Mauretania	" 18
14	-----	-----	-----	" 15
15	-----	-----	-----	" 9
16	NY	1900	UNK	" 22
17	-----	-----	-----	" 15
18	-----	-----	-----	" 7
19	Montreal	1908	Ionian	" 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	"	Oct 1909	UNK	" 8
22	-----	-----	-----	" 7
23	-----	-----	-----	" 7
24	Quebec	1904	UNK	" 6
25	-----	-----	-----	" 23
26	NY	1880	UNK	" 3
27	Halifax	Nov 1912	Victorian	" 27
28	-----	-----	-----	" 27
29	-----	-----	-----	" 12
30	St John	1913	Victorian	" 6

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF DEC. 24 1922, 19

OVER

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official status.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

18  
40704/56

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
Pac SS		AHJ		569-43740	prac	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal San Francisco
1	5623	Davis	Helena	54	F S	nurse	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mrs J.E. Davidson, 563 Aylmer, Peterboro, Ont	Cal Los Angeles
2	53970	Davidson	Oscar Wm	30	M S	telegraphist		Irish		Calgary, Alta	Husband, William, 4933-2 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash Renton
3	53941	Draper	Sarah Ann	73	F M	none		English		Vancouver, BC	Husband, Eric, Social Plains, Alta	Wash Seattle
4	227447	Engelbrecht	Gunda	41	F M			Scand		Social Plains, Alta		
5	16		Sylvia	15	F S							
6	16		Rachael	12	F S							
7	16		Gunda	10	F S							
8	16		Eric	8	M S							
9	16		Ida	3	F S							
10	16		Albert	1	M S							
11	223529	Fraser	Bessie	59	F WD		Yes English	Yes	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Laura Edwards, Truro, BC	Kans Lyons
12	53867	Furno	John	43	M S	miner		Scand			None	Wash Seattle
13	53947	Fulton	George	40	M S	decorator		Scotch			Frd., D. Lindgren, 3500 Willow, Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco
14	945	Fontaine		22	M S	laborer		French		Fr. George, BC	None	Fla Jacksonville
15	221557	Goets	Herman	37	M S	orderly		German		Vancouver, BC	Bro, Fred, 45 Home St., Guelph, Ont	Wash Seattle
16	5890	Graham	Evan Gustaf	40	M S	laborer		Scand			Frd., Mrs A. Larsen, 1671-7 E., Vancouver, BC	Minn Minneapolis
17	221566	Gray	Wallace Martin	32	M S	plasterer		English			Father, Frank, 27 Queen, North Kitchener, Ont	Wash Seattle
18	221552	Gilchrist	John Duncan	23	M S	coal miner		Scotch		Rosedale, Alta	Father, James, 714 Atlantic, Winnipeg, Man	
19	221565	Henry	Gilmour	26	M S	theatrical manager				Vancouver, BC	Bro., Thomas, 1008 pendere W., Vancouver, BC	
20	221564		Christina	55	F WD	none					None	
21	221558	Hughes	Ambrose	20	M S	farmer		English		Dowinton, Alta	Uncle, Charles, Dowinton, Alta	Cal San Francisco
22	5424	Hansen	Albert Otto	34	M M	theater manager		Scand		Vancouver, BC	Father, Henry, Empire Hotel, Winnipeg, Man	Cal Los Angeles
23	5425		Annie Theresa	34	F M	none					None	
24	221549	Halverson	Jenny Margaret	17	F S	house keeper				Arrowhead, BC	Father, Peter, Arrowhead, BC	Cal Palo Alto
25	227993	Ida	Vernal Jason	38	M M	merchant steel worker		English		Armstrong, BC	Wife, Edith, Armstrong, BC	Wash Seattle
26	53877	Jones	Thomas Frederick	46	M M	worker		Welsh		Vancouver, BC	None	
27	5619	Johnson	Harry Gooden	28	M M	architect					Mother-in-law, Christina Orr, 1761 Davis, Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles
28	5620		Clara Pearl	30	F M	none					Father, Peter, Hollyburn, West Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
29	227503	Johnson	Dorothy	25	F S			Scand			None	Wash Seattle
30	53893	Jones	May	25	F S	waitress		English			None	Wash Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U  
GO  
DUB  
BKA  
USC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	Aug 1909	Athenia	Apr 20
2	-----	-----	-----	" 7
3	Montreal	1910	Megantic	" 7
4	-----	-----	-----	" 5
5	-----	-----	-----	" 4
6	-----	-----	-----	" 4
7	-----	-----	-----	" 29
8	-----	-----	-----	" 24
9	-----	-----	-----	" 24
10	-----	-----	-----	" 18
11	-----	-----	-----	" 18
12	-----	-----	-----	" 15
13	-----	-----	-----	" 15
14	-----	-----	-----	" 11
15	-----	-----	-----	" 11
16	St John	May 1912	Cassandra	" 28
17	-----	-----	-----	" 24
18	-----	-----	-----	" 22
19	NY	April 1910	Chicago	" 20
20	-----	-----	-----	" 18
21	-----	-----	-----	" 12
22	-----	-----	-----	" 3
23	NY	1883	UNK	" 1
24	-----	-----	-----	" 1
25	-----	-----	-----	" 1
26	-----	-----	-----	" 1
27	-----	-----	-----	" 1
28	-----	-----	-----	" 19
29	Quebec	1913	Lake Manitoba	" 19
30	-----	-----	-----	" 24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, chiefs of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official positions.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **17**

**40704/55**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Anderson	William	24	M	telephone	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vernon, BC	Cal	Santa Monica
2	CPR	Ablitt	Charles	19	M	locomotive	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
3	CPR	Aldrich	Ross Allick	20	M	coal	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Calgary, Alta	"	"
4	GN	Atkins	Geraldine	21	F	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	"	"
5	Pac SS	Annandale	Albert Lindsey	28	M	bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Cal	San Francisco
6	Pac SS	"	Minnie May	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR	Buckley	Ruby May	28	F	milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Ore	Portland
8	GN	Boardman	Charlotte Ann	66	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
9	GN	Bailey	Herbert James	41	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Ocala, Fla
10	CPR	Beacock	William Andrew	47	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, BC	Wash	Seattle
11	CPR	Blais	Ulric Joseph	36	M	traffic manager	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"
12	GN	Bower	Gabriel	50	M	orchardist	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
13	CPR	Bonniman	Earl Wilfred	30	M	surveyor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warden, Man	Wash	Seattle
14	GN	Beaudin	Wilfred	22	M	waiter	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
15	GN	Booker	Pearl	21	F	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
16	GN	Campbell	Georgine	22	F	cashier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moore, Sask	Wash	Everett
17	GN	Carmichael	John James	48	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
18	GN	Chapman	Reginald Wemyss	29	M	barber	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Cal	Sacramento
19	GN	Cimelin	Vigilio Giuseppe	26	M	plumber	"	"	"	Ital No	"	"	Wash	Seattle
20	CPR	Creelman	Wilbert	41	M	yardman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fraser Mills, BC	"	"
21	Pac SS	Casement	Willan	35	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
22	CPR	Clement	Ang	50	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Kentucky	Louisville
23	GN	Curry	James Garfield	41	M	builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo, BC	Cal	San Mateo
24	GN	"	Jane	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Isabella	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	James Garfield	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Edith	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS	Cameron	Martha	64	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
29	GN	Cross	Albert Wm	28	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR	Dombrowski	Charles Wm	29	M	crucifier	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
BIA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . 55

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	Lake Erie	Dec. 2
2	"	June 1905	Victoria	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	Montreal	June 1911	Lake Champlain	" 2
6	"	May 1913	Unk.	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	"	"	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	St. John	May 1902	Ionie	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	Montreal	1911	Megantic	" 2
17	"	"	"	" 2
18	Montreal	May 1906	Kensington	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	St. John	Mar. 1907	Emp. of Britain	" 2
23	Montreal	1909	"	" 2
24	Quebec	Aug. 1915	Unk.	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	"	"	" 2
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	Montreal	Sept 1907	Parisian	" 4
30	Quebec	June 1906	Unk.	" 4

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 120 No	Yes	Moore Shipbuilding Co., San Francisco, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Stonehaven	
2	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 200 No	Yes	Bro-in-law, H. J. Meltzer, 1226 Pueblo St., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	England	Southport.	
3	Yes	Husb. Do	Yes	Brother, as above.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	USA	Carrilton, Mo.	
4	Yes	Father Do	Yes	Uncle as above.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ocean Falls, B. C.	
5	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 200 No	Yes	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	England	Hasgate, Surrey	
6	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 1,000 No	Yes	Bro-in-law, Thomas Marry, Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Larkhall Ont.	
7	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 450 No	Yes	Sister, Vera Seattle, 2403 57 St. East, Los Angeles, Calif	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Gooderich Listaville, Ont.	
8	Yes	Husb. Do	Yes	Sister-in-law, as above.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	"	Enfold, Sask.	
9	Yes	Father Do	Yes	Aunt, as above	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	0	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	"	Camden Ontario.	
10	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 3986L No	Yes	Father, Nelson Honsberger, 1643 Weller St., Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	
11	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 46645 No	Yes	Son, Wm. McKeevan, 5124 Cimarron St. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	
12	Yes	Husband Do	Yes	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	
13	Yes	Father Do	Yes	Bro, as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	
14	Yes	Father Do	Yes	Bro, as above.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med?	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	
15	No	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 48132 No	Yes	Husb, Walter Carson, 10304 Arthur St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	"	Edifax, N.S.	
16	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 48387 No	Yes	Husband, George W. Stoltner, No address. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	England	London.	
17	No	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 32501 No	Yes	No address Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Montreal	
18	No	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 47265 No	Yes	No address Los Angeles	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling	
19	No	Husb. Do	Yes	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	
20	No	Father Do	Yes	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	0	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Van. B. C.	
21	No	Father Do	Yes	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Fewell River.	
22	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 47276 No	Yes	Father-in-law, John McMann, 966-20th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Black	Bro	None	Scotland	Dumfries	
23	Yes	Husband Do	Yes	Father as above	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Ayr.	
24	No	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 32502 No	Yes	Husband, Thomas Rathbone, 4034 Bixel St., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	England	Colne	
25	No	Mother Do	Yes	Father, as above.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Van. B. C.	
26	No	debarred	70	Wife, Flame Tappleton No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Thames, Ont.	
27	No	debarred	400	Friend Henry Dwyer, Huntington Beach Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Amherstberg, Ont	
28	No	debarred	1882 to 1916 Mich	"	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	"	"	
29	No	SS Ticket	250	Transit as ticket.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bro	Gray	None	England	Grantham	
30	Yes	Self, via C.P.R. Seattle, 12-2-22, 200 No	Yes	Friend, Robert Hamilton, Seattle, Wash., No st. address.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	England	Manchester.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40704/54

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	P.C.S. 8129	Duthie	JLZ	James	36	M	Carpenter	Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Mary A., 1655 5th Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
2	P.S.Co. 8122	Sawyer	HRB	Richard	38	M	"	VERIFIED FILE SEP 1925	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	New Westminster	No relatives or friends	"	Los Angeles
3	P.S.Co. 8123	Sawyer	HRB	Ruth	39	F	M None	VERIFIED FILE NOV 21 1925	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Sawyer	HRB	Dorrie	4	F	"	Mo Child	No	No	No	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R. 222701	Stubbs	HRB	Norman C.	25	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	Hughenden, Alta	Father, Alfred Stubbs, Hughenden, Alta, Canada.	Wash	Seattle
6	C.P.R. 253047	Strang	HRB	William	25	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, William Strang, 233 6th Ave., W., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle
7	P.S.Co. 8137	Manning	HRB	Clifford Concord	25	M	M farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	Enfold, Sask.	Father, James Manning, Enfold, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
8	P.S.Co. 8136	Manning	HRB	Loula Pearl	21	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	"	Father-in-law as above	"	"
9	Under 16	Manning	HRB	Howard Clifford	2	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
10	C.P.R. 256435	Honsberger	BSI	Ruth Marion	20	M	S Baker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	Sister, Hazel Caye, 63 Ontario St., Hamilton, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
11	P.S.Co. 8078	McKeowan	HRB	Arthur	57	M	M Gardner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Friend, Andrew Davidson, 1817- 4th Ave. E., Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	P.S.Co. 8079	McKeowan	HRB	Susan	33	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	P.S.Co. 8080	McKeowan	HRB	Arthur	23	M	S Lather	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	P.S.Co. 8081	McKeowan	HRB	Alfred	17	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.N.R. 58977	Carson	BHR	Gertrude Sarah	23	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother, Emily Wragg, 2134 6th Ave. West, Van. B.C.	Wash	Aberdeen
16	P.S.Co. 8128	Speltner	JVB	Addie Emily	35	F	M "	Yes	"	Yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Mother-in-law, Harriett Elliott, 572 Hastings St. E., Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
17	C.P.R. 257048	LeGallee	LLM	Fred J.	20	M	S Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Frederick Le Gallee, 385 West Broadway, Montreal, Canada	Wash	Seattle
18	P.S.Co. 8121	Aitken	HRB	Thomas	32	M	M Millwright	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	Mother, Jeanette Brown, Olympia Ave. Hastings St. Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
19	P.S.Co. 8120	Aitken	HRB	Elizabeth	29	F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother-in-law as above	"	"
20	Under 16	Aitken	HRB	Norman B.	8	M	S "	Yes	"	Yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
21	Under 16	Aitken	HRB	Doris Jeanette	3 1/2	F	S "	No	Child	No	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.R. 255235	Campbell	HRB	William J.	38	M	M Contractor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Father, Wm. Campbell, 1927 Commercial Drive, Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	C.P.R. 255239	Campbell	HRB	Mary	30	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law as above	"	"
24	G.N.R. 58023	Bathbone	LLM	Billy	26	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	N. Van. B.C.	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Galkie, 523 Chesterfield Ave. N. Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
25	Under 16	Bathbone	LLM	Dorothy Marie	11	F	S Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Tappleton	BSI	Fred	37	M	M Orchard Pruner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	Daughter, Essie Tappleton, 54 Hastings St. W., Van. B.C.	Wash	Monitor
27	Debarred	Satts	BSI	Wilbert James	40	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Calillao, Sask	Sister, Elizabeth Vaidor, Calillao, Sask.	Calif	Huntington Beach
28	Debarred	Satts	BSI	Irene	36	F	M None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, as above	"	"
29	White Star Line No. 152929 88	Marsh	FBF	Herbert	62	M	M Broker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	Van. B.C.	Son, E. J. Marsh, 2022-44 Ave. W., Van. B.C.	England via N. Y.	
30	C.P.R. 255447	Morris	LLM	Joseph	22	M	S Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Eng.	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father, Joseph Morris, 130 Ave. 25 Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Sawyer, Paul. 16 U.S.C. b rn St. Louis, Mo. Mother, Ruth line 3 above.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-22







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER 24, 1922.

CLASS E

MONTH OF										20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
14	15	16	17	18	19	Purpose of coming to United States.																		Place of birth.										
Whether having a ticket on List.						By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Whether alien is in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?						If yes—						Whether alien is in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?						Whether alien is in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Year or period of years.						Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether alien is in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Yes or No.						Yes or No.						Yes or No.						Yes or No.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Feet.						Inches.						Feet.						Inches.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Color of—						Color of—						Color of—						Color of—						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Hair.						Hair.						Hair.						Hair.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Eyes.						Eyes.						Eyes.						Eyes.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Marks of identification.						Marks of identification.						Marks of identification.						Marks of identification.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
Country.						Country.						Country.						Country.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
City or town.						City or town.						City or town.						City or town.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Place of birth.								
1	Yes	Self	40638	12-3-22	500	Yes	1915	Mar.	1916	Minn	1916	No address	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bald	Blue	None	N. F.	Twillingate
2	No	Self	48242	12-2-22	150	Yes	1911	Calif	1922	Wash	1922	Friend, R. Fairbanks, 310 1/2 West Galer St., Seattle, Wash.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	
3	Yes	Self	48240	12-3-22	850	No	1915	Calif	1915	Wash	1915	Friend, W. E. Mims, 5129 Alameda Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	England	London.	
4	Yes	Husband	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
5	Yes	Father	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	"	Forfar.	
6	Yes	Self	48241	12-3-22	250	Yes	1915	Calif	1915	Wash	1915	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Gray	Bro	None	"	Glasgow	
7	Yes	Self	48238	12-1-22	900	Yes	1911	Ill	1911	Ill	1911	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Warsaw Ind.	
8	Yes	Self	48238	12-1-22	900	Yes	1911	Ill	1911	Ill	1911	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Arthur	
9	Yes	Self	48750	12-3-22	800	Yes	1915	Wash.	1915	Wash.	1915	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Dysart	
10	No	Self	48749	12-3-22	500	Yes	1915	Wash.	1915	Wash.	1915	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Waterford, Ont.	
11	No	Self	48743	12-3-22	518	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	Wash	1911	No address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	Yes	Self	56																															

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40704/53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended to leave permanent residence)	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	End	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
1	P.S. Co. 8100	Curtis	Frank	44	M	Ship Carpenter	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
2	C.P.R. 252548	Turner	Lorimer	29	M	Accountant	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, Louise Curtis, 2151 Van Ness Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
3	C.P.R. 259038	Ould	Charles Hopkins	47	M	Organist	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	None
4	C.P.R. 259039	Ould	Agnes Dickie	38	F	None	Eng.	Y	"	Scotch	"	Bro.-in-law, Geo. McAlpine, Ymca Gardens, Glasgow, Scotland
5	Under 16	Ould	Frances McAlpine	10	F	Student	Eng.	Y	"	Eng.	"	Brother as above
6	C.P.R. 259040	McAlpine	Jessie	72	F	Wid. None	Eng.	Y	"	Scotch	"	Uncle as above
7	C.P.R. 259041	Nyce	Charles E.	44	M	Contractor	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Son, as above
8	P.S. Co. 8096	Wilson	Robert J.	47	M	Carpenter	Eng.	Y	"	Irish	"	Baselmore, Sask. (Wife in U. S.)
9	P.S. Co. 8087	Adams	Thomas	32	M	Mgr.	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Wilson, 4988 Commercial Drive, Van. B. C.
10	P.S. Co. 8082	Howey	Edward M.	45	M	Salesman	Eng.	Y	"	Scotch	"	Wife, Alma, Weyburn, Sask.
11	G.N.R. 58948	Arrows	George	39	M	Upholsterer	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, Dorothy, 1264 Burrard St. Vancouver, B. C.
12	Swedish American Line No. 39577	Wickham	Lars Eric	30	M	Fisherman	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, Annie, Kamimo, B. C.
13	C.P.R. 259042	McLennan	Ida M.	26	F	Nurse	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Brother, Charles, Wickham, Bayfield, Van. Island.
14	G.N.R. 58945	Britton	Samuel A.	71	M	Broker	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Father, John McKenna, Benito, Man.
15	G.N.R. 58946	Britton	Mary	70	F	None	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. C. Cowan, Royalton, N. B.
16	G.N.R. 58947	Jorgensen	Eliminated by Inspector Boyd	30	M	Carpenter	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Brother, John Jorgensen, 940 Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.
17	P.S. Co. 8088	Stout	Frank	45	M	Builder	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, Annie, 5460 Gladstone St., Van. B. C.
18	P.S. Co. 8032	Wiles	John	42	M	Fruit Grower	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Son-in-law, Harry Morris, Coombs, Van. Island.
19	G.N.R. 58908	MacLaren	Wesley	40	M	Watchmaker	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Father, Daniel A., Gooderich, Ont.
20	G.N.R. 58909	MacLaren	Ada	38	F	None	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Father-in-law as above.
21	Under 16	MacLaren	Jean E.	2 weeks	F	"	No	Y	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above.
22	G.N.R. 58930	Hay	Margaret	40	F	None	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	None
23	Under 16	Hay	NORMAN	3	M	None	No	Y	"	"	"	None
24	P.S. Co. 8089	Leach	Eliminated by Inspector Boyd	34	M	Foreman	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Wife, Florence, 780 Bidwell St., Van. B. C.
25	C.P.R. 252546	McQueen	Maurice A.	25	M	Merchant	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Father, Peter, McQueen, Neepawa, Man.
26	C.P.R. 252547	Leavett	Frederick I.	39	M	Cannst. Worker	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Margaret Horen, 515 Georgia St. E., Van. B. C.
27	C.P.R. 252548	Leavett	Elizabeth	34	F	None	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Sister, as above
28	Under 16	Leavett	Agnes E.	11	F	"	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Aunt, as above.
29	Under 16	Leavett	Ernest	7	M	"	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R. 177842	Pollard	Edmond	23	M	Laborer	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Pollard, 3400 1st St. S., Charlottetown, P. E. I.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 29
2				" 29
3				" 29
4				" 29
5	N. York	1910	Magantic	" 29
6				" 29
7				" 29
8				" 29
9				" 29
10				" 29
11				" 29
12				" 29
13				" 29
14	Halifax	Apr 1910	Grampian	" 29
15				" 29
16	Quebec	May 1910	Unk	" 29
17				" 29
18	Montreal	Dec 1915	Grampian	" 29
19	NY	1910	Philadelphia	" 29
20	Montreal	Sept 1912	Scotian	" 29
21		Oct 1912		" 29
22				" 29
23				" 29
24	St Jhn	1906	L. Manitoba	" 29
25				" 29
26				" 29
27	Halifax	Apr 1911	Hesperian	" 29
28				Dec. 1
29				" 1
30				" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locative engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
List.						Yes		If yes—		Yes		No		No		No		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Self	30	No	-----	Husband Thomas-----R-R-Box 1168 Sacramento Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Br	Blu	None	Canada	Vancouver				
2	No	Mother	-----	-----	-----	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	"	do					
3	No	"	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	/	-----	-----	-----	-----	"	do					
4	No	"	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	"	do					
5	Yes	Self	1500	-----	-----	Bro Knut-----200-W-11-St Vancouver Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	Mark Between	Norway	Sken				
6	Yes	Self	100	-----	-----	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	1	"	"	Bro	None	Canada	Winnipeg				
7	Yes	Self	600	-----	-----	To Locate	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	Yeronto On				
8	Yes	Husband	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Owen Sound				
9	Yes	Father	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton				
10	Yes	"	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	"	"	Vancouver				
11	Yes	"	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	"	"	do				
12	Yes	"	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	"	"	do				
13	Yes	Self	600	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 1/2	Fair	Aub	"	"	"	Lansdown				
14	No	Self	300	-----	-----	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Scotland Galloway				
15	No	Self	275	Yes Visit Vt	1915	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Island Que				
16	Yes	Self	120	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	Scotland Gk agow				
17	Yes	Self	400	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Canada Insignr Sas				
18	No	Self	382	Yes 1915 N.Y.	1915	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	Gra	"	"	England Plymouth				
19	No	Self	200	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	London				
20	No	Self	100	-----	-----	Bro Ernest---474-Chesnut St Winnetka Ill	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Sidmouth				
21	No	Self	800	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	"	Ireland Dublin				
22	No	Mother	-----	-----	-----	Uncle do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London				
23	No	"	-----	-----	-----	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	"	"	do				
24	Yes	Self	500	-----	-----	Ed R.Tinto 310-Yale-Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Med	Bro	Gm	"	"	"	Eastham			
25	Yes	Self	100	-----	-----	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	Canada Lynnhurst				
26	No	Self	260	-----	-----	Bro In L. R. Knight 2907-Foot- Hill Blvd Oakland Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essex Ont			
27	No	Self	150	-----	-----	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow			
28	Yes	Self	1,000	-----	-----	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	Bro	Blve	"	"	Canada Lancaster			
29	Yes	Self	1,000	Yes	1903	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Canada Burton, Ont.			
30	Yes	Self	600	-----	-----	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Canada P. B. I.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.

John B. Ford  
Boyd H. Reynolds



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

144

40704/52

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.N.R.	Heskett	Violet May	26	F M None	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada Vancouver	Mother Emily Heslip Van General Hospital	Calif Sacramento
2	Under 16	"	Ivar	5	M S	No		do	"	do	Grandmother	do
3	Under 16	"	Mavis	4	F S			do	"	do	do	do
4	Under 16	"	Mary	2	F S			do	"	do	do	do
5	256402	Brekka	Ola	42	M S Carpenter	English	Yes	"	Scand	Swift Currant Sask	Fd Henry Johnson Swift Currant Sask	Wash Vancouver
6	G.N.R.	McDougal	Andrew	33	M S Lab			Scotch	"	Penticton	None	Ore Portland
7	G.N.R.	Thuresson	Eyre Edgar	45	M M Plumber			Scand	"	Burnaby BC	Uncle John--- Forrest Ont	Calif Los Angeles
8	G.N.R.	"	Adeline	42	F M None			do	"	do	do	do
9	G.N.R.	"	Dwight Edgar	18	M S			do	"	do	do	do
10	Under 16	"	Blanche Adeline	15	F S			do	"	do	do	do
11	Under 16	"	Valerie May	11	F S			do	"	do	do	do
12	Under 16	"	Digby Francis	8	M S			do	"	do	do	do
13	G.N.R.	Patience	Ormond	26	M S Lab			Eng	"	Limbrick Sask	Sister H. Angle Brookville Ont	Ore Portland
14	G.N.R.	Hyslop	Robert	36	M M Carpenter			Scotch	"	Vancouver BC Carter Bay B.C.	Wife Anna---5854-Flemming St Vancouver BC	Calif San Francisco
15	G.N.R.	Derick	Jay Ira	37	M S Cook			Irish	"	None	Wife Margaret---12080-101- St Edmonton Alta	Wash Seattle
16	G.N.R.	Murray	Gilbert	29	M M Farmer			Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	St Edmonton Alta	Ore Portland
17	G.N.R.	Poberezn	Alexander	31	M S Carpenter			Polish	"	Insinger Sask	Bro Harry---Insinger Sask	Wash Seattle
18	G.N.R.	Barber	Albert	37	M S Seaman			Eng	"	Vancouver BC	None	do
19	G.N.R.	Allan	Alexander D.G	35	M S Steward			Eng	"	do	do	Calif Los Angeles
20	G.N.R.	Pavey	Frank	44	M M Checker			do	"	do	do	Ill Winnetka
21	G.N.R.	"	Mary Ann	43	F M None			Irish	"	do	do	do
22	G.N.R.	"	Kathleen	18	F S Stefo			Eng	"	do	do	do
23	Under 16	"	Mary Patricia	10	F S None			do	"	do	do	do
24	G.N.R.	Davis	Charles	46	M M Painter			do	"	do	Wife Helen L---347-29-Ave E Vancouver BC	Wash Seattle
25	G.N.R.	Berry	Thomas	24	M S C. Miner			do	"	Edmonton Alta	Father Geo---Lyndhurst Ont	Ore Portland
26	G.N.R.	Cottell	Benjamin	31	M M Lather			do	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Zena---232-15-Ave-North Vancouver BC	Calif Oakland
27	G.N.R.	Martin	William Wright	30	M M Maker			Scotch	"	do	Wife Ellen---1763-40-Ave E Vancouver BC	do Los Angeles
28	G.N.R.	Russell	Daniel	40	M M Carpenter			Eng.	"	do	Wife, Rachel, 6820 Fraser Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	do San Francisco
29	G.N.R.	O'Neill	Thomas	52	M M Farmer			Irish	"	do	Wife, Marie, 1055-14th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	do Los Angeles
30	G.N.R.	McPhoe	Ferdinand	25	M S Carpenter			Scotch	"	Prince Edward Island Charlottetown	Wife, Marie, 1055-14th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 28
2		Aug		28
3	Montreal	1904 June	Vancouver	28
4	"	1914	Cassandra	28
5				28
6	Quebec	Oct 1910	Megantic	28
7	Montreal	1909 June	L. Manitoba	28
8	"	Dec 1912	Virginian	28
9	"	"	"	28
10	"	"	"	28
11				28
12				28
13	Quebec	July 1910	Emp Britain	28
14	"	"	"	28
15				28
16				28
17				28
18	Quebec	July 1906	Em Britain	28
19	"	"	"	28
20	"	"	"	28
21				28
22				29
23	Montreal	Aug 1913	Hesperian	29
24	Quebec	1889	Norwegian	29
25				29
26				29
27				29
28				29
29	Portland	Me 1905	Vancouver	29
30				29

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

11

**CLASS E**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching defiance in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, security, or property of the lawful existing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacity.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

40704/51

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Annotated future permanent residents)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
	C.P.R	JPB													
1	255639	Gladwin	Chester Arthur	35	M	Carpenter	English	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Father Arthbur--- 606-15-st Calgary Alta	Calif	High Grove Ca
2	255640	"	Jennie May	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
3	256390	Turner	William	24	M	furniture dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	father, William, Queen & Mann, No. Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
4	58907	Adam	Janet	30	F	steno grapher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Isabel, 3241 Pt grey Rd., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco S
5	8063	Arthur	Frank	43	M	sheet metal worker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Gertrude, 3387 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles C
6	58917	Taylor	David Wm	46	M	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emily, 4208 McGill, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
7	255220	Loohen	Christian	35	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Frd., Clem Gardner, Pirmez Creek, Alta	Wash	Seattle Norv
8	255223	Rayner	George packham	39	M	cold storage fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Earl McLaren, 1134 Melville, Vancouver, BC	"	"
9	255224	"	Marie	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Allen	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	John	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Dorothy	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8066	Baker	Lilly	49	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Virden, Man	None	Cal	San Francisc
14	Under 16	"	Ettie	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	256398	Quirt	William Arthur	27	M	tin smith	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, in-law, Dixie Astor, 642 Brd'y W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles C
16	256399	"	Ila	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	255642	Spooner	Raymond	3	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Carstairs, Alta	Uncle, Henry Carstairs, Alta	"	"
18	256391	Billingsley	John	37	M	coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Britannia, BC	Frd., Mr. perry, Britannia Beach, BC	Wash	Seattle
19	8061	Jones	Edgar	37	M	acc't	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Leslie, East Kildman, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
20	8062	"	Elizabeth	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	256400	Neff	Clifford	23	M	steel worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste Marie, Ont	Father, John, Sault Ste Marie, Ont	Wash	Seattle
22	58922	Cox	Richard	29	M	Mine Mgr	"	"	"	Eng	"	Alta	None	"	do
23	58922	Scott	Mary	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	Scotland
24	58920	Smith	Bertha	37	F	Wd	None	"	"	Eng	"	do	Wife Margaret---726-Vernon-Dr Vancouver BC	"	Scotland
25	58927	Bostrand	Ther	53	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scand	"	do	Son Harry----1774-Cornax St Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
26	Under 16	"	Phillip	15	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	Brother	do	do
27	Under 16	"	John	14	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do
28	Under 16	"	Gordon	10	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do
29	58927	Bostrand	Ther	53	M	Painter	"	"	"	Scand	"	do	Wife Annie----571-40-Ave-B Vancoum r BC	Wash	Seattle
30	58931	Campbell	John Edward	36	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Mother Margaret----	Wyo	Bawlings
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Selma Irene & Born Milton U.S.C.  
Francis May 4 Ashland Ore U.S.C.

51

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 27
2	St John	Mar 1919	Melita	26
3	Quebec	1910	UNK	26
4				26
5	Quebec	1908	Corinthian	26
6		1904	Lake Erie	27
7		June 1903	Virginian	27
8				27
9				27
10	Halifax	March 1904	Laurentian	27
11				27
12	Halifax	April 1908	Emp of Ireland	27
13				27
14				27
15				27
16				28
17				28
18				28
19				28
20				28
21	Halifax	1910	Saturnia	28
22				28
23				28
24	Mont	9-15-11	Corsican	28
25	Quebec	1910	Lake Erie	28
26	N.Y.	1892	La Lorraine	28
27				28
28				28
29				28
30	Mont	Aug 1914	Tunisian	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

40704/50

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
	G.N.R.	BSI				Y							Dghtr Laura McNeil Rica Rooms		
1	58072 C.P.R.	Brown	Joseph Henry	58	M	Wdr Carpenter	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father Geo---4-Osburn-Villa	Calif	Los Angeles
2	256374 C.P.R.	Slough	Percy Alfred	27	M	S Lab	English	Yes	Canada	Eng	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro Wm Arthur---309-5-th-Ave	Wash	Renton
3	256375 C.P.R.	Fountain	Edward	20	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	Saskatoon Sask	"	do
4	256371 C.P.R.	Sharp	John	44	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Bro Donald--Forthill Ont	"	Seattle
5	256370 S.S.	Waite	Charles Fredrick	25	M	S riveter	English	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
6	256370 Pac SS	Swanson	Carl	34	M	S logger	Scand	"	"	Scand	"	"	Wife, Mary, 1757-2 W.,	Sweden	Swe
7	8037 GN	Wrigley	James	42	M	M carpenter	English	"	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Calif	Los Angeles
8	58075 GN	Skippen	Leonard	22	M	S electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Bar, BC	Father, Noah,	Ore	Portland
9	58074 Pac SS	Bull	Samuel	21	M	S lineman	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Mother, Sarah Haynes,	"	"
10	8031 CPR	Robson	William	43	M	S carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, John, 902 Homer,	Calif	Los Angeles
11	256384 GN	Rushman	Alexander	24	M	S laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, Angus, 224 Union,	Wash	Seattle
12	58086 Under 16	Kent	William Henry	23	M	S clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mort real, PQ	Calif	San Francisco
13	16 GN	Crosetti	David	4	M	S none	"	"	"	Ital So	"	"	Mother, Emily, 2530-23 E.,	Wash	Ole Blum
14	58097 C.P.R.	Brown	Ada	42	F	S nurse	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
15	256383 C.P.R.	Farnham	Arthur Lincoln	41	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	do	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
16	256337 C.P.R.	Scott	John Henry	25	M	M Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife H.M.Scott 9724-84-St	Ore	Portland
17	256338 P.S.S	Longmore	Joseph	28	M	S	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Father John---11823-85-St	"	do
18	8049 IN TRANSIT S.S	Morgan	Karl	22	M	S Plumber	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Edmonton Alta	Calif	Oakland
19	8050 IN TRANSIT S.S	Robinson	Percy W	48	M	M Builder	"	"	"	do	"	Simpson Sask	Father George---2770-Point-Gray	Canada	"
20	8051 P.S.S	"	Jean	23	F	S None	"	"	"	do	"	do	Wife Jean---Simpson Sask	Canada	"
21	8045 P.S.S	Kennedy	John	40	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother do	Canada	"
22	8046	"	Mary	34	F	M None	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father Hugh---Cuba St Van	Calif	San Pedro
23	Under 16 P.S.S	"	Andrew	12	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
24	8047 P.S.S	Hogg	John	38	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
25	8048 G.N.R	Conway	John	40	M	M Chef	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	None	"	do
26	58903 G.N.R	Schumacher	Jacob	50	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Spalding Sask	Wife Agnes S--- 803-Drake	"	Los Angeles
27	58904 C.P.R	"	Lucy Margaret	34	F	M None	"	"	"	do	"	do	St Vancouver BC	"	"
28	256385 C.P.R	Gladwin	Percy H	33	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alta	Bro Charles---Nasim Sask	Ore	Woodburn
29	256386 C.P.R	"	Bertram	27	M	S	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
30	17840	Moon	Christopher	24	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Father Arthur---606-15-St	Calif	Long Beach
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Nov	25
2					25
3					25
4					25
5					25
6	Quebec	Oct 3 1909	L. Manitoba		25
7					25
8	St John	1902	Pretoria		25
9		1910	L. Erie		25
10					25
11					25
12	Montrl	1917	Melita		25
13	N. York	1903	Unk		25
14	St John	1904	Tunisian		25
15	Montrl	1905	Empireland		25
16					25
17					25
18					25
19					25
20					25
21					25
22					25
23					25
24					27
25					27
26					27
27					27
28					27
29	Quebec	1907	Virginian		27
30		1905	Unk		27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

*[Signature]*  
Wm. H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

40704/49

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

40701													13									
NAME IN FULL													Age		Able to—		Nationality		* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town						
DEBARRED		Paish	Joseph	22	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Lamont Alta	Father Michael---Lamont Alta	Wash	Carbonado	Ca						
DEBARRED			Anthony	21	M	S					do	do	do	do	do	d						
3	C.P.R	Keogh	Ellen Josephine	60	F	M None					Scotch	Edmonton	Dghtr Mary Stack 13065-102-St	Edmonton Alta	Seattle	C						
4	C.P.R	Dahm	Teresa	24	F	M Steno					do	do	Sister	do	do	Ca						
5	P.C.S	Fisher	Laura	14	F	S None				Eng		Vancouver	None		Cal if	Los Angeles	Ca					
6	P.S.S	Pattinson	Ellen	48	F	M				do		do	do	do	do	do	En					
7	P.S.S		Vera	20	F	S Steno				do		do	do	do	do	do	d					
8	P.S.S	Scott	Gilbert	41	M	M Painter				do		do	do	do	do	do	d					
9	P.S.S		Mary	34	F	M None				do		do	do	do	do	do	d					
10	Under 16		Gilbert	9	M	S				do		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
11	Under 16		Margaret	2	F	S		No		do		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
12	P.S.S	Sharp	Martha	70	F	Wd		Yes English		do		do	do	do	do	do	d					
13	P.S.S	Charles	Sidney Clement	41	M	S Man				do		Fraser Mills	do	do	do	do	d					
14	P.S.S	Bebby	William	40	M	M Carpenter				do		Vancouver BC	St Vancouver BC	Los Angeles	En	En						
15	P.S.S		Annie	38	F	M None				do		do	Mother In Law	do	do	do	En					
16	Under 16		Edna	12	F	S				do		do	Grandmother	do	do	do	Ca					
17	Under 16		Irene	10	F	S				do		do	do	do	do	do	C					
18	G.N.R	Lynch	Clarence Addison	46	M	M Man				Irish		do	None	do	do	do	Ca					
19	P.S.S		Nellie	40	F	M None				Eng		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
20	P.S.S		Dorris	20	F	S Steno				Irish		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
21	Under 16		Donald	14	M	S None				do		do	do	do	do	do	C					
22	Under 16		Margaret	9	F	S				do		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
23	Under 16	Bebby	Sybil	14	F	S				Eng		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
24	C.P.R	Morton	George Henry	31	M	S Lab Civil				Scotch		Edmonton Alta	Mother Jessie---Harcourt NB	Ore Portland	Ca	Ca						
25	G.N.R	Fyfe	Herbert Dixon	37	M	M Engineer				Eng		Vancouver BC	None	do	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ca					
26	G.N.R		Jean	37	F	M None				do		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
27	Under 16		Dorothy	7	F	S				do		do	do	do	do	do	Ca					
28	C.P.R	McKinnon	John	48	M	S Carpenter				Scotch		do	Sister Marion---Raddeck NB	Williams Lake BC	Cal if	Los Angeles	d					
29	G.N.R	Rie	Helmin	32	F	S Nurse				Irish		Lake BC	Aunt M Johnston	Williams Lake BC	San Francisco	I	d					
30	G.N.R	Barsman	Elsie	19	F	S None				Hebrew		Vancouver BC	Father Harry---517-Georgia	St Vancouver BC	Ore Portland	R	d					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PAY  
 U.S.  
 DEC 22  
 BKA  
 USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Apr 1  
2 27  
3 26  
4 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act

MONTH OF December, 1922

Delano E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.				Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
on List.				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	42596	Vic C.R. Seattle	4-4-22	NO	NO	Sister, Edna Doolittle,	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	mod	bro	blue	None	Canada	Cumbarland
2	NO	42343	Alaine	4-29-22	NO	NO	Sister, Mrs D Devar, 444 1/2 E.,	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	"	bro	"	"	Ottawa	
3	NO	42728	Alaine	4-27-22	NO	NO	Frd., G. De Schapper, 555 Lillibridge,	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Britan is Beach		
4	NO	42244	Vic C.R. Seattle	4-25-22	NO	NO	Aunt, A. Cook, 2817-2,	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15-428



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

40704/48

PORT OF

Vancouver BC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated for permanent residence.)		Whether admitted has been admitted to Canada		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.	
1	CPR 221543 Wood GN	FBF	George	24	M	S laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Van Anda, BC	Father, dwer, Cumberland, BC	Wash	Port Angeles	Can
2	53993 Young Under	BS	See Parents D 4-1	17	F	S none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, F.J. Clark, 203-6 E., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	"
3	16 Boldens Under	ELL	See mother D 4-4	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Aunt, Mary Clark, Britania Beach, BC	Mich	Detroit	Can
4	16 Dudney	ELL	Ethel	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas, 1611 Victor a Dr., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	NY	June 1911	Las tania	Apr 25
2	"	1908	UNK	" 25
3	Halifax	1887	"	" 10
4	Quebec	May 1919	Tunisian	" 18
5	St John	Mar 1921	Mirmedosa	" 7
6	NY	1913	Rochambeau	" 3
7	NY	July 1907	Labratania	" 20
8	Victor	Feb 1920	Makura	" 20
9	Quebec	Apr 1920	Corseican	" 3
10	"	Oct 1920	Gramplan	" 30
11	St John	Dec 1920	Mirmedosa	" 16
12	NY	July 1913	UNK	" 13
13	Halifax	Sept 1919	Baltic	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	"	"	" 27
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1949, 19

1103

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

392  
40704/47

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.						
1	GN	Boldena	Child E 10-3	56-44594	M S	steel sharpening	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mary Claris, Britannia Beach, BC	Mich	Detroit	NO
2	GN	"	"	56-44595	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
2	53990 Pac SS	"	Germaine	19	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
3	5439 Pac SS	Boyar	Catherine	75	F	WDR None	French	"	"	French	"	"	Dtr, Mrs J. Gennelly, 1277 Hornby Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
4	5441 Pac SS	Dudney	Ethel Emily	31	F M	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Husband, Thomas, 1611 Victoria St., Vancouver, BC	"	"	NO
5	5426 P c SS	Dace	Lucy	35	F	M domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie, 215-11 E., Vancouver, BC	"	"	NO
6	5433 GN	Demattini	Chas Pierre	30	M	M chef	Switzerland French	"	"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	Cousin, Joseph "Assoti, Mountain Park, Alta	Wash	Seattle	NO
7	53968 Pac SS	Messavilla	Antono	31	M S	fitter	Italy	"	Italy	Ital No	"	"	Frd., Knox Walker, 1350 Angus, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
8	5602 CPR	Maaro	Ruth	26	F S	nurse	"	"	New Zealand Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, B	Wife, Jennie, 215-11 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
9	221545 CPR	Murphy	John	43	M S	laborer	Ireland	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Jennie, 215-11 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO
10	227510 GN	Neumann	Charlotte	26	F S	none	Latvia	"	Latvia	Latvian	"	"	Father, Christopher, Liban, Latvia	Iowa	Des Moines	NO
11	53945 CPR	Nixon	George	70	M	WDR ret'd	England	"	England	English	"	"	Son, Joseph, 1386 Nicola, Vancouver, BC	Idaho	Caldwell	NO
12	223510 P c SS	Pogoda	Rudolph	38	M S	miner	German	"	Germany	German	"	Brule, Alta	Frd., Wilhelm Gernant, Rosovore, Alta	Wash	Alderwood	NO
13	5621	Raven	Millicent	35	F M	vocalist	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, William Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	NO
14	Under 16	"	Marjorie	11	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
15	Under 16	"	Brenda	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PWT  
U. S. C.  
15-  
13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N. Y.	1914	Fatherland	Dec. 16
2	St. John N. B.	1911	Montreal	" 16
3	Quebec	May 1919	Melita	" 20
4	-----	-----	-----	" 20
5	Quebec	May 1918	Cassandra	" 20
6	Halifax	1919	Scandinavian	" 20
7	Quebec	Apr. 1920	Victorian	" 20
8	Baltimore	1906	Karlshaus	" 21
9	Montreal	1907	Virginian	" 21
10	Montreal	1919	Scandinavian	" 22
11	St. John	1911	Lake Manitoba	" 23
12	King's N.S.	July 1911	Fishing Boat	" 24
13	Quebec	Nov. 9, 1921	Scandinavian	" 24
14	Quebec	June 1913	Emp. of Ireland	" 24
15	Portland ME	Apr. 2, 1912	Unk.	" 24
16	Unk.	1912	Unk.	" 24
17	Quebec	1908	Unk.	" 24
18	N. Y.	May 1, 1904	Hecla	" 24
19	N. Y.	1911	Mauretania	" 24
20	Quebec	Aug. 31 1921	Emp. of France	" 24
21	Quebec	1908	Montreal	" 24
22	Halifax	1909	Unk.	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER 24, 1922, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Purpose of coming to United States. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Color of— Marks of identification. Place of birth.						Country. City or town.																	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Transit, 1914	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Bismar
2	No	Self	41286	1,100	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	So. Hartogenbosch.
3	No	Self	32177	400	Yes	1912-1918	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Bolton
4	No	Husband	Do	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Moosom in Sask.
5	Yes	Self	28732	85	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Bro	Grey	"	Scotland	Methil
6	No	Self	32235	165	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Worcester.
7	No	Self	32185	400	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Bushmills
8	No	Self	41122	400	Yes	1906-1911	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	Germany	Ebern
9	No	Husband	Do	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Kent
10	Yes	Self	32317	200	Yes	1912	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Bradford
11	No	Self	32326	500	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Winterswyk
12	No	Debarred	243	Yes	visit 1919	Wash. and N. Y.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Bro	Grey	"	Altae	Iceland
13	No	Debarred	13	Yes	visit 1919	Wash. and N. Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	Switzerland	Charmay
14	No	Debarred	150	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Christians
15	No	Debarred	70	Yes	1898-1912 visit 1918	Wash.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	"	Bro	Hasel	"	Poland	Warsaw
16	No	Debarred	200	No	No	No	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	Blk	Bro	"	Czechoslovakia	Prague
17	No	Debarred	None	Yes	1908-1911	Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Yes	Debarred	200	Yes	1904-1916	Minn.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Sollund
19	No	Debarred	77	Yes	1911-1915	N. Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Copenhagen
20	No	Debarred	80	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	Bro	Hasel	"	Norway	Morlund
21	No	Debarred	200	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	France	Anchel
22	No	Debarred	60	Yes	1912-1913	N. Y.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	Bro	Hasel	"	Poland	Warsaw.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward L. Lawrence  
 Joseph A. Ford  
 R. E. Amesley



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

40704 / 46

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			
1	C.P.R. 269054	Umbach	Karl	41	M S	Farmer Yes	Yes	German	Canada	Ont	Sister, Freda Struett, Basle, Switzerland	Calif	Los Angeles
2	C.P.R. 243838	Vogels	Christian	40	M S	Contractor Yes	Yes	Holland	"	Lamont, Alta	Friend, Frank Simars, Lamont, Alta	"	"
3	G.N.R. 59336	Pearson	James Ashton	22	M M	Machinist Yes	Yes	England	Eng. Ver Nat 23-19866	Van. B. C.	Father, Geo. A. Pearson, 1998-46th Ave. E. Van. B. C.	"	Hermosa Beach
4	G.N.R. 59337	Pearson	Alice	17	F M	None	Yes	England	Eng. Ver Nat 23-19866	"	Father-in-law, as above	"	"
5	G.N.R. 59338	McKenzie	Nellie	23	F S	Clerk	"	Scotland	Scotland	Regina, Sask	Mrs. Peter McKenzie, 2343 Swart St., Regina, Sask. (Mother)	"	Los Angeles
6	G.N.R. 43280	Hanford	Thomas	35	M M	Painter	"	England	Eng.	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Emily, 11341 -92 st., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
7	G.N.R. 59349	McIntyre	John	24	M S	Sawyer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cranbrook, B. C. No relatives	Wash	Seattle
8	G.N.R. 50179	Hanseroth	Herman Frederick	39	M M	Grader	"	Germany	German	"	Fraser Mills, B. C.	"	Bellingham
9	G.N.R. 59339	"	Kate	38	F M	None	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	"
10	G.N.R. 61002	Rawlinson	Charles Ernest	22	M S	Clerk	"	England	Eng.	Van. B. C.	No relatives	"	Seattle
11	G.N.R. 61006	Breakveldt	Johannes	43	M S	Farmer	"	Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	"	"	Arlington
Debarred 12		Therodson	Geedman Eric	38	M S	Laborer	"	English	"	Iceland	Scand	Ore	Portland
Debarred 13		Albinati	Etienne	26	M S	Gas Mechanic	"	"	"	Switzerland	No Italian	Calif	Los Angeles
Debarred 14		Erickson	Henry	26	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Wash	Silton
Debarred 15		Benson	Sam	24	M S	Construction Worker	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Bellingham
Debarred 16		Sestakova	Helena Alois	19	F S	Domestic	"	Bohemian	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Calif	Long Beach
Debarred 17		Wickstrom	Frances	17	F S	"	"	Swedish Eng.	"	Sweden	Scand	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 18		Rasmussen	George	38	M S	Blacksmith	"	Eng & Dutch	"	Denmark	Scand	Ore	Portland
Debarred 19		Jensen	Alf August	32	M S	Butcher	"	Eng. Eng.	Yes	"	"	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 20		Thomassen	Jane S.	31	M M	Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	"
Debarred 21		Bassell	Arthur Lewis	57	M M	C. Miner	"	French	"	France	Scotch	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred 22		Custock	Phyllis John	33	M M	Cook	"	Eng.	"	Poland	Polish	Wash	Spokane
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	Sept 9 1920	Scotian	Dec 5
2	NY	Aug 11 1911	Brigman	" 6
3	NY	Mar 1911	St Louis	" 6
4	Montreal	May 1920	Corseican	" 7
5	NY	1898	UNK	" 8
6	Quebec	Aug 1920	Metagama	" 8
7	"	"	"	" 8
8	Quebec	Sept 1919	Emp of Britain	" 8
9	St John	Dec 24 1919	Crampian	" 9
10	"	Nov 1919	Metagama	" 9
11	NY	May 1894	UNK	" 11
12	NY	1909	Laurel	" 11
13	Halifax	June 1920	Corora	" 11
14	Quebec	May 29 1921	Canada	" 11
15	"	May 22 1921	Corseican	" 11
16	Montreal	Sept 13 1921	Metagama	" 11
17	Quebec	May 1921	Minnesota	" 13
18	"	1907	Emp of Ireland	" 13
19	"	1910	Canada	" 13
20	Montreal	Jan 1919	Virginian	" 13
21	Quebec	June 10 1921	Vedic	" 13
22	Montreal	July 1921	Metagama	" 15
23	Quebec	July 1920	Saturnia	" 15
24	"	Oct 1919	Scotian	" 15
25	Baltimore	Apr 14 1913	Maine	" 15
26	Quebec	Nov 1919	Melita	" 15
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	July 1920	Crampian	" 15
29	St John	March 1920	Minnesota	" 15
30	N. Y.	Apr 1 1904	Sarmatian	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## (over)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

40704/45

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	DEBARRED	Panero	BSI	Juan Gonzales	39	M	S	laborer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Maria, Madrid, Spain	Cal	San Francisco
2	CPR	Heyman	LLM	Max Rudolph	36	M	S	farmer	Yes	Germany	German	"	Hannah, Alta	Fr., Dave Grey, Hannah, Alta	Ore	Portland
3	CPR	"	LLM	August Redcliffe	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS	Fox	LLM	Ada	33	F	S	tailor	"	England	English	Verf R.P. Los Angeles file 39022410	Vancouver, BC	Fr., Mrs. Staton, 914 Pender W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Arcadia
5	DEBARRED	Romano	BSI	Mary	30	F	S	keeper	"	Italy	Ital No	"	"	Fr., Joe Alvarez, 303 Union, Vancouver, BC	Mich	Detroit
6	Pac SS	Winget	LLM	Thomas Wn	31	M	M	laborer	"	England	English	"	Langley Prairie, BC	Uncle, Thomas Allicott, Langley Prairie, BC	Cal	Medeira
7	Pac SS	"	LLM	Chrissie	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS	McCarley	LLM	Thomas	35	M	M	painter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Sarah, 541 Hastings W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
9	CPR	Robertson	FBF	See child "E" -15-30	31	F	M	none	"	England	English	"	"	Mother-in-law, Mrs. J. Robertson, 827 Hornby, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	CPR	Francis	ELL	Reginald George	26	M	S	farmer	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	"	"	Port Hsney, BC	None	Ore	Portland
11	Pac SS	Wheeler	ELL	Ernest Alexander	34	M	M	salesman	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Cal	Oakland
12	Pac SS	"	ELL	Harrie	34	F	M	none	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GN	Madsen	LLM	Anton	26	M	S	carpenter	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Fr., Mrs. Sarup, 803 Hastings, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
14	GN	Lablin	LLM	Asel Thorwald	33	M	S	joiner	"	Quota Count Denmark 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN	Humalda	BSI	Joute	35	M	S	farmer	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	Edam, S. ak	None	Wash	Everett
16	Pac SS	Bauman	BSI	Paul Edward	21	M	S	student	"	Quota Count Switzerland	"	"	Toronto, Ont	Bro, Max, Neuhausen, Switzerland	Cal	Berkeley
17	CPR	Kirwan	FBF	Louise	29	F	S	Children's nurse	"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister, Mrs. F. Peacock, North Shields, England	"	Los Angeles
18	CPR	Monsen	ELL	See Children "E" 15-26-27-28-29	36	M	M	farmer	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	Taber, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
19	CPR	"	ELL	Ivor	36	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS	Brooker	LLM	Comilla	34	F	M	none	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	Paulsen	BSI	Dorothy	24	F	S	telephone operator	"	English	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Frederick, Dauphin, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Pac SS	Wilson	ELL	Jakeb	30	M	S	laborer	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	"	Castle Bay, BC	Father, Paul Peterson, Castle Bay, BC	Wash	Seattle
23	GN	Laidlaw	LLM	Samuel	45	M	M	mechanical engineer	"	English	English	"	Toronto, Ont	None	Cal	Los Angeles
24	GN	"	LLM	Robert	24	M	S	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, James, Gilmour St., No. Vancouver, BC	reem	Philadelphia
25	GN	Oechrane	LLM	Walter	24	M	S	shayyard helper	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie, 222-28 E., No Vancouver, BC	"	"
26	GN	Mesa	LLM	Frankieck	36	M	S	lumberman	"	Czech-Slovakia	Bohemian	"	Penny, BC	Fr., Roy, Sparr, Penny, BC	Wash	Seattle
27	CPR	Barton	LLM	William	39	M	M	teamster	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Fr., Mr. A Adams, 3219 Marine St., Vancouver, BC	"	"
28	CPR	"	LLM	Edith	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN	Byrne	FBF	William	25	M	S	laborer	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	"	"	"	Father, James, 59 George St, London, Eng.	"	"
30	GN	"	LLM	James	25	M	S	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	New Westminster	Father, Michael, Ballyglase, Ireland	Idaho	Wallace
31	CPR	Ryan	LLM	Patrick J.	39	M	S	logger	"	quota count U.K. 1	"	"	Seavon, B. C.	Mother, Patrick J. Ryan, Tyrone, Ireland	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 45

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

July 15

1	Quebec	1920	Saturnia	Nov	25
2	Montreal	1919	Melita	May	27
3	NY	1890	Normandy	Oct	27
4	UNK	1888	UNK	Nov	27
5	Quebec	1920	Melita	Sept	28
6	NY	1903	Vaterland	April	27
7	Portland	1920	Dominion	Me	27
8	Quebec	11-4-21	Megantic		28
9	Mont	6-24-14	Turaine		28
10	N.York	1918	Niagara	Aug	28
11	Montreal	1918	Tunisian		29
12	"	"	"	"	29
13	N. Y.	Oct.	Oscar L.	Dec.	1
14	Montreal	1920	Minneapolis	Aug.	1
15	St. John	June	Cecilia	M. B. 6, 1920	1
16	Montreal	Aug.	Unknown	1920	1
17	Quebec	1910	Empress of Ireland	Oct.	2
18	Port de Mataine	Dec.	Horthfield	1918	2
19	P. Q.	June 6,			
20	N. Y.	1917	Rynden		5
21	"	"	"	"	5
22	"	"	"	"	5
23	"	"	"	"	5
24	NY	April 1905	St. Louis	Feb 26	5
25	Halifax	1921	Cormania		5
26	"	"	"	"	5
27	Vancouver	Apr 1920	Makura		4
28	St John	1920	Orampian	April	4
29	"	1919	Minneapolis	Oct	4
30	Quebec	1921	Tunisian		4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

C

14-413

Frank To Miss  
Bryant Reynolds  
J. J. J. J.

10



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40704/44

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town								
1	P.M.O.	BSI	MacLeod	17	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father M. MacDonald 740-Beverley St Winnipeg Man Wash Tacoma	NO		
2	CPR	LLM	Stanley	26	M	S	turner		steel		England	English			Mother, Elizabeth, 330 Mutual, Toronto, Ont	Seattle Eng	NO	
3	GN	BSI	Crosetti	48	M	M	merchant		Italian		Italy	Ital No.			None	Cle Elum	Ita	NO
4	GN	BHR	See Child E-2-13	41	F	M	none		English		French						Belgium	NO
5	C.P.R	LLM	McLeod	24	M	S	Gardener		sheet metal		Scotland	Scotch					Seattle	NO
6	GN	BSI	Bouton	41	M	M	worker		French		Belgium	French			Wife, C.V. Bouton, Rico Hotel, Vanc over, BC	Cal San Francisco	NO	
7	Pac SS	LLM	Adams	39	M	S	rancher		English		England	English			Sister, Annie Peake, 1025 Davis, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle	NO	
8	8030	BSI	Horsnell	22	F	S	Domestic								None			NO
9	DEBARRED	BSI	Langlamet	28	M	S	Painter		French		France	French		Montreal Que	do do	Cal if Los Angeles	NO	
10	DEBARRED	BSI	Heze	30	M	M	Artist							do	do do		do	NO
11	G.N.R	FBF	Pollard	56	M	M	Minister		Eng		England	Eng		Vancouver	Sister In Law E. Harriett 1202-Granville St Vancouver	Ill Zion City	Eng	
12	G.N.R	FBF	Ida	47	F	M	None		do		do			do	Sister do		do	do
13	P.S.Co.	JLZ	Bjerregard	29	F	S	None		Danish and Eng		Denmark	Scand.		Hulberg, B. C.	Bro. Christian Bjerregard, Hulberg, B. C.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	NO
14	P.S.Co.	JLZ	James	34	M	S	Clerk		Eng.		Scotland	Scotch		Chaplain, Sask.	Bro. Leo Sherer, Chaplain, Sask.	Calif Los Angeles	Scot	
15	C.P.R.	BSI	Pavei	22	F	M	None	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	M. Italian		Montreal	Mother-in-law, Clementian Pavei, Pavia, Italy	San Francisco	Ita	
16	G.N.R.	BSI	Winnifred	20	F	S	Sten.		Eng.		England	Eng.	Canada	Vancouver	None	Ore. Portland	Eng	
17	DEBARRED	BSI	Alder	31	M	S	Elevator Opr.		Eng.		Finland	Finnish	Canada		None	Wash. Burlington	Fin	
18	DEBARRED	BSI	Sahal	24	M	S	Machinist		Eng.		Australia	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Peterson William Sahal, 329 West Gray Ave., Toronto, Canada	Wash. Mt. Vernon	Aus	
19	DEBARRED	BSI	Wieldraayer	35	M	M	Farm Laborer		Dutch		Netherlands	Dutch		Alderson Alta	Father, Hendrick Wieldraayer, Hollendoorn, Netherlands	Wash. OAK HARBOR	NO	
20	DEBARRED	BSI	Daughter Alida, Canadian citizen, see Sheet E	33	F	M	None								Father-in-law as above.			NO
21	DEBARRED	BSI	Hendrick	7	M	S	None								Grandfather as above.			NO
22	DEBARRED	BSI	Barrit	5	M	S	None											NO
23	DEBARRED	BSI	Eliminated by Inspector Boyd. See Sheet E 11 Line 1	3	F	S	None											NO
24	GN	BHR	Joll	36	M	S	writer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, William, Luckington, England	Mont Butte	NO	
25	GN	KLL	Carl Olson	37	M	M	electrician		Swedish		Sweden	Scand			None	Cal Eagle Rock	NO	
26	GN	KLL	Klin Augusta	37	F	M	none				Quota Count Sweden 1							NO
27	P.O. Order	LLM	Richard	24	M	S	steward		English		New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Bluff	Father, John, Bluff, New Zealand	San Francisco	NO	
28	Pac SS	KLL	Charles	25	M	S	mechanic		English		England	English	Canada	Edmonton	Sister, Alice, 10534-95, Edmonton, Alta			NO
29	CPR	LLM	Reginald	23	M	S	packer		English		England	English		Mo. Battleford	Frd., Samuel Eccles, North Battleford, Sask	Wash Seattle	NO	
30	GN	BSI	Andrew Kay	34	M	M	butcher		English		Scotland	Scotch		New Westminster, BC	Wife, Catherine, Arundel Mansions, New Westminster, BC	Ore Portland	NO	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

44

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco Calif.	Aug 18, 1922	Tenyo Maru	Nov- 29
2	Halifax	1889	Unk	Dec 5
3	N. Y.	1920	St. Paul "	2
4	N. Y.	Oct 1919	Cornwall "	24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C

20

2273  
4013 H. R. Ringer

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6****40704 / 43**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether admitted on basis of visa.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	256412	Bower	Edmond Stanley	29	M S	Acct	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng	Japan	Kobe	None	Japan	-----	No	
2	Debarred	Lesander	Emil Enoch	37	M S	Boiler-maker	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Calgary	None	Wash	Seattle	No	
3	8102	Cardy	Minnie	34	F M	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	None	Wash	Seattle	No	
4	Debarred	McGlinchey	Charles	23	M S	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B. C.	None	Sister, Elizabeth McLeod, Greenock Scotland	Wash	Seattle	No
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

43

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 30, 1922	Cassandra	Dec. 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	St. John N.B.	Dec. 1922	"	" 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Victoria	Nov. 1922	Kaga Maru	Dec. 16
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Montreal	July 30 1922	Tyrhennia	Dec. 23
19	Halifax	Dec 2 1922	Antonia	" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS B

71  
H. R. Boyd A. Reynolds

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

40704/42

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	SS Ticket	Cunningham	Mary	11	F	None	Yes	Eng.	Yes	England	English	Exit N. Y. Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, Robert Cunningham, Glasgow, Scotland	England	
2			Marjorie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exit N.Y.		Father as above	England	
3	CPR 269581	McArthur	Jessie	51	F	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Quota count 1 U. S. Scotch		Canada	San, B. C.	Bro. Donald McArthur, Fort Augustus, Inverness, Scotland	Utah	Salt Lake City
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	CPR 255292	Dixon	George	27	M	M Salesman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Exit Seattle, Wash. Ireland	Dublin	Bro. Joseph Dixon, Dublin, Ireland	Canada	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	CPR 259096	McArthur	Angus	35	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Exit Seattle, Wash. Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maggie McArthur, 42 McKechnie St., Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	
19	Debarred	Falk	Erik Ludwig	32	M	Marine S Engineer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Umea	Father, Jonas Falk, Umea, Sweden	Wash	Regimen
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Sept 1922	Dep of Australia	Dec 7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(H) (C)

CLASS B

J. L. & Frank W. Lord -

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized governments or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates opposing the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

440704/41

PER

C. P. O. A. Pac

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M F	Married or single.  M S	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	Pac SS \$200	Warren	Louise Annie	45	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓ England	San Francisco Sheffield	None	Cuba
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

C. P. O. A. 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8-5-22	Tunisian	Nov 27
2	Montreal	May	Scandinavian	29
3	Quebec	Sept 7 1922	Corsican	Dec 5
4	St. John	Dec. 2 1922	Malita	" 19
5	St. John	Mar. 19 1922	Malita	" 19
6	Montreal	Nov. 1922	Malita	" 22
7	"	Nov 1922	Malita	" 22
8	"	Nov 1922	Malita	" 22
9	St. John, N. B.	Mar 20, 1922	Metagama	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	Quebec	Sept. 30, 1922	Metagama	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the only, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any person or persons, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Perm.								Yes	No		No	No		No	No	No
1	No	Self	176	No			No Address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Fair	Aub	Blu	None	Ireland	Cortinlee
2	No	Self	200	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Brn			England	Newport
3	No	Self	75	No			Fri., James McKinnon, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		bro	bro	None	Scotland	Rothsay
4	No	Self	50	No			Sister Mrs. James Fraser, 1068 Sylvan Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Bro	Blue		Belgium	Antwerp
5	Yes	Self	100	No			Bro. Leo Eggers, 217 Grant Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Bro	Bro		Holland	Bettered
6	Yes	Self	1,500	No			No address	No	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Bro	Blue		England	Eastbourne
7	Yes	Husband		No				No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Bro	Bro			Great Marlow
8	Yes	Father		No				No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		Bro	Blue			Eastbourne
9	No	debarred	50	Yes	1915-1916 Mich	1916	No relatives or friends	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Bro	Blue		Norway	Ask
10	No	debarred	194	Yes	1911-1919 N. Dak.	Feb. 1919		No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Bro	Blue			Hayes
11	No	debarred	300	No			Aunt, Delia Boyle, 212 Harrison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Bro	Blue		Ireland	Dollardst

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the only, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any person or persons, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*B. R. Boyd & Son*  
*W. A. M. Amisley*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3****40704 / 40**PER **C.P.O. P. Att.**

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	C.P.R.	BSI															
2	25254	O'Brien	Dennis	24	M	S	Engineer	Y	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cortinlee Belleek Ireland	Wash	Seattle	
2	G.N.R.	BHR	Eliminated by Inspector Bayd. Does not intend to go to U. S.														
2	58942	Bell	Ruby	24	F	M	None				England	Eng	Canada	Vancouver	None		Everett
3	C.P.R.	BSI	Aitchison	36	M	S	ship builder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Catherine, Rothsay, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
4	G.N.R.	JLZ	Kulpers	39	F	M	None	Yes	French, Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Father, Charles Van Dongen, 37 Rue de Shupelal, Brussels, Belgium.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	C.P.R.	JLZ	Eggere	25	M	S	Clerk		Eng		Netherlands	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary	Father, Moritz Eggere, Settered, Holland	Calif	Los Angeles
6	C.P.R.	WEA	Gowland	24	M	M	Mine Operator				England	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, John Gowland, Calgary, Alta		
7	C.P.R.	WEA	Baily B.	25	F	M	None				England	Eng.			Mother-in-law, as above		
8	Under 16	WEA	Kenyon S.	3	M	S		No	Child	No							
Debar ed		BSI	Lavick	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	Norway	Scand	Vigsoy, Sand	Mother, Marte Lavick, Bergen, Norway	Ore	Portland	
Debarred		BSI	Johnson	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Yes				Mother, Lena Johnson, Bergen, Norway			
Debar ed			McCaffrey	29	M	S	Farmer				Ireland	Irish	Malcoops, B. C.	Father, James McCaffrey, Malcoops, B. C.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT  
U. S. DEPT. OF  
LABOR  
DEC 3 1916  
BIA  
USC

C.P.O. P. Att.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Waco river	Oct 14 1922	Makura	Dec 2
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.						Whether alien, British subject, or citizen of another country?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	39802 self	4000	Yes	1918	Cal	Nov 1921	In Trans it	5 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	None	Australia	Cootamundra
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

**40704139**

PER *Lean Australian* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Ch1 Mil PSS RR 981	Robinson	JLZ Pauline	27	F	3	actress	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Uncle, Louis Cohen, Sydney, Australia	England	Australia
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*@ Aust. B-1*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Aug 20		1922
1	Quebec	1922	Canada	Aug 29
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	Quebec	May 1922	Canada	Dec. 22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army or Navy.								Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Air Force.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	NO	hus band	50	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	N	5	5	med	bro	blue	None	Lithuania	Skudwil
2	No	father	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Libau
3	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	"	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	NO	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self 3255 12 24 1922	40	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	2	"	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Lechnaddy
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

W. E. Walter E. Amisley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization established and functioning in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of its or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

40704/38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1	DEBARRED	Slotnik	BSI	Appealed 10-17-22	47	F	M	none	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Bro-in-law, Abe Slotnik, 1893 Pendrell, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma	NO
2	DEBARRED	"	BSI	"	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
3	DEBARRED	"	BSI	"	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
4	DEBARRED	"	BSI	"	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
5	DEBARRED	"	BSI	"	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
6	G.M.R. 22324	McDonald	WEA	Appealed 10-17-22	25	F	S	Domestic	"	Eng.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B. C.	Mother, Margaret McDonald, Lochmaddy, Scotland	Wash	Tacoma	NO
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

1				Dec. 12	C.P.R.
2				"	"
3	Halifax	1898	Unit.	Dec 11	C.P.R.
4	"	"	Labrador	Dec 12	C.P.R.
5				Dec 14	C.P.R.
6				Dec 12	C.P.R.
7	New York	1911	Unit.	Dec 15	C.P.R.
8	"	1920	Unit.	"	C.P.R.
9				"	C.P.R.
10	Quebec	1892	Unit.	Dec 2	C.P.R.
11				May 5	C.P.R.
12				"	C.P.R.
13				May 6	C.P.R.
14				May 10	C.P.R.
15				"	C.P.R.
16				May 13	C.P.R.
17				Dec 20	C.P.R.
18	Halifax	1910	Unit.	Dec 21	C.P.R.
19				Dec 22	C.P.R.
20				"	C.P.R.
21				"	C.P.R.
22	New York	1899	Unit.	"	C.P.R.
23				"	C.P.R.
24				"	C.P.R.
25				"	C.P.R.
26				"	C.P.R.
27	Montreal	1911	Unit.	May 22	C.P.R.
28				Dec. 27	C.P.R.
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

V.T. = Vagon Road on Highburg.



OVER!

## CLASS E

Fred Perkins  
 John C. Bailey



Sheet No.

40704/37

**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

Total passengers . . . . .	91
U. S. citizens . . . . .	3
Aliens . . . . .	88

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 19 1919		Nov 27 1922
2				"
3				Nov 28
4				Nov 29
5				"
6				"
7				Nov 30
8				Dec 1
9				"
10				"
11				Dec 2
12	Montreal	1908	Abbott	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Dec 4
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	St. John	1910	Lester	"
21	"	"	"	Dec 5
22	Montreal	1913	Loventia	"
23	Quebec	1919	Lucia	Dec 6
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Nov 3
26	"	"	"	Dec 24
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Dec 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
G.N.R. Great Northern Railway  
W.F. Wagon Road (Highway)



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1922.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is reported to be doing so.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no Highway	40	no	—	Uncle Louis Berthelote Hotel Ruelle, Monch	no Perm.	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med.	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bacone
2	no	—	no	—	Same as above	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Da. on Alta	
3	yes Self	200	yes	Visits only	Friend, Addison P. Day Hotel, Monch Rainbow Hotel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	fair	Brn	Blue	Small scar on eye brow	—	St John's B.	
4	—	200	no	—	Father, Oliver, Donais Milan, Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	med.	Brn	Brn	Scar below eye, scar on eye brow	—	Forget Sands	
5	—	400	yes	1920	Father, James, Sloan, Parker 346 E 17th St. St. Louis Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	dark	Brn	Brn	Small mole left of nose	—	Wm. D. Dineen Alta	
6	no Self	550	yes	1910	Son, Charles M. Jarmin Elm Creek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	med.	Brn	Blue	Small mole under eye	U. R. A	Belvedere	
7	yes	200	—	1921	Father, James M. Smith Fromberg, Monch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	Brn	Scar over left eye	—	Penn. & D.	
8	—	100	—	1905	Daughter, Myrtle Hollenback, H. imdale Monch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	Brn	Scar on nose, scar from skull for	—	Central City, Neb.	
9	—	100	—	1905	Same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	Brn	Scar on nose	—	Water S. D.	
10	no father	—	—	—	Friend, Harry, Patchford Himdale Monch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	Brn	Scar on nose	Canada	La. on Alta	
11	yes Self	98	—	Visits only	Father, Mrs. Patterson Ranova, Monch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	med.	Brn	Brn	Scar on back of neck	—	Med. H. River, Alta	
12	no	400	no	—	Husband, Giacomo, Marocco 2736, S. W. Temple St. Lake, La.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	Brn	Scar on back	Italy	Turin	
13	no Self	100	—	—	Father, as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	no mother	—	—	—	Father, as above on 2nd line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Calgary, Alta	
15	no	400	yes	1906	Sister in law, Mrs. L. B. Morgan, Charlotte, Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	Florence, Mich	
16	no Highway	500	yes	1905	Sister - same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	Brn	—	U. S. A	Bellvue, Mich	
17	yes Self	200	—	1912	Father, James H. Shanks Julesburg, Colorado	yes	12 mos.	no	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Ballston, Mich	
18	no	—	—	1912	Father in law, same as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	med.	Brn	Brn	—	—	Bellvue, Pa.	
19	no	with parents	—	—	Grand father, as above on 2nd line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brn	—	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta	
20	yes Self	100	yes	visits only	Sister Mrs. Thos. F. Hood 418, 6 Ave S. W. St. Paul, Mich	no Perm.	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	Brn	—	Scotland	Thompson line	
21	no	Father	175	no	Uncle, (accompanied by him) Fred Hoffman - Power, Monch	yes	1 year	no	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	Brn	—	Canada	Chenoweth Alta	
22	no Self	800	yes	visits only	Friend, Jack, Stewart Sunburst, Monch	—	Indef.	no	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	med.	Brn	Brn	Scar from back, over left eye	England	Birmingham	
23	no Highway	42	yes	1904	Sunburst, Monch	Indef.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7 1/2	med.	Brn	Brn	Honorable and scar, scar on back	Canada	Some where in Pa.	
24	no Self	300	yes	1915	Husband, Joseph E Vernalia, Calif	no Perm.	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	Gray	Blue	none	—	Leon, Pa	
25	yes	—	—	1909	Daughter, Mrs. Clifford Lundbeck, Laramie Wyo	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	med.	Brn	Gray	—	—	Illinois	
26	no	Husband	—	1910	Husband, Halberd Solie, Essex, Wis	no Perm.	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	fair	Brn	Blue	—	—	Dane Co. Wisconsin	
27	no	mother	—	—	Father, as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Waverly, Alta	
28	no	—	—	—	Father, as above, 2nd line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Goldensale	
29	no	—	—	—	Father, as above, 3rd line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	no Self	300	yes	1911	Father, John H. Everly Caldwell, Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	Brn	Brn	—	U. S. A	Caldwell, Ohio

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Bailey



Sheet No.

40704 / 36

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	G.N.P.	Oliver	Gladys Violet	22	F	M	none	yo.	English	yo.	Canada	English	Canada	Baronville	42 Whitney Rd. E. Braine	Mont. Gold Bull		
2	parent.	Oliver	Melville Louis	26	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as a boy	"		
3	J.N.R.	Rogers	John James	35	M	M	Auto. Mechanic	yo.	Eng	yo.	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	wife, Nellie, no. 12 Bal-moral Court, Winnipeg	"	St. Falls	
4	O.P.R.	Donais	Joseph Emory	18	M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Medicine Hat	mother Phelomene Donais 544-3 St. Medicine Hat	"	St. Lake	
5	J.P.E.	Parker	Ralph	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	Bro. James E. Parker Mt. View, Alta	"	St. Lake	
6	J.P.E.	Jarmin	John Arville	49	M	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oyen Alta	Friend Geo. Britton, Oyen, Alta	"	Elm Creek	
7	J.P.E.	Smith	Cecil C	32	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Freeman Anderson, Clearholm, Alta	"	Fromberg	
8	J.P.E.	Hollenback	George	45	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	La Flesche, Neb	Son, Gerald La Flesche, Neb	"	Hinsdale	
9	J.P.E.	Hollenback	Dena	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	same as above	"	"	
10	G.N.R.	Hollenback	Patrick	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	brother, same as above 2nd line	"	"	
11	J.P.R.	Patterson	John Edmund	21	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vernon B.C.	mother Emma Patterson, Vernon B.C.	"	Ranora	
12	C.P.R.	Marocco	Fortunata	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	
13	J.P.R.	Marocco	Harry Joseph	19	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above 2nd line	"	"
14	J.P.R.	Marocco	Mary	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above 2nd line	"	"
15	J.P.R.	Cooper	Rose May	56	F	M	Ver. Naty. 11-10-39	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Champion Alta	Brother, Napoleon Jackson Champion, Alberta	"	Mich. Charlotte	
16	J.N.R.	Cooper	Frank Oscar	53	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"	Bro. Andrew J. H. Beaubien, Champion, Alberta	"	"	
17	G.P.R.	Sharrach	Thos Wallace	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat	Friend, Archie Fisher, Medicine Hat, Alta	"	Calo. Julesburg	
18	G.P.R.	Shanah	Lama Bell	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
19	G.P.R.	Shanah	Bulah	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as 2nd line above	"	"	
20	G.P.R.	Hatson	Isabelle	21	F	S	waitress	yo.	Eng	yo.	"	Scot.	"	Lethbridge	brother, Herbert Moorhead, Lethbridge, Alta	"	St. Falls	
21	G.P.R.	Hoffman	Emma	14	F	S	Student	"	Eng & Ger	"	"	Ger.	"	Clareholm, Alberta	Father, H. Hoffman, Clareholm, Alta	"	Power	
22	DEBARRED	Day	Frank Harold	28	M	S	Auto. Mechanic	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Honey, B.C.	Father, James W. Day, 140 Broadway W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Sunburnt	
23	DEBARRED	Stewart	Richard	24	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Magrath, Alta	James British Navy about 1917, none given since	"	"	
24	G.P.R.	Gleason	Sarah Rebecca	58	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pincher Creek, Alta	Son, Floyd Paulsen, Pincher Creek, Alberta	"	Calif. Visalia	
25	P.O.M.O.	Hulit	Laura	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Medicine Hat	brother, Wm. H. Hulit, Medicine Hat, Alta	"	St. Laramie	
26	G.N.R.	Solie	Bertha G	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Golden, Alta	brother, S. C. Oliver, Starnor, Alberta	"	His. Ocaso	
27	parent	Solie	Lyle	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
28	"	Solie	Bernice	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above on 2nd line	"	"	
29	"	Solie	Irene	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, as above on 3rd line	"	"	
30	G.P.R.	Overly	Edward	38	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Ger.	"	Chinook, Alta	Friend Robert Vennard, Chinook, Alberta	"	Ohio. Caldwell	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

	36
Total passengers . . . .	36
U. S. citizens . . . .	6
Aliens . . . .	30.

2. Shannah James, 16 - born North Lake, N. D.  
 3. Shannah Floyd, 14 - " "  
 4. Shannah Norman, 12 - " Chatham, Va.  
 5. Shannah Albert, 9 - " Medicine Hat, Alta.  
 6. Shannah Charlotte, 8 - " "  
 7. Solie Truman age 14 born Assos, N. D.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.  
42404 to Spokane 7-18-51 A 42408-176)



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40704/36

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	G.N.P. 49714	Oliver	Gladys Violet	22	F	M none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrow, Alta.	42 Whitney Rd. E. Boame, Sask.	Mont.	Saskatoon
2	G.N.P. 49715	Oliver	Melville Louis	26	M	S	"	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father as above	"	"
3	G.N.P. 211383	Rogers	John James	35	M	M	Auto. Mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Manitoba	"	St. Falls
4	G.N.P. 49717	Donais	Joseph Emory	18	M	S	Farm Labor.	"	"	"	"	French	"	544 St. St. Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Louis
5	G.N.P. 264471	Parker	Ralph James	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Ut.	St. Lake
6	G.N.P. 264472	Jarmin	John Amelle	69	M	Wid. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Ut.	St. Lake
7	G.N.P. 264477	Smith	Cecil C	32	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Ut.	St. Lake
8	G.N.P. 264483	Hollenback	George	45	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
9	G.N.P. 264484	Hollenback	Dena	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	same as above	"	"
10	G.N.P. 49718	Hollenback	Patrick	21	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	same as above	"	"
11	G.N.P. 264487	Patterson	John Edward	21	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
12	G.N.P. 264488	Marocco	Fortunata	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
13	G.N.P. 264489	Marocco	Harry Joseph	19	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
14	G.N.P. 264496	Marocco	Mary	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
15	G.N.P. 49723	Cooper	Rose May	56	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
16	G.N.P. 264497	Cooper	Frank Orion	53	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
17	G.N.P. 264498	Sharrak	Shoe Wallace	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
18	G.N.P. 264499	Sharrak	Laura Bell	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
19	G.N.P. 264500	Sharrak	Bulah	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
20	G.N.P. 264501	Hatson	Isabelle	21	F	S	waitress	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
21	G.N.P. 264502	Hoffman	Emma	14	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
22	G.N.P. 264503	Day	Frank Harold	28	M	S	Auto. mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
23	G.N.P. 264504	Stewart	Richard	24	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
24	G.N.P. 264505	Gleason	Sarah Rebecca	58	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
25	G.N.P. 264506	Hulit	Laura	50	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
26	G.N.P. 264507	Solie	Bertha C	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
27	G.N.P. 264508	Solie	Lyle	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
28	G.N.P. 264509	Solie	Bernice	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
29	G.N.P. 264510	Solie	Irene	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake
30	G.N.P. 264511	Overly	Edward	33	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	St. Lake

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

36

U. S. citizens . . . . .

6

Aliens . . . . .

30

\*Sharrak James, 16 - born Root Lake, N.D.  
 \*Sharrak Floyd, 14 - " " " "  
 \*Sharrak Norman, 12 - " " " "  
 \*Sharrak Albert, 9 - " " " "  
 \*Sharrak Charlotte, 8 - " " " "  
 \*Solie Truman age 14 born Ohio, N.Y.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Mar. 29, 1920	Sicilian	Dec. 9 1922 W.R.
2	St. John	Mar. 28, 1920	Unknown	Nov. 15 W.R.
3	N.Y.	1886	Unknown	Nov. 30 C.P.R.
4	N.Y.	Aug. 1919	City of Embassy	Dec. 1 C.P.R.
5	Halifax	May 14, 1914	Unknown	Dec. 2 C.P.R.
6	Montreal	May 13, 1920	Melita	Dec. 13 C.P.R.
7	St. John	St. John	St. John	Dec. 13 C.P.R.
8	Halifax	1912	Unknown	Dec. 13 C.P.R.
9	Portland	Feb. 1906	Southwest	Dec. 14 W.R.
10	Quebec	Sept. 19, 1920	Latvian	Dec. 19 C.P.R.
11	Quebec	Aug. 13, 1921	Portom	Dec. 22 C.P.R.
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. Wagon Road



100

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

100

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **3**

**40704/35**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **Sweetgrass, Montana**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been in U.S. before.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GNR. H9726 P.O.M.O. 13455	A5461 207 P.I. F.V. 6/22/40-# 21-18077.	I-404 S.F.N-400 Samuel Wm.	21	M.S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	English	England	Canada	Claimant, Alta.	Ore.	Portland	No
2			Victor	22	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Hunt, 213 Oakview Terrace, Manchester, Eng.	"	"	No
3	DEBARRED.		Laurenti	53	M.S.	Farmer	"	Italian	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Mill River, La.	Mont.	Cleveland	No
4	DEBARRED.		Neil	19	M.S.	Labourer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Raymond	"	Great Falls	No
5	DEBARRED.		Harold	30	M.S.	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Rosebud, Alta.	"	Sunburst	No
6	C.P.R. 264535		James Lewis	55	M.M.	Merchant	"	English	"	England	English	"	Brother, Geo. Reed, Kerns, B.C.	Utah	Salt Lake	No
7	C.P.R. 264536		Jane	59	F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. Watson, Drumheller, Alta.	Colo.	Golden	No
8	DEBARRED.		Tedosi (Tom)	44	M.S.	Coal miner	"	"	"	Rumania	Ruthenian	"	Drumheller	Mont.	Chinook	No
9	DEBARRED.		Herbert	33	M.S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Winkler, Man.	Utah	Raleph	No
10	C.P.R. 264560		Thomas	45	M.S.	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Leithbridge	Utah	Raleph	No
11	DEBARRED.		Karl Summer	33	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Wife, Ellen Hagberg, Parkside, Alta.	Mont.	Eureka	No
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 11



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1915	Lake Manitoba	Dec. 2, 1922
2	N.Y.	1913	Patris	Dec. 5
3	N.Y.	1913	unknown	Dec. 6
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway



0  
1  
2  
3  
4

0  
1  
2  
3  
4

0  
1  
2  
3  
4

0  
1  
2  
3  
4

0  
1  
2  
3  
4

Lucy Jenkins



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40704/34

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been in U.S. before.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	C.F.R. 264490	Barr	P.T. John	42		M	Married	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A. Seattle	Mother, Christina Barr, Colquhoun, B.C., Cousin, John Redmond, Malcolm, Sask.	Utah	Schofield	No	
2	DEBARRED	Karlstrom	B.S. Mike	28		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Worcester, also	Mass.	Worcester	No	
3	DEBARRED	Kostenick	B.S. George	32		M	Married	Coal miner	No	Claims U.S.A. None	No	USA.	Ruthenia	"	Coleman, Ala.	"	Land Creek	No	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT \_\_\_\_\_ PT  
 U. \_\_\_\_\_ T  
 GO. \_\_\_\_\_ ST  
 DEC. \_\_\_\_\_ A  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_ I  
 USC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 3

34

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 20, 1922	Lockwood	Dec. 6 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. Wagon Road



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana, MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to perform a contract or service, or to engage in a business, or to pursue a course of study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Self	150	no	-	-	no address	no	Indef. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Wk.	Blk.	Gray	-	Scotland	Edinburgh
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John J. Jenkins*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

**40704**

PER **C.P.O.S.**

LINE **SS. CO.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Roberts	James	46	M.	Freeman	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Maguach.		Mont. Sunburst
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INT  
U  
DO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . **1**  
U. S. citizens . . . . . **0**  
Aliens . . . . . **1**



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 21.
2	W.R. Aug. Quebec.	1913	Minamata	" 21.
3	W.R.	✓	✓	" 24.
4	W.R.	✓	✓	" 5.
5	W.R.	✓	✓	" 5.
6	W.R. April Halifax.	1903	Victorian	" 6.
7	St John.	1906	Athenia	" 7.
8	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7.
9	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7.
10	W.R.	✓	✓	" 11.
11	W.R.	✓	✓	" 11.
12	W.R.	✓	✓	" 15.
13	W.R.	✓	✓	" 15.
14	W.R.	✓	✓	" 16.
15	W.R. Quebec.	1910	Manitoba	" 20.
16	W.R.	✓	✓	" 21.
17	W.R.	✓	✓	" 21.
18	W.R.	✓	✓	" 21.
19	W.R.	✓	✓	Sept. 30.
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be regarded as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there shall be the residence of the individual. For the purpose of determining the residence of the individual, it is important for column 11 to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate the country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the alien is a transient, the answer should be "transient."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columb 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columb 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as such. The answer should also show the exact number of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name*) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplicants.

14—

W.R. = Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt  
Insp. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

40704/32

PORT OF *Sumner, Washington*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	McKenzie	Malcolm	23	M	S. Seaman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Has father, Charles McKenzie, Woodstock, N. B., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
2	Debarred	Morrow	James	19	M	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Friend, James Jones, Browns Corners, Ont., Canada.	Wn. Bellingham
3	Debarred	Stevens	Daniel Gilbert	23	M	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Roseland	Father, Daniel Stevens, Rossland, B. C., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
4	6471	Holck	Theodore H.	64	M	M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	Chilliwack	None.	Wn. Bellingham
5	6475	Holck	Thinnifred	52	F	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	Chilliwack	None.	Wn. Bellingham
6	6473	Barker	Joseph Barnabas	40	M	M. Contractor	yes	"	yes	"	English	Chilliwack	Wife, Madinda A. Barker, Chilliwack, B. C. Canada.	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Debarred	Christie	William Alexander	18	M	S. fitter	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Montreal	Father, William Christie, #1987, Chateaufort, Montreal, P. Q.	Ore. Portland
8	Debarred	Miller	John Lawrence	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Montreal	Step father, A. Gautier, 2397, Bordeaux, P. Q., Montreal, P. Q.	Ore. Portland
9	Debarred	Ronan	Hubert William	30	M	S. Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Newcastle	Bro. Percy Ronan, Newcastle, N. B., Canada.	Wn. Bellingham
10	6478	Astell	George	21	M	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	New Carlisle	Father, Am. J. Astell, New Carlisle, P. Q., Canada.	Wn. Hoquiam
11	6477	Hall	Lee Wilfred	26	M	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	New Carlisle	Father, James Hall, New Carlisle, P. Q., Canada.	Wn. Everett
12	6481	Peterson	Alice	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	Metakivwin	Bro. Alfred Peterson, Stroms, Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
13	Debarred	Primeau	Joseph Arthur	27	M	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	French	Pincher Creek	Father, Joseph Primeau, Pincher Creek Alta., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
14	Debarred	Smith	Harry	18	M	S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Chapleau	Has aunt, Mrs. H. O'Rourke, 22 Manilla, Temagami, Ont., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
15	6485	Griffiths	Charles Eric	23	M	S. Logger	yes	"	yes	"	Canada	Abbotsford	Father, Saul St. Marie, Ontario, Canada.	Wn. Seattle
16	6486	Hartoon	George Edward	40	M	M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Canada	Castor	Mother, Mrs. Annie Amy Gough, Abbotsford, B. C., Canada.	Wn. Seattle
17	6487	Hartoon	Ruby	32	F	M. None	yes	"	yes	"	English	Castor	Friends, Geo. Laim, Castor, Alta., Canada.	Wn. Maple Falls
18	Wanderer	Hartoon	Charles	12	M	S. None	yes	"	yes	"	German	Castor	with husband	Wn. Maple Falls
19	356621	Magel	James Duff	16	M	S. None	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Waddington	with parents, Father, Wm. D. Magel, Waddington, B. C., Canada.	Wn. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

x Hartoon, Bruce - 9 - F. - Tacoma, Wash.

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 4  
 Aliens . . . . . 16



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1	W.R.	✓	✓	May 1.
2	W.R.	✓	✓	May 11.
3	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 25
4	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 25
5	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 26.
6	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 26.
7	Quebec	June 1906	Scotian	Nov. 26
8	Quebec	Aug. 1907	Empire	Nov. 26.
9	Halifax	April 1909	Lake Champlain	Nov. 26
10	Montreal	1910	Virginian	Nov. 26.
11	Quebec	June 1913	Morgan	Nov. 26
12	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 27.
13	Quebec	1910	Victorian	Nov. 27
14	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Laurentic	Nov. 29.
15	Montreal	July 1912	Unknown	Nov. 30.
16	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 30
17	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 30
18	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 30.
19	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 1.
20	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 1.
21	Montreal	June 1911	Virginian	Dec. 1.
22	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 1.
23	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 1.
24	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 1.
25	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 1.
26	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 1.
27	B.P.R.	May 9, 1901	Servian	Dec. 2.
28	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 2.
29	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 2.
30	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Dec. 2.

W.R. - Wagon Road.  
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Porter  
Inspector  
Worcester  
Aug. 11 67



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40704/31

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Ad. Reg.	Deobald	Marie Christine	25	F. S. none	yes	English	yes	Canada	German Canada	Morse	Cal. Kerman
2		McKibbin	James	24	M. S. farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Quill Lake	Wn. Seattle
3		Nicol	Alec	43	M. M. Logger	yes	"	yes	"	English	Waldenburg	Wn. Seattle
4		Nicol	Adeline	49	F. M. none	yes	"	yes	"	German	Waldenburg	Wn. Seattle
5	Debarred	Bryant	Ernest Noel	26	M. S. driver	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Wn. Seattle
6	Debarred	Harrison	Laurence Samuel	19	M. S. heater	yes	"	yes	"	English	Montreal	Wn. Seattle
7	Debarred	Cumberland	John	26	M. S. Cook	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Hollywood	Wn. Seattle
8	Debarred	Cook	Alfred Jack	29	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Edmonton	Wn. Seattle
9	Debarred	McCullough	Edward	31	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Montreal	Wn. Sumas
10	Debarred	Hemington	Fred Cyril	27	M. M. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	Vancouver	Wn. Sumas
11	Debarred	Poole	William	22	M. S. master	yes	"	yes	"	English	Montreal	Wn. Seattle
12	Debarred	Mason	Edward	19	M. S. Printer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Wn. Seattle
13	Debarred	Murphy	Daniel	22	M. S. Fireman	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Kenora	Wn. Seattle
14	Debarred	Silvester	Charles William	18	M. S. Logger	yes	"	yes	"	English	Victoria	Wn. Bellingham
15	Debarred	Smith	Harry	31	M. S. Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	English	Windsor	Wn. Seattle
16	Debarred	Gibson	Cyril	25	M. S. mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Wn. Seattle
17	Debarred	Lynch	Arthur	21	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	St. John	Wn. Seattle
18	Debarred	Matheson	Wiliyard	21	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	St. John	Wn. Seattle
19	Debarred	Touchborne	Robert Harold	38	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Kapawa	Wn. Seattle
20	Debarred	Colvin	George Hardy	21	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Carman	Wn. Seattle
21	Debarred	Bennett	Fred	28	M. S. miner	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Wn. Seattle
22	Debarred	Houle	Joseph	23	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	French	Harris	Wn. Spokane
23	Debarred	Flynn	John	22	M. S. setter	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Wn. Seattle
24	Debarred	O'Hara	James	26	M. S. engineer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Stratford	Wn. Seattle
25	Debarred	Jones	Charles Harry	21	M. S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Irish	Windsor	Wn. Seattle
26	Debarred	Harris	William	28	M. M. mechanic	yes	"	yes	"	English	Vancouver	Cal. Los Angeles
27		Amot	Chris	37	M. M. Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	Sandford Dene	Wn. Bellingham
28		Amot	Eunice	35	F. M. none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	Sandford Dene	Wn. Bellingham
29	Wander 16	Amot	Arnold	6	M. S. none	-	-	-	"	Scand.	Sandford Dene	Wn. Bellingham
30	Wander 16	Amot	Richard	2	M. S. none	-	-	-	"	Scand.	Sandford Dene	Wn. Bellingham
		Debarred	Malcolm	22	M. S. sawyer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Wn. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30.  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.  
 Aliens . . . . . 30.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	New York	May 1911	Baltic	Nov. 25
2	Quebec	July 1917	Vedie	" 26.
3	Quebec	May 8, 1921	Vedie	" 26.
4	Halifax	Aug. 15, 1921	Barmanica	" 26.
5	Quebec	May 1926	Minnesota	" 26.
6	Quebec	May 1913	Britannia	" 28.
7	Quebec	May 1921	Britannia	" 28.
8	Portland	Apr. 1, 1907	Arsonia	" 29.
9	New York	Mar. 1907	Barmanica	" 29.
10	St. John	Apr. 1920	Minnesota	" 29.
11	New York	June 1911	Barmanica	Dec. 11.
12	New York	April 1915	Oldo	" 11.
13	Quebec	July 16, 1921	Rutorian	" 14.
14	New York	July 21, 1920	Oscar II	" 15.
15	St. John	May 1920	Scandinavia	" 15.
16	New York	May 1906	Thakunon	" 15.
17	New York	1906	Helig	" 20.
18	New York	1907	Olavo	" 21.
19	New York	1913	Lunitania	" 21.
20	St. John	Mar. 25, 1920	Montcalm	" 22.
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922.

Class, "D."

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or property of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt  
Prof. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

Seattle, Washington

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

40704 / 30

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.						
1	Debarred	Fletcher	Otis Richard	48	m. S. Dyer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Herbert Smith, #150 St. George st., Montreal, P. Q.	Wn.	Seattle	no
2	Debarred	Sholl	James Maurice	23	m. S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, Wallace McCreary, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no
3	Debarred	Carter	Arthur Albert	27	m. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, Mrs. H. Morris, 54 William ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no
4	Debarred	Kent	Reginald Hamilton	23	m. S. laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Has mother, Mrs. Hamilton, 1000 Angus, Cambridge Road, Weymouth, England.	Cal.	San Francisco	no
5	Debarred	Howell	George	33	m. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None.	Wn.	Sumas	no
6	Debarred	Rygh	Pernt	37	m. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Strathmore	Father, Martho Rygh, Strathmore, Alta., Canada.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
7	Debarred	Almqren	Paul	29	m. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Banff	Friend, Mr. Hardner, Banff, Alta., Canada.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
8	Debarred	Anderson	Magnus	39	m. S. Logger	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, Mrs. Annie Johnson, Beaver Rooms, Vancouver, B. C.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
9	Debarred	Landquist	George	34	m. S. Miner	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, Victor Johnson, Central Hotel, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
10	Debarred	Mennie	William Alexander	18	m. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Minnie Mennie, 4065 McGill st., Vancouver, B. C.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
11	Debarred	Johnson	Oscar	31	m. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Viceroy	Friend, Chris David, Viceroy, Sask., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no
12	Debarred	Lavin	John Johnson	27	m. S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Viceroy	Bro. Chris David, Viceroy, Sask., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no
13	64 80	Neill	David	38	m. S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Stettler	Sister, Mrs. H. E. Stewart, Stettler, Alta., Canada.	Wn.	Everett	no
14	Debarred	Erickson	Hans Olaf	26	m. M. Smith	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Anna Erickson, #1873-38th ave., E. Vancouver, B. C.	Wn.	Spokane	no
15	Debarred	Walker	Hugh McKay	30	m. S. Driver	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Terrace	Bro. in law, G. A. Mauser, Terrace, B. C., Canada.	Wn.	Seattle	no
16	Debarred	Davis	Robert	33	m. S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	None.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
17	Debarred	Hedin	Joseph	40	m. S. Logger	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Port Alberni	None.	Wn.	Bellingham	no
18	Debarred	Hanson	Gust	29	m. S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Moosejaw	Uncle, Erick Erickson, Moosejaw, Sask., Canada.	Ore.	Portland	no
19	64 88	Ditchfield	John	22	m. S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	None.	Wn.	Seattle	no
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT

17

PT

ST

2

Total passengers . . . . . 19  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 8  
 Aliens . . . . . 11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1	New York	Apr. 18, 1909	Germania	Nov. 26
2	New York	Fall 1921	Eastern Light	Dec. 9.
3	Phil.	June 1919	Eden Hall	" 15.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 0130

MONTH OF December, 1922.

Class C.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction or burning of the national destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the national destruction of property, or who advocates or attempts the destruction of property, or who advocates or attempts the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt  
Imp in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40704/29

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether applicant has been made
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Dahlberg	John	36		M.	Stone	carver	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	None	Wn.	Bellingham	no
2	Debarred	Hartikainen	Kos. Haldemar	24		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Granby	None	Wn.	Seattle	no
3	Debarred	Lucas	John	21		M.	S.	Logger	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Rock Bay	Has uncle, H. M. Turner, 1159 Oxford St. Fairfield, Victoria, B. C.	Wn.	Seattle	no
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT  
 U.  
 CO  
 3  
 B.A.  
 LSC

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 3



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	June 1921	Empress of Britain	May 11.
2	St. John	April 1922	Empress of Britain	Dec. 3.
3	Quebec	Sept. 1, 1922	Montrose	" 16
4	Quebec	Sept. 1, 1922	Montrose	" 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; at the advocate the destruction of public buildings, or other objects of violence the individual destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization constituting and tending to the overthrow or organized government or to the individual destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of Government's overthrow or destruction, or who advocates the overthrow or destruction of Government generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, should be liable to the crime of treason.

W. Green  
Prof. in the



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40704 / 28

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6162	Dobell	Samuel	25		M.	S. laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Quill Lake	Bro. Henry Dobell, Quill Lake, Sask., Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Dehamed	Donaldson	Alexander	22		M.	S. miner	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brampton	Friend Alex Black, Brampton, Ont., Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
3	Rehamed	Kaustinen	Einar	21		M.	S. logger	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Nipigon	none.	Ore.	Astoria
4	Rehamed	Kaustinen	Wilho Arthur	24		M.	S. logger	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Nipigon	none.	Ore.	Astoria
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

4

U. S. citizens

0

Aliens

4

28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names to be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **DEC 24 1922**, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien, whether in possession of a visa, whether in possession of a passport, whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien, whether in possession of a visa, whether in possession of a passport, whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.						Whether alien, whether in possession of a visa, whether in possession of a passport, whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien, whether in possession of a visa, whether in possession of a passport, whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	100.00	yes	birth	Pa	1906	Fr. Leon Derrville, Chauschilla	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	med	br.	br.	none	USA	Kokolush	
2	"	Husb.	"	"	visit	Wash	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	Slightly hard of hearing	Canada	Morrison	
3	"	Self	85.00	"	1907-10	Spokane	Nov 1910	Fr. n. l. Irving Cole, 101 W. Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	"	none	"	McGregor	
4	"	Husb.	"	"	birth	Pa.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br.	br.	"	USA	Spring Valley	
5	"	"	350.00	"	"	Id.	1910	Husb. L. A. Sevel, Wenatchee, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br.	gray	"	"	Anna Id.	
6	"	Pa	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	Canada	Bow Island	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	
8	"	Self	150.00	"	"	"	"	Looking for location	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	gray	"	"	Poland	Hincy
9	"	walking	7.00	yes	birth	Okla.	1914	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br.	"	"	USA	Oklahoma
10	"	"	80.00	"	visit	Republ.	7-12	W. Dore Taylor, 90 E. 1st St.	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gray	"	"	England	London
11	"	"	75.00	"	birth	Pa.	8-11	Mo. Mrs. Leola Ferguson, Del Ray	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	USA	Randall
12	"	Mo.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Canada	Vernon, B.C.
13	"	Self	10.00	yes	birth	Nebr.	8-10	Pa. J. Heller, Oronville, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	"	USA	York Co., Nebr.
14	"	walking	60	"	1905	Ky.	1913	none	yes	ancient	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br.	br.	"	"	Canada	Shelburne
15	"	"	"	"	1917	Mont.	9-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	br.	3 fingers on left hand deformed	"	"	Quebec
16	"	Self	300.00	"	visit	only	1904-1912	Fr. Geo. Loftis, Wenatchee, Wa.	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	"	Idaho
17	"	Husb.	"	"	"	Wash	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	"	Idaho
18	"	Pa	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	350.00	yes	1905	Id.	7-09	Fr. Leon Derrville Chauschilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	Hard of hearing	"	"	Morrison
21	"	"	700.00	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	Bro. W. Derrville - 4113 Wash. Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	none	"	"	England
22	"	"	700.00	yes	birth	"	5-21	Mo. Collier Garrison, Centralia	no	honest	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	"	USA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Donnyus Mark*  
*Jan 1923*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40704/27

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate where permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
En 58747		Bennett	ARTHUR B.	41		M	farmer	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Bridesville BC	H. A. F. Eddy, Bridesville BC	Cal	Chowchilla	
En 58748		"	Josephine M	40		F	none						Mo. Frances Miquel, Hesperden BC				
En 58749		Hompson	JAMES H	28		M	salesman						Kan loope, BC	Mo. Mrs. J. Thompson, Salmon Arm, BC	Wash	Spokane	
En 58750		"	Lena M	29		F	none						"	"	"		
En 58751		Sewell	NEVA J	38		F	none						Welsh	Pentelton BC	Mrs. Fred Top, Pentelton BC	"	Wenatchee
En 58752		"	Arnold Nyal	8		M	none						"	"	"		
En 58753		"	Bernice C	3		F	none						"	"	"		
En 58754		Drish	John	30		M	farmer	yes	Engl	yes	"	Ruthenian	Nicola Valley, of Ethel - Nicola Valley, BC	"	Oroville		
En 58755		Miller	Verne	15		M	student		Engl			Engl	Vernon, BC	Mr. L. Miller, Vernon, BC	"	"	
En 58756		Petley	Robert	29		M	none						Kerem, BC	Bro. Samuel G. - 432 - 7th St. N.E. Calgary, Alta	"	Wenatchee	
En 58757		Barley	HELEN C	25		F	none					Scotch	Vernon, BC	Mr. W. J. - Vernon, BC	Cal	Fresno	
En 58758		"	Vivian V.	1 1/4		F	none						"	"	"		
En 58759		Heller	Peter	40		M	farmer	yes	Engl	yes	"	Engl	Cross Creek, BC	H. Chas. Alexander, Cross Creek, BC	Wash	Oroville	
En 58760		Mitchell	Harold O	29		M	engineer					Scotch	Weyburn, Sask	Mr. James Weyburn, Sask	"	Omaha	
En 58761		Lambier	Wellington	38		M	mech					Irish	Vancouver, BC	Sis. Mrs. J. Hamilton, Burnaby, BC	"	"	
En 58762		Meggitt	HARRY C	33		M	mechanic					Engl	Fairview, BC	Mo. Mrs. Mary Ann - Maple Creek, Sask	"	Wenatchee	
En 58763		"	Hessie J	37		F	none					Irish	"	"	"		
En 58764		"	Ada G	11		F	none					Engl	"	"	"		
En 58765		"	Ernest H	10		M	none					"	"	"	"		
En 58766		Munch	Ben Wm	40		M	farmer					"	Bridesville BC	Mo. Mrs. B. Munch, Hesperden, BC	Cal	Chowchilla	
En 58767		Lamb	Lemuel J	35		M	clerk					"	Roslyn, BC	Bro. Chas. W. Redvers, Sask	Mo	St. Louis	
En 58768		Garrison	Harvey L	56		M	logger					Irish	Princeton, BC	Rev. Mary Phelps, Fairview, BC	Wash	Centralia	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Accompanied by following U.S. born children  
Wilhelmina, 13.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual continuous residence for one year or more.  
† List of names will be typed on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	3-17-12	C. B. Lisa	5-5-12
2	Buckee	6-11-12	C. B. Whitehead	5-5-12
3	"	6-11-12	"	5-5-12
4	My	5-10-12	C. B.antha	12-21-12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming to remain in the United States or to depart therefrom within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	70.00	yes	1919	Malott	5-19	Gov. n. l. Jesse Bradley, Malott, <sup>Cal</sup>	yes	1 mo.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	med. Lib.	Br.	None	Germany	Westphalen
2	"	Naeb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark Br.	gray	Blind in right eye	"	"	
3	"	Self	80.00	"	1919	Republic	7-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med. Lib.	Lib.	none	"	"	
4	"	"	20	"	1905	Alaska	1910	Bro. Panayotoff - Okanogan <sup>Cal</sup>	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark Br.	Br.	"	Greece	Steno	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all foreign governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Domaynos*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40704/26

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Excluded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EN 14372	Osthoff	Fritz	52	M	Married	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	Canada	Cooper Creek	H. Walters Leonard	Cooper Creek, BC	Wash.	Malott
2	EN 14373	"	Elisa	49	F	Married	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	EN 14371	"	Wm Otto	27	M	Married	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	Prasses	Peter	37	M	Married	section foreman	"	English	"	Greece	Greek	Bridewille	Wf. Mary	Bridewille, BC	"	Kanogan
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
JUN 1 1935



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Apr 26, '22 Det. New Ry.
2	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Heligoland	27, '22
3				28, '22
4				May 15, '22
5				
6				
7	N.Y.	June 1913	Forami	16 22
8	N.Y.	1907	Basilian	16 22
9	Quebec	July 1907	Viginian	19 22
10				19 22
11				Nov 25, 22
12				Nov 25, 22
13				Nov 25, 22
14				Nov 25, 22
15				Dec 4, 22
16	Halifax	1899	Alban Lane	Dec 4, 22
17				Dec 5, 22
18	Quebec	Aug. 1902	John Davis	6, 22
19				8, 22
20	Halifax	1897	Prussian	14 22
21				19 22
22	Montreal	June 1900	Ukha	30 22
23				30 22
24				30 22
25				30 22
26				30 22
27	Halifax	1899	Ukha	12-9-22
28				12-22-22
29	Montreal	May 1912	Emp. Brit	12-23-22
30				12-23-22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien lands in the United States.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	y	Self	50	y 1921	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1922	No address	y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
2	y	y	50	y 1916	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1919	315 9 Jefferson, Spokane.	y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	No	Sweden	Skonsa
3	y	y	400	y 1906	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1913	Josephine, 1616 - 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Seattle	y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	Toronto
4	y	y	700	No	No	G. B. Brown, Holbrook, Ariz.	y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Blue	Blue	No		Winfield, Ark.
5	y	husb	No	y 1900	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1911	Accep husband	y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Med	Blue	Blue	No		Leuro, N. C.
6	y	y	No	No	No	parents	y	4 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	No		Calgary, Alta.
7	y	Self	500	y	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1913	May, Rosie, Spokane, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1917	y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Italy	Modena
8	y	y	100	y 1918	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1920	W. Broadway, Spokane	y	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Brazil	Pontonita
9	y	y	600	y	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1917	Isaac, Sonning, O. Melins, Ill.	y	8 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Eng	St. Blomich
10	y	husb	No	y	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1917		y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	No		
11	y	Self	100	y	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1910	20 <sup>th</sup> S. Hill, Hanford, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1910	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	No	U. S.	Rockledge, N. C.
12	y	y	200	y	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1908	20 <sup>th</sup> S. Hill, Hanford, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1908	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Med	Blue	Blue	No	U. S.	Fairfield, Iowa
13	y	y	14	No	No	20 <sup>th</sup> S. Hill, Hanford, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1908	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	River John, N. S.
14	y	y	12	No	No	20 <sup>th</sup> S. Hill, Hanford, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1908	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	No		
15	y	y	20	y 1882	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1911	Carl, Snodgrass, Spokane 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1911	y	Indef	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	No		Beauchamp, N. C.
16	y	y	65	y 1912	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912	Boston-New York Mining Co. Curlew, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Eng	Black, Somerset
17	y	y	150	y 1916	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1918	157 Julia St. Portland, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1918	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	St. John, N. B.
18	y	y	800	y 1903	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1903	702 - 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Seattle, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1903	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Germany	Kreuz
19	y	y	300	y 1905	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1906	20 <sup>th</sup> S. Hill, Hanford, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1906	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	Puget
20	y	y	100	y 1897	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912	20 <sup>th</sup> S. Hill, Hanford, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fair	Blue	Blue	No	Eng.	London
21	y	y	75	No	No	1529 - 10 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Spokane, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	Nelson, B. C.
22	y	y	500	No	No	John, Hillborn, Ore., 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Russia	Hawkey
23	y	mother	No	No	No	Accep mother	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	Canora, Sask.
24	y	y	No	No	No		No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Med	Blue	Blue	No		
25	y	y	No	No	No		No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Med	Blue	Blue	No		
26	y	y	No	No	No		No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Med	Blue	Blue	No		
27	y	Self	100	No	No	20 <sup>th</sup> S. Hill, Hanford, 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1912	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Russia	Tiflis
28	y	y	100	y	20 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1913	No address	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	Winnipeg
29	y	husb	No	No	No	Accep husband	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Antica	Italy, Porto
30	y	Father	No	No	No	parents	No	y	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	Med	Blue	Blue	No	Canada	Nelson, B. C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40704/25

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	45383	Daly	Edward	18	M	S	Laborer	Eng	4	Canada	Eng	Canada	Ymir, B.C.	Edward, Ymir, B.C.	Wm	Marcus	
2	45384	Olson	Anna	28	F	S	Dom						Nelson B.C.	Hans Olson, Legend, Alta.		Spokane	
3	45385	Elliott	Chas Richards	32	M	M	Electrician						Rosland, B.C.	Olson, 2431 Vine St. Vancouver, B.C.		Seattle	
4	45393	Riley	James	32	M	M	Tinsmith						Shumblott, B.C.	John, Nelson, B.C.	Orv	Holbrook	
5	45394	"	Minnie Matilda	33	F	M	Nurse										
6	Under 16	"	Ralph Roade	2	M	S	Nurse										
7	45396	Nigro	Meriam	34	M	S	Smithman	Eng & Ital	4		Ital. S.		Trail, B.C.	Nurse.	Wm	Spokane	
8	45395	Donelli	Dominick	23	M	S	Laborer					N	Rosland, B.C.				
9	45400	Richards	Thomas	34	M	M	Miner	Eng	4		Eng			John, Rosland, B.C.	Ill	McIner	
10	45401	"	Sarah Jane	36	F	M	Nurse										
11	34089	Thompson	Andrew John	49	M	S	Farmer				Scand		Thompson, B.C.	Alfred, Clatskanie, Alta.	Wm	Hanford	
12	34088	Webster	Benjamin	37	M	M	Farmer				Eng			Hilda, Medicine Hat, Alta.			
13	Debarred	Henry	Charles	19	M	S	Laborer				Scotch		Winnipeg, N.S.	Charles, River John, N.S.		Tacoma	
14	Debarred	Dwyer	Arthur	22	M	S					Irish			Wesley, Red Deer, Alta.			
15	Debarred	Lynch	Edmund	61	M	S					French		Rosland, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Peter, Prairie		Spokane	
16	Debarred	Mattocks	Geo. John	42	M	M	Miner				Eng		Grand Forks, B.C.	Nellie, Grand Forks, B.C.		Curlew	
17	10152	Hilkins	Annie	31	F	M	Nurse							Wm F. Smith, Grand Forks, B.C.	Orv	Portland	
18	11791	Peters	Joseph	40	M	M	Farmer				German		Fargus, B.C.	Paul, Fargus, B.C.	Wm	Seattle	
19	57681	Desrochers	Amelia	38	F	M	Foreign				French		Brickbank, B.C.	Sister, P.O.	Orv	Portland	
20	31673	Badham	Douglas	42	M	M	Veterinarian				Eng		Medicine Hat	Sister, P.O.	Wm	Medford	
21	57694	Lindblad	Dagmar	21	F	S	Dom.				Scand		Nelson, B.C.	Andrew, Nelson, B.C.	Wm	Spokane	
22	57696	Chernoff	Nellie	33	F	M	Nurse				Russian		Canora, B.C.	Wm Phillips, Mikado, Sask	Orv	Hillsboro	
23	Under 16	"	Mary	14	F	S					Eng						
24	Under 16	"	Nellie	10	F	S											
25	Under 16	"	John	12	M	S											
26	Under 16	"	Fred	14	M	S											
27	Under 16	"	Alex	41	M	M	Engineer				Eng		Arroyo, Sask	Nurse	Orv	Los Angeles	
28	11747	Lilly	Melvin	39	M	M	Miner				Eng		Nelson B.C.		Wm	Bunker	
29	11748	"	Mary	31	F	M	Nurse				Shumanian						
30	Under 16	"	Annie	9	F	S					Eng						
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* From Gordon 8, from Great Falls, Mont.

Total passengers . . . . .

25

U. S. Office . . . . .

Date . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 22nd	W. Temple	June 6th 1922
2	Quebec	May 22nd	W. Temple	June 6th 1922
3	No Landing			Nov. 25 1922
4	No Landing			Nov. 30 1922
5	No Landing			Dec. 28 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of this West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* via Great Northern Railway. G. N. R. Auto.



(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the domination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow of the duty, economy, or propriety of the unlawful assuming of office of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the destruction of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character?

Franklin, Mass  
Immigrant Dept



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1/1*

*40704/24*

PORT OF *GATEWAY, MONTANA,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	<i>A-18735</i> <i>G.N.H.J.</i>	<i>Thras</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ches. St. Wash.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	<i>A-58124</i> <i>G.N.H.J.</i>	<i>Young</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Drumheller</i>	<i>Uncle John</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>A-58126</i> <i>G.N.H.J.</i>	<i>Brauncombe</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Rel</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
4	<i>A-58127</i> <i>G.N.H.J.</i>	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Bremner</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Reuprew</i>	<i>Rel</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
5	<i>A-58140</i> <i>G.N.H.J.</i>	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fort Steele</i>	<i>Rel</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Malispel</i>
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT  
U  
BO  
DEB  
BNA  
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA Halifax 1910	May 14	W. K.	1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1963	"	"
5	CPA Eastport 1912	May 15	CPA	May 15
6	"	May 16	"	May 16
7	"	1922	"	1922
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	May 23	"	May 23
12	"	1922	"	1922
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pac Ry.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET;

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	y	self	200	no		none	y	6	me	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	red	blue	none	Russia	Chernomy
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	50	no		with Harry Martin & same destination	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Wagon
5	"	"	50	y	1901	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Washington
6	"	"	600	y	1915	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
7	"	"	200	y	1906	none Eugene Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Eugene Ore
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25	no		Mrs Jack Huntly Cloona Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	"	"	Regina Sask

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, because of his or their official character.

Walter A. Harris  
Parker D. Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

40704/23

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Head what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPM	Sterlin	Herman	51	M	Married	Farmer	Read	Verf. het. 1-22-40 #23-80607	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Subtold	Don Ben Sterlin Subtold, alt	Cal	Los Angeles	Russ
2	under	"	Fannie	49	F	None	"	Read	Verf. het. 6-22-40 #23-80812	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	"	Rachel	11	F	"	"	Read	Verf. het. 1-22-40 #23-80778	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	227326	Movish	Dena	17	F	"	"	Read	VERIFIED FILE DEC 1 1925	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
5	227323	Larson	Ole	59	M	Married	Farmer	Read	"	"	"	Reard	Lacomb alt	Lou Meloy Larson Lacomb, alt	Wash	Hydrell	18
6	227326	Fairbairn	Sarah	59	F	None	"	Read	Verf. het. 1-22-40 #21-1458	"	"	Irish	Leekbridge alt	Don Garnett Fairbairn Leekbridge, alt	Cal	San Francisco	✓
7	227329	Hause	Claude	14	M	"	"	Read	"	"	"	"	alt	Dr. Mrs. J. Johnson alt, alt	ore	Engle	18
8	227328	"	Gertrude	42	F	None	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	16	"	Mabel	12	F	"	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	de	"	Myrtle	10	F	"	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	de	"	Vera	8	F	"	"	Read	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	227340	Kuntz	Oleg	18	M	Married	Farmer	Read	"	"	"	"	Wash B.C.	Dr. Mrs. Drogness Kaslo, B.C.	Cal	Clown	✓
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax CPA	1903 Dec 1	Parisian CPA	Dec 20 1922
2	Esport CPA	1922	CPA	Dec 21 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dec 22	"	Dec 22
8	"	1922	"	1922
9	CPA Guelb CPA	1914 Dec 22	huk CPA	" Dec 22
10	Esport CPA	1922	CPA	"
11	Montreal CPA	1908	huk	1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	CPA Esport	Dec 22 1922	CPA	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	CPA Halifax CPA	1906 Dec 23	Deslon CPA	Dec 23 1922
26	Montreal CPA	1911 Dec 23	huk CPA	" Dec 24
27	Esport CPA	1922 Dec 24	CPA	" 1922
28	"	1922	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	CPA Esport Guelb	1911 1922	CPA huk	Nov 11 1922

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether, in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, at the time of entry, he was in the United States for a period of less than one year, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	y	self	130	y	1903	friend m Dalton 676E													England	London	
2	"	"	250	y	1904	none Caldwell, 2da													US	Frederick	
3	"	"	1000	y	1904	mother law mrs C W Crow-													Canada	N.B.	
4	"	"	200	y	1913	father Byron Bellamy													US	Frederick	
5	"	"	200	y	1913	Bonnie Ferry, 2da													US	Frederick	
6	"	self	300	y	1909	wife 2da m Blackwell													US	Frederick	
7	"	Hub	100	y	1915	2da m 2da m 2da m													US	Frederick	
8	"	self	150	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
9	"	Hub	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
10	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
11	"	self	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
12	"	Hub	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
13	"	father	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
14	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
15	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
16	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
17	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
18	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
19	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
20	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
21	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
22	"	"	200	"	1911	father William Becker													US	Frederick	
23	"	self	300	y	1913	son Carl Rowan 1333													US	Frederick	
24	"	"	90	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
25	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
26	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
27	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
28	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
29	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
30	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
31	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
32	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	
33	"	"	95	"	1913	son Harry Gual, City Farm,													US	Frederick	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. H. H.

Paul H. H. H.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

40704/22

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	263610	Kill	Sidney Joe	38	M	Printer	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Regina Sask	Wife, law Clara Hill	Or	Portland Eng
2	263618	Burdy	Chas	57	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy Sask	Wife, Mrs Burdon	Id	Caldwell Id
3	263617	MacFarlane	Alexander	43	M	Dayman	"	"	"	Scott	"	Moyle B.C.	Son Chas MacFarlane	Id	Brigham Id
X 4	263626	Belhug	Della	38	F	none	"	"	"	Eng	"	Swift Current Sask	Yokk B.C.	Id	Bonner Ferry Id
5	263624	Blackwell	Joyce	5	F	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	263625	Blackwell	Geo S. H.	49	M	Tele. Engineer	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Grouard alt	none	Or	Portland Id
X 7	263625	Drum	Lourence	50	F	none	"	"	"	Scott	"	Edmonton alt	Sister Eva Smith 462 Roxton Road Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
8	263626	Brehmer	William	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ymer	"	Baleway Sask	none	"	Orland Id
9	263627	"	Ida	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	263628	"	Daniel	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	263629	Duchsherer	Joseph	54	M	Farmer	Y	Rumanian	Y	Rumanian	"	Prelati Sask	Wife, Henry Duchsherer	Wash	Yakima Wash
12	263631	"	Mary	43	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	263630	"	Michael	26	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	263632	"	George	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	263633	"	Pharsea	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	263634	"	Jacharia	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	263635	"	Annie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	263636	"	Eva	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	263637	"	Joe	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	263638	"	John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	263639	"	Helen	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	263640	"	Christiana	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	263641	Owen	Geo W.	67	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	"	"	"	Healdalt alt	Wife, A. W. Williams	Or	Portland Id
24	263642	Quail	Margaret	71	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Waldick Sask	Wife, Mrs Smith	"	Dallas Tex
25	263643	Sutton	Chas	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Leithbridge alt	Wife, T. W. Wigg	Wash	Spokane Wash
26	263644	"	Lillian	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	263645	"	Mabel	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	263646	Congett	Henry	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	none	Cal	Los Angeles
29	263647	Congett	Dorothy	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	263648	Linton	David	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scott	"	Leithbridge alt	Sister Mrs David H. Matthews, Lady Raim	Wash	Seattle Wash

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
GO. 20  
P. B. A.  
U. S. C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

4 Lloyd Belhug 16 Id  
 4 Leonard " 13 "  
 4 Leslie " 11 "  
 4 Loren " 12 "  
 7 Isabelle Drum 14 El Centro, Calif

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Dec 18 1922	CPR	Dec 18 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Dec 19 1922	"	Dec 19 1922
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR St John	1918	human	Dec 20 1922
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR Eastport	Dec 20 1922	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPR Fischer	1904	hak	"
21	CPR Eastport	Dec 22 1922	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1908	hak	Dec 22 1922
24	"	"	"	"
25	CPR Eastport	Dec 22 1922	CPR	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPR NY	1908	hak	"
28	CPR Eastport	Dec 22 1922	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	1922	"	1922

CPR Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

Walter B Harris

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the Government of his or her State, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any citizen or alien, clerk of a public individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

40704/21

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CFH	Sutherland John	22	M	labourer	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton alt	Father Geo Sutherland Edmonton, alt	Wash	Spokane
2	263581	Ferguson Daniel	26	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scott	Canada	Highgate alt	Father David Ferguson Highgate, alt	Ida	Bozeman
3	263598	Campbell John M	32	M	carp	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alt	Suburban E. Campbell 825-15 W. Calgary	Wash	Kenilworth
4	263591	Fetter Alfred Joe	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton alt	Don Paul Fetter Edmonton, alt	Or	Portland
5	263605	Bainbridge Winnifred	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	none	Calif	Los Angeles
6	263606	Clout Agnes	21	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend C. Bainbridge Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
7	263612	McQuillan Dennis	27	M	carp	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leduc alt	Wife Florence McQuillan Leduc, alt	Wash	Vancouver
8	263611	Shun Rose	42	F	printer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Huxley alt	Bro James Shun Huxley, alt	Or	Vale
9	under 16	" Violet	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	" Iris	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	" William	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	" Lillian	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	263614	James Katie	17	F	domestic	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	"	Montreal alt	Father Howard James Vernon, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
14	263609	Cline Jennie	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Cline Montreal, alt	"	"
15	under 16	" Doris	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	263608	Stewart Elisha	39	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	Bro Claude Stewart Montreal, alt	"	"
17	under 16	" Helen Grace	6	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	" Goldie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	" Claude	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	263607	Lambe Mabel	32	F	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	mother Margaret Lappe 424-12th W. Calgary, alt	Calif	San Diego
21	under 16	" Sidney	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	" Albert	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	263636	Hoffart William	23	M	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Rumanian	"	Piretti alt	Bro Hoffart Piretti, alt	Or	Dayton
24	263637	" Mollie	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	" Johanna	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	" Peter	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	263638	" Kresenz	54	F	"	y	Eng	y	"	Rumanian	"	"	son	"	"
28	under 16	" Annie	15	F	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
29	do	" Joe	11	M	"	y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	263616	Erwin Roy	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton alt	Bro Walter Erwin 10279 89 Edmonton alt	Or	Philomath

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT  
U. S. GO  
D.B.  
B.M.A.  
L.S.C.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1906	Unk	Dec 14 1922
2	Halifax	1907	"	"
3	Halifax	1922	CPR	"
4	Halifax	1900	Unk	"
5	Halifax	1922	CPR	Dec 15 1922
6	Halifax	1896	Unk	"
7	Halifax	1903	Unk	Dec 16 1922
8	Halifax	1922	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	"	Emp	"
13	Halifax	1916	Unk	"
14	Halifax	1916	"	"
15	Halifax	1912	Unk	"
16	Halifax	1922	CPR	Dec 17 1922
17	Halifax	1891	Unk	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Halifax	1908	"	"
20	Halifax	1902	"	"
21	Halifax	1922	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax	1902	Unk	Dec 16 1922
24	Halifax	1910	"	Dec 19 1922
25	Halifax	1922	CPR	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Dec 18 1922	"	Dec 18 1922
30	"	"	"	"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

01

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
On List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & M. L. S. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The O. E. S. (5) The M. W. A. (6) The P. O. S. T. (7) The U. M. W. (8) The I. W. O. (9) The A. F. of M. (10) The O. T. M. (11) The U. S. W. (12) The I. N. S. (13) The A. S. T. (14) The U. S. A. (15) The I. N. S. (16) The A. S. T. (17) The U. S. A. (18) The I. N. S. (19) The A. S. T. (20) The U. S. A. (21) The I. N. S. (22) The A. S. T. (23) The U. S. A. (24) The I. N. S. (25) The A. S. T. (26) The U. S. A. (27) The I. N. S. (28) The A. S. T. (29) The U. S. A. (30) The I. N. S. (31) The A. S. T. (32) The U. S. A. (33) The I. N. S. (34) The A. S. T. (35) The U. S. A. (36) The I. N. S. (37) The A. S. T. (38) The U. S. A. (39) The I. N. S. (40) The A. S. T. (41) The U. S. A. (42) The I. N. S. (43) The A. S. T. (44) The U. S. A. (45) The I. N. S. (46) The A. S. T. (47) The U. S. A. (48) The I. N. S. (49) The A. S. T. (50) The U. S. A. (51) The I. N. S. (52) The A. S. T. (53) The U. S. A. (54) The I. N. S. (55) The A. S. T. (56) The U. S. A. (57) The I. N. S. (58) The A. S. T. (59) The U. S. A. (60) The I. N. S. (61) The A. S. T. (62) The U. S. A. (63) The I. N. S. (64) The A. S. T. (65) The U. S. A. (66) The I. N. S. (67) The A. S. T. (68) The U. S. A. (69) The I. N. S. (70) The A. S. T. (71) The U. S. A. (72) The I. N. S. (73) The A. S. T. (74) The U. S. A. (75) The I. N. S. (76) The A. S. T. (77) The U. S. A. (78) The I. N. S. (79) The A. S. T. (80) The U. S. A. (81) The I. N. S. (82) The A. S. T. (83) The U. S. A. (84) The I. N. S. (85) The A. S. T. (86) The U. S. A. (87) The I. N. S. (88) The A. S. T. (89) The U. S. A. (90) The I. N. S. (91) The A. S. T. (92) The U. S. A. (93) The I. N. S. (94) The A. S. T. (95) The U. S. A. (96) The I. N. S. (97) The A. S. T. (98) The U. S. A. (99) The I. N. S. (100) The A. S. T. (101) The U. S. A. (102) The I. N. S. (103) The A. S. T. (104) The U. S. A. (105) The I. N. S. (106) The A. S. T. (107) The U. S. A. (108) The I. N. S. (109) The A. S. T. (110) The U. S. A. (111) The I. N. S. (112) The A. S. T. (113) The U. S. A. (114) The I. N. S. (115) The A. S. T. (116) The U. S. A. (117) The I. N. S. (118) The A. S. T. (119) The U. S. A. (120) The I. N. S. (121) The A. S. T. (122) The U. S. A. (123) The I. N. S. (124) The A. S. T. (125) The U. S. A. (126) The I. N. S. (127) The A. S. T. (128) The U. S. A. (129) The I. N. S. (130) The A. S. T. (131) The U. S. A. (132) The I. N. S. (133) The A. S. T. (134) The U. S. A. (135) The I. N. S. (136) The A. S. T. (137) The U. S. A. (138) The I. N. S. (139) The A. S. T. (140) The U. S. A. (141) The I. N. S. (142) The A. S. T. (143) The U. S. A. (144) The I. N. S. (145) The A. S. T. (146) The U. S. A. (147) The I. N. S. (148) The A. S. T. (149) The U. S. A. (150) The I. N. S. (151) The A. S. T. (152) The U. S. A. (153) The I. N. S. (154) The A. S. T. (155) The U. S. A. (156) The I. N. S. (157) The A. S. T. (158) The U. S. A. (159) The I. N. S. (160) The A. S. T. (161) The U. S. A. (162) The I. N. S. (163) The A. S. T. (164) The U. S. A. (165) The I. N. S. (166) The A. S. T. (167) The U. S. A. (168) The I. N. S. (169) The A. S. T. (170) The U. S. A. (171) The I. N. S. (172) The A. S. T. (173) The U. S. A. (174) The I. N. S. (175) The A. S. T. (176) The U. S. A. (177) The I. N. S. (178) The A. S. T. (179) The U. S. A. (180) The I. N. S. (181) The A. S. T. (182) The U. S. A. (183) The I. N. S. (184) The A. S. T. (185) The U. S. A. (186) The I. N. S. (187) The A. S. T. (188) The U. S. A. (189) The I. N. S. (190) The A. S. T. (191) The U. S. A. (192) The I. N. S. (193) The A. S. T. (194) The U. S. A. (195) The I. N. S. (196) The A. S. T. (197) The U. S. A. (198) The I. N. S. (199) The A. S. T. (200) The U. S. A. (201) The I. N. S. (202) The A. S. T. (203) The U. S. A. (204) The I. N. S. (205) The A. S. T. (206) The U. S. A. (207) The I. N. S. (208) The A. S. T. (209) The U. S. A. (210) The I. N. S. (211) The A. S. T. (212) The U. S. A. (213) The I. N. S. (214) The A. S. T. (215) The U. S. A. (216) The I. N. S. (217) The A. S. T. (218) The U. S. A. (219) The I. N. S. (220) The A. S. T. (221) The U. S. A. (222) The I. N. S. (223) The A. S. T. (224) The U. S. A. (225) The I. N. S. (226) The A. S. T. (227) The U. S. A. (228) The I. N. S. (229) The A. S. T. (230) The U. S. A. (231) The I. N. S. (232) The A. S. T. (233) The U. S. A. (234) The I. N. S. (235) The A. S. T. (236) The U. S. A. (237) The I. N. S. (238) The A. S. T. (239) The U. S. A. (240) The I. N. S. (241) The A. S. T. (242) The U. S. A. (243) The I. N. S. (244) The A. S. T. (245) The U. S. A. (246) The I. N. S. (247) The A. S. T. (248) The U. S. A. (249) The I. N. S. (250) The A. S. T. (251) The U. S. A. (252) The I. N. S. (253) The A. S. T. (254) The U. S. A. (255) The I. N. S. (256) The A. S. T. (257) The U. S. A. (258) The I. N. S. (259) The A. S. T. (260) The U. S. A. (261) The I. N. S. (262) The A. S. T. (263) The U. S. A. (264) The I. N. S. (265) The A. S. T. (266) The U. S. A. (267) The I. N. S. (268) The A. S. T. (269) The U. S. A. (270) The I. N. S. (271) The A. S. T. (272) The U. S. A. (273) The I. N. S. (274) The A. S. T. (275) The U. S. A. (276) The I. N. S. (277) The A. S. T. (278) The U. S. A. (279) The I. N. S. (280) The A. S. T. (281) The U. S. A. (282) The I. N. S. (283) The A. S. T. (284) The U. S. A. (285) The I. N. S. (286) The A. S. T. (287) The U. S. A. (288) The I. N. S. (289) The A. S. T. (290) The U. S. A. (291) The I. N. S. (292) The A. S. T. (293) The U. S. A. (294) The I. N. S. (295) The A. S. T. (296) The U. S. A. (297) The I. N. S. (298) The A. S. T. (299) The U. S. A. (300) The I. N. S. (301) The A. S. T. (302) The U. S. A. (303) The I. N. S. (304) The A. S. T. (305) The U. S. A. (306) The I. N. S. (307) The A. S. T. (308) The U. S. A. (309) The I. N. S. (310) The A. S. T. (311) The U. S																											

**Form.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official position.

Walter Ware  
Piquette Falls



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11 **40704/20**PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPA	Llewellyn	Burt	42	m	farmer	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Cal
2	263444	"	Elizabeth	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Burt	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	263432	Heffer	Casper	39	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	263473	Stones	alice	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Debarred	Baker	Adolph	38	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Dorothy	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Frieda	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	Dorothy	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Walter	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Alga	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	"	Ernest	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	263517	Letzger	Richard	46	m	lab	Eng	y	"	"	"	"
14	263578	"	Maud	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	263543	Chlappek	Sara	27	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	263593	Garmann	Henretta	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	263561	Reisander	Wilhelm	62	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	263562	"	Maria	68	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	263555	Falkowski	Frank	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	263557	Stusyk	Annie	33	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	"	Mary	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Lena	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	263520	Noenig	Jacob	40	m	lab	Eng	y	"	"	"	"
24	263589	Taylor	Fred W	39	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	263600	"	Elizabeth	32	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Stanley	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	William	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	"	Ruth	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	263580	Tahay	Frank	28	m	lab	Eng	y	"	"	"	"
30	263575	Cowley	Hugh	32	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT  
 U  
 GO  
 DCB  
 BNA  
 USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPH	1907	hmk	Dec 13 1922
2	Halifax CPH	1914	"	"
3	Halifax CPH	Dec 13 1922	CPH	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPH	"	"	"
14	Halifax CPH	1894 Dec 13	nume dian	"
15	Halifax CPH	1922	CPH	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPH	1902	hmk	Dec 14 1922
28	Halifax CPH	Dec 14 1922	CPH	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPH Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates by force or by any means the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official holding.

Walter Bowers

Robert Collier



WHEN USED RETURN TO  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**Sheet No. **10****40704 / 19**

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH 263389	Mack	John	28	7	M	Farmer	12-22-32	#21-5531	Canada	Prelate Sask	Father Anton Mack Prelate Sask	ore	Shaw			
2	263390	"	Barbara	22	7	M	Ver. nat.	11-27-40	#21-20338	"	"	"	"	"			
3	under 16	"	Katie	5	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	do	"	Anthony	3	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	do	"	Mary	404	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	263384	Pippenger	Ralph Geo	43	7	M	Farmer	11-15-37	#23-55687	"	Beutell Sask	Father Geo + Bernice Sask Beutell Sask	Cal	San Francisco			
7	263385	"	Bertha	34	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	under 16	"	Jon	10	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	do	"	Paul	7	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	do	"	Grace	5	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	do	"	Estella	2	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	263376	Blades	Burton	54	7	M	Farmer	11-15-37	#23-55687	"	Calgary	Father Geo + Bernice Sask Calgary	Cal	Portland			
13	263377	"	Bessie M	52	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	263424	Eddy	Margaret	48	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	263425	"	Grace	17	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	under 16	"	Joy	12	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	do	"	Dorothy	10	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	do	"	Kenneth	5	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	263423	Brucker	Escher	30	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	263418	Lynch	Rachel	28	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	263396	Nursee	John	33	7	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	263409	Weir	Ethel	26	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	under 16	"	Langdon	5	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	do	"	Brokey	4	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	do	"	Gwendoline	2	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	do	"	Laraine	1	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	263348	Wick	Carl	40	7	M	conty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	263349	"	Emma	38	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	under 16	"	Clarence	5	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	do	"	Gordon	8	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT  
 U. S. GO.  
 DEB  
 BNA  
 UIC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CMA	1910	Nash	May 2 1922
2	CMA	1910	"	"
3	CMA	1899	"	Apr 26 1922
4	Eastport	Dec 10 1922	CMA	Dec 16 1922
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CMA	1910	Nash	"
8	CMA	1909	Stb	"
9	CMA	1915	Congress	"
10	CMA	1895	Nash	"
11	"	1899	"	"
12	Eastport	Dec 10 1922	CMA	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	CMA	"	Emp	Dec 11
16	CMA	1907	Amey	1922
17	Eastport	1922	CMA	"
18	"	1906	Carma	1922
19	Eastport	1922	CMA	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	CMA	1912	"	"
22	Eastport	Dec 13 1922	CMA	"
23	"	1922	"	Dec 13 1922
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CMA	1908	Nash	"
28	CMA	1913	Carma	"
29	Eastport	Dec 13 1922	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CMA Can Packery

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of members or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers or members of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he or she been in the United States for and not less than 1 year, and not more than 2 years, immediately preceding his or her departure from the United States?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	y	self	1000	y	1900	ny	1910	none	Portland Ore	y	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dm	br	br	none	Graa	Imyran
2	A	"	200	no				"	Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	md	"	Blk	"	Russia	Saratof
3	"	"	100	no				"	male 10 yr John 721 E Ankeny St Portland, Ore	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Angel	"	Erg	London
4	"	"	1100	y	1909	dm	1909	Los Angeles Cal	2nd 2nd 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blk	"	no	Liberty
5	"	Hub	"	1908	"		1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	"
6	"	self	300	"	"	nd	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	80	no				"	Hub 11 mo Carl 1100 Newman Cal Port Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dm	"	Blk	"	"	Norway
8	"	"	70	y	1909	Wn	1911	none	Bremerton Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dm	"	Blk	"	"	Boda
9	"	"	90	y	1915	Cal	1911	none	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dm	"	Blk	"	"	France
10	"	self	700	y	1895	nd	1910	none	Los Angeles Cal	no	1 mo	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dm	"	Blk	"	"	Russia
11	"	Hub	"	y	1899	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	"
12	"	Hub	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	dm	"	Blk	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	380	y	1917	Mont	1919	none	Lafayette Wn	no	1 mo	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	md	"	Blk	"	"	Erg
17	"	"	70	no				"	Lafayette	2nd 2nd 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dm	"	Blk	"	"	"
18	"	"	150	y	1908	md	1908	Hub 11 mo Carl 1100 Newman 207 Auburn St Los Angeles Cal	no	1 mo	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	md	"	Blk	"	"	Erg
19	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	200	y	1902	Ja	1910	none	Helgaasland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dm	"	Blk	"	"	Norway
22	"	"	200	y	1900	Wn	1910	none	Long Beach Cal	2nd 2nd 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	md	"	Blk	"	"	"
23	"	"	70	y	1914	Ida	1914	none	Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	dm	"	Blk	"	"	"
24	"	Hub	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hub	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	dm	"	Blk	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	1150	no				none	Los Angeles Cal	no	1 mo	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	md	"	Blk	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dm	"	Blk	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of members or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers or members of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**Sheet No. **1****40704/18**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPM	Saries	James	35	M	Restaur.	y	y	Eng	yr	Canada	Greek	Canada	Drumheller alt	none	or	Portland	Ida
2	227264	Fox	Alex	23	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks alt	Wife Christine + ox	or	Oregon	Rose
3	227241	Taylor	Edwin	25	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife John Taylor 189	"	Portland	Eng
4	263325	McFarland	Franklin	61	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loweron alt	Robt Waller McFarland	Cal	Angeles	Ida
5	263331	"	Eldora	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	263326	"	Jerry	35	M	Farmer	y	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	263330	Erickson	Fredrick	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pengauet alt	none	"	"	"
8	263324	Johnson	Jens	40	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks alt	Wife Marie Richard	Wash	Bremerton	"
9	263322	Richard	Thodore	56	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumheller alt	Wife Marie Richard	Cal	Angeles	Rose
10	263328	Twingle	Christian	46	M	"	"	"	Eng	yr	"	"	"	Loweron alt	Bro Wm Twingle	Ida	Boise	Rose
11	263329	"	Rosa	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Emma	16	F	"	"	"	Eng	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Martha	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Jda	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	Adeline	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	263335	Smith	Lawrence	33	M	Farmer	y	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	Red Deer alt	none	Wash	Spokane	Eng
17	Ida	Howard	Edward John	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks alt	Sister Mrs. Parly mon	"	"	"
18	263367	Barnett	Mary	43	F	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg alt	Bro George	Cal	Angeles	Eng
19	do	"	Alfred	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"	Frederick	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	263365	Askeland	Matthew	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin alt	Sister Low Jda Askeland	or	Portland	Rose
22	263351	MacKeen	Joe Robt	44	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Sister Mary MacKeen	Cal	Beach	"
23	263368	Bloom	Elbert	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooks alt	Brother Bloom	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	Ida
24	263380	"	Violet	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Bernard	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Ruth	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	263401	Elmer	Rudolph	36	M	Barber	y	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	Pratt alt	Sister Mrs. Mary	or	Mt Angel	"
28	263402	"	Mary	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	do	"	Rudolph	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	"	Rogina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
BIA  
USC

18

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

4 Don Franklin McFarland 15 born Kansas 11-2

4 " Robt 24 " " "

4 " Arthur Twingle 16 Id 24 " " "

4 " Bernard 14 " " " "

4 " sap chedun Dave Wilkerson 14 " " "

4 " " 14 " " " "

4 " " 14 " " " "

4 " " 14 " " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Age of man will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec CPR	1906	unk	Dec 6 1922
2	NY CPR	1906	"	"
3	Eastport CPR	1922	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR NY CPR	1906	unk	"
6	Quebec CPR	1916	"	"
7	Eastport CPR	1922	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Dec 1 1922	"	Dec 7 1922
10	"	Dec 8 1922	"	Dec 8 1922
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPR CPR	May 11 1922	CPR	May 11 1922
20	Quebec CPR	1916	unk	"
21	NY CPR	1907	became	May 10 1922
22	NY CPR	May 10 1907	CPR	"
23	Eastport CPR	May 10 1922	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPR CPR	May 10 1922	CPR	May 10 1922
29	NY CPR	1911	unk	"
30	Quebec CPR	1917	unk	May 2 1922

CPR Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which incites the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Walter Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

40704/17

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M or F.	6 Single or Married.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH	Fracken	Nat. 10-29-34 #22-42267	26	M	Single	Merchant	Eng	Y	Y	Y	Y	Canada	Calgary	Mother Mary Fracken 1026-5th St W Calgary	Cal	Los Angeles
2	263300	"	Annice	27	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	"	Albert	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	"	Shulamit	4	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	263307	Gordon	Bessie	19	F	Single	Alms	Eng	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	"	Father Oscar Gordon 437 8th St E Calgary alt	"	"
6	263298	Dietsch	Kathleen	26	F	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wheat Laska	Bro Christ Dietz Kreuz, Laska	OR	Portland
7	263292	"	Rosie	25	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	16	"	Emil	4	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	263308	Gailand	Henry	20	M	Single	Lab	Eng	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	Quebec Que	Father Walter J. Gailand Vaymiller R M D W 191	"	"
10	263309	Martin	Ralph L.	37	M	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	none	"	"
11	263310	"	Lillian	44	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	Harvey	11	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	263314	Reid	Lawrence	42	M	Single	Lab	Eng	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	Lowman alt	Wife Reid Lashbridge alt	Wash	Spokane
14	263315	"	Mary	39	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16	"	Aileen	15	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Florence	8	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Evelyn	6	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Reta	4	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	Rose	1	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	227308	Borden	Charles	26	M	Single	Lab	Eng	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	Regina Sask	Wife Barbara Regina Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
21	227310	Sambrook	Joseph	36	M	Single	Bricklay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anne Regina Sask	"	"
22	227300	Jacobson	Yndunard	31	M	Single	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Wife Jacobson Pound Coupe 191	Wash	Spokane
23	227305	McDonald	Murdo	49	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corvaton alt	Father Law W. McDonald Blackie alt	Wash	Spokane
24	227309	"	Maria	24	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	227306	"	John	18	M	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	16	"	Harold	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	16	"	Norwan	8	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	16	"	Alyson	6	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	227316	Starrett	Fulton	36	M	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Archie Starrett 201 North Broad Toronto	OR	Portland
30	227317	Neukoff	Benjamin	25	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Wash	Spokane

ALL LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 12  
U. S. GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CFA N.Y.	1901	unk	Nov 29 1922
2	CFA Eastport	Nov 29 1922	CFA	"
3	CFA Quebec	1910	Emp of Britain	Dec 3 1922
4	CFA St John	1910	Corecan	Dec 5 1922
5	CFA Eastport	Dec 5 1922	CFA	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	CFA	"	"	"
13	CFA Quebec	1904	unk	"
14	CFA Eastport	Dec 5 1922	CFA	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CFA	"	"	"
18	CFA Quebec	1906	unk	Dec 6 1922
19	CFA St John	1907	"	"
20	CFA Eastport	Dec 6 1922	CFA	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	CFA Quebec	1905	unk	"
27	"	1911	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CFA Can Pac Ry



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Moore

Parker, with

144



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

40704/16

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, as what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Debarred	Foyda	Mollie	31	7	M	None	None	None	None	Canada	Russian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Debarred	"	Archibald	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	263271	Mayha	Paul	30	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enchant alt	mother & 2 boys Enchant alt	Wash	Spokane
4	263279	Healy	James	30	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Mr. Patrick 46-18 st. Montreal Que	"	"
5	263288	Mumby	David	42	M	M	Farmer	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt	Mr. Robert Mumby Belleville Ont	Cal	Regina
6	263289	"	Myrtle May	36	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Ella Jay	9	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	Flarena	6	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	"	Kuman	4	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	Robert John	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	263287	Moore	Gail	42	7	M	Carp	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster Sask	Conan Jay Moore Lancaster Sask	Cal	San Jose
12	263286	Smith	Ernest	18	7	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster Sask	Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Robinson Regina Sask	Cal	Portland
13	263282	Kronick	Eather	42	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	239-13 W W Calgary alt	Cal	Portland
14	under 16	"	Eddie	14	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	Sophie	12	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	"	Ladie	5	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	263290	Cummins	Chas	26	7	M	Conts	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Wife & 2 boys 2125 Albert Regina Sask	Wash	Spokane
18	263294	Mullins	Joseph	36	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Mr. Andrew Mullins Regina Sask	"	Spokane
19	263295	"	Sophia	32	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	"	Clara	Ver. naty. 9/22/41	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	Regina	Ver. naty. 3/28/41	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Margaret	Ver. naty. 3/28/41	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	John	Ver. naty. 8-1-40	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Annie	3	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Rosa	2	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	263298	Infante	John	37	7	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mr. & Mrs. Infante New Westminster B.C.	"	Cumberland
27	263301	Goss	Rubin	61	7	M	Shoe maker	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Mr. & Mrs. Goss Winnipeg, Man	Calif	Los Angeles
28	263302	"	Mary	55	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	263293	"	Max	31	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	263304	"	Bertha	19	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U. S. DEPT. OF  
LABOR  
BUREAU OF  
IMMIGRATION  
AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Dec 1 1922	CPR	Dec 1 1922
2	CPR N.Y.	Nov 30 1922	h k	Nov 30 1922
3	CPR fuebe	1914 Nov 30	"	"
4	CPR Eastport	1922	CPR	"
5	CPR Halifax	1907	Wingman	"
6	CPR fuebe	1912 Dec 1	Wingman	Dec 1 1922
7	CPR Eastport	1922	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPR Boston	1912	CPR	"
11	CPR Eastport	Dec 1 1922	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPR Boston	1914	h k	"
14	CPR Eastport	Dec 1 1922	CPR	"
15	"	1922	"	Dec 2 1922
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPR N.Y.	1898	h k	"
20	CPR Eastport	Dec 1 1922	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	CPR Halifax	1911	h k	"
26	CPR Eastport	Dec 1 1922	CPR	Dec 1 1922
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPR Boston	1913	h k	Apr 30 1922
29	CPR Eastport	Apr 20 1922	CPR	"
30	"	Apr 26 1922	"	Apr 26 1922

CPR Can Pac Ky

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unjust distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unjust distribution of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any Government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

40704/15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	263252	Craig	John	26	M	S	Lineyman	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary alt Shoultford Bath	Father John Craig Craighurst Ont.	Wash	Spokane		
2	263229	Askelson	Bendick	45	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Reard	"	none	"	Seattle		
3	263230	"	Tomere	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	16	"	Alva	3	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	263218	Carr	Fred	33	M	S	lab	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	none	"	Portland	Eng	
6	263227	Lawson	James	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	Reat	"	Edmonton alt Grand Prairies	The James Lawson Virden, man	Wash	Spokane	Rea	
7	263248	Kung	John H	38	M	M	Contr	"	"	"	"	Yung	"	none	"	Cal	Los Angeles	US
8	263249	"	Clara	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Reard	"	"	"	"	"	
9	263253	Corrie	James	24	M	S	Shewman	"	"	"	Reat	"	Calgary alt	Father James Corrie Setha Bath	Wash	Spokane		
10	263245	Dehn	Joe Fred	34	M	S	Club	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	none	"	Seattle	Eng	
11	263244	Wood	Geo	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	High River alt	Wife Wanda Wood High River alt	"	Spokane		
12	263246	Allen	Richard	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Regina alt Bath	The James Allen Nelson B C	Calif	Monterey		
13	263247	"	Elsie	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	16	"	Margorie	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	263258	Stewart	Harmer	30	M	M	Auto mechanic	Eng	Y	"	Reat	"	major Bath	none	"	Wood River	alt	
16	263259	"	Merle	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"		
17	16	"	Lura	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Reat	"	"	"	"		
18	263240	Harme	Geo W.	43	M	M	Teacher	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Hubert alt Bath	The Abraham Harme Hubert Bath	"	Dallas		
19	263261	"	Eva	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	16	"	Peter	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	de	"	Isaac	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	de	"	Annie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	de	"	Levine	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	263249	Adams	William	57	M	S	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	High River alt	The J. B. Adams High River alt	Wash	Spokane	alt	
25	263257	Newsome	Robt G	32	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	none	"	Portland	alt	
26	263229	allen	Robt H	51	M	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	The James H Allen Nelson B C	Cal	Monterey		
27	263240	"	Cynthia	70	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Reat	"	"	"	"		
28	227259	Clifton	Elnert	34	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	Father Elnert Clifton, man	"	Portland	
29	227258	"	Laura	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	227240	Robt H	Robt H	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wife Flets alt Clara alt	Wash	Spokane		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

 PNT  
U. S. DEPT.  
GO.  
DEB.  
BIA  
USC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPK Gueren	1910	Mr. Koon	Nov 28 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPK Gueren	Nov 28 1922	CPK	"
8	CPK Gueren	Nov 29 1922	CPK	"
9	Halifax CPK	1901	Mr. Koon	1922
10	CPK Gueren	Nov 29 1922	CPK	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CPK Gueren	1910	Mr. Koon	"
18	CPK Gueren	Nov 29 1922	CPK	"
19	CPK Gueren	"	"	"
20	CPK Gueren	"	"	"
21	CPK Gueren	1882	Mr. Koon	Nov 30 1922
22	CPK Gueren	Nov 30 1922	CPK	"
23	CPK Gueren	1899	"	"
24	CPK Gueren	Nov 30 1922	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C. P. K. Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**COVER**

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

## CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in country named in card, after inspection by immigration officer at port of arrival, and whether he is the same person as the one named in card?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does alien intend to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform any other service in the United States, as indicated by card?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force, or who advocates the overthrow by force of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government in any form of lawless action.	Whether coming by means of an alien agent, or by means of a person who is not a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Y	Self	1850	NO	Don John Pacholaty Nashville, Ore	Ind	Ind	Ind	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bk	Blk	None	Russia	Ekaterinburg	
2	Y	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Y	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Y	Father	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Y	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Y	Self	450	Y	Don Dallas, Ore	Y	year	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinburg	
10	Y	Husb	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	
11	Y	Father	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Y	Self	150	Y	Don Lee Angeles Cal	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton	
18	Y	"	150	Y	sister Mrs Proby Nampa, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Idaho	
19	Y	Husb	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bk	"	"	"	Canada	
20	Y	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Y	Husb	150	Y	Husb Patrick O'Connor Portland, Ore	NO	Remar	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Eng	
22	Y	Father	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	
23	Y	Husb	100	NO	Husb Andrew (admitted maroon) Wilkes, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	sl	Bk	Bk	"	"	Hungary	
24	Y	Father	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Y	"	"	"	"																			

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

40704/14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPA	Tacholsky, John	55	M	Married	Farm	Can	Can	Canada	German	Canada	Leadville	Row	Can	Nashville
2	263185	" Wellman	22	M	Single	Lab	Eng	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
3	263184	Ver. Naty. 6/22/40 #2618023	21	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	263186	" Lina	17	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	" Paul	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	" Olga	14	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	" Lizzie	12	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	" Helen	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	263205	Giesbrecht, Abraham	41	M	Married	Farm	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Duluth	Can	Can	Can	Can
10	263206	" Lena	28	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	16	" Anne	9	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	" Tania	7	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	" Abraham	5	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	" Lena	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	" Peter	2	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	" Nethe	2	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	263202	Davis, Herbert	39	M	Single	Carp	Eng	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
18	263208	Graham, Ed	31	M	Married	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	263209	" Ada	21	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	16	" Geo	7	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	263216	O'Connor, Elizabeth	61	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	263215	" Joseph	19	M	Single	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	263213	Toth, BE Julia	37	F	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16	" Andrew	12	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	" Rosa	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	" Helen	10	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	" Esther	9	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	" Martha	5	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	do	" Ernest	1	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	" Agnes	1	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 16  
U. 16  
GO 16  
DEB 16  
BMA 16  
USC 16

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	Nov 25 1922	CFA	Nov 25 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	1912	Franklin	"
4	Eastport	Nov 25 1922	CFA	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	1906	Presman	"
7	Eastport	Nov 25 1922	CFA	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Nov 26 1922	"	Nov 26 1922
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	1916	Wick	Nov 25 1922
17	"	1905	Wick	"
18	Eastport	Nov 25 1922	CFA	"
19	Quebec	1916	Carson	"
20	Eastport	Nov 27 1922	CFA	Nov 27 1922
21	Quebec	1902	Carson	"
22	Eastport	Nov 27 1922	CFA	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	Nov 8 1922	"	Nov 10 1922
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	Nov 28 1922	"	Nov 28 1922
29	"	"	"	"
30	Quebec	1905	Wick	Nov 27 1922

CFA Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(1974)

**CLASS E**

Walter B. Harris

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40704/13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	OPR	M'Donald	Bernard	2-5-34	M	S	Labourer	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Warrick village Ont	Father William M'Donald Forest ont	Wash	Spokane
2	263169	Road under	Austin	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vidare Dask	none	"	"
3	263168	Fowlie	James	37	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kimberly B C	"	"	"
4	263163	August	Marlin	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Balewan Dask	Father Fred August Balewan Dask	Cal	Fresno
5	263160	Boyd	Geo	21	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Brookville Dask	Wife Alice Boyd Brookville Dask	Wash	Spokane
6	263157	Mannion	Robert	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sackatoon Dask	Wife Mannion Dask	"	"
7	263153	Woodman	Harry Earl	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Cal alta	none	Cal	angelus
8	263154	"	Neva	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Benjamin	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	263176	Marin	Luke	48	M	S	Carp	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Brooks alta	Wife Char Mary Brooks alta	Or	Portland
11	263170	Lurvey	Harold	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Winnipeg alt	none	Wash	Seattle
12	263175	"	Edith	39	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	Clifford	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Phelma	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	Linwood	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	263167	Weslowski	Edward	25	M	S	Lab	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	St Bonella Dask	Wife John Weslowski Leader, Dask	Cal	Fresno
17	263170	Holding	Hans	43	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	alderson alt	none	Or	Portland
18	263165	Sohn	Fred	26	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	German	"	Souls River ont	Father John Sohn So. River ont	Wash	Spokane
19	263166	Guerrie	David	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seimenech Dask	Wife Alice Guerrie Seimenech, Dask	"	"
20	263178	Yibeau	Catherine J.	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Blairmore, alta	Father Henry Yibeau Blairmore, alta	"	Seattle
21	263179	Sikstrom	Fred	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hay Lake alta	Father Carl Sikstrom Hay Lake, alta	Ida	Kellogg
22	263180	"	Ida	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	Fred Leonard	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	263177	Bolton	Mary	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blairmore alta	Sister Jean Carvahan Blairmore, alt	Mont	Kalispell
25	under 16	"	Eva May	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	538354	Willey	Thos Edwin	60	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Takamado B C	Wife Anna Willey Vancouver B C	Or	Yreka
27	538355	"	Donald	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	263198	Welsh	John	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S. Wash	none	Wash	Seattle
29	263199	"	Jay	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"
30	263197	Hansa	Conrad	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cal Estuary Dask	Wife Ed Hansa Estuary Dask	Or	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1919	Urduna	Dec 14 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	St John	1920	Polunay	"
5	Quebec	1920	Munoz	Dec 15 1922
6	Montreal	1920	Munoz	"
7	Quebec	1919	<del>Polunay</del>	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	1921	Canada	Dec 19 1922
10	St John	1911	unk	"
11	Boston	1906	Jerina	"
12	N.Y.	1912	unk	"
13	Quebec	1919	"	Dec 15 1922
14	St John	1899	"	Dec 19 1922
15	Quebec	1905	"	Dec 21 1922
16	Montreal	1920	Carman	May 17 1922
17	St John	Mar 1921	St John	May 14 1922
18	N.Y.	1902	unk	Nov 26 1922
19	N.Y.	1909	"	Dec 24 1922
20	N.Y.	1912	uncast	"
21	N.Y.	1912	Bergman	"
22	Quebec	1918	Carman	"
23	Quebec	1904	unk	Dec 23 1922
24	Eastport	Jan 1922	unk	Dec 1922
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Soc Ry



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

**Note.**-Full text of question 96 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of change of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advises or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches or advocates the destruction of property, or who advises or incites another individual to do so, or conspires with others to commit such acts, is guilty of treason against the United States; whether it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of those generally designated, at their request of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. H.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

40704/12

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	OK	Bury W.H.	Dawson	John	43	m	m	Engl	Yr	Eng	Yr	Eng	Yr	Eng	Yr	Canada	Middland	Friend Joe Parker	Wash	Spokane
2		"	"	Joseph	43	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	Tom	20	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	John	29	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	William	26	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	Geo	25	m	s	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Detained	"	"	Anton	43	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Detained	"	"	Benjamin	37	m	s	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	Ralph	20	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Detained	"	"	Ym	30	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Detained	"	"	Hana	38	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Detained	"	"	Nicholas	28	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Detained	"	"	Fred	22	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Detained	"	"	Conrad	32	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Detained	"	"	Walter	23	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	Abraham	37	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	Adrianus	33	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	"	"	Camillo	54	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Detained	"	"	Archie	30	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Detained	"	"	Wallie	33	m	m	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Detained	"	"	Sophia	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Detained	"	"	Oscar	38	m	m	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Detained	"	"	Peter	26	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	Geo John	44	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PMT  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
GO  
DEC 13 1910  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPA N.Y.	1907	Delaware	Nov 29 1922
2	CPA N.Y.	1914	Paula	Nov 27 1922
3	CPA N.Y.	1914	Legar	Dec 4 1922
4	CPA N.Y.	1914	Oscar II	Dec 4 1922
5	CPA N.Y.	1916	United States	" Dec 5 1922
6	CPA N.Y.	1916	Wambler	" 1922
7	CPA Halifax	1912	"	" 1922
8	CPA N.Y.	1910	"	" 1922
9	CPA N.Y.	1922	metagans	Dec 6 1922
10	CPA N.Y.	1920	Unk	May 12 1922
11	CPA N.Y.	1911	Humphreys	May 10 1922
12	CPA Portland	1908	Dommon	May 4 1922
13	CPA Montreal	Feb 15 1921	metagans	" Dec 6 1922
14	CPA N.Y.	1914	Unk	" Dec 11 1922
15	CPA N.Y.	1913	Canada	" Dec 12 1922
16	CPA N.Y.	1916	Norway	" 1922
17	CPA N.Y.	"	"	" 1922
18	CPA N.Y.	"	"	" 1922
19	CPA N.Y.	"	"	" 1922
20	CPA N.Y.	1918	Unk	" 1922
21	CPA N.Y.	1922	"	" 1922
22	CPA Eastport	1922	CPA	" 1922
23	CPA N.Y.	"	"	" 1922
24	CPA Halifax	1913	Unk	" Dec 13 1922
25	CPA N.Y.	1909	"	" 1922
26	CPA Boston	1914	Archer	" 1922
27	CPA N.Y.	1909	Unk	" 1922
28	CPA Eastport	1922	CPA	" 1922
29	CPA N.Y.	"	"	" 1922
30	CPA Vancouver	1907	Unk	" 1922

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA Can Pac Ry



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret society, or is engaged in any secret society, or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other organization, or is engaged in any other organization, or is engaged in any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.					
1	y	self	950	y	1917	Wash	1917	none	Ellensburg Wash	2nd	2nd	2nd	re	re	re	re	re	Good	re	5 8	5 8	Bl	Bl	none	Italy	Margherita			
2	A	"	"	y	1914	ny	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	A	"	250	y	1920	Pa	1920	"	low near Dorendon Ellensburg, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 8	Bl	Bl	"	Denmark	Flomming			
4	A	"	"	A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bl	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	160	"	1906	maen	1910	none	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Abuk		
6	"	"	120	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	65	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Dokoe		
8	"	"	120	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ester		
9	"	"	200	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Outman		
10	A	"	250	y	1920	ny	1920	"	Spokane Wash	y	1 me	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Italy	Genoa		
11	"	"	150	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Germany	Bergsh		
12	"	"	400	y	1908	me	1908	"	Redwood City Calif	"	4 me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bl	"	"	"	Sweden	National		
13	"	"	21	re	"	"	"	"	Portland, Ore	"	6 me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Yark		
14	"	"	300	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bl	"	"	"	Russia	—		
15	"	"	200	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tronak	
16	"	"	200	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hyndal	
17	"	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	self	900	y	1920	ny	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	—	
21	"	"	50	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venice	
22	"	"	25	y	1902	ore	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	US	Atlanta	
23	"	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrows	
24	"	self	250	y	1914	mun	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Bukovina	
25	"	"	125	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cracow	
26	"	"	100	y	1916	mun	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Barrow	
27	"	"	230	y	1910	Pa	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Laski	
28	"	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	self	58	y	1917	ore	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	India	Benjal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the substitution of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any citizen or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40704/11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	263126	Bulleri	Peter	34	M	M	Farm	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Rosemary alt	none	West	Ellensburg
2	263127	"	Armeni	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Detained	Flemming	Anders K	27	M	M	Farm	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Denmark	Telfordville alt	friend & L. Turek Telfordville alt	"	"	
4	Detained	"	marie	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Detained	Nystrom	Wm	45	M	S	lab	"	Eng	"	Finland	Finland	Edmonton alt	none	"	Spartan	
6	Detained	"	Chas	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Detained	Dukach	Michael	20	M	S	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Neyes alt	Heidi Mary Combs Neyes Mary	"	"	
8	Detained	Pearson	John	38	M	S	shop	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Sweden	Edmonton alt	none	"	"	
9	263296	Hamill	Hugh	26	M	S	lab	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	Edmonton alt	The Wm Hamill Edmonton alt	BC	Portland	
10	227314	Stanny	Geo	31	M	S	lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Field B C	none	West	Hillyard	
11	227304	Kubitzki	Joseph	53	M	M	Farm	"	German	"	Germany	German	Kendal Sask	"	Calif	Redwood city	
12	227275	Larson	Peter A.	31	M	S	lab	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	Regina Sask	"	West	Spartan	
13	227276	Walton	James	18	M	S	lab	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Edmonton alt	none	BC	Portland	
14	263297	Kehlar	Anton	26	M	S	"	"	Eng	"	Russia	Russian	Edmonton alt	none	West	Yakima	
15	Detained	Johnson	Andrew	25	M	S	"	"	Eng	"	Norway	Norway	Edmonton alt	none	West	Yakima	
16	263394	Ephelkamp	Gerrit	29	M	M	Farm	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Edmonton alt	none	West	Yakima	
17	263395	"	Jane	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	16	"	John	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	de	"	Reita	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Detained	Kananen	Thomas	38	M	M	Farm	"	Finland	"	Finland	Finland	Edmonton alt	none	"	Tacoma	
21	Detained	Reginate	Yatano	23	M	M	Lab	"	Ital	"	Italy	Ital	Edmonton alt	"	Cal	Weed	
22	Detained	Kananen	Martha	21	F	M	none	"	Finland	"	Finland	Finland	Edmonton alt	"	West	Tacoma	
23	Detained	"	Willard	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Detained	Charbar	Chris	26	M	S	lab	"	Eng	"	Russia	Russian	Edmonton alt	none	"	Yakima	
25	Detained	Makton	John	28	M	S	Eng	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Edmonton alt	none	"	"	
26	Detained	Johnson	Martin	26	M	S	Farm	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Swedish	Edmonton alt	none	"	Seattle	
27	Detained	Maden	Dominic	38	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Edmonton alt	none	"	Tacoma	
28	Detained	"	Joe	14	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Detained	"	Peter	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Detained	Singh	Pothar	33	M	S	Farm	"	Hindoo	"	India	Hindoo	Edmonton alt	none	BC	Portland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR	1907	Evstf	nov 23
2	Quebec	1910	Ireland	1922
3	Quebec	1910	Canada	"
4	Quebec	1922	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR	1903	hmk	nov 24
8	Quebec	1921	Quebec	"
9	Quebec	1922	CPR	nov 21
10	Quebec	1922	"	1922
11	Quebec	1922	CPR	"
12	Quebec	1922	CPR	nov 21
13	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
14	Quebec	1922	CPR	1922
15	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
16	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
17	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
18	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
19	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
20	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
21	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
22	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
23	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
24	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
25	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
26	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
27	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
28	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
29	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1
30	Quebec	1922	CPR	Dec 1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Pac Ry



(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the distribution of property, or the destruction of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful taking of property, or the violation of the duty, naturally, or propriety of the lawful assuming or holding of any office or position, either of government or otherwise, or the usurpation of such office or position, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40704 / 10

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Detained	Manson	Joar	36	7	M	Lab	Y	Norway	Y	Norway	Record	Canada	Tabor	none	Wash	Seattle
2	Detained	"	Camille	37	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Detained	"	Signed	9	7	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Detained	"	Escher	7	7	S	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Detained	"	Helen	41	7	S	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Detained	"	Myrtle	1	7	S	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Detained	Purcells	Nick	40	7	M	coal miner	Y	Leit	Y	Leit	Leit	Canada	Rocky Mts	Wife friends Purcell	"	Spokane
8	Detained	Fredrickson	Osar	19	7	M	Lab	"	Swed	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Volcan	Bro Verhey Fredrickson	Wash	Anacortes
9	Detained	Jolinski	Geo	27	7	M	Lab	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Wife John	Wash	Spokane
10	Detained	Burcklund	Peter	24	7	M	coal miner	"	Swed	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg	The Tark Burcklund	"	"
11	Detained	Malino	Peter	31	7	M	Lab	"	Norway	"	Norway	"	"	Champion	The Sweet Making	"	"
12	Detained	Ellison	Edward	28	7	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Champion	New Norway alt	"	"
13	Detained	Schuyler	Emil	31	7	M	"	"	"	"	Germany	Yermy	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
14	Detained	Kading	William	25	7	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	Yermy	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
15	Detained	Cirone	Antony	27	7	M	miner	"	Ital	"	Italy	Ital	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
16	Detained	Marjush	John	37	7	M	cook	"	Eng	"	Greece	Greek	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
17	267211	Jorgensen	Hana C	52	7	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
18	267219	McCarline	Rose	22	7	S	Lab	ref. 9-19-40	"	"	England	Eng	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
19	267220	"	Nathleen	16	7	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
20	267226	Brandt	John	47	7	M	Farmer	"	Yermy	Y	Ruman	Yermy	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
21	267227	"	Elizabeth	26	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
22	267228	"	Amelia	19	7	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
23	undly	"	Wm	7	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
24	de	"	John	5	7	M	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
25	de	"	Henry	3	7	M	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
26	de	"	Harry	5	7	M	"	re	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
27	267242	Dampe	Giovanni	47	7	M	Lab	Y	Ital	Y	Italy	Ital	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
28	267243	"	Florence	33	7	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
29	undly	"	Margaret	3	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
30	Detained	Nayha	Emil	20	7	M	Lab	Y	Finland	Y	Finland	Finland	"	Champion	Wife Delta Cirone	"	Spokane
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
DEC 1940

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117A - Great Northern Ry



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**OVER**

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of the duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful committing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40704/9

PORT OF CURLEW, WASH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	S. N. 250809	MacDonald	Louise Pauline	17		f	single	Eng			Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Greenwood	Father, Archie MacDonald, Greenwood Colo	Denver	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

B. Woodall  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTORPMT  
JL  
GU  
DEB  
BRA  
USCTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	1922 Dec. 21
2				21
3				21
4				21
5				21
6				21
7				Dec. 23
8				23
9	Quebec	1911	Unknown	24
10	Philadelphia	1910	"	24
11				24
12	St. John	1913	C.P.R.	24
13				24
14				24
15				Oct. 28
16	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Dec. 21
17	Quebec	1918 Nov. 3	Cassandra	" 2
18				Oct. 28
19	Quebec	Sept 1917	Lake Champlain	" 31
20				31
21				31
22				31
23	Quebec	1913 Aug. 13	Virginian	May 8
24				" 8
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922.

CLASS E <sup>+6</sup>

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than six months.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than three months.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one month.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one week.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one day.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one hour.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	210.00	1868 1904	1904	Mr. - Miss Charlotte C. Hendrickson, Fairmount Hotel, Redlands, Cal.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Denmark	Ronne	
2	Husband			1904	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Bro.	Gray	"	"	"	
3	Father		No	-	Father - Alex Chernoff, ? Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"			Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Parkropha	
4	"		No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	Good	"			"	"	"	"	"	
5	"		No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
6	"		No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	160.00	1895	1895	Wife - Harriet Preasey, Anacostia, W.D.C.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 6 1/2	Lt.	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Calif. Luisian	
8	"	600.00	1895	1895	Mother - Andrew J. Johansson, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Lumbke	
9	"	240.00	"	"	Friend - Gunn Walschuck, 474 Comuelin St. Los Angeles	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Bro.	"	End left index finger deformed.	Russia	Robinskia	
10	Husband		"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Borovich	
11	Father		"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Canada	Meckian	
12	Self	400.00	No	-	Wife - Mercedes Bergman, Custer, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	Scar 1" long left index.	Sweden	Marajo	
13	"	125.00	1911	1911	Father - A. H. Holcombe, Snodomsch, Wash.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro.	"	None	U.S.A.	Seattle	
14	Mother		No	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bro.	"	"	Canada	Kamlopha	
15	Aunt		No	-	Aunt - Mrs. Harriet Jones, 2136 - 7th Ave E., Long Beach	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Red	Gray	"	"	Becker	
16	Husband	50.00	No	-	Husband - Alex Chernoff, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	Russia	Kathalake	
17	No	1.00	No	-	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	"	"	Mole on temple	Scotland	Blentype	
18	Aunt		No	-	Aunt - Mrs. Harriet Jones, 2136 - 7th Ave E., Long Beach, Cal.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Red	Gray	None	Canada	Becker	
19	Self	300.00	1912	1912	2nd Cousin - Lempi Saari, 15th Ave W., Box 22, Fairfield St. Seattle	"	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4		Lt.	Bro.	Blue	Simple in clin.	Finland	Lemenga
20	Husband		Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Juttle Lake	
21	Father		No	-	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt.	Bro.	"	Canada	Sundblane	
22	Yes		No	-	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
23	Self	600.00	1917	1917	- No address -	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Sh.	Bro.	Gray	Scar right side of face slightly blotched.	England	York
24	Husband		Yes	"	"	"	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Lancaster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the subversion or sabotage of the duty, economy, or propriety of the lawful execution or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

William M. McLean  
INSPECTOR GENERAL



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 8

40704/8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	47301	Hendrickson	Christian	66	7	m	m	Farmer	4	English	4	Canada	Scandin	Canada	Milestone	Don - W. Eugene Hendrickson, Milestone, Wash.	Calif.	Long Beach
2	47302	"	Andrea C.	63	7	m	n	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	47303	Chernoff	B.S.J. Gertrude	16	7	f	d	None	4	"	"	Russian	"	Arrian	See line 16 below for mother. Uncle - Frank Workin, Arrian, Wash.	"	Los Angeles	
4	Under 16	"	B.S.J. Vera	10	7	f	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	B.S.J. Alice	8	7	f	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	B.S.J. Nettie	6	7	f	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	60521	Pressey	John Franklin	62	7	m	m	Farmer	4	English	4	"	English	U.S.	Anacortes	Daughter - Mrs. A. E. McGregor, Regina, Sask.	Wash.	Anacortes
8	60522	Johannson	Theodore	39	7	m	d	"	4	"	"	"	Scandin	Canada	Antler, Wash.	Sister - Mrs. Thourun, Antler, Antler, Wash.	"	Blaine
9	43292	Nelson	Joseph	37	7	m	m	Corporal	4	"	"	Russian	"	Edmonton	Bro - Sam Nelson, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
10	43293	"	Sarah	30	7	m	n	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Bella	9	7	f	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	61600	Bergman	Arvid	40	7	m	m	Farmer	4	English	4	"	Scandin	"	Alta. Camrose	Mother - Caroline Bergman, Landskrona, Sweden.	Wash.	Custer
13	47308	Hall	Jimmie	31	7	m	n	None	4	"	"	"	English	"	Hamloof, B.C.	Husband - Everett Hall, Hamloof, B.C.	"	Snodgrass
14	Under 16	"	Lester	26	7	m	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Edwards	Annie	8	7	f	d	"	4	"	"	Scotch	"	Bender	Father - Frank Edwards, Bender, Wash.	Calif.	Long Beach	
16	47304	Chernoff	Melina	37	7	m	n	None	4	"	"	Canada	Russian	"	Arrian, Wash.	Bro - Frank Workin, Arrian, Wash.	"	Los Angeles
17	DEBARRED	Patterson	Neil	26	7	m	d	Miner	4	English	4	"	Scotch	"	Alta. Blairmore	Sister - Mrs. Hood, Blairmore, Alta.	"	Unknown
18	DEBARRED	Edwards	Annie	8	7	f	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Frank Edwards, Bender, Wash.	"	Long Beach
19	DEBARRED	Jabell	Theodore Tobias	30	7	m	m	Farmer	4	Finnish	4	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Sumblere	Edward Hill, Lawyer, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
20	DEBARRED	"	Lillian Margaret	25	7	m	n	None	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	"	Eugene Wilfred	5	7	m	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	"	Roy Allen	4	7	m	d	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	Bird	Geo. Chas. Fred's	37	7	m	m	Farmer	4	English	4	"	English	"	London, Ont.	Father - Mrs. Nell Bird, Rose Cottage, Scarborough, England.	Calif.	Los Angeles
24	DEBARRED	"	Louise	41	7	m	n	None	4	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister - Virginia Montreuil, St. Dominic St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U.S.  
CO  
1-28  
A 70

EA Treux  
ENC - Edwin W. Conyell

Immigrant Inspector

Subcommissioner

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Montreal	May 1911	Lake Manitoba	Nov. 29	Wagon Road
2	Halifax	Mar. 1917	Unknown	29	Great Northern Ry.
3	St. John	Mar. 1911	Victorian	29	Wagon Road
4	-	-	-	29	Wagon Road
5	-	-	-	30	Great Northern Ry.
6	St. John	Nov. 1912	Magantic	30	Wagon Road
7	Quebec	1885	Circassian	Dec. 1	Great Northern Ry.
8	St. John	Feb. 1912	Empress of Ireland	2	Wagon Road
9	Quebec	June 1910	Lake Manitoba	4	Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	-	4	Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	-	13	Wagon Road
14	-	-	-	14	Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	14	Wagon Road
16	-	-	-	15	Great Northern Ry.
17	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
18	Quebec	May 1919	Magantic	19	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	19	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.
21	-	-	-	22	Wagon Road
22	-	-	-	22	Wagon Road
23	-	-	-	24	Wagon Road
24	-	-	-	Nov. 23	Wagon Road
25	Montreal	Nov. 1908	Certignian	Dec. 16	Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	16	Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	19	Great Northern Ry.
30	-	-	-	21	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Auto	Self	240	Yes	3 Nov. 1921	Bellingham, Wash.	1922	Step-father - R.E. Bailey, 807 5th St., Bellingham, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	Scar inside middle l. finger.	England	Nottingham	
2	No	-	150	No	-	-	-	Friend - Edw. Batt, Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Birth mark R. Club	"	Bristol	
3	No	-	2500	Yes	Winter	-	-	Uncle - Andw. Poulson, Master Mariner, San Francisco	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Partly bald	"	Durham	
4	Seattle	Self	100	Yes	Birth 1915	Calif.	1922	Bro. - Peter Legace, 72 Fred Hwy., San Mateo, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	None	Wears nose glasses	"	Seattle	
5	No	-	050	Yes	Winter	70 St. St.	1922	- No address -	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Grey	Cut scar on first double left hand.	Canada	Bridgeport	
6	No	-	100	Yes	Winter	-	-	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Sh.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Birling	
7	Rock	Self	240	Yes	Winter	Wash.	1910	Friend - H. Knutson, New Salem Camp, Rockport, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Sh.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Belfast	
8	No	-	200	Yes	Winter	-	-	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	Cut scar base left thumb.	England	Stockport	
9	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	"	"	Right thumb deformed	Norway	Tromsø	
10	Yes	"	400	Yes	Winter	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Eva Waters, Seattle, Wash.	Indef.	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sh.	Bro.	None	Canada	Vancouver		
11	Yes	"	100	Yes	Birth 1908	Berlin	Aug.	- No address -	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	Bro.	Black dot on back right hand.	U.S.A.?	Berlin	
12	No	-	0	Yes	1919	Maine	1919	Aunt - ? Ellis, Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sh.	Bro.	Prominent Adam's apple	Canada	Fredericton	
13	No	-	0	Yes	Wash.	Oct.	-	- No address -	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med.	Sh.	Bro.	None	"	Wellington	
14	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909	Oregon	1909	Father - Geo. McAdam, Box 37, Laureldale, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bro.	Gray	Scar base outer forefinger.	"	Winnipeg	
15	No	-	3100	No	-	-	-	- No address -	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Sh.	Bro.	None	"	Montreal	
16	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1903	Seattle	1922	Friend - Ben Fingroth, Mgr. Seattle Commission Co. 1015 Western Ave.	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Sh.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.?	Philadelphia	
17	No	-	0	No	-	-	-	- No address -	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med.	Sh.	Bro.	Left thumb off at first joint	Canada	Brandon	
18	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1919	Seattle	Dec.	Uncle - Angus Morrison, 1166 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	
19	Yes	"	710	Yes	1900	Baltimore	1902	International Assoc. of machinists, Seattle, Wash.	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	"	End left thumb smashed.	Canada	St. John's	
20	No	-	0	Yes	1922	Wichita	Aug.	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med.	Sh.	Bro.	Tattoo girl, dagger etc. Right arm.	"	Clifton	
21	No	-	600	Yes	1918	Mich.	May	Friend - Reg. L. Lamont, 2420 E. 6th St., Long Beach, Cal.	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	Square scar on face	U.S.A.?	River Rouge	
22	No	-	1500	Yes	1921	Los Angeles	Feb.	Friend - Jack Williams, Cecil Room, Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	None	Canada	Burke Falls	
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911	Portland	1922	Mother - Isabelle Rivell, 2709 Harrison Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Bro.	Blue	Cut on R. eye	Canada	Enuff	
24	Auto	-	200	Yes	1915	Ill.	-	- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	Two scarred scars from bullet wounds on left thigh.	Canada	Enuff	
25	Yes	Self	400	No	-	-	-	Husband - Gilbert Murray, 2225 Stark St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lowland	
26	Yes	Mother	No	-	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burke	
27	Yes	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Birth 1903	Kansas	1903	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Colby, Kansas	
31	Yes	Self	450	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Fair	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Kingsport

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McShearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
DETROIT, MICH.



Sheet No.

7

40704 / 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. († intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	DEBARRED	Woodward	Russell G.	18	M.	Waiter	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Mother - Rosa Bailey, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
2	DEBARRED	Bailey	Henry Chas.	26	M.	Marine Fireman	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Mother - Emily Cameron, Kelowna, B.C.	"	Aberdeen
3	DEBARRED	Poulson	Percy	36	M.	Machinist	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Vancouver	Sister - Mrs. Laura Fawcett, 10078-94th St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Seattle
4	DEBARRED	Legace	Raymond	26	M.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	U.S.A.?	French	"	Penff, Alta.	Mrs. Peter Legace, San Mateo, Calif.	Calif.	San Mateo
5	DEBARRED	Marshall	Carman	17	M.	"	Y.	"	Y.	Canada	English	"	Bridge Town, N.S.	Father - Joe Marshall, Bridge Town, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle
6	DEBARRED	Fyfe	Jamea	29	M.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Orillia, Ont.	Mrs. John Brooks, Dundas St., London, Ont.	"	"
7	DEBARRED	McDowell	John	44	M.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Bro. Henry McDowell, 16 Eureka St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rockford
8	DEBARRED	Booth	Arthur	21	M.	Logger	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - James Booth, 3804 Larch St., Vancouver	"	Seattle
9	DEBARRED	Jorgensen	Helbert W.	32	M.	Carpenter	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver	- None given -	Calif.	San Francisco
10	DEBARRED	Small	Laura Agatha	28	F.	M.	None	Y.	Y.	"	Irish	"	Louis Creek, B.C.	Father - Harry McCovey, 2532 Prince Edward St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
11	DEBARRED	Ferland	Mabel Aurora	21	F.	Waitress	Y.	"	Y.	U.S.A.?	French	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father - Wm. Ferland, Porteur, Sask.	Ore.	Portland
12	DEBARRED	McIntosh	John Gordon	20	M.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	Canada	Scotch	"	Frederickton, N.B.	Father - John H. McIntosh, Frederickton, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
13	DEBARRED	McKinnon	Bert	30	M.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	- None given -	"	"
14	DEBARRED	McAdam	Wm. Albert	20	M.	Truck driver	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Friend - Geo. Smith, 2133 Broadway Blk., Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
15	DEBARRED	Berry	Charles Fred	22	M.	Machinist	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father - Charles Berry, 1701 Blvd. Louis, Carterville, Montreal	Wash.	Seattle
16	DEBARRED	Moldowan	Jacob	28	M.	Fruit jobber	Y.	"	Y.	U.S.A.?	Hebrew	"	Wenatchee, Wash.	Father - Isaac Moldowan, 1020 Wolfe Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
17	DEBARRED	Kelsey	Joseph Michael	18	M.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	Canada	English	"	Brandon, Man.	Father - Joseph Kelsey, Brandon, Man.	Calif.	Los Angeles
18	DEBARRED	McIver	John	23	M.	Carpenter	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Seattle, Wash.	Father - Alexander McIver, 2938 Sophia St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
19	DEBARRED	Hardy	John	44	M.	Machinist	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	Humboldt, Sask.	Mother - Sophia Hardy, 922 Major St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
20	DEBARRED	Hartman	Paul	19	M.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	German	"	Clatham, Ont.	Father - John H. Hartman, Clatham, Ont. (171 Clair St.)	"	"
21	DEBARRED	Young	Wilmer	28	M.	"	Y.	"	Y.	U.S.A.?	English	"	Lachetown, Sask.	Bro. - Elmer Young, 902 W. R., Lachetown, Sask.	Calif.	Long Beach
22	DEBARRED	Taylor	Ninton	19	M.	"	Y.	"	Y.	Canada	Irish	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father - Cyrus Taylor, Moosejaw, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
23	DEBARRED	Revell	Edna	30	F.	Kindergarten teacher	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Geo. Kellett, 905-124 Ave. St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Tacoma
24	DEBARRED	Condy	Albert E.	31	M.	Mechanic	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	- None given -	Calif.	Los Angeles
25	43267	Murray	Margaret Mary	27	F.	M.	None	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Burling, Alta.	Friend - Mary McChy, Burling, Alta.	Ore.	Portland
26	Under 16	"	John	5	M.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Milton	3	M.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Gilbert	0	3 M.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Portland 1918	Fleming	Louis Alexander	33	M.	Carpenter	Y.	English	Y.	U.S.A.?	English	"	Poncha, Alta.	Father - Louis Fleming, Poncha, Alta.	"	"
30	47303	Batters	Francis James	31	M.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Friend - Dorothy Walslow, Bonwell, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco

PNT **1** T  
U **22** ST  
CO **22** A  
F 2  
E  
USC

Total passengers	• • • • •	10,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	10,000
Aliens	• • • • •	10,000

SA Truax      Immigrant Inspector

Cluster 4. Mexican Immigrant offspring

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1922 Dec. 14 Great Northern Ry.
2	-	-	-	14 - - - - -
3	-	-	-	14 Great Northern Ry.
4	-	-	-	14 Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	14 Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	-	14 Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	-	14 Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	-	16 Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	16 Northern Ry.
10	New York Unknown Unknown	-	-	17 Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	17 Great Northern Ry.
12	<del>Quebec</del>	-	-	-
13	St. John	1913	Lakemont	19 Great Northern Ry.
14	St. John	1913	Negatie	14 Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	Nov. 30 Wagon Road
16	-	-	-	" 30 Wagon Road
17	Montreal	1918	Hafner	Dec. 21 Great Northern Ry.
18	-	-	-	Nov. 25 Great Northern Ry.
19	Unknown	1882	Unknown	26 Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	26 Great Northern Ry.
21	N. S. Sydney	1918	Hoyle	28 Wagon Road
22	-	-	-	28 Wagon Road
23	-	-	-	28 Wagon Road
24	Montreal	June 1909	Conicer	28 Wagon Road
25	-	-	-	28 Wagon Road
26	Montreal	1897	Unknown	28 Wagon Road
27	-	-	-	29 Wagon Road
28	-	-	-	29 Wagon Road
29	-	-	-	29 Wagon Road
30	Halifax	1916 April	Saxena	29 Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

CLASS E <sup>44</sup>

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
BLAINE, WASH.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Sheet No.

6

40704 / 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	60503	Cowling	B. S. I. Samuel Miller	38	M.	Farmer	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Frank Lake	Father - Wm. Cowling, Crandall, Minn.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	60504	"	B. S. I. Margaret Masfield	35	F.	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16.	"	B. S. I. Mary Jane Irene	11	F.	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16.	"	B. S. I. Wm. Wesley	7	M.	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16.	"	B. S. I. Merle Alvin	6	M.	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16.	"	B. S. I. Ross Murren	5	M.	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16.	"	B. S. I. Lloyd James	5	M.	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	60509	Sterling	B. S. I. Agnes	30	F.	"	4	English	4	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Father - Thomas Callaway, 5244 1/2 St. Union St. Tacoma	"	"
9	Under 16.	"	B. S. I. Muriel Agnes	10	F.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	60511	Warren	B. S. I. Annie Marie	35	F.	"	4	"	4	"	English	"	"	Step-daughter - Mrs. Elsie Wren, 1025 Seymour St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
11	60510	Stadman	B. S. I. Miriam	11	F.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	43548	Brooke	B. S. I. Rowland	21	M.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	Bro. - Harry Brooke, 2800 Angwin St. Regina, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco
13	43273	Gordon	B. S. I. Ewan	29	M.	Clerk	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Cousin - John Booth, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
14	60507	Harvey	B. S. I. Eric Wigan	29	M.	Farmer	4	"	4	"	English	"	"	Sister - Ethel Harvey, Shellfield School, Ripon, Yorks, England	Wash.	Tacoma
15	59950	Beck	"	29	M.	Book-keeper	4	"	4	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - Herbert H. Beck, 825 Foul Bay Rd. Victoria, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
16	59949	"	"	21	F.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	Father - Francis M. Taylor, Huntington, B.C.	"	"
17	47552	Taylor	"	26	F.	Milliner	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	Father - John Taylor, 438 - 13th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Fletcher Bay
DEBARRED		Crepault	"	30	M.	Farmer	4	English-French	4	U.S.A. (?)	French	Canada	Montreal	Father - Pierre Crepault, 2761 Clark St., Montreal, Canada	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Osberg	"	42	F.	"	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	"	Harris	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Emma Kennell, Kenora, Sask.	"	"
DEBARRED		"	"	9	F.	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Harvey	"	24	M.	Miller	4	English	4	"	English	"	Halifax	Father - Geo. Harvey, Port Auport, N. Foundland	"	"
DEBARRED		Herringer	"	23	M.	Farmer	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	London	- None given -	"	"
DEBARRED		Rame	"	22	M.	Librarian	4	"	4	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Thompson	"	29	M.	Labourer	4	"	4	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Moose	"	26	M.	"	4	"	4	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin - Elmer Steves, Albert Farris, N. B.	Ore.	Portland
DEBARRED		Hunt	"	31	M.	"	4	"	4	"	English	"	"	- None given -	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED		Boisvert	"	38	M.	Tool-maker	4	"	4	"	French	"	Plaisanceville	Bro. Eugene Boisvert, Plaisanceville, P.Q.	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED		Collins	"	20	M.	Eng.	No	"	No	"	"	"	Vancouver	- None given -	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED		Lahn	"	17	M.	Labourer	4	English	4	U.S.A. (?)	German	"	Kelowna	Father - Joseph Lahn, Kelowna, B.C.	Wisc.	Marionette
DEBARRED		Nenn	"	22	M.	"	4	"	4	Canada	English	"	"	Father - Henry Nenn, 24 Homage St. Toronto, Canada	Wash.	Blaine

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Joseph H. Lee Immigrant Inspector

Charles F. McCannan Immigrant Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Census Bureau

\_\_\_\_\_



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1922 Dec. 2
2	-	-	-	2
3	-	-	-	2
4	-	-	-	3
5	-	-	-	3
6	Halifax Mar. 1909	Empire	-	4
7	Montreal May 1916	Mississin	-	4
8	-	-	-	4
9	Quebec Oct. 1911	Empire of Britain	-	4
10	-	-	-	5
11	Montreal 1900	Unknown	-	6
12	-	-	-	7
13	-	-	-	7
14	-	-	-	7
15	-	-	-	7
16	-	-	-	7
17	-	-	-	7
18	New York Aug. 1884	Unknown	-	10
19	-	-	-	10
20	-	-	-	10
21	-	-	-	10
22	-	-	-	10
23	-	-	-	10
24	-	-	-	10
25	Montreal Aug. 1905	Virginian	-	11
26	-	-	-	12
27	-	-	-	13
28	Quebec Mar. 1919	Argentine	-	13
29	Quebec Mar. 1919	Argentine	-	13
30	-	-	-	14

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E <sup>#3</sup>

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien landed in country of origin, or in contiguous territory, or in United States, or in possession of United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	No		Uncle - Phillip Sieck, Startup, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Leeder	
2	Yes	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		
3	Yes	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		
4	Yes	Self	50.00	1907	Friend - G. Earl Curtis, 603 East Fremont, Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	End of third L. finger off.	"	Leamington	
5	No	Auto (Hank)	Yes	1910	Accomp. Hank. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blonde	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Faribault	
6	Yes	Self	75.00	1911	176 - No. 8th St., Mrs. Mervin, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro.	Grey	Scar in left eyebrow	Scotland	Sanne, Berff	
7	Yes	Husband	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	England	Portsmouth	
8	Yes	Father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Hancouver		
9	Auto	S	22.00		Bro. in law - James H. Baird, 4315 - 32nd St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Faint scar back. Left forefinger	England	London	
10	Yes	Father	Yes	1911	With parents. Pt. Roberts, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St. George	
11	Auto	Self	60.00	1911	Uncle - David Brooke, 699 Oak St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	Auto	S	40.00	1907	Father - J. W. Redding, Camano, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Tacoma	
13	"	R	Yes	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	St. Catharines	
14	"	R	Yes	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	"	Blue	Scar left cheek bone	"	Radisson	
15	"	R	Yes	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bro.	Grey	None	"	Hafford	
16	"	R	Yes	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Red	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines	
17	"	R	Yes	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Radisson	
18	Yes	Self	150.00	1909	Wife - Laura Anna Replem, 3912 So. Jay St., Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	St.	Bro.	Blue	Pit mark corner of eye	Norway	Bergen	
19	Yes	Husband	95.00	1910	Husband - Louis Alex. Fleming, 1497 Taylor Place, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar left side neck	U.S.A.	Fort Dodge	
20	"	Father	No		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Edmonton		
21	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		
22	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"		
23	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		St.	Bro.	"	"	"		
24	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		St.	Blue	"	"	Poncha		
25	Yes	Self	500.00	1911	St. Alexander, Port of Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	St.	Grey	"	England	Birmingham	
26	Yes	Self	52.00	1913	Mother - Mrs. Effie (Ward) Hubbard, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Alton, Ill.	
27	No	"	32.00	1917	Sister - Lottie Colgin, 1711 Portsmouth Ave., Portland, Ore.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	St.	Bro.	Scar left index	Canada	Ottawa	
28	Yes	Sister	65.00	No	Sister - Mrs. Wm. Nicot, 411 Central Ave., Gross Valley, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr	
29	Yes	Aunt	No		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Glasgow		
30	Yes	Self	200.00	No	Friend - Frank Gray, 202 - 22nd St., Huntington Beach, Cal.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Right little finger deformed.	Canada	St. Catharines	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. McKeen  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
BLAINE, WASH.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

40704/3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mts.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
		BSI or Primary City													
1	Under 16	Biede	B.S.D. Alvin	2	M. S.	None	-	-	Canada	German	Canada	Leadville, Wash.	Uncle - Wm. Grubinsky, Leadville, Wash.	Wash.	Starbuck
2	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Albert	1	M. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Christian	3	M. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	59966	Labute	B.S.D. Alfred James	42	M. M.	Woodworker	4	English	U.S.	French	Nanconver	Wash.	wife - Lilly Labute, 6290 Tyne St., do. Nanconver	Calif.	Stockton
5	59983	Elsey	B.S.D. Mabel Irene	36	F. M.	None	4	Scotch	U.S.	Scotch	Nanconver	Wash.	- None given -	Wash.	Mt. Vernon
6	43242	Farguhar	E.C. Alexander Munson	37	M. M.	Ry. Clerk	4	Scotch	U.S.	Scotch	Nanconver	Wash.	wife - Maud J. Farguhar, 1161 Granville St., Nanconver, B.C.	"	Ellensburg
7	43243	"	E.C. Maud	35	F. M.	None	4	English	U.S.	English	"	"	Bro. - F. R. Bennett, 310 Sumner St., Nanconver	"	"
8	Under 16	"	E.C. Jeanette	1	F. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	59972	Hutchison	B.S.D. John Gordon	18	M. S.	Law mill Employee	4	English	U.S.	"	"	"	Uncle - C. S. Clayton, 1443 Hemlin drive, Nanconver	"	Seattle
10	Under 16	Haddon	Wm. S. William A.	2	M. S.	None	-	-	U.S.	Scotch	St. Roberts	Wash.	Father - James Haddon, St. Roberts, Wash.	"	St. Roberts
11	43249	Haniford	E.C. Edward	21	M. S.	Auto mechanic	4	English	U.S.	"	Canada	Pitt Meadows	Father - Louis Haniford, Hanna, Alberta	Calif.	San Francisco
12	59980	Parker	B.S.D. Alice Catherine	39	F. M.	Waitress	4	"	"	Irish	Penticton	Wash.	son - Wilmer Parker, Penticton, B.C.	Wash.	Camano
13	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Ruth R.	11	F. S.	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Dorothy E.	9	F. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Marjorie E.	7	F. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Mary Alice	5	F. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Muriel J.	4	F. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	59989	Hughson	E.C. Hela John	40	M. M.	Business	4	English	U.S.	Scotch	Haunover	Wash.	Cousin - J. E. Ulvander, Extent, Wash.	"	Tacoma
19	59990	Fleming	B.S.D. Mary Irene Cecilia	28	F. M.	None	4	"	"	Irish	Ponoka	Alta.	Mother - Mrs. Katherine McConville, 10630-824 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	Ore.	Portland
20	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Douglas Alex	10	M. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Phillip Gordon	8	M. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	B.S.D. John Malcolm	6	M. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Joe Francis	4	M. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	B.S.D. Louis McConville	7	M. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	60506	Round	E.C. Elijah L.	40	M. M.	Steward	4	English	U.S.	English	Seattle	Wash.	wife - Mabel Round, 2525-15th St. E., do. Nanconver	Wash.	Seattle
26	47287	Scott	Wm. S. Edward Melvin	31	M. M.	Rancher	4	"	"	"	Canada	Stellhead	Father-in-law - Martin McCombs, Stellhead, B.C.	"	Blaine
27	59994	Read	B.S.D. Henry J.	40	M. M.	Carpenter	4	"	"	Irish	Penticton	Wash.	wife - Alice Read, Argyle St., Penticton, B.C.	Ore.	Portland
28	47438	Jess	E.C. Jean	26	F. M.	None	4	English	U.S.	"	Conant, Alta.	Calif.	Husband - Peter Jess, Conant, Alta.	Calif.	Grass Valley
29	Under 16	"	E.C. Helen	4	F. S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father -	"	"
30	60501	Nordal	B.S.D. Gudmundur A.	38	M. S.	Carpenter	4	English	U.S.	Scotch	"	Leah, Wash.	Bro. - Lancelot Nordal, Leah, Wash.	"	Los Angeles
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

M. S. ☒   
 U. S. ☒   
 E. C. ☒   
 B. S. ☒   
 H. C. ☒

Total passengers . . . . .   
 U. S. citizens . . . . .   
 Aliens . . . . .

T. F. A. Gaudet   
 E. C. Gaudet   
 E. C. Gaudet   
 E. C. Gaudet   
 E. C. Gaudet

A - Parents manifested Blaine March, 1922.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.   
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1902	Celtic	Nov. 26
2	Quebec	1911	Unknown	26
3	-	-	-	26
4	-	-	-	26
5	-	-	-	26
6	-	-	-	28
7	-	-	-	28
8	Quebec	May 1911	Empress of Britain	28
9	Unknown	1904	Unknown	29
10	Montreal	1892	"	30
11	-	-	-	30
12	New York	Apr. 1907	St. Louis	Dec. 1
13	-	-	-	1
14	-	-	-	1
15	-	-	-	1
16	-	-	-	1
17	-	-	-	1
18	Halifax	1871	Norman	1
19	Quebec	May 1914	Empress of Britain	1
20	-	-	-	3
21	-	-	-	3
22	New York	Unknown	Unknown	3
23	-	-	-	3
24	-	-	-	3
25	Portland	Apr. 1913	Belgia	3
26	-	-	-	3
27	-	-	-	3
28	-	-	-	3
29	-	-	-	3
30	-	-	-	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E <sup>#2</sup>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of its States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	95.00	Yes	1902-1911	Everett	1911	Bro.- Eric Rodstrom, 1205 Whitmore St., Everett, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Oscala
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cherhill
4	Yes	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seab. Whitewood
6	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1903	Mich.	1903	Daughter - Mrs. Henry Bagley, 422 Cedar St., Snohomish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Gray	Brn.	"	U.S.A.	Adrian, Mich.
7	Auto	"	120.00	Yes	1902	Wash.	Nov. 22	Wife - Amy England, East Sound, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brn.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	St. Heloise
8	Yes	"	55.00	Yes	White	-	-	Friend - Frank Eremadell, 339-77th St., Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Sh. Brn.	"	Cut scar thumb of right hand.	England	Wiggen
9	Yes	"	110.00	Yes	-	-	1922	Friend - Rosa Handman, Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn.	"	Prominent nose	"	Bristol
10	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	1892-1906	Ill.	1906	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Gray	"	Wears nose glasses	"	London
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	1898-1915	N.Y.	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	None	Canada	Westbridge
12	Yes	"	200.00	No	-	-	-	Husband - Henry Le Fevre, Lathrop, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Brn.	Blue	End of R thumb deformed	France	St. Brice
13	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh. Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Oaklake
14	Yes	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh. Brn.	Brn.	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seab. Biggar
17	Yes	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1919	Calif.	Nov.	Wife - Wilhelmina Seale, San Mateo, Calif.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	England	Sevon Torquay
19	Auto	"	110.00	No	-	-	-	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Ruddy	Brn.	"	mole center of forehead	"	Birmingham
20	Yes	"	68.00	Yes	White	-	-	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	London
21	Yes	"	70.00	Yes	1906-1915	Mont.	Nov.	"	"	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	Gray	"	"	Montfield
22	Yes	"	150.00	Yes	1907	Minnesota	-	Own home - 1509 N. St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	24 3rd & 4th fingers 1st hand deformed	England	Brighton
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	None	U.S.A.	Ronalds
24	Yes	Father	Yes	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Conrad
25	Auto	Brother	25.00	Yes	1913	Trans.	Nov.	Bro. Philip Sude, Starup, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	Sh. Brn.	Gray	Small scar left side chin	Russia	Stapalokky
26	Yes	Husb.	Yes	White	-	-	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Brn.	Blue	None	"	"
27	"	Father	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh. Brn.	Brn.	"	Canada	Seab. London
28	"	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	No	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any of its States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William E. Shearer  
INSPECTOR  
RECEIVED



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40704/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	47271	Rodstrom	Yonas Oscar	46	M.	Farmer	4	English	4	Canada	Scandin	Canada	Cherhill, Alta.	Brother - Ole Rodstrom, Whitewood, Sask.	Wash.	Everett
2	47272	"	Martha A.	41	F.	None	4	Swedish	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Signe Adeline	7	F.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Yonas Arthur	4	M.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Hilma	10	F.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	47277	Townsend	Frances Linell	61	F.	Not previously manifested	4	English	4	"	English	Canada	Crack, Sask.	Husband - Leon Townsend, Clendelton, Man.	"	Snodgrass
7	59945	England	Charles	43	M.	Farmer	4	"	4	Scandin	U.S.	W. S.	Bro. - Elmer England, Innisfail, Alta.	"	East Soud	
8	59944	Smith B.S.J.	William Henry	35	M.	Telegraph operator	4	"	4	English	Canada	Nanderhoof BC.	Wife - Elizabeth Smith, Nanderhoof, BC.	"	Seattle	
9	47278	Boyd B.S.J.	Charles David	24	M.	Clerk	4	"	4	"	"	Alta	Uncle - C. H. Lane, Clarendale, BC.	"	Vancouver	
10	47530	Stabler	Albert	55	M.	Salmon	4	"	4	"	"	BC.	Bro. - John Stabler, Mayer Thorpe, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
11	47531	"	Sarah Bertha	51	F.	None	4	"	4	Welsh	"	"	Bro. - Walter Jones, Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
12	59958	Le Fevre	Marie Louise	41	F.	"	4	English-French	4	French	"	Sask.	Bro. - Frank Leconnet Bigger, Sask.	"	Sacramento	
13	Under 16	"	Henry	14	M.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Mary	11	F.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Alice	11	F.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	George	9	M.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	Madeline	1	F.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	59956	Searle	Thomas	61	M.	Retired	4	English	4	English	U.S.	Calif.	Friend - Mrs. Hatfield, Nanaimo, BC.	"	San Mateo	
19	59959	Ryder	William John	21	M.	Farmer	4	"	4	"	Canada	Chaplin, Sask.	Father - Wm. Ryder, Chaplin, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle	
20	47282	Jenkins	John Corlis	20	M.	Labourer	4	"	4	"	"	BC.	Father - Thomas Jenkins, Oakwood, Ont.	"	Bellingham	
21	50174	Rogers	Joseph	39	M.	Carpenter	4	"	4	Irish	"	BC.	Father - Stephen Rogers, Moorefield, Ont.	"	Seattle	
22	43240	Cousins	Len	45	M.	Cutter	4	"	4	English	"	BC.	Bro. - Harry Cousins, Balfour St., Victoria BC.	"	Bellingham	
23	43241	"	Rose Mabel	45	F.	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	47475	"	Lenore Rosemond	16	F.	"	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	59967	Niede B.S.J.	John	28	M.	Labourer	4	"	4	Ver Naty 20-11571-12/1/31	Ver Naty 20-11571-12/1/31	Sask.	Bro. - in law - Wm. Brubaker, Leader, Sask.	"	Startup	
26	59968	" B.S.J.	Elizabeth	28	F.	None	4	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	" B.S.J.	Lena	7	F.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	" B.S.J.	Herbert	6	M.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	" B.S.J.	John	1/12/1938	M.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	" B.S.J.	Henry	4	M.	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 12  
 U. 12  
 GO 12  
 DEB 12  
 B.A. 12  
 USC 12

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

E.A. Truax Immigrant Inspector

JAN - John A. Hallman

ENC - Edm. W. Coryell

J. H. K. Lee

Charles F. McManis Immigrant Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	1922 Apr. 27
2	San Francisco	Oct. 1907	Thiowara	27
3	-	-	-	28
4	Quebec	June 1904	Unknown	May 1
5	-	-	-	1
6	-	-	-	2
7	-	-	-	2
8	Montreal	Aug. 1898	Lacina	2
9	-	-	-	2
10	-	-	-	4
11	-	-	-	5
12	-	-	-	5
13	-	-	-	8
14	-	-	-	14
15	Montreal	Apr. 1913	Enthuse of Ireland	15
16	"	"	"	15
17	-	-	-	15
18	-	-	-	16
19	-	-	-	16
20	-	-	-	17
21	-	-	-	19
22	-	-	-	21
23	-	-	-	22
24	-	-	-	22
25	-	-	-	22
26	-	-	-	24
27	-	-	-	Nov. 25
28	-	-	-	" 26
29	-	-	-	" 26
30	-	-	-	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E <sup>#1</sup>

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?							Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Auto Husband	1200	Yes	1910	Colo.	1910	Bro - John R. Henderson, Durham, Calif.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Aspen, Colo.
2	" Self	2000	Yes	1919	Wash.	1919	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT.	Bro.	Blue	"	New Zealand	Wellington
3	Yes Mother	1200	Yes	1906	Denver	1918	Cousin - Mrs. Tom Sparks, Beaverton, Ore.	Yes	3 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	End 2d finger left hand deformed.	Canada	Stony Plain
4	Yes Self	400	No	"	"	"	Father-in-law - Arni Bachman, Blaine, Wash.	No	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT.	Bro.	Blue	None	Iceland	Reverhart
5	Yes "	300	Yes	1902	No. Dak.	1902	Uncle - E. J. Jenson, Blaine, Wash.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Pembina
6	Auto "	1700	"	Various	"	"	Uncle - Jennie Dowling, Spokane, Wash.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	LT.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Corona
7	Yes "	1700	"	1910	New Eng. States	1910	Sister-in-law - Mrs. H. Randlett, Roseburg, Ore.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Gray	"	"	"	Leeds
8	Auto "	1500	"	White	Various	"	Sister-in-law - Mrs. J. Elaper, Portland, Ore.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT.	Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Partie
9	Auto "	1000	"	1884	Minn.	1884	Bro - Edward Knowdell, Santa Cruz, Calif.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Halifax
10	Yes "	400	"	1920	Calif.	Sept.	- No address -	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT.	"	Blue	"	"	Ont.
11	Yes "	500	"	1917	Minn.	1917	Friend - Mrs. Norington Long Beach, Calif.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Brookhead
12	Yes "	550	"	1904	Los Angeles	May 1903	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT.	LT.	Blue	Scar on right index finger	"	Ont.
13	Yes "	2000	"	Various	"	April	"	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Ont.
14	Yes Father	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father - Hans Hamon, R.R., Sedro Woolley, Wn.	No	3 or 4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC.
15	Yes Self	500	No	"	"	"	Friend - J. B. Edgett, Alderwood Manor, Wash.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Wears glasses	England	Leoting
16	Yes Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	None	"	"	London
17	Yes Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
18	Yes Self	2000	Yes	1901	Maine	1920	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sh.	Blue	Cut scars, 1st finger & left thumb	"	Frederickton
19	Yes "	300	Yes	1912	Alaska	"	Uncle - John Coleman, 808 Larch St., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Quebec
20	Yes "	150	No	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - Mrs. P. R. Noe, 1497 Curtis Ave.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Gray	Scar base left thumb	"	Chatham
21	Yes "	3700	Yes	1910	Wash.	"	Friend - Lawrence Dionne, Jensen, Wash.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	Bro.	Hazel	None	"	St. George
22	Yes "	260	No	"	"	"	Bro - Ed. Andrews, Sedro Woolley, Wn.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Reddy	Sh.	Bro.	Moles on right cheek	"	Packham
23	Yes Father	150	No	"	"	"	Father - John B. Grove, 639 1/2 No. New Hampshire, Los Angeles	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Covadale
24	Yes Self	1600	Yes	1910	Wash.	"	Bro -	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Br.	Bro.	Gray	"	"	Montreal
25	Yes Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bro.	"	"	"	"	Hillsboro
26	Yes Self	370	"	1910	Colo.	1912	- No address -	No	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	LT.	Blue	"	"	St. John
27	Yes "	520	"	1912	Mich.	1918	"	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Reddy	Sh.	Bro.	"	"	Montreal
28	Yes "	150	No	"	"	"	New Uncle - Austin Kays, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med.	Bro.	"	Small mole right cheek	"	Ont.
29	Yes "	150	Yes	1922	Trans.	April 1922	"	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Perth, Ont.
30	Auto Husband	"	Yes	1922	Wash.	Feb.	Husband - Irvin Zimmerman, Roy, Wash.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro.	Gray	"	"	Stony Plain

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearn  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
BLAINE, WASH.







SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

				1922
1	-	-	-	May 14
2	John	Mar 31/21	Empire of Britain	" 22
3	Quebec	May 1908	unk.	Nov 26
4	"	Dec 1912	unk.	" 26
5	John	Mar 31/21	Empire of Britain	" 27
6	Halifax	1913	unk.	" 28
7	John	1908	unk.	" 28
8	Ny	Fall 1906	White Star L.	" 28
9	Balto	1913	Bremen	" 28
10	Halifax	Mar 1920	Canada	" 28
11	Montreal	1906	Dominion	Dec 3
12	Quebec	Oct 1920	Montagana	Dec 5
13	Halifax	1911	unk.	" 2
14	Halifax	1912	unk.	" 2
15	Phila	Dec 1910	Numidian	" 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	Quebec	Aug 1920	Montagana	" 11
18	"	May 28/20	Minneapolis	" 11
19	"	Aug 11/21	Montagana	" 11
20	Quebec	Nov 1913	McLennan	" 16
21	Halifax	Apr 1913	Canada	" 22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

GRNY

GRNY

Highway

Highway

GRNY

Highway

GRNY

Highway

Highway

Highway

GRNY

Highway

Highway

Highway

GRNY

GRNY

Highway

"

"

"

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

*Class "D"*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien already in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yps	Husb	30	Yps	-	-	-	Father: Hans Hanson AK 2. Seder Morkby Friend: Ludwig Jensen 2405 Weston Ave. Everett W.	No	3-4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	USA	No. Dakota
2	"	Self	365	No	-	-	-	"	Yes	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	LT	LT	Blue	none	Denmark	Elling
3	No	-	none	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm.	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Anterland	Poutriese
4	No	-	none	No	-	-	-	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	DK	BEK	Bro	none	Austria	Bukovina
5	No	walking	135	No	-	-	-	Friend: Harry Olsen, 2816 North Ave., Minneapolis	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Large cut scar Knuckle L. thumb	Denmark	Tommert
6	No	"	5	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhea	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	Deformed finger Left hand	Austria	Yegeltz (phonetic)
7	No	Blind tongue	11	Yes	1916	1921	Fall 1921	Friend: Jim Corck, add unk. 10th Ave. Seattle	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	Tattoo flags clashed hands R forearm	Russia	Kiev
8	No	walking	6	Yes	1906-08	1910-11	Fall 1920	No address	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Red	Bro	Blue	Shrapnel wound L. shoulder	Ireland	Trishport
9	No	"	450	Yes	1913-17	1919	3 weeks 1919	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Best L. tooth
10	No	"	30	Yes	visits	-	-	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Buddy	Bro	Bl	none	Scotland	Hawick
11	Yes	Self	118	Yes	visits	-	May 1921	Friend: Jay Lindy Alberwood Manor Wash	No	Perm	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar back left hands Scar middle back neck	Canary Islands	Las Palmas
12	No	-	3	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	(?)	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	-	Bro	Bro	Scar middle back neck	Poland	Kelc
13	No	-	none	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	(?)	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK	BEK	Bro	Short stubby fingers	Bukovina	Laka
14	No	-	none	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	(?)	No	"	"	"	"	(?)	No	5 10	DK	Bro	Blue	none	Romania	Samoushin Bukovina
15	Yes	Self	280	Yes	1910-1914	1918-1921	May 1921	Friend: Thomas Kelton 2646 Tulip St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	Husb	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	DK	Bro	Blue	none	England	Carlisle
17	No	By auto of friend	2	No	-	-	-	Friend: Christ Horgaard, 805 Pike St. Seattle	No	2 weeks (?)	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Bronderol
18	No	"	3	No	-	-	-	Friend: Paul Horgaard as above	No	2 weeks (?)	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4 1/4	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Kirke- helange
19	No	"	2	No	-	-	-	as above	No	2 weeks (?)	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10 1/4	Fair	LT	Blue	none	Denmark	Ousted
20	No	-	1	Yes	visits only	1920	-	Pete Hoffer (friend) % Great Catholic Church - Portland Oregon	No	Perm	(?)	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Buddy	DK	Bro	3 fingers ang. left hand	Russia	Yeremskel
21	No	-	25	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	No	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William McShearen*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
BLAIR, WASH.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

2 40704/2

PORT OF

Blaine Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	47134	Lindgren	Signe	22	F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scandinavia	Canada	Vancouver	BC.	Father: Hans Hansson, RR 2 - Pedro Moolley, Wash.	Wash.	Pedro Moolley
2	33331	Christiansen	Theodore C.	27	M	S. Laborer	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavia	"	Wayne	Alta	Bro: Christ. Vintersborg, Denmark	"	Everett
DEBARRED		Conti	Michael	22	M	S. Waiter	Y	French	Y	Switzerland	French	"	Edmonton	"	Father: Alfred - Ponttrise, Switzerland	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Prestone	William	22	M	S. "	Y	English	Y	Romania	Ruthenian	"	Minneapolis	"	Uncle: Peter Jurkmedo, Bucharest, Roumania	"	Seattle
5	47472	Olsen	Olaf Michael	22	M	S. Laborer	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavia	"	Vancouver	Dec 6.	no relatives given	Minn.	Minneapolis
DEBARRED		Sigelitsky (?)	Tony (Anthony)	36	M	M. Laborer	No	—	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	"	Wife: Annie - Jagelitzka, Galicia, Austria	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED		Korl	William	30	M	S. "	Y	English	Y	Ukraine	Ruthenian	"	"	"	no relatives given	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED		Murphy	William	38	M	S. "	Y	"	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Sister: Emma Ryan, Kilmenagh, Ireland	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED		Mislanich	Vasily	27	M	S. Logger	Y	Rus. & Eng	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	"	Father: Yakim - Best Litok, Grodno, Russia	Wn	Seattle
10		Anderson	Frank Cowan	23	M	S. Laborer	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"	Cousin: Robert Anderson, Vancouver, B.C.	Wn	Blaine
DEBARRED		Vinoly	Sebastian	50	M	M. Cook	Y	Eng	Y	Spain	Spanish	"	Port Moody	BC.	Friend: Dr. Syme, Pt. Moody, B.C.	Wn	Alderwood Manor
DEBARRED		Reifen	Imendel	23	M	S. Clerk	Y	"	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	"	no relatives given	Wn	Bellingham
DEBARRED		Polypuk	Fred	27	M	S. Section laborer	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	no relatives given	Wn	Blaine
DEBARRED		Karchuk	Steve	31	M	S. "	No	—	No	Romania	Rumanian	"	Edmonton	"	Bro: John Karchuk, old unit, Winnipeg Man.	Wn	Blaine
DEBARRED		Kelton	Robert	38	M	M. Ry. brakeman	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Moos Jaw	"	Sister: Catherine Kelton, 460 Bourgeois St. Montreal, N. in L.	Ore	Portland
16		"	Mary	37	F	M. Waitress	Y	Eng	Y	"	English	"	"	"	as above	"	"
DEBARRED		Gronbo	Johann	32	M	S. Designer	Y	English - Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandinavia	"	Calgary	"	Father: Ole Bronderslev, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED		Blaastup	Christian	19	M	S. Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Christian Blaastup, Hong, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED		Nielsen	Johannes	31	M	M. Store keeper	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Charlotte - Vordingborg, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED		Schuk	Rich	28	M	S. Laborer	Y	German	Y	Russia	German	"	Vancouver	"	Father: David, Yvermerki, Hersonski, Russ.	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Berg	Carl	30	M	S. "	Y	English - German	Y	Germany	"	"	Toronto	"	Father: Richard Petersen, Schwartzau, bei Lubek, Germany	Wn	Blaine
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
													PNT	PT	T	ST	A 3

PNT  
U. S. CO.  
D. B.  
B. A.  
I. S. C.

J. A. = John A. Hallman Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 23/22	Regina	1922 Nov 16
2	"	"	"	" 26
3	Quebec	Nov 1922	Minneapolis	Dec 3
4	Quebec	June 4 1922	Regina	Dec 14
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Highway  
Highway  
GnRy.  
GnRy.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Any police investigation, or apprehension, or arrest, for acts committed outside of the United States? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (Communism).	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, motor vehicle, or land transport, subject to inspection at port of entry in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Traveling on auto H & B Smith	50-	No -	-	-	Mother: Harriet Stanton, %1st Natl Bank, Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bk Bro Gray	nose	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	"	50-	No -	-	-	-	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	Bro Gray	nose	"	"
3	Yes	Self	30- 1920	Yes 1922	Ny	Sept 1922	No address Friend: J. A. Mertens 342 5th Ave Milla Bldg - San Francisco	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro Gray	nose	Belgium	Morialme
4	Yes	Self	245	No -	-	-	-	No	Indef.	(?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro Bro	Scar rt side base of nose	England	Leeds

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dislike in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Ingham  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
BLADE TOWN



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40704/1

PER *CPR Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	59934	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Violet Margaret</i>	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Ireland	English	Ireland	Dublin	Father: John Stanton, 42 Harcourt St., Dublin Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles
2	59935	"	<i>Freda Hillary</i>	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	<i>Soumy</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	29	M	S	Coal miner	French + English	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Boulers	Father: Camille Soumy, Fosse les Boulers, Belgium	W	Seattle
4	47548	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Rowland</i>	25	M	S	Electrician	English	"	England	English	Canada	Regina	Bro: Harry - 1310 Angus St. Regina Sask.	Cal	San Francisco
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT  
U  
D.B.  
B.A.  
U.S.C.

W. G. Mc Namara, Immigrant Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-25



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40703 / 35

S. S.

R.M.S. "MAKURA"

sailing from

SYDNEY, AUCLAND, SUVA & HONGKONG

19

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

VANCOUVER

B. C.

23rd, MAR. 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T. H. 16/12/22 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.		
2	YOUNG	GEORGE	24		M		BORN SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. 1898		810 E. MADISON ST., PORTLAND ORE.
3	KELSER	JOHN	28		M		BORN U.S.A. 1894		VANCOUVER, WASH.
4	KELSER	MYRTLE	51		F		BORN WASH. 1871		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11							ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT		
12									
13									
14								FURBER	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY W. J. Moredau U. S. I. S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DOB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_  
2-7-14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-508  
**40703 / 34**  
S. S. "MACTA"

sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, S.S. FOR OCEANIC S.S., 1919, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	-----	---	---	---------------------------

SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 1/12/22 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
1	BRONC	EDWARD	36	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 1st Oct 1887
2	KELEHER	SYL VESTER	40	"	"	CAPE MERIDIAN MO. 2nd June 1882
3	YVALL	HUGH	62	"	"	ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND, 19th JULY 1858
AMERICAN PARENTS						
SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 6/12/22 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
10	REDESK	REDESK	22	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 1st Oct 1887
11	UTERHOF	ANNE	26	F	S	WAUKESHA WIS. 19th NOV. 1895
12	STUKILAND	JANE	28	"	"	22nd JAN 1893

NEW YORK  
RECTOR AKE.  
307 HARVARD BUILDINGS  
SAN FRANCISCO

1942 KENILWORTH AVE.  
CHICAGO ILL.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU I.H. 16/12/22 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						
16	STILES	EMMA	52	F	M	SEATTLE 26th APRIL 1870
17	CHICKSON	RAY	31	M	S	OAKLAND CALIF 12th DEC 1892
18	OTIS	ALICE	36	F	M	VIRGINIA, 29th APRIL 1885
19	BARRETT	SARAH (SARAH)	29	"	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 11th MARCH 1877
20	CONNELLY	ANNE	35	"	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 13th SEPT. 1897

WICHITA, KANSAS  
SAVOY HOTEL, SEATTLE.  
620 EDDY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO  
WEST 1017 DALTON AVE.  
SPOKANE, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND DELETIONS ARE CORRECT

FOR-ER

LIMITED BY 7911  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DOB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_  
1-TH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-214

40703 / 3 3

S. S.

R. M. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, AUCKLAND, SUVA & HONOLULU

, 19

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C. 23rd Dec. 1922, 19

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DID NOT APPEAR					ARRIVED AT HONOLULU T.H. 16/12/22 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		5121 PEARL STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					FROM, WASH. 21st SEPT. 1920		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

A. H. H. H.

FURBER

W. B. A.

Examined by  
W. C. Amaley Inspector  
Byrd H. Reynolds "

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14-57

40703 / 32

S. S. R.M.S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, AUCKLAND, SUVA & HONOLULU, 19 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 23rd, DEC. 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	YOUNG	JOHN	24		M		SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, 26th. OCT. 1898		810 E. MARION ST., PORTLAND ORE.
3									
4									
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7	Irish	Debat.	52		M		Embarked at Sydney Atton Ohio Aug 26-1870		San Francisco
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

*A. Meale*  
FORGER *W. A.*

Examined by  
W. C. Amley Inspector  
Boyd H. Reynolds "

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DES \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_  
1-T.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

40703/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAHURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, AUCKLAND, SUVA, HONOLULU T.H.

19

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

23rd DEC., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2	MEJUNO EDWARD	36	M	NEW YORK CITY	31st Oct. 1885	529 5th Ave. NEW YORK
3	WELLSBYR SYL VESTER	40	"	CAPE MERIDIAN NO.	2nd June 1882	RECTOR AVE.
4	WAIL HUGH	62	"	ST. JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND, 19th JULY 1858	AMERICAN PAPERS	907 HARVARD BUILDINGS SAN FRANCISCO

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 6/12/22 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

10	STRIKAMP ANNE	26	F	WAUKESHA ILL.	19th NOV. 1895	1942 KENILWORTH AVE.
12	STRIKAMP JANE	28	"	"	22nd JAN. 1893	CHICAGO ILL.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 16/12/22 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.

16	ORCHISON RAY	31	M	OAKLAND, CALIF	12th DEC. 1892	SAVOY HOTEL, SEATTLE.
18	OTIS ALICE	36	F	VIRGINIA	29th APRIL 1885	628 FIRST STREET, SAN FRANCISCO
19	BRADY SARGH (SARAH)	25	"	WASHINGTON D.C.	11th MARCH 1897	"
20	TOUCHET KATHA	25	"	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	12th SEPT. 1897	WEST 1617 DALTON AVE. SPOKANE, WASH.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

*H. J. Meale*

FORWARD

Examined by  
H. E. Amisley Inspector.  
Boyd H. Reynolds "

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC  
H-TH

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal.,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Brown

Subscribed before me this 23 day of Dec, 1913  
at Vancouver  
W. Amley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40703 / 30

S. S.

"MARINA"

Passengers sailing from

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, SUIVA, & HONOLULU

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1												
2	7933	McKENNON	45	M	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
3	and 16 ADMITTED 1-4-23	McKENNON	5	M	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA			
4		McKENNON	69	M	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Brother, WOODSIE, SMITHFIELD H.S.W.		WASHINGTON
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6												
7												
8												
9	8608	WOOD	42	M	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
10	8607	WOOD	42	M	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
11	8607	WOOD	42	M	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
12	8596	SCOTT	26	F	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
13	8595	SCOTT	26	F	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
14	8593	SCOTT	26	F	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
15	8594	SCOTT	26	F	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
16	8597	SCOTT	26	F	SCOTCHMAN	Yes	SCOTCHMAN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	Mr. BOYMAN, friend, 161 MILITARY RD., NORMAN H.S.W. N.Y.		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

PNT  
U.  
GO  
BEB  
BRA  
USC

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

Examined by  
McAinsley Inspector  
Boyd H. Reynolds



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Edwards, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Edwards L.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1922  
at Panama B.C.

W. C. Amey  
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, of the U. S. S. MAURA, from NEW YORK,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Brown

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922  
at Unlabeled

W. E. Amley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

46703/29

S. S. R.M.S. "MAHARA"

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, ENGLAND & HONOLULU

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2	11075	BINKS	ELIZABETH Bakw.	37	F	S	None	Yrs. Naty 6-27-29	Yrs. SCOTLAND, SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE			Mother, 25 QUEENS AVE. OAKLEIGH		OSBORN PORTLAND
3	11076	BINKS	MARTHA	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"
4	12661	McCONNEN	EDGAR	47	M	M	Engineer	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	✓	✓	BALLARAT	Mother, 45 VICTORIA STREET, AUSTRALIA	BALLARAT
5	12662	McCONNEN	AMY	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"
Trans 6	11073	HOLLICK	ALFRED	45	M	"	G.T.	"	"	"	ENGLISH	✓	✓	MELBOURNE	Brother, 39 BRAD VIEW RD.	MELBOURNE
Trans 7	11074	HOLLICK	FLORANCE	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	ANARALE E.S.V.	"
Trans 8	und 16	HOLLICK	CLIFFORD	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"
Trans 9	1327	JEFFREYS	EDMUND	30	"	"	INDIAN POLICE	"	"	ENGLAND	"	✓	✓	DELHI	c/o CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF POLICE	INDIA, DELHI
10	11077	JANETTE	EDMUND	26	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	AUSTRALIAN AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	✓	✓	MELBOURNE	Mother, 15 BORTHEN AVE. MARCHION, VIC.	AUSTRALIA, MELBOURNE
11	13253	CARTER	VICTOR	25	"	"	HARPIST	"	"	ENGLISH AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	✓	✓	SYDNEY	Father, 31 ROBINSON ST.,	SYDNEY
12	13272	AYERS	MARY Ver. R/P/A	37	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	✓	✓	"	Mrs. WICKLEY, friend,	STANMORE N.S.W.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14							ADV.									
15	12667	SHAW	EDMUND	34	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	✓	✓	WIFE, 22 WINDY CR.,		AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY
Trans 16	8601	JOYCE	WILLIAM	32	"	"	S PARKER	"	"	N.S.W.	IRISH	✓	✓	MOTHER, 47 VICTORIA ST.,		N.S.W., HAWERA
17												✓	✓	MOTHER, 54 KENYI RD.		
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT

U.S.

ST

AS

PNT  
U  
NO  
DEB  
DNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "MAKURA", employed by orders, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Department of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

W. A. Amey  
U.S. Immigration Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

BELOW BLANK

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. S. Brown, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "MAKURA", from STONEY, AUCKLAND, N.Z., HONGKONG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. S. Brown

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1922  
at San Francisco

W. C. Finley  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 23rd DECEMBER 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or been in the custody of the United States Marshal, or reported by clergy?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																					
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	R.C. KERR, friend, 153 Gates Ave. YES	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BR	AUGUSTA, GEORGIA	
3	SELF				NORFOLK 1892	Mother, WEST NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	6 mths								5	3		GR		NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	
4		MOTHER	NO			Mrs. R. J. Horner.											GR			Australia Adelaide	
5																					
6	SELF					LEFT U.S. AT 7/16/24	1 month								6	0				Scotland Edinburgh	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	NO	SELF	YES			7161	YES	3 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	ENGLAND, WESTBOMIA H
14		HUSBAND				7162									5	1				SUSSEX	
15		FATHER	NO			7163															
16	SELF		YES			7164		2 weeks							6	2	FR	BR	BR	U.S. NELSON	
17		HUSBAND				7165		Q							5	7	FR	BR	BR	ENGLAND, HATVARD HEATH	
18	SELF		YES		MISSOURI	7166		2 weeks							5	9	FR	BR	BR	U.S. OTAGO	
19		HUSBAND			FRISCO	7167									5	3	FR	BR	BR	CALIF. SAN FRANCISCO	
20	SELF		YES			7168		3 mths							5	2	FR	GR		ENG. DORCHESTER,	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40703 / 28 S. S.

Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUCKLAND, SUVA, HONOLULU

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2	IN TRANSIT 11080	KENT-HUGHES	WILFRED S.	27	M	S STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	Father, 28 BRUCE STREET, TOORAK, VIC. VICTORIA MELBOURNE
3	13252	CHAPMAN	MARIE	30	F	M NONE	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	AMELAINE	Husband, THURMER STREET, UNLEY PARK, AMELAINE, AUSTRALIA, AMELAINE
4	und 16	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR	6	M	S	NO CHILD	NO	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	"
5	und 16	CHAPMAN	VIRGINIA	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT 13322	Brown	Campbell	48	M	M	English	English	Scotch	"	Sydney	wife, Maggie, 14 Lionel Manning Road, Sydney, England	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	IN TRANSIT 12665	LEES	THOMAS	47	M	M SECRETARY	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	WELLINGTON	Brother, LOWER HUTT, WELLINGTON N.Z. N.Z. WELLINGTON
14	IN TRANSIT 12666	LEES	CAROLINE	45	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	und 16	LEES	RUTH	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT 12663	LIGHTBAND	STUART	38	M	M ENGINEER	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	Wether, 85 Nile Street NELSON N.Z. ENGLAND LONDON
17	IN TRANSIT 12664	LIGHTBAND	DOROTHY	31	F	" DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT 8587	MACKENZIE	HENRY Randal	52	M	M SURGEON	"	"	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	Brother, 92 SIMON ST., AUCKLAND, N.Z. N.Z. AUCKLAND
19	IN TRANSIT 8588	MACKENZIE	ARA Randal	38	F	" DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8602	RYNSTAD	VIOLET	41	"	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND, OHINGUNA AUCKLAND N.Z.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

Examined by  
W. Ainsley Inspector.  
Boyd H. Reynolds "

W. Ainsley  
FURGER

W. Ainsley

PNT 3

PT 8

ST 12

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

A. J. Healy

FURBER

Examined by  
W. J. Simley Inspector  
Boyd H. Reynolds

PMT 3  
GO 12  
DEB 12  
BMA 12  
USC 12

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "MAHURA", employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. A. Edwards L.R.C.P.*

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 22.

at San Francisco.

*W. E. Ramsey*

*U. S. Immigration Insp.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **III**

**40703/27**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" sailing from Hong Kong, 30 November, 1922, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ B.C. 18th December, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>Rebata</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>A</del>	<del>23rd Jul. 1894</del>	<del>Manila P.I.</del>		Mr. S. Joseph
2	Joseph	Katherine			F	S	22nd Dec. 1913	Manila P.I.		505 Main St, Pittsburg Pa.
3	Joseph	Norman			M	S	31st Jan. 1915	Manila P.I.		do
4	Joseph	Josephine			F	D	25th Sep. 1916	Manila P.I.		do
5	IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*27 November*  
U. S. I. S.  
We did not see the examination.

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



40703/26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG 30th. NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria 18th. DECEMBER, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
2	<del>Boiley</del>	<del>Mertle B.</del>	<del>43</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>6/5/79</del>	<del>Richmond, Kan.</del>	<del>500 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.</del>
3	✓ Edmonds	Katherine E.	43		F	M	2/12/79	Mingo, Iowa.	156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	✓ Gallin	Margaret S.	42		F	M	18/9/80	Fowlerville, N.Y.	176 1/2 Rhode Island St., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	✓ Gallin	Margaret F.	16		F	S	13/5/06.	Rochester, N.Y.	176 1/2 Rhode Island St., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	✓ Gerber	Arthur J.	22		M	M	24/1/1900	Plymouth, Wisc.	1018 Kensington Ave., Plymouth, Wisc.
7	✓ Geis	George J.	57		M	M	1/4/65	Baden, Germany.	67 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
8	✓ Geis	Katie C.	56		F	M	16/12/65	New York, N.Y.	67 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
9	<del>Johnston</del>	<del>Louise</del>	<del>58</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>25/9/59</del>	<del>Cincinnati, Ohio.</del>	<del>Rugby Road, College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.</del>
10	✓ Jones	Elijah	43		M	S		Honolulu.	Oilfields St., Oilfields, Cal.
11	✓ Neilson	John H.	42		M	M	26/10/80.	Amery, Wisc.	1022 East 62nd. St., Tacoma, Wash.
12	<del>X Nelson</del>	<del>Francis H.</del>	<del>24</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>10/2/03</del>	<del>St. Paul, Minn.</del>	4207 Brooklyn Ave., Seattle, Wash.
13	<del>Raber</del>	<del>Oren Lee</del>	<del>29</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>14/1/05</del>	<del>Welchville, Ind.</del>	<del>Welchville, Ind.</del>
14							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
15	✓ Edmonds	Charles K.	46		M	M	21/9/76	Baltimore, Md.	156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	✓ Palmberg	Gust	50		M	M		Minneapolis, Minn. 13/8/02.	7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
17	✓ Palmberg	Hilma A.	39		F	M	23/3/85.	Ostergatland, Sweden.	7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
18	✓ Palmberg	Lillian	7		F	S	27/11/16	Si-an, China.	7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
19	✓ Palmberg	Carl G.G.	2		M	S	20/11/20	Si-an, China.	7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
20	✓ Parsons	Fred S.	48		M	S	12/9/74	Atchinson, Kan.	219 East College Road, Greenville, Ill.
21	✓ Wilson	Esther	48		F	S	8/11/74.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1410 De Soto Ave., Tampa, Fla.
22							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
23	<del>Reese</del>	<del>Lewis W.</del>	<del>41</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>8/1/51.</del>	<del>Starling, Ill.</del>	<del>Broadway, Rochester, N.Y.</del>
24	✓ West	Maud J.	28		F	S	3/8/94	Westport, Ore.,	Westport, Ore.
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

PURSER.

U. S. I. S.  
NOTED BY  
We DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC  
16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14-608

40703/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ARRIVED OF RUSSIA

sailing from

HONGKONG

30th NOVEMBER

1922, Arriving at port of

Victoria Bc

18th DECEMBER 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
2	<del>Notte Joseph M.</del>	<del>62</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>20/2/62</del>	<del>Dallas, Tex.</del>	<del>White Pine Lodge, Hampstead, L.I., N.Y.</del>
3				EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
4	<del>Abille Edward B.</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1/6/98</del>	<del>Anniston, Va.</del>	<del>Anniston, Va. 281 North Ave., New York, N.Y.</del>
5	<del>Wagner Mary A.</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>18/10/86</del>	<del>New York, N.Y.</del>	<del>2940 Broadway St., N.Y. Washington, D.C.</del>
6	<del>Rebelle Ben J.</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>30/7/02</del>	<del>Porto, Manila, P.I.</del>	<del>797 Northrup St., Portland, Ore., 797 Northrup St., Portland, Ore. 551 Fourth St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 19 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>
7	✓ Harcourt Warren B.	48	M	18/6/74	Portchester, N.Y.	
8	✓ Harcourt Marion B.	38	F	18/11/84	San Francisco, Cal.	
9	✓ Troensegaard William	53	M	2/12/69	New York, N.Y.	
10	✓ Warner Alan G.	27	M	26/2/96	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11				EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
12	✓ Goldberg Milton	26	M	1/9/96	New York, N.Y.	387 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	✓ Roditi Carlos	27	M	11/6/95	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y. 21 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	<del>V. ...</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>16/10/94</del>	<del>Brooklyn, N.Y.</del>	<del>Post Road, Fairfield, Conn.</del>
15	✓ Wheeler Ellen R.	29	F	24/2/93	Chicago, Ill.	
16	Wilkinson Joseph D.	41	M	19/7/81	Philadelphia, Pa.	6672 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa.

IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATED BY *G. J. Monaghan* U. S. I. S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

*G. J. Monaghan*  
for PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hosken, R.M.S. Master, of the R.M.S. "P. Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hosken  
Master ~~XXXX~~  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 19 22.  
at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Victoria

18th December 1922

19

ELIMINATED *Ignorance* U. S. I. S.  
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *b*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40703 / 24 S. S.

*Empress of Russia*

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

8th December 1922

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2		<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Student</i>	<i>English &amp; Russian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vladivostok</i>	<i>Parents Mr. &amp; Mrs. Goldberg</i>	<i>1 Borodnitsk St Vladivostok</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
3		<i>Vystovsky</i>	<i>Afrikan</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Student</i>	<i>English &amp; Russian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vladivostok</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Vystovsky</i>	<i>21 Semenovsk St Vladivostok</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS BY

*Bohannon*  
for

PWT  
U  
80  
D.B.  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wilson  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 1922.

at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Donaghy  
A. S. S. S.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken Master of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 1922 at Victoria

J. J. Monaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

P.C.

18th. DECEMBER ?

19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay after intended arrival in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. First or other visit to United States. First or other visit to United States. Whether alien is returning to United States after having been deported. Whether alien is returning to United States after having been deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is returning to United States after having been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																				
2	No	Father	66	N	W. of Santa California, Berkeley Cal.	No	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	Brn	India ✓	Ludhiana.
3	No	Self	1000	N	Wife: Mary Edwards, 975 Old Colony Bldg. Chicago.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blk	Hongkong	Victoria
4	No	Father	500	N	Friend: Rakshit, Mr. B.H. 975 Old Colony Bldg. Chicago.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Brn	Brn	India	Bombay.
5	Yes	Self	1	N	Wife: Annie Trolan, 82 Looker St. Hillside, N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Gray	Gray	England	Bever.
6																				
7	No	China	Y	No	Mother in law: Mrs. S. Bair, 740 Franklin St. Reading, Pa.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blond	Fair	Blk	Australia	Bellarat.
8	No	C.I.M.	Y	Y 84-12 Pa.	Mother: Mr. S. Bair, 740 Franklin St. Reading, Pa.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn	Brn	Blk	USA	Lawrence.
9	No	C.I.M.	No	No	Grandmother: Mrs. Bair, 740 Franklin St. Reading, Pa.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Fair	Blond	Gray	China	Changteh.
10	No	C.I.M.	No	No	Grandmother Mrs. Bair, 740 Franklin St. Reading, Pa.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	China	Changteh.
11	No	C.I.M.	No	No	Grandmother, Mrs. Bair, 740 Franklin St. Reading, Pa.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	China	Changteh.
12	No	C.I.M.	Y	Y 1901 Pa.	Sister: Mrs. C.D. Oakley, Langhorn, Pa.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	USA	Morris Run.
13	No	C.I.M.	Y	Y 1912 Pa.	Aunt. Mrs. C.D. Oakley, Langhorn, Pa.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	China	Kichow.
14																				
15	No	Self	Y	Y 1921 N.Y.	No	No	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Rud.	Dk.	Brn	Turkey	Constantinop.
16																				
17	No	Self	Y	No	Mother: Elizabeth Reid, 3860 Clay St. Denver, Colo.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	Aust.	Sydney.
18	No	Father	Y	Y 1921 Cal.	Friend: Leonid Baskin, 2201 Durant Ave. Berkeley.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Blk	Brn	Siberia	Vladivostok.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ignora S. I. S.  
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40703 / 23 S. S. Passengers sailing from MANHATTAN 7th FORTS, NOVEMBER, 1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
2	<i>Admitted (appeal)</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
3	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
4	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
5	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
6	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
7	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
8	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
9	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
10	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
11	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
12	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
13	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
14	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
15	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
16	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
17	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
18	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
19	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
20	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
21	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
22	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
23	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
24	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
25	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
26	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
27	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
28	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
29	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley
30	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>B.S.S.</i>	<i>Singh</i>	25	M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Indian	East Indian	India	Bengal	Father - Massa Singh, Bengal, Punjab.	Cal.	Berkeley

IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY.

*[Signature]*  
FINGER.

PNT  
U  
BO  
DEB  
BMA  
USC  
1-14-22  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Wilson, S.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing thence with, do  
 I, Swear, Surgeon of the twenty seven, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and  
Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 1922  
Victoria B.C.

at

J. G. Monaghan

A. S. J. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MALE WOMEN BOY CHILD GIRL



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*ed J. Hosken*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. J. Monaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

1911

19

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intent is to remain in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether the intent is to remain in the United States. Whether the intent is to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
2	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
3	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
4	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
5	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
6	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
7	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
8	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
9	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
10	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
11	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
12	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
13	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
14	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
15	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
16	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
17	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
18	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
19	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
20	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
21	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
22	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
23	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
24	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
25	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
26	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
27	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
28	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
29	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
30	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
31	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
32	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor
33	No	Self	Yes	Y 44	Boston	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Brn Gr.	Newfd.	Grace Harbor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40703/22 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NO. 1000

NO. 1000

NO. 1000

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4		Portegalli	Swiss	21	M M Merchant	Y Eng & Italian	Italy	Italian	Japan Yokohama	Hauchecorne.	Italy Buscia
5		Petz	Charles	39	M S Engineer	Y Eng & Fr	France	French	Japan Kobe	French Consul, Kobe.	France
6		Arada	Renzo	34	M M Diplomat	Y Jap Eng Fr	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio	Father in law, Baron Iwasaki, Tokio	Argentina
7		Arada	Mikiko	21	F M Wife	Y Jap & Eng	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokio	Baron Iwasaki, Tokio	Argentina
8		Uehata	Caroline	55	F W none	Y Eng & Fr	Japan	English	U.S.A. New York		NY New York.
9		Uehata	Wren	33	M S Chemist	Y Eng Fr	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York	Brother Masusaburo Uehata	NY New York
10		Uehata	Uehata	40	M M Merchant	Y Eng Fr Jap	Japan	Japanese	Japan Osaka	Osaka	France

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATED BY J. M. O'Neil  
U. S. I. I.  
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

*[Signature]*  
FUR

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" do therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Wilson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 19 22.  
at Victoria B.C.

J. F. Monaghan  
A. S. S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **III**

**4C703/21**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"** sailing from **Hong Kong** 30 November, 1922, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 18th December, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Joseph	Pebita M.	26		F	M	23rd Jul. 1894	Manila P.I.			Mr. S. Joseph. 505 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.
2	Joseph	Katherine	8		F	S	22nd Dec. 1913	Manila P.I.			do
3	Joseph	Norman	7		M	S	31st Jan. 1915	Manila P.I.			do
4	Joseph	Josephine	6		F	S	25th Sep. 1916	Manila P.I.			do
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Indeveloped  
H. B. Angelen*

*Examined by  
M. E. Gieskey Insp.  
John E. Gieskey*

PNT \_\_\_\_\_  
H \_\_\_\_\_  
CO \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
BPA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION

*for CURSER* *W. G. A.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



40703/20

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPEROR OF RUSSIA sailing from HONG KONG, 30th. NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 18th. DECEMBER, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
2	Bailey	Myrtle B.	43	F	S	6/7/79	Richmond, Kan.	3635 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	<del>Williams</del>	<del>Katherine F.</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>2/12/79</del>	<del>Mingo, Iowa.</del>	<del>156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.</del>
4	Gallin	Margaret S.	42	F	M	18/9/80	Fowlerville, N.Y.	176 1/2 Rhode Island St., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Gallin	Margaret F.	16	F	S	15/5/06.	Rochester, N.Y.	176 1/2 Rhode Island St., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Gerber	Arthur J.	22	M	M	24/1/1900	Plymouth, Wisc.	1018 Kensington Ave., Plymouth, Wisc.
7	<del>Gois</del>	<del>George F.</del>	<del>57</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>1/4/65</del>	<del>Baden, Germany.</del>	<del>(Father naturalized U.S. Citizen.) 67 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.</del>
8	<del>Gois</del>	<del>Katie O.</del>	<del>56</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>16/12/65</del>	<del>New York, N.Y.</del>	<del>67 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.</del>
9	Johnston	Louise	83	F	S	23/9/39	Cincinnati, Ohio.	Rugby Road, College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
10	<del>Jones</del>	<del>Ellen</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>3/10/17.</del>	<del>Honolulu.</del>	<del>Oilfields St., Oilfields, Cal.</del>
11	<del>Nelson</del>	<del>John H.</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>28/10/80.</del>	<del>Smery, Wisc.</del>	<del>1022 East 6th St., Tacoma, Wash.</del>
12	<del>Nelson</del>	<del>Francis H.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>16/1/99</del>	<del>St. Paul, Minn.</del>	<del>4207 Brooklyn Ave., Seattle, Wash.</del>
13	Raber	Oran Lee	29	M	S	14/1/93	Wolcottville, Ind.	Wolcottville, Ind.
14						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
15	<del>Palmer</del>	<del>Charles E.</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>22/5/73</del>	<del>Baltimore, Md.</del>	<del>156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.</del>
16	<del>Palmberg</del>	<del>Gust</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>		<del>Minneapolis, Minn. 13/8/02.</del>	<del>7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.</del>
17	<del>Palmberg</del>	<del>Hilma A.</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>23/3/85.</del>	<del>Ostergatland, Sweden.</del>	<del>(Husband U.S. Citizen.) 7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.</del>
18	<del>Palmberg</del>	<del>Lillian</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>27/11/16</del>	<del>Si-an, China.</del>	<del>(Father U.S. Citizen.) 7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.</del>
19	<del>Palmberg</del>	<del>Carl G.G.</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>20/11/20</del>	<del>Si-an, China.</del>	<del>(Father U.S. Citizen.) 7740 - 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.</del>
20	Parsons	Fred S.	48	M	S	12/9/74	Atchinson, Kan.	219 East College Road, Greenville, Ill.
21	<del>Wilson</del>	<del>Bethel</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>9/11/74.</del>	<del>Cincinnati, Ohio.</del>	<del>1410 De Soto Ave., Tempe, Ariz.</del>
22						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
23	Reents	Lewis W.	31	M	M	8/1/91.	Sterling, Ill.	Broadway, Rochester, Minn.
24	<del>West</del>	<del>Edna J.</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>3/8/94.</del>	<del>Westport, Ore.</del>	<del>Westport, Ore.</del>
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

for PURSER. *W. E. A.*Examined by  
*R. E. Ginsley Imp.*  
*John J. G.*PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

40703 / 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EMBARSED OF RUSSIA

sailing from

HONGKONG

30th NOVEMBER

, 19 22, Arriving at port of

VANCOUVER

18th DECEMBER 19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1					EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
2	Noble Joseph W	62	M	M	20/3/62 Dallas, Ore.		White Pine Lodge, Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.
3					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
4	Abbitt Edward B	24	M	S	1/6/98 Appomattox, Va.		Appomattox, Va.
5	Bremer Mary A	30	F	S	18/10/86 New York, N.Y.		281 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	Sabaldon Senen J	20	M	S	30/7/02 Tondo, Manila, P.I.		2940 Newark St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
7	Hatchmont Lorrer B	43	M	M	10/6/74 Portchester, N.Y.		797 Northrup St., Portland, Ore.
8	Hatchmont Marion B	38	F	M	10/11/84 San Francisco, Cal.		797 Northrup St., Portland, Ore.
9	Breenegard William	53	M	M	2/12/69 New York, N.Y.		551 Fourth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Warner Alan G	27	M	S	20/2/96 Brooklyn, N.Y.		19 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11					EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
12	Goldberg Milton	26	M	S	1/9/96 New York, N.Y.		387 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Roditi CARLOS	27	M	S	11/6/98 New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
14	Van Brunt Elizabeth R.	28	F	S	16/10/94 Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 Montgomery Place., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Whetler Allen R.	29	F	S	24/2/93 Chicago, Ill.		Post Road, Fairfield, Conn.
16	Wilkinson Joseph D.	41	M	M	19/7/81 Philadelphia, Pa.		6672 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

*W. E. Ainsley*  
for PURSER. *W. E. A.*

Examined by  
*W. E. Ainsley, Insp.*  
*J. H. G. G. G.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R.M.S. Master, of the R.M.S. "E. Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 19 22.  
at Victoria B.C.

W. E. Ainsley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40703 / 1 8S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

8th December 1922

19

ELIMINATIONS	&	CORRECTIONS	BY

Examined by:  
Wm Wm Wm Wm  
John F. Smith

CTIONS BY  
for. 200-222  
G. E. A.

PT  
T  
ST  
A  
PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BMA  
ISC

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • •	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • •	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Wilson  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 1922.

at Victoria B.C.

W. E. Ainsley  
Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Hosken, Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hosken  
Master

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 1922.

at Victoria B.C.

R. E. Ainsley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—These questions are not compulsory and the answers, when given, should be subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEWCASTLE VANCOUVER B.C., 18th. DECEMBER, 1922.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**40703 / 1 S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA** Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG VIA PORTS**, **30th NOVEMBER**, **1922**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3	8620	Edwards	Sidney	27		M	M	Broker	Y	English	Y	England	English	H'kong	Victoria	Father - Massa Singh, Pangallian, Punjab.	Ind	West Lafayette
4																		
5	20765	Trolan	Gavin	66		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	England	English	H'kong	Victoria	Father - R.G. Pradhan, Hyderabad, India.	N.J.	Hillside
6																		
7	20746	Draffin	George F.	44		M	M	Miss.	Y	English	Y	Australia	English	China	Nanchowting	Friend - Mr. J. Stark, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	20747	Draffin	Florence	38		F	M	Miss.	Y	English	Y	Australia	English	China	Nanchowting	Friend - Mr. J. Stark, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	und/6	Draffin	Ruth M.	4		F	S	Child	No		No	Australia	English	China	Nanchowting	Friend - Mr. J. Stark, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	und/6	Draffin	Vera Olsey	3		F	S	Child	No		No	Australia	English	China	Nanchowting	Friend - Mr. J. Stark, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	und/6	Draffin	Vernon Roy	1		M	S	Child	No		No	Australia	English	China	Nanchowting	Friend - Mr. J. Stark, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	20744	Jennings	Rose	60		F	M	Miss.	Y	English	Y	England	English	China	Ping Yao	Friend - Mr. D.E. Hoste, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	20745	Jennings	Jessie W.	19		F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	England	English	China	Ping Yao	Friend - Mr. D.E. Hoste, China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14																		
15	8617	Proden	Giovanni	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	China	Tientsin	Brother - Erminio Proden, Biograph Bldg., Tientsin.	Italy.	
16																		
17	8616	Causton	Edward	29		M	M	Carrier	Y	English	Y	Australia	English	Aust.	Sydney	Wife - Emmie Causton, 117 Walker St., Sydney.	Calo.	Denver
18	8615	Lury	Alexander	19		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Father - Mr. M. Lury, 156 The Bluff, Yokohama.	Cal.	Berkeley.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12  
PNT 3  
U 3  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY.

Examined by  
R. E. Winslow, Insp.  
John L. Gurnea

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wilson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 1922.

at Victoria B.C.

H. E. Ainsley  
U. S. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 1911 DECEMBER, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(a) Is he a native-born citizen of the United States? (b) Is he a naturalized citizen of the United States? (c) Is he a person of Chinese or Japanese race? (d) Is he a person of Indian race? (e) Is he a person of African race? (f) Is he a person of Hawaiian race? (g) Is he a person of other race? (h) Is he a person of other race? (i) Is he a person of other race? (j) Is he a person of other race?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	Newfd.	Grave Harbor
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40703 / 16 S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

وَأَمَّا بَعْدُ

NO. 100-100000-100000

3013 NOV 23 1951

19

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T. 2  
GO 2 ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A 3  
B:A \_\_\_\_\_  
LSC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . .	876,933
U. S. citizens . . .	101,725
Aliens . . .	775,208

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Melin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of the British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Melin  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteen day of December, 19 22  
at Victoria B.C.

M. E. Chrisley  
U.S. Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

THIRD CLASS

40702 / 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing from HONGKONG, 17th. November 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria Vanouver, B. C., 4th. December, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
2	<del>Davis</del>	<del>George H.</del>	<del>27</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Oct. 1st. 1895, Denton, Texas.</del>		<del>256 8th. St. Chicago, Ill.</del>
3	<del>Davis</del>	<del>Elvie Marie</del>	<del>21</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Nov. 27th. 1901, Stockton, Cal.</del>		<del>154 8th. St. Oakland, Cal.</del>
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
6	Buschman	Kaslen D.	59		M	M	Feb. 8th. 1863, Bay, Missouri.		Kansas City, Missouri.
7	Buschman	Lydia	56		F	M	Oct. 9th. 1866, Woollem, Missouri.		Kansas City, Missouri.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections.

*[Signature]*  
PRESER.

PNT. PT.  
U. T.  
ST.  
DO. A.  
DEB. A.  
BNA. A.  
USC. 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

40703 / 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Canada sailing from Hong Kong 17th November, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 4th December, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.		
2	Grant	John Edward	25		M	S	June 3/87 Concord Cal.		Hollister Cal.
3	Specker	John Marc	25		M	S		Supreme Court Washington D.C. 22/10	Stevie S.D.
4	Ward	Margorie Miriam	20		F	Wd.	Dec. 10/00 Oakland Cal.		General Delivery Los Angeles
5							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
6	Brown	Lillian Egnatowicz	22		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	New York, N.Y.
7							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.		
8	✓ Fleming	Wm. David	40		M	M	March 8/82 Knoxville Tenn		1027 St. San Rafael Cal.
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

REMARKS AND COMMENTS

*[Signature]*

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**40703 / 13 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *EMERALD OF CANADA* sailing from *HONG KONG* 17<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of *Victoria* 1<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<b>EMBARKED AT HONGKONG</b>					
2	<i>Michael</i> <i>John</i>	35	M	Dec. 5/86 Malden Mass.		1730 Broadway New York N.Y.
3	<i>Smith</i> <i>Edith</i>	30	F	Jan. 17/84 Brooklyn New York		153 44th St. Brooklyn New York
4	<i>James</i> <i>James</i>	25	M	June 2/97 Newark N.J.		479/124th St. Brooklyn New York
5	<i>Harry</i> <i>Harold</i>	46	M	Dec. 23/75 U. S. A.		70 Broad St. New York N.Y.
6	<b>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI</b>					
7	<i>David</i> <i>William</i>	50	M	Sept. 24/72 Fayette County Pa.		1055 Blackadore Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
8	<i>Harvey</i> <i>Charles</i>	50	M	Sept. 11/70 Unionville Chester Co. Pa.		347 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
9	<i>Benjamin</i> <i>David</i>	50	M	Jan. 10/72 Leavenworth Kan. U. S. A.		1165 Park Ave New York N.Y.
10	<i>Attelle</i> <i>Frank</i>	35	M	Apr. 22/87 Philadelphia Pa.		3000 Pacific Ave Atlantic City
11	<i>Wood</i> <i>Katherine</i>	54	F	Aug. 10/86 Malone N.Y.		10 Outling apt. San Asher Mich
12	<b>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</b>					
13	<i>Jack</i> <i>Leonard</i>	31	M	Aug. 11/91 Vacaville Cal. U. S. A.		458 Lake shore Oakland Cal.
14	<i>Holmes</i> <i>David</i>	28	M	July 5/94 Vidalia Ga.		501 Church St. Vidalia Ga.
15	<i>Russell</i> <i>John</i>	43	M	July 26/79 Cincinnati Ohio.		1627 Minnay Ave Cincinnati Ohio
16	<i>John</i> <i>John</i>	40	M			150 5th Ave. New York N.Y.

17 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BRA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.  
*[Signature]*  
SURGER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, Commander, of the R.M.S. Empress of Canada, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER A. J. Halley

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B. C.  
VICTORIA, B. C.  
Roy B. Matheson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VICTORIA, B. C.

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than six months.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than one year.								Whether alien has been in United States for more than two years.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than three years.			Feet.	Inches.
1	38417	Seattle	12-4-22	Malice																			
2	38418	Seattle	12-4-22	Malice																			
3	38419	Seattle	12-4-22	Malice																			
4	38420	Seattle	12-4-22	Malice																			
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

40703 / 125.

### Passengers sailing from

19

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	67-89-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-103
-------------------------	-----------	--



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B. C.  
VICTORIA, B. C.

Roy C. Matheson  
Not. Imm. Dep.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*M.S. Immigration Officer  
Victoria, B.C.*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Halley, Commander, of the R.M.S. "EMPIRESS OF CANADA", from H O N O L O L O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1922,  
at V A N C O U V E R, B. C.

Royl M. Atkinson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 4th. December, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3	Yes	Yes	1918	Tacoma	Friend Hans Pederson 1231 So. State St. Tacoma	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue	None	Norway	Oslo		
4	Yes	Yes	1918	Tacoma	Friend Hans Pederson 1231 So. State St. Tacoma	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.		
5	Yes	Yes	1918	Tacoma	Friend Hans Pederson 1231 So. State St. Tacoma	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue	None	China	Shanghai		
6	Yes	Yes	1918	Tacoma	Friend Hans Pederson 1231 So. State St. Tacoma	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue	None	China	Shanghai		
7	Yes	Yes	1921		Son J. L. Minnes	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Ives		
8	No	Self	1921		Son J. L. Minnes	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Ives		
9																							
10	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Father Mr. N. Ureditsky 82 W. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Minsk		
11	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Father-in-law Mr. N. Ureditsky 82 W. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	None	China	Harbin		
12	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Cousin Konstantina A. Yassits 29 Grenite St. Fitchburg, Mass.	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Yonishi		
13	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Sister Mrs. Yassits 139 Fulton St. Elizabeth Port N.Y.	Yes Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	None	Lithuania	Kowenski		
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eliminations and Corrections.

*[Signature]*  
PURSER.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

THIRD CLASS

40703/11 S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA"

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

17th November, 1922, 19

407037															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG															
1		Doyle	Doyle J.			U. S. Child No. 541	No U. S. A. American	Child of U. S. Citizen	See Sheet 3						
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI															
2		Jensen	August J.	32	M	Missionary	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Father-in-law George Hansen 284 E Yalu Road Shanghai, China.	Wash. Tacoma	
3		Jensen	Jennie S.	27	F	Missionary	English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Father-in-law George Hansen 284 E Yalu Rd., Shanghai, China.	Wash. Tacoma	
4		Jensen	Enosh W.	24	M	S	None	No	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Father-in-law George Hansen 284 E Yalu Rd. Shanghai, China.	Wash. Tacoma	
5		Jensen	Ruth M.	14	F	S	None	No	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Father-in-law George Hansen 284 E Yalu Rd. Shanghai, China.	Wash. Tacoma	
6		James L.	James L.	69	M	M	Master	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	China	Shanghai	Cousin U. U. Pike 64 Range Rd. Shanghai, China.	See Sheet 3	
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA															
7		Ureditsky	Samuel	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend Mr. L. Mandelbaum 52 Main St., Yokohama, Japan.	Wash. Seattle	
8		Ureditsky	Ureditsky	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend Mr. L. Mandelbaum 52 Main St., Yokohama, Japan.	Wash. Seattle	
9		Valinkas	Adolfina	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	China	Harbin	Cousin Petras Valinkas Harbin, China.	Mass. Fitchburg	
10		Valinkas	Josephina	66	F	S	Maker	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	China	Harbin	Friend Alexander Wolski Harbin, China.	N.Y. Elizabeth Port	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THESE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

*Rogers attested*  
*P. Smith*  
*Superintendent*

PT  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, W \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "\_\_\_\_\_" or CANADA" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. A. Kittler*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19 22.

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Roy Matteson

U.S. Comm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December, 19 22  
at Vancouver B.C.

Rogers attorney  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 4th December, 1922.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

40703/10 S. S. "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 17th November, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																									
1																									
2		Gray	Archer Samuel	27		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	Indian	India	Lakimpore	Father Rev. G. H. Frey	Cal	Los Angeles							
3		Wife	Allan Arthur	37		M	M	Missy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ketchin	China	Friend Roy T. Cowles	N.J.	Newark							
4		Wife	Carrie Lottie	36		F	M	Missy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ketchin	China	Friend Roy T. Cowles	N.J.	Newark							
5		Wife	Milton Allan	8	9	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ketchin	China	Friend Roy T. Cowles	N.J.	Newark							
6		Wife	Margaret Anna	1	9	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	Ketchin	China	Friend Roy T. Cowles	N.J.	Newark							
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																									
7																									
8		Brown	Laura Mabel	7		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	see sheet 2.									
9		Brown	Dorothy Irene	3		F	S	Child	No		No	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	see sheet 2.									
10	2008 11822	✓	Fittinghoff-Sheel	Nicholas Alexandrovich	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Mother May D. Fittinghoff	Cal	Berkeley						
11	2008 25732	✓	Moseley	Thomas	36		M	M	Missy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Titao	Friend W. Christie	Cal	Oakland						
12	2008 25732	✓	Moseley	Eva Maria	33		F	M	Missy.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Titao	Friend W. Christie	Cal	Oakland						
13		✓	Moseley	Eliz. Elise	3	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	China	Titao	Friend W. Christie	Cal	Oakland						
14		✓	Moseley	Thos. Robt.	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	China	Titao	Friend W. Christie	Cal	Oakland						
15			Pouw	Cornelius Johannes	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Surabaya	Mother Wed. C. Pouw-Westerfeld	Cal	San Francisco						
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA																									
16																									
17		Hondanah	Josef	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Japan	Tokyo	Wife T. Inuzuka	Ore	Portland							
18		Inuzuka	Takuichi	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Friend Goier	Germany								
19		Vernakoff	Alexandra	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Russo Asiatic Bank Harbin	Poland								
20		Jasiensky	Felix	68		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Manchuria	Harbin	Friend W. Oleshansky	Poland								
21		Kolesnikoff	Vladimir St.	37		M	M	Commerce	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	New York	Friend W. S. Kolesnikoff	N.Y.	New York							
22		Schroder	Wilhelm	68		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Manchuria	Harbin	Friend Alfred Liesegang Harbin	Germany								
23	2008 19205	✓	Zaretsky	Essie	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Friend J. A. Bahovsky	Wash.	Seattle						
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitaker  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December, 1922.

at Vancouver B.C.

Roy B. M. Atterton  
W. J. M. M. J. J.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Victoria

19

Edward

144







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*W. C. Kuttaker*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Ros. Nelson*

*W. D. M. D. S. P.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Haller, Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Ray C. Matterson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4th December

19 22

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PURSER.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40703 / 8

S. S. Empress of Canada

*Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong

17th November

19<sub>22</sub>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
						Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.
1		Anderson	Philip Bukeley	25	M S Army	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	India	Karachi	Brother C.E. Anderson C/O Nat. Bank of India Bombay Brother R.B. Hawkes	India	Calcutta
2		Hawke	Thomas Vernon	24	M S Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Secunderabad	C/O Cox & Co. Bombay	England	England
3		Juengst	Carl August	22	M M Engr.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	The Hague	Pict VanBaarda Bandoling Java	Holland	Holland
4		Morgan	Mr Gordon Curtis	30	M S Army	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	India	Secunderabad	Friend Linet G.B. Jackson The Club Secunderabad	England	England
5		Vissering	Carl E.	34	M S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Cousin Mr Rolf Keyer Canton, China	Germany	Germany
6		Barrett	Fredk. James	48	M M Stock-broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend G.E.O. Mayne C/o Jardine Matheson Co. Ltd. Shanghai	England	England
7		Barrett	Elizabeth	35	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend G.E.O. Mayne C/o Jardine Matheson Co. Ltd. Shanghai	England	England
8		Quinchen	Sydney Jno.	36	M M Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend G.E.O. Mayne C/o Jardine Matheson Co. Ltd. Shanghai	England	England
9		Helborow	Margaret Agnes	39	F M Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Nova Scotia	English	China	Shanghai	Husband A.C. Holborow 2 Peking Road Shanghai, China	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
10		Meyer	Vilhelm	42	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	China	Shanghai	Friend K. Seiss 4 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Shanghai	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
11		English	Alfred	27	M S Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	W. Hartlepool	Mother 6 Carlton St. W. Hartlepool	England	England
12		Foreman	Rueben Chas.	25	M M Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chadwell Heath	Father A.P. Foreman 24 Grove Road Chadwell Heath	England	England
13		May	Robt. John	20	M S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Colchester	Mother Martha Hg Shanghai Weston Rd Gloucester	England	England
14		Hobbs	Jno. Fredk.	37	M M Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife 316 Central Park Road East Ham London, England	England	England
15		Hoot	Arthur Victor	21	M S Opera tor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Torquay	Friend A. Wrigley St Mary Church Torquay	England	England
16		Kobayashi	Hirovaki	28	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Z. Kobayashi, 60 Minami Kiyabashi Niroubashi, Tokyo	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
17		Kobayashi	Al	17	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Z. Kobayashi, 60 Minami Kiyabashi Niroubashi, Tokyo	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
18		Mason	Geo. Thos. Walter	25	M S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Father W.G. Mason 15, Howard Rd. Southampton.	England	England
19		Moore	Ernest	35	M M Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Wife Dolores Moore 12, Greville Rd. Southampton	England	England
20		Oshima	Kano	55	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Friend H. Okajima Gumaken, Japan	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
21		Saunders	Fredk. James	35	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Raymond & Whitcomb Co. 222 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston
22		Saunders	Mary Christina	34	F M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Raymond & Whitcomb Co. 222 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.	Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston
23		Sawamoto	Iwakiohi	56	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	K. Yamasaki Tokyo	England	England
24		Sawamoto	Iwao	30	M M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	K. Yamasaki Tokyo	England	England
25		Simpson	Walter Watson	26	M S Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Thurso	Father Jno. Simpson Holbon Rd. Thurso	Scotland	Scotland
26		Smith	John	25	M S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Andrew Smith London	England	England
27		Sotelonge	Gustave	32	M S Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	China	Pekin	Brother S. A. Samet Customs Station, Peking, China	Cuba, Havana	Cuba, Havana

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT	PT	I
U	T	
GO	ST	
DEB	A	
BRA		
USC		
	Total passengers	
	U. S. citizens	

8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, R.M.S. "Empress of Canada," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Roy B. Matteson

Ed. J. Rom. Ousp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



THIRD CLASS

703/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF CANADA" sailing from HONG KONG, 17th. November, 1922, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 4th. December, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1					EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.		
2	Doyal	George H.	27	M	Oct. 1st. 1895, Denton, Texas.		156-8th. St. Oakland, Cal.
3	Doyal	Elvia Veria	21	F	Mar. 27th. 1901, Stockton, Cal.		156-8th. St. Oakland, Cal.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
5					EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.		
6	<del>Shenbark</del>	<del>as Victoria</del>			<del>Oct. 9th. 1863, Bay, Missouri.</del>		<del>Kansas City, Missouri.</del>
7	<del>Shenbark</del>	<del>as above</del>			<del>Oct. 9th. 1863, Bay, Missouri.</del>		<del>Kansas City, Missouri.</del>
8					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
BRA \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
USC 2

Eliminations and Corrections

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the final naturalization oath.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40702/B  
S. S. Empress of Canada sailing from Hong Kong 17th November, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 4th December, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							<u>EMBARKED AT HONG KONG</u>		
2	Grant	John Edward	35		M	S	June 3/87 Concord Cal.		Hollister Cal.
3	Sprecher	John Marc	23		M	S		Supreme Court Washington D.C. 28/18	Pierre S.D.
4	Ward	Margorie Miriam	36		F	Wd.	Dec. 10/86 Oakland Cal.		General Delivery Los Angeles
5							<u>EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI</u>		
6	Brown	Luidmila Tgnateovna	28		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	New York, N.Y.
7							<u>EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA</u>		
8							<del>Embarked at Victoria N.V. March 2/00 Knoxville Tenn</del>		1027 St. San Rafael Cal.
9							<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BRA  
USC

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 40703/5

sailing from HONG KONG 17th NOVEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of YANKEE 30th DECEMBER, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
2	James	James	35	M	M	Dec. 5/86 Malden Mass		1730 Broadway New York N.Y.
3	James	James	38	F	S	Jan. 17/84 Brooklyn New York		153 44th St. Brooklyn New York
4	James	James	25	M	S	June 2/97 Newark N.J.		479/12th St. Brooklyn New York
5			25	M	S	Dec. 23/75 U. S. A.		70 Broad St. New York N.Y.
6						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
7	James	James	30	F	S	Sept. 24/72 Fayette County Pa		1055 Blackadore Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
8	James	James	52	M	M	Sept. 11/70 Unionville Chester Co. Pa.		347 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
9	James	James	50	M	M	Jan. 18/72 Leavenworth Kan. U. S. A.		1155 Park Ave New York N.Y.
10	James	James	35	M	M	Aug. 22/87 Philadelphia Pa.		3000 Pacific Ave Atlantic City
11	James	Katherine Howe	36	M	M	Aug. 10/86 Malone N.Y.		18 Outling Apts. Ann Arbor Mich
12						EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
13	James	James	31	M	M	Aug. 11/31 Vacaville Calif. U. S. A.		458 Lake shore Oakland Cal.
14	James	David Alexr.	28	M	M	July 5/94 Vidalia Ga.		501 Church St. Vidalia Ga.
15	James	John James	15	M	S	July 26/79 Cincinnati Ohio.		1827 Kinney Ave Cincinnati Ohio
16	James	John James	15	M	S		Father U. S. Citizen.	150 6th Ave. New York N.Y.

17 *Eliminations disembarked* **THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

18 *or V. citizen*  
19 *John J. G. L. A. Checked by Inspector*  
20 *Inspector*  
21 *Harold R. Burger*

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

*John J. G. L. A.*  
*Harold R. Burger*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BRA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the R.M.S. "EMPIRE OF CANADA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander 577337.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1922,  
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

John H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are not explanatory and the answers, if any, should be on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful destruction of buildings, persons, officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized governmental system of his country or of another country?



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS.

40703 / 4

S. S. "EMPERESS OF CANADA"

### Passengers sailing from

H O N G K O N G

17th. November, 1922. 19



U. S. citizens . . . . .

## About



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. C. Bittaker*

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19\_\_\_\_, at VANCOUVER B. C.

*John L. Smith*  
Immigration officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December, 1922  
at Vancouver B.C.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 6

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 4th December, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend Rev. J.D. Wood	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Sallow	Blk	Brn.	Nil	India	Shahihanpore
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend Lewis B. Herth	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	London
3	No	Self	Yes	Friend Lewis B. Herth	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	U S A.	Pielaski N. Y.
4	No	Self	Yes	Friend Lewis B. Herth	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2 1/2	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Nil	U S A.	Newark N. J.
5	No	Father	Yes	Friend Lewis B. Herth	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6 1/2	Fair	White	Blue	Nil	China	Yunnan
6	No	Father	Yes	Friend Lewis B. Herth	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6 1/2	Fair	White	Blue	Nil	China	Yunnan
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	Guardian	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Russia	Orpenburg
11	No	C&M Alliance	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Birmingham
12	No	C&M Alliance	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Sweden	Malino
13	No	C&M Alliance	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	China	Titao
14	No	C&M Alliance	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	China	Lanchow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Holland	Utrecht
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Nil	Czechoslovakia	Bohemia
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yellow	Blk	Brn	Nil	Japan	Chebaken
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	Nil	Siberia	Kolivan
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	White	Grey	Nil	Russia	Suruz
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Blonde	Brn.	Nil	Russia	Samara
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil	Germany	Hamburg
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Missy Board	Yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Russia	Mogilev
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ELIMINATIONS and CORRECTIONS

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40703/3 S. S. "Empress of Canada" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 18th November, 1922

Total passengers . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . .	.....
Aliens . . .	.....



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of The Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of December, 1922, at Vancouver B.C.

*John P. Smith*  
*James H. Russell*  
(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 15

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a permanent home.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even by naturalization or otherwise, and if so, when, and where?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*W. C. Rittler*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailor, Commander, of the M. S. "Enterprise of Canada", from H. O. S. C. N. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 4th December, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Indian																	
2	No	Govt.	Yes	No	No	Yes One Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh Fair Blue	Nil	India	Shansi U.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pale Fair Blue	Nil	England	Leamington
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy Brn Brn	Nil	Java	Kedoeing
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes Six weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy Red Grey	Nil	Wales	Talybart
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ruddy Brn Blue	Nil	Germany	Luneburg
7																			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 9/10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy Brn Grey	Nil	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 9/10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Pale Brn Brn	Nil	England	Salisbury
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 2 1/2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Brn Grey	Nil	England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	Nil	Nova Scotia	Canoe
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair Blonde Blue	Nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
13																			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	England	West Hartlepool
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brn Grey	Nil	England	Chadwell
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brn Blue	Nil	England	Gloucester
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes One week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brn Grey	Nil	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn Hazel	Nil	England	Torquay
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yllw. Blk. Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokyo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yllw. Blk. Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokyo
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fresh Brown	Nil	England	Southampt
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blk. Blue	Nil	England	Southampt
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yllw. Blk. Brown	Nil	Japan	Gumaken
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn. Blue	Nil	England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Rhode Isla
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yllw. Blk. Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokyo
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 11 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yllw. Blk. Brown	Nil	Japan	Tokyo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fresh Dark Brown	Nil	Scotland	Jura
29	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Brn. Brn	Nil	S. Australia	Adelat
30	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Brn Brn	Nil	Cuba	Havana

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

40703 / 1

S. S. Empress of Canada

### Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

17th November

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.															
1		Anderson	Philip Berkeley	26	M	S Army	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	India	Bombay	Cal.	San Francisco
2		Hawkes	Thomas Yarrow	24	M	S Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Secunderabad	England	
3		Juengst	Carl August	42	M	M Engr.	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Germany	German	Holland	The Hague	Holland	
4		Morgan	Wm. Gordon Curtis	30	M	S Army	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	India	Secunderabad	England	
5		Vissering	Carl E.	34	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Germany	
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.															
7		Burrett	Fredk. James	48	M	M Stock- broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	England	
8		Burrett	Elizabeth	36	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	England	
9		Chinchen	Sydney Jno.	36	M	M Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	England	
10		Holborow	Margaret Agnes	39	F	M Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Denish	China	Shanghai	New York	
11		Meyer	Vilhelm	43	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Denish	China	Shanghai	China	
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.															
13		English	Alfred	27	M	S Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	W Hartlepool	England	
14		Foreman	Eueben Chas.	26	M	M Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chadwell Heath	England	
15		Kar	Robt. John	30	M	S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Goucester	England	
16		Hobbs	Jno. Fredk.	37	M	M Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	England	
17		Hart	Arthur Victor	21	M	S Opera tor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Torquay	England	
18		Kobayashi	Hiroyaki	28	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
19		Kobayashi	As above	17	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
20		Mason	Geo. Thos. Walter	25	M	S Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	England	
21		Moore	Ernest	35	M	M Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	England	
22		Oshima	Kano	35	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
23		Saunders	Fredk. James	35	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	Boston
24		Saunders	Mary Christina	24	F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass.	Boston
25		Sawamoto	Iwakichi	56	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	England	
26		Sawamoto	Iwao	30	M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	England	
27		Simpson	Walter Watson	36	M	S Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Thurso	Scotland	
28		Smith	Keith Macpherson	31	M	S Aviator	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scots.	England	London	England	
29		Sotalongo	Custavo	33	M	S Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	

Eliminations described as

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Harold R Burger

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

**Total passengers**

**U.S. citizens**

**Abstract**



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. D. Whittaker, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of Canada", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Whittaker  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1922

at Vancouver

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40703

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

DEC 1922



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
				Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During November, 1922, 19

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alerts** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



S. 8. 11-10-1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived 11-10-1922

Port

I, Carl H. Stevens, Master, of the Str Sol Due, do declare

Departed that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1922

Destination

Frank P. Lerner  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Portugal Date Nov. 13, 1922  
Medically examined and passed except: Number        Disease       

F. J. Hyde  
Medical Officer of Alaska

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, NOVEMBER 15th, 1922, from the port of PORT ANGELES WA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos. Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-7	165	none
2	Cooper	Harold	Messman	1921	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	"	"		"	30	"	"	Swedish	6-1	154	"
4	Lothian	Wilfred	Oiler	11/14/22	"		"	20	"	"	English	5-7	140	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
15904



Arrived 11-8-1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others responsible \_\_\_\_\_  
payments \_\_\_\_\_

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 19 22

Frank R. Lerby

Immigrant Inspector.

Gus Soderman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date Nov 8/1922  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

F. J. W. Adams  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, NOVEMBER 27th, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pawcett	Thos. D.	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-7	167	none
2	Naquist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"		"	30	"	"	Swede	6-1	155	"
3	Cooper	Harold	Messman	"	"		"	38	"	"	Canadian	5-6	140	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14904  
3



8. 8. *St. Luc*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *11-3-1922*

Port

I, *C.H. Stevens*, of the *Sol Duc*, do declare

Departed *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

Port *I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *November*, 19*22*

Destination

*Frank R. Fisher*  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Port Angeles* Date *Nov 3-1922*  
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *1*

*F. J. Hyde*  
Medical Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duc, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., November 2nd, 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allen	Purser	1922	Seattle Wn.		Yes	34	Male	White	Scotch	5'9"	155	None
2	Cooper	Harold	Messboy	1921	Seattle Wn.		Yes	38	Male	White	Canadian	5'6"	141	None
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	Seattle Wn.		Yes	29	Male	White	Swedish	6'1"	155	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/16/22



Arrived 11-1-1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port .....

Departed .....

I, Carl H Stevens, Master, of the Sol Dos, do declare

Port ..... that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ..... I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from .....

Destination ..... Sworn to before me this First day of November, 1922

Carl H Stevens  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Port Angeles Date Nov. 1, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease: .....

Frank P. Fester  
Immigrant Inspector.

F. J. Hyde, M.D.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SOL DUC, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, NOVEMBER 1st, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos. D	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-7	165	none
2	Carrie	Allan S.	Frt Clerk	"	"		"	33	"	"	Scotch	5-8	155	"
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	"		"	29	"	"	Swedish	6-1	155	"
4	Cooper	Harold	Messman	"	"		"	39	"	"	Canadian	5-6	145	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
6694



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Oct 8, 1922 Seattle, 2, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.							
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.										Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.	Length of time since last visit.
1	yes	self	300	No		Mr. D. Nielson 1435 - 87th Ave Oakland Cal	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Ir	Blk	Br	None	Ireland	Belfast
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any official, or any other individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of its policies or actions.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. *Admiral Schley* . Passengers sailing from *Canada* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	MO 388398	McClelland	James	36		M	Callerman	Eng	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	BC 277-1st St East, North Vanc BC	Cal	Oakland	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CA issued 9/19/45 #22-141527

Entry legalized by San Francisco  
office 12/5/22. Seattle File 40698

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40697

S. S. *Annette Rolph* Passengers sailing from *Canada*, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	M.O. 388069	Lambert	Berriet Bernard	28		M	S. Starter	yes	English	yes	Holland Dutch	Canada	Kremnab alt	B. Wright Formost alt	Cal	San Francisco	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT

U

20

FI

T

ST

A

*Entry legalized by San Francisco  
office 12/5/22. See Seattle file 40697*

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
80 \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
LSC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of the passenger.  
† List of ships will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the participation of public officials, or other persons or bodies in the unlawful destruction of private property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in the right of individuals to own and dispose of their personal property, or who advocates the denial of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful punishing or killing of persons guilty of crimes against society, or who advocates the denial of the right of individuals to defend themselves or their families or other specified segments because of his or their official conduct?



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List  
**40696**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Benianconsky	Abraham	18		M	S. tailor		Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Yasea		Pa	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Abraham Spring to pay head tax

Arrived 4/25/19 - Adm under Bond  
12/4/22 Bond cancelled & admission made perm.  
See File 36510/14-17

FWT  
11  
GO  
DEB  
SVA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List  
**40696**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1		Beniancomby	Abraham	18		m	S. tailor	English	Hebrew	Roumania		Roumania	Yasea		Pa	Philadelphia
2								(arrived 4/5 Kachina Maru 4/25/19 - Adm under Bond) 12/4/23 Bond cancelled & admission made perm. See file 36510/14-17								
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alie Spring to pay head tax

PNT  
U.  
GO  
DEB  
204  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American*  
 S. S. *Howick Hall*, I, *John Davies Master*, of the *Am. S.S. Howick Hall*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov 30, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Seattle Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed *Dec 3, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Sworn to before me this *20* day of *November*, 19*22*  
 Agents *Dawson & Co.*  
 payment *Tacoma*  
 Clears from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *BC*  
*Shulman*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Tacoma*  
 Medically examined *passed*  
 except: *None*

*689 filed*  
*Receipt for crew list given A.V.B.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Howick Hall, arriving at Seattle Wn., Nov 29, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Leira	Manuel	Fireman	Oct 4 1922	Wf.	No.	Yes	19	Male	Span	Span	57		
✓ 2	Pariente	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	56		
✓ 3	Lago	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	56		
✓ 4	Farina	R. Benito	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	58		
✓ 5	Leone	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	56		
✓ 6	Lopez	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	57		
✓ 7	Rex	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	56		
✓ 8	Kataoka	Kenji	Ch. Stud	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jap	Jap	58		
✓ 9	Sakai	Reiji	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	56		
✓ 10	Yokoya	Taro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
✓ 11	Rosa	John	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	Eng	56		
✓ 12	Kato	Chokichi	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Jap	Jap	56		
✓ 13	Eschewardi	Francisco	Messman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Span	Span	56		
✓ 14	Johnson	Leonard	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	Eng	5-6		
15	Davies	Emma	Stowess	"	"	"	"	37	F	Eng	U. S	56		
16	Hartnett	Maurice	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	M.	"	U. S	55		
17	Davies	John E	Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	Welsh	U. S	5-7		
✓ 18	Montero	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span	Spanish	56		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Isthmian S/S Lines  
Owner U. S. Steel Products Co  
Local Agents Norton, Kelly & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Howick Hall, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Nov. 29, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 29, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Coler	Kenneth	Ch. Off.	Oct 4	N.Y.	No.	Yes	27	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'11"		
2	Georgopoulos	Geo.	2nd "	Oct 9-22	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	U.S.	5'10"		
3	Dolan	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	U.S.	5'10"		
4	Scan	Richard	Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'7"		
5	Chicowski	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russ.	Rus.	5'7"		
6	Ref	A. J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	51	"	Swed.	U.S.	5'7"		
7	Cellsten	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Fin	Fin	5'8"		
8	Zwartwell	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Holl.	U.S.	5'8"		
9	McKraw	Edward P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	5'10"		
10	Ottman	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Rus.	Estonian	5'6"		
11	Olsen	Aage	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dan.	U.S.	5'5"		
12	Pedersen	J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dan.	U.S.	5'7"		
13	Morgan	Edw. R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"		
14	Marinka	Christian	"	Oct 4	San Francisco	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
15	Col	George	O. S.	1922	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'11"		
16	McComb	James	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U.S.	5'7"		
17	Jurgensen	Louis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dan.	U.S.	5'11"		
18	Thyne	Ralph	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	U.S.	6'2"		
19	Blocker	R. H.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'7"		
20	Sackman	John R.	md "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Perm.	U.S.	5'7"		
21	Collins	James M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.	5'6"		
22	Weigner	E. J.	Jr Engr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	U.S.	5'7"		
23	Parada	Jose	Stokeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Span	Span	5'6"		
24	Barros	Ramon	oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Span	Span	5'7"		
25	Blarez	Juan P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Span	Span	5'6"		
26	Pereiro	Maximo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span	Span	5'7"		
27	Rey	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Segas	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
29	Sago	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
30	Lopez	Higimer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		

Line Asthoria S.S. Lines  
Owner U. S. Steel Products Co.  
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.  
11-1049

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1049



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Dutch*  
 S. S. *Moerdijk*  
 Arrived *Nov. 30, 1922* I, *L. Rijnick* *Master*, of the *Moerdijk*, do declare  
 Port *Seattle, Wash.* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed *Dec. 11, 1922* I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.  
 Port *Portland Ore*  
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *Nov*, 1922  
 Agent *Portland Ore*  
 Payment *Europe*  
 Clear *See inside*  
 Destination *Europe*  
 Port *See inside*  
 Medically *See inside*  
 except *See inside*

*L. Rijnick*  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*W. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date *NOV 22 1922*

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN FEE No. *900*

For the journey to United States via *ports*

Date *NOV 22 1922*



*W. Engels*  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America

*Receipt for crew list given*  
*689 filed*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 68) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dutch SS* *Boordijk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 30*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver*, *Nov 29-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
32	1	<i>Gitman</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Store keeper</i>	<i>10 '22</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>143</i>
33	2	<i>Goudswaam</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Peter</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>146</i>
34	3	<i>Mahn</i>	<i>Gregorius</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>143</i>
35	4	<i>van Dopik</i>	<i>Barklaan</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>142</i>
36	5	<i>Loukesloot</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>
37	6	<i>A. Nannen</i>	<i>Carsten H.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>141</i>
38	7	<i>Papawone</i>	<i>Thamus P.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>144</i>
39	8	<i>Mahn</i>	<i>Wilhelmus A.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>
40	9	<i>Piebee</i>	<i>Bernardus A.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>
41	10	<i>van Dorelen</i>	<i>Theodorus</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>
42	11	<i>Stemus</i>	<i>Leonardus J. L.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>141</i>
43	12	<i>van Iok</i>	<i>Arne</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>
44	13	<i>van Nijne</i>	<i>Carolus</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>143</i>
45	14	<i>Lehikhof</i>	<i>Guadus</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>148</i>
46	15	<i>r. d. Heavel</i>	<i>Adrianus P.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>141</i>
47	16	<i>Winkels</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>146</i>
48	17	<i>Boekelbo</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>144</i>
49	18	<i>van Momm</i>	<i>Willen T.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>
50	19	<i>Schaap</i>	<i>Guadus A.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>
51	20	<i>van Komin</i>	<i>Jan</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>148</i>
52	21	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Peter</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>144</i>
53	22	<i>Kacklein</i>	<i>Job</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>
54	23	<i>van Thil</i>	<i>Hendrick</i>	<i>Boat</i>	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>149</i>
55	24	<i>de Quor</i>	<i>Hendrick</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>147</i>
56	25	<i>Ladage</i>	<i>Lucas G.</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	"	"	"	<i>43</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>
57	26	<i>Landmanack</i>	<i>Guillaume</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>144</i>
58	27	<i>Benclur</i>	<i>Lucl A.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>143</i>
59	28	<i>Ende</i>	<i>Hendrick H.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>
60	29	<i>van Rlph</i>	<i>Gerit</i>	"	<i>10 '22</i>	"	"	<i>10</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>149</i>
61	30	<i>Rob</i>	<i>Barklaan</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>10</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>141</i>
62		<i>Kormer</i>	<i>Gerit</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>4 '22</i>	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>141</i>
63		<i>Rehling</i>	<i>Jan H.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>149</i>

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Medically examined & passed

—L. J. Lively

Port Townsend

Medical Examiner

Nov. 28-1922-

106904



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dutch SS Noordijk*, arriving at *Seattle* *Nov. 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver Nov 29, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight K.G.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Rynink</i>	<i>Lambertus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/10 '22</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>144</i>	
2	<i>Le hoo</i>	<i>Stiek H.</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>144</i>	
3	<i>van Roo</i>	<i>Pieten</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Officer</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>van Bloklond</i>	<i>Henrichs F.F.M.</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>				<i>26</i>				<i>6'2"</i>	<i>192</i>	
5	<i>v. d. Eunk</i>	<i>Michiel</i>	<i>4<sup>th</sup></i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>141</i>	
6	<i>Woggen</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>142</i>	
7	<i>Quast</i>	<i>Goedert</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>v. d. Meide</i>	<i>Ybe</i>	<i>Winkelman</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	
9	<i>Roost</i>	<i>John H.</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>143</i>	
10	<i>Nagelkake</i>	<i>Pieten</i>	<i>Boatman</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>141</i>	
11	<i>Boer</i>	<i>Adrianus</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Left in hospital at Vancouver</i>
12	<i>Mendt</i>	<i>Pieten</i>	<i>Painter</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>146</i>	
13	<i>Keldraen</i>	<i>Simon A.</i>					<i>45</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>143</i>	
14	<i>Snij</i>	<i>Meer</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>6'0"</i>	<i>190</i>	
15	<i>Quast</i>	<i>Pieten</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>141</i>	
16	<i>Harneeld</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>					<i>42</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	
17	<i>Gornenog</i>	<i>Pendant</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>144</i>	
18	<i>Roekelien</i>	<i>Pendant</i>					<i>28</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>143</i>	
19	<i>van Nies</i>	<i>Henri</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>144</i>	
20	<i>Kelzen</i>	<i>Abdus</i>		<i>5/10 '22</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	
21	<i>van Roo</i>	<i>Guiseim H.</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>4/10 '22</i>			<i>14</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	<i>Stuvenhede</i>	<i>Janus</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>15</i>				<i>5'1"</i>	<i>139</i>	
23	<i>Schuy</i>	<i>Pieten</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>				<i>46</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>v. d. Knevel</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>148</i>	
25	<i>v. Bammel</i>	<i>Guander A.</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
26	<i>Roekelien</i>	<i>Pieten</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup></i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>144</i>	
27	<i>v. Noor</i>	<i>Guiseim</i>	<i>4<sup>th</sup></i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>143</i>	
28	<i>de Jong</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>4<sup>th</sup></i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
29	<i>v. Jansen</i>	<i>Pieten</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
30	<i>Luxhart</i>	<i>Guiseim</i>	<i>Boat</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
31	<i>Wink</i>	<i>Andries</i>	<i>Guiseim</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40692



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3. Russell Thelou

Nov 30 1922

I,

Machis

, of the

Russell Thelou

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Dec 11 1922

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Seattle

Agents or others  
responsible for  
pay and head tax

Dollar 88.00

Sworn to before me this

Dec 10

day of

Dec

, 1922

Clears from

Seattle

Chas. F. Smiley

Destination

Vancouver & Orient

Immigrant Inspector.

Imac Phail

Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Dec 11 1922  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 5 Disease inside

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ho	Sui Foo	Fireman	29/7.22	Shanghai	No	No	23	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	134	
2	Su	Chik Ching	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	135	
3	Shin	Ning Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	137	
4	Dong	Ah Ngok	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	136	
5	Se	Yung Lang	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.1	132	
6	Ghang	Ah San	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	135	
7	Ma	Sa Mang	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	136	
8	Sau	San Ha	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	137	
9	Tung	Ah Kong	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	134	
10	Se	Shu Ying	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	136	
11	Sang	Kang Ling	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	135	
12	Lee	Ching Sa	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	133	
13	Yue	Yung Fook	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	136	
14	Wong	Ching Fook	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	137	
15	Ching	Sung Ching	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	123	
16	Chu	San Soo	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	137	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
Kobe, Japan.

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

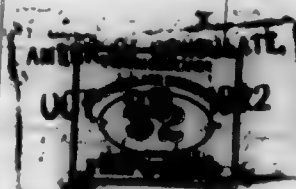
GREEN

For the journey to the United States

Date OCT 23 1922

American Vice Consul

Service No. 2078



*Seattle Wash*

*Dec 1 1922*

*to be used in on arrival & found correct as listed*

*Chas F. Smiley*

*Seattle Wash Dec 11, 1922*

*checked out crew and correct as listed.*

*D. V. Engels, - Quar.*

*Medically examined & found fit to travel*

*For transport*

*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

*Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1922 -*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40691  
2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Bessie Dollar", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 30, 19 22, from the port of Yokohama Oct 31, 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacPhail	John	Master	Sept. 9 1922	Vancouver B. C.	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	Gt. Brit.	5.7	172	
2	Mechan	Frank	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	165	
3	Nicoll	David	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Stacey	W. R.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	Canada	6.0	150	
5	McMurchy	John	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	Gt. Brit.	5.9	165	
6	Vernal	Donald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	175	
7	Brewin	Edgar	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	6.0	190	
8	Cocks	Sidney	4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.00	175	
9	Holmes	Daniel	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Canadian	Canadian	5.5	140	
10	Lagh	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	143	
11	Braim	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.10	133	
12	Ho	Sing Yue	Carpenter	29/7/22	Shanghai	"	"	27	M	Ningpo Chinese	China	5.3	136	
13	Foo	Cha Dong	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Yue	Ah Chuen	Gr. Master	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	138	
15	Yue	Ah Tung	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	128	
16	Wong	Ah Taek	Lamp trimmer & Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	135	
17	Hung	Chun Sang	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.2	136	
18	Se	Tung Sang	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	139	
19	Ching	Ching Foo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	137	
20	Kwok	Yung Ding	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.0	125	
21	Luk	Yue Lang	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	134	
22	Sai	Sui Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.1	136	
23	Chih	Tau Ling	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	138	
24	Ching	Chung Sang	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	135	
25	Tung	Pa Ding	No. 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.1	132	
26	Chang	Se Sang	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	135	Killed at sea
27	Ong	Ah Foo	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	137	
28	Chang	Hung Kang	Storekeeper Donkeyman &	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	136	
29	Luk	Ling Yung	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	137	
30	Se	Chin Mei	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	140	

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

Owner CANADIAN ROBERT DOLLAR CO., LTD.

Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of marks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10/22



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

By B. W.  
 I, E. Caruso, of the Bo 5/2 P. V., do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port Seattle Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Nov 28, 1922  
 Port Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1922  
 Agent or others Steels  
 responsible for Seattle  
 payment head tax B. C.  
 Destination B. C.  
 Immigrant Inspector W. E. Engel

Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
 Date Nov 28, 1922  
 Examined and passed  
 Diseases None

Master of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Beth P.W.*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov. 28*, 19*22*, from the port of *Kildonan B.C. - Nov. 27, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Garvie</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/22</i>	<i>Canada</i>	}	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>E.</i>	<i>1st engineer</i>	<i>25/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Butler</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>20/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>March</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>2nd engineer</i>	<i>19/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>March.</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>19/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>152</i>	
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>1/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Cupfoot</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>1/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>R.</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>9/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6.00</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Him</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>1/22</i>	<i>" "</i>			<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>175</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

10-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4067



American.....

Port Seattle

Clears from Seattle.....

Destination Guatemala

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

13. dist. 1. Ph. L. A. Hong. Trachoma  
2. " 2 Lu He Yeh. "  
4. " 2 Hsin Hsi Hong. "  
6. " 2 Ph. Tong Chien.

Medical Staff of Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUMD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Boanian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cubans).</b>



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STUART DOLLAR", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31.	✓	Ah Wong	Sze	Chief Steward	May 15, Shanghai.	✓	✓	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	110	Small moles.
32.	✓	Su He	Sze	Cook.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	100	Nose deep scar.
33.	✓	Fek Sung	Lee	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-3	140	Birth mark R shoulder.
34.	✓	Chui Gee	Chang	Mess Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar back head
35.	✓	Ah Ching	Yuen	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar back head
36.	✓	Ah Teng	Chin	Fireman.	June 7	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Small scar frat R thigh.
37.	✓	Ah Bing	Chin	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	145	Scar back L shoulder.
38.	✓	Ah Peng		Saloon Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	110	Scar on belly.
39.	9	Jee Bai	Shan.	Fireman	Oct. 24	Vancouver.	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	90	Dent scar right side forehead.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash. Dec 12, 1922  
Checked all Chinese and  
found correct as per  
list A. V. Engle,  
Guard.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-555

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40657  
21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.*  
Vessel "STUART DOLLAR", arriving at *Seattle Wash Nov 28*, 1922, from the port of *Vietnam Nov. 27, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Su	Pan	Boatswain	May 18	Shanghai	No	No	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	110	Scar upr lip
2	Ah	Chuen	Qr Master					32				5-5	135	Tattoo Left forearm
3	Ah	Ding						38				5-5	105	Tattoo R forearm.
4	Su	Chuen						30				5-5	140	Scar on nose
5	Sing	Chao						26				5-4	120	Tattoo arms.
6	Ah	Seen	Carpenter					32				5-6	140	Middle finger L hand gone.
7	Yu	Kua	Sailer					34				5-5	120	Scar calf L leg.
8	Ching	Sung						29				5-6	140	Scar in front L ear.
9	Ah	Fah						49				5-4	100	Small finger L hand deformed.
10	Ah	Pao						23				5-5	130	Small mole upper lip.
11	Ah	King						44				5-5	150	Tattoo L forearm.
12	Lee	Tso						31				5-7	150	Scar over R eye.
13	Tso	Yong						26				5-5	135	Scar L knee.
14	King	Fah						30				5-5	120	Scar on back.
15	Sung	Hua Yu	Sailors Cook					24				5-5	100	Scar off L eye.
16	Sing	Meen	" Boy					30				5-5	100	Mole on nose.
17	Ah	Imk	No 1 Fireman					46				5-6	125	Tattoo L arm.
18	Yu	Ching	Donkeyman					34				5-7	140	Scar fingers R hand.
19	Ah	Fah						26				5-6	130	Scar calf L leg.
20	Su	Ping	No 2 Fireman					38				5-7	105	Scar L shin.
21	Ah	Tung	No 3 "					41				5-6	110	Mole R temple.
22	Ah	Meen	Oiler					41				5-5	120	Scar front L ear.
23	Keng	Sin	Fireman					23				5-6	105	Small tattoo R forearm.
24	Ma	Fah						26				5-6	130	Scar 2nd finger R hand.
25	Ah	Wong						27				5-6	140	Small scar forehead.
26	Sa	Hgo						24				5-5	95	Middle finger L hand gone.
27	<i>Ching</i>	<i>Ling</i>						23				5-4	120	Scar back & shoulder.
28	Ching	Ling						39				5-6	140	Blue mark L foot.
29	Pao	Pao	Fireman's Cook					44				5-6	135	Scar top head.
30	Ah	Zai	" Boy					30				5-5	120	Scar front L ear.

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
16-200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40689



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser of the Princess Adelaide, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos MacLaughlin*  
Purser.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of Nov. 1922,  
at Seattle in the State of Washington

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*US*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WA., WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 29TH, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, or for other purpose? Length of time after arrival in the United States. Whether he intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more and has not been deported or expelled by treaty or law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more and has not been deported or expelled by treaty or law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	Y	Y	Y	Y	HON. CHOW SIE, RELATIVE, CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE, WN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	OSCAR R. TEMPLE CORNER NEAR R. CORNER YOUTH CHINA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40688/1

S. S. WINCHESTER

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 28TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
ADMITTED		WICK	THOMAS	28	M		M. M. MERCHANTS	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE, WASH.	GETO MORE, FRIEND, CPR STATION, VANCOUVER, B.C.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash.

Nov. 29, 1922

Admitted since has a  
returning merchant after  
transferring to Canada  
L.A. Mangel  
W.C. Faries  
Lup

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

40688/1

69

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos MacLaughlin*  
Purser,  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN, TUESDAY NOVEMBER 28th, 1922

40687

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen, or to remain a permanent resident, or to stay in the United States for a limited period, or to return to his native country, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES NO 1922	SEATTLE, WN.	MAH DONG, COUSIN, 660 KING ST., VANCOUVER, BC.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	CUT BACK R. HAND. SHORT-SIGHTED WEARS GLASSES.	CANADA.	NANAIMO, BC.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40687 S. S. PRINCESS ~~VERMOREL~~ ADELAIDE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27th, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED No 12	MAH	DAVID SANG	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	English	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	USA	CANADA	MAH GOREPCOUSIN, 535 CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT  
1/2  
30  
D.M.B.  
B.M.A.  
U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Br. Red Fir, I, John Webster, of the British S.S. Red Fir, do declare  
Nov 23, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
PK Angeles voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Nov 24, 1922 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
PK Angeles  
 Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1922  
Frank R. DeBray Immigrant Inspector.  
J. Webster  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port of arrival PK Angeles  
 Port of departure BC  
 MEDICAL EXAMINATION  
 Port PK Angeles  
 Medically examined ✓  
 Agent BC



Medical Examination  
689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not than unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
H Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. Red Sea, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scott	John	Master	1917	Victoria	No	yes	42	Male	White	Scotch	5.8	168	
2	Bruce	Chas	Chief Eng	1910	—	—	—	58	—	—	Scotch	5.7	195	
3	Eastwood	Conney	Mate	1922	—	—	—	28	—	—	English	5.7	170	
4	Hearing	Harry	Sd Eng	1922	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5.7	160	
5	Hearing	Robert	Fireman	1922	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5.9	160	
6	Eastwood	Fay	Deckhand	1922	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5.7	170	
7	McGuire	James	Cook	1922	—	—	—	28	—	—	Scotch	5.8	165	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-2500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40686



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br.*  
*Trg. Sadie*  
 Arrived *Nov 24, 1922* at *Port Angeles*, *Master*, of the *Br. Trg. Sadie*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed *Nov 24, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *Port Angeles* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agent *See inside*  
 Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *Nov.*, 19*22*  
*Frank A. DeWitt*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*689 filed*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Ladi*, arriving at *Port Angeles, Wash.*, *24<sup>th</sup> Nov.*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Nov. 24, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Fred H.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 20</i>	<i>Port B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>MacPherson</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>Nov 22</i>	" "	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	" "	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>167</i>	
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>	<i>Dec. 20</i>	" "	"	"	<i>52</i>	"	"	"	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>165</i>	
5	<i>Asserlund</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	" "	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Swede</i>	"	<i>6ft 1</i>	<i>187</i>	
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>Feb. 21</i>	" "	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Soo Yuen Ling</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept. 22</i>	<i>Port B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>180</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Local Agents  
*Victoria Tug & L<sup>y</sup>*  
*Victoria Tug & L<sup>y</sup>*  
*A. L. Hansen & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40685  
1



Arrived Nov 17 1922 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 Port Port Angeles Wash  
 Departed I, Frederick R. Klebinger, of the fisherman Melrose, do declare  
 Port that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Clear from Frederick R. Klebinger  
 Destination Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 1922.  
Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Port Angeles Date Nov 17 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease 1

F. J. H. H. H. H. H.  
 Medical Officer of Aliens



689 not filed

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruminsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner "Mohave", arriving at Port Angeles, November 17, 1922, from the port of Mahukona, Hawaii  
Oct 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Adams	Ernest	Male	Sept 2	Port Angeles	Discharged	Ja	34	Male	Swedish	U. S.	5'4"	165	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT 2	Manning	William	Boatswain	Sept 2	Port Angeles			59		English	British	5'8"	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 3	Milner	David	Foreman	Sept 2	Port Angeles			52		Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Fagerman	Louis	A. B.	Sept 1	Port Angeles			56		Norway	Norway	5'5"	155	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5	Petersen	Carl	A. B.	Sept 1	Port Angeles			52		Norway	Norway	5'8"	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Bruse	Robert	A. B.	Sept 1	Port Angeles			50		Norway	Norway	5'7"	180	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	Johnson	Joan	O. P.	Sept 2	Port Angeles			22		American	U. S.	5'4"	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 8	Mohave	Harry	Cook	Oct 18	Mahukona			51		Lat	Lat	5'3"	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents  
J. A. Schilling, Master, Schooner "Mohave"

70684



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon  
Master, SS Princess Victoria.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1922  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PATIL, C. C., SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1922

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40683// S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

FRIDAY NOVEMBER 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (other permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT (569)	CHOW	WAN	25		M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	✓	CANADA VANCOUVER, B.C.	L.B. JENSEN, F. TEND, CANADIAN ROBERT DOLLAN CO. 30. VANCOUVER, B.C.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PNT  
U  
CO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

S. S. British  
City of Vancouver of the S.S. "City of Vancouver", do declare  
 Arrived Nov 22, 1922 at San Francisco that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port San Francisco  
 Departed Dec 10, 1922  
 Port Eberdeen  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steeb & Co.  
 Clears from Eberdeen  
 Destination Australia  
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port San Francisco Date Nov 22, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except Scrub  
 Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1922 day of November, 1922.  
W. H. Lempacher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Summ. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. City of Montreal*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jack Williams	Fireman	November 14 <sup>th</sup> Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	5'7	160 lb.	
32	Mont. John	—	—	—	—	50	—	Canadian	British	5'9	186 lb.	
33	Jones Tom	—	—	—	—	36	—	English	British	5'6	164 lb.	
34	Roche John	—	—	—	—	39	—	Canadian	British	5'10	158 lb.	
35	Robert's William	—	—	—	—	39	—	English	British	5'5	160 lb.	
36	Kennedy James	—	—	—	—	33	—	Irish	British	6'0	176 lb.	
37	Gilliespie David	—	—	—	—	32	—	Scotch	British	5'9 1/2	175 lb.	
38	Lake Harry	Hordenb.	—	—	—	19	—	Canadian	British	5'8	132 lb.	
39	Maddie Charles	A.B.	—	—	—	32	—	English	British	6'0	165 lb.	
40	Selfer Dorothy Margaret	Stewardess	14 <sup>th</sup> Nov Vancouver	Yes	Yes	28	F.	Scotch	British	5'8	178 lb.	
41	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA		Fee \$ 2.50 U. S. gold, equal to \$ X local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA							
42	DATE NOV 24 1922											
43	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.											
44	AMERICAN CONSUL											
15												
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2880											
17	SEEN											
18	For the journey to the United States											
19	via <i>Direct</i>											
20	DATE NOV 24 1922											
21	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.											
22												
23												
24	Officer	Joseph A.B.	—	—	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'6	164 lb. (1/2 line of 160 lb.)	
25												
26												
27	Medically examined & passed -											
28	R. T. Seavey											
29	Port Surgeon											
30	Med. Examiner of Aliens											
	Nov. 26 <sup>th</sup> 1922 -											

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1904



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Vancouver*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *Nov. 27, 1922*, from the port of *New Westminster*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Belfat</i>	<i>John Ritchie</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>14th Nov.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>178</i>	
2	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>George Henry</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>14th Nov.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140 lb.</i>	
3	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Douglas Wood</i>	<i>Second Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>125 lb.</i>	
4	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Wm. David</i>	<i>Third Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140 lb.</i>	
5	<i>Barr</i>	<i>Robert Lindsay</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>196 lb.</i>	
6	<i>Ohara</i>	<i>Buggars</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>184 lb.</i>	
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180 lb.</i>	
8	<i>Knock</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170 lb.</i>	
9	<i>Largison</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130 lb.</i>	
10	<i>Flaherty</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170 lb.</i>	
11	<i>Snow</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145 lb.</i>	
12	<i>Hornbrooke</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140 lb.</i>	<i>Deserted ship before sailing. substitute on page 2.</i>
13	<i>Green</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165 lb.</i>	
14	<i>Hewesley</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170 lb.</i>	
15	<i>Macpherson</i>	<i>Thomas Allan</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154 lb.</i>	
16	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	
17	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165 lb.</i>	
18	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	
19	<i>Barrington</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>178 lb.</i>	
20	<i>Notman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>148 lb.</i>	
21	<i>Yhibodeau</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>142 lb.</i>	
22	<i>Tilbe</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>158 lb.</i>	
23	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160 lb.</i>	
24	<i>Wench</i>	<i>Recil</i>	<i>Second Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>125 lb.</i>	
25	<i>Browne</i>	<i>Herbert James</i>	<i>Men. Room</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140 lb.</i>	
26	<i>Mann</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>4th Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130 lb.</i>	
27	<i>Craddock</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>148 lb.</i>	
28	<i>King</i>	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>172 lb.</i>	
29	<i>Sibald</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>135 lb.</i>	
30	<i>Mackintosh</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>166 lb.</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922



Jap. S.S.

YPRES MARU

From - Osaka via  
Yokohama

Dated - Oct 24 - 1922

Arr'd - Aberdeen, Wash.

Date - Nov. 15, 1922

Left - Long Harbor  
Aberdeen, Wash.  
Hog Island

Clear for foreign  
via  
Portland

Dec. 7, 1922

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ito master, of the Jap. S.S. Ypres Maru, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1922  
W. A. Ames  
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Ito  
Master, First or Second Officer.



*ypres man*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ito	Torakichi	Fire Man	May 29th 1922	Kobe	No	No	22	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	Lbs 130	
32	Yamada	Senzo	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	144	
33	Kajino	Jutaro	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2"	139	
34	Sawaki	Risaku	do	Sep. 7th 1922	Oh	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	140	
35	Matsui	Itaro	do	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'1"	120	
36	Sugimoto	Ichinosuke	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'1"	115	
37	Matsui	Isezo	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'3"	130	
38	Katsura	Masanari	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Korean	do	5'2"	121	
39	Nagahama	Tokumatsu	do	Sep. 7th 1922	Oh	do	do	18	do	Japanese	do	5'2"	120	
40	Hamada	Heinoshin	do	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3"	129	
41	Arimatsu	Shinichi	do	Sep. 7th 1922	Oh	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'1"	120	
42	Takano	Isami	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'2"	120	
43	Oishi	Kunimatsu	Steward	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'3"	143	
44	Yebisu	Tsurukichi	Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'2"	140	
45	Tajima	Takotoshi	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'2"	120	
46	Terada	Naoji	Boy	Sep. 7th / 1922	Oh	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'2"	120	
47	Kawamoto	Kenjiro	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'3"	120	
48	Total Crew 47 including Captain E													
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

See File  
40681 (X)

⊗ Arrived of  
smuggling &  
arriving from  
at M. H. S.

*Hogianus wash.*

*Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1922*

*Examined & passed Except No. 28 \**

*R. Frederick T. Hunter*

*A. A. Surgeon.*

*\* (This Japanese has diff. hilds)*

*ABERDEEN, WASH.*

*NOV 23 1922*

*Examined and passed; all to  
remain on board and proceed  
upward road on foreign voyage.*

*W. A. May*

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date: *OCT 12 1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <i>287</i>
at <b>DAIREN, MANCHURIA</b>	
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
or the journey to the United States	
via <i>Japan</i>	
Date: <i>OCT 12 1922</i>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

*OCT 12 1922*  
*G. W. BALLANTINE*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/40681*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Idogawa, the undersigned, Captain, of the Japanese S.S. "Ypoco-Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*M. Idogawa*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap. S/S* *Y P R E E - M A R U*, arriving at *Portland, Ore.* *16 Nov.*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Dairen, China via Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Idogawa	Mitsutaka	Captain	May 29th 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	140	
2	Kawakami	Genichi	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7"	170	
3	Yoshida	Katsuyoshi	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5"	142	
4	Tsurubo	Kichisaburo	3rd Officer	Aug. 26th 1922	Osaka	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
5	Ichikawa	Keishi	App.	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	130	
6	Kuroki	Den	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'3"	123	
7	Naoda	Kahei	1st Engineer	Aug. 16th 1922	Nagoya	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5"	175	
8	Sanada	Tetsuji	2nd Engineer	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'4"	145	
9	Ide	Montaro	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'3"	135	
10	Sekiguchi	Eiichi	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
11	Shirano	Chosaku	Boatswain	Sep. 7th 1922	Oh	do	No	42	do	do	do	5'5"	137	
12	Kobayashi	Mitsuo	Carpenter	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'3"	148	
13	Yasutsune	Taro	Quarter Master	Sep. 7th 1922	Oh	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'3"	135	
14	Shigemura	Kinso	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'3"	130	
15	Komiyama	Naoji	do	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'2"	140	
16	Sugimoto	Kiehi	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'2"	137	
17	Nagahama	Tomeichi	Store Keeper	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Iwata	Shoichi	Sailor	Sep. 7th 1922	Oh	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'2"	120	
19	Yamamoto	Tsujibei	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'2"	128	
20	Okura	Madao	do	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'2"	135	
21	Sagara	Sadao	do	Sep. 7th 1922	Oh	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'2"	133	
22	Uyeda	Kuniaki	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	125	
23	Takairaki	Kikuchi	No. 1 Oiler	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'3"	145	
24	Matsuno	Iwao	No. 2 Oiler	May 29th 1922	Kobe	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4"	137	
25	Otsuki	Masao	No. 3 Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'0"	140	
26	Takeda	Kiyoji	Donkey Man	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	142	
27	Sato	Torao	Fire Man	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'0"	130	
28	Toshimitsu	Kenzo	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3"	128	
29	Okita	Kenjiro	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
30	Misui	Genji	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4"	135	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

70684



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Sterner Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Hole  
Master, Princess Victoria.  
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, W.

FRIDAY NOVEMBER 24TH, 1922.

40680

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10380 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 23RD, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	YF	HING	34	M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	IN TRANSIT	China Coast	SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED	YF	FEE JONG	18	F	F	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	IN TRANSIT	China Coast	SEATTLE.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PT

ST

12

Seattle, Wash 11-24-22  
Med. & injected + passed  
Horeydr

Seattle, Wash  
Nov 24, 1922  
Examination of records, acting, lines track  
M. F. L. in  
Shape

PNT  
U  
GO  
DER  
BIA  
USC  
2

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 Barge, General Fairchild, *Andrew Mc Cartney*, Master of the *Br Barge Gen Fairchild*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived *Nov 23, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Departed *Dec 2, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*D. E. Engels*  
 Immigration Inspector  
 Agent for others  
 residing in for *Geo. Griffith & Sons*  
 Payment of head tax  
 C. from *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*

*A. P. Burton*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle* Date *Nov 23, 1922*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Examination of Aliens

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Barge Gen Fairchild, arriving at Seattle, November 23, 1922, from the port of Anyol B. C. Nov. 17/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	Andrew	Master	Oct 1	Lady Smith	no	yes	60	Male	White	Swede	5' 6"	186	no
2	Wicker	Lewis	A B	Oct 1	Lady Smith	no	yes	60	Male	White	Swede	5' 6"	200	no
3	Shepherd	John	A B	Oct 1	Lady Smith	no	yes	34	Male	White	Swede	5' 8"	160	no
4	McLeod	Malcolm	A B	Oct 1	Lady Smith	no	yes	28	Male	White	Swede	5' 8"	160	no
5	Blakely	William	A B	Oct 1	Lady Smith	no	yes	22	Male	White	Swede	5' 8"	180	no
6	Louey	W B	Cook	Oct 1	Lady Smith	no	no	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	116	no
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

16-5500

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Warrior I, S. Glass, of the S. S. Warrior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 23, 1922  
Port Los Angeles

Departed Nov 23, 1922  
Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Cleared from Los Angeles

Destination Los Angeles

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1922

Frank D. Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Glass  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Los Angeles Date Nov 23, 1922  
Medically examined and passed except no disease



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Pearson, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov. 23d, 1922, from the port of Hildonan B. C. Nov. 22, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pearson	John	Steward	✓	Seattle	No	✓	26	Male	Norwegian	Nor.	5.8	150	-
2	Hilbert	Mat	✓	✓	-	No	✓	37	-	Scand.	Swed.	5.9	170	-
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Steamship Co.  
 Owners None  
 Local Agents None

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

406



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Allen, of the U.S.S. Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 20, 1922  
 Port Port Angeles  
 Departed Nov 17, 1922  
 Port Seattle, Wash  
 Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1922  
Frank P. Dehn  
 Immigrant Inspector

Agent's or others  
 Agent Std Oil Co.  
 Clear Seattle, Wash  
 Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash  
 Medically examined  
 except none



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

689 filed



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND., arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., NOV, 19 22, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RINTLEMAN.	WILLIAM H.	STEWARD.	11/12	SAN PEDRO.	OPTIONAL.	YES	45	M	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5.7		
2	MC DEVITT.	F.H.	1st COOK.	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	5.9		
3	MAYNARD.	JOHN.	2nd	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5.6		
4	LUCAS.	EDWARD E.	MESSEMAN.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	5.8		
5	ESTES.	KENNETH.	MESSEBOY.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		
6	CROOKS.	W.E.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH.	IRISH.	5.7		
7	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>11/30</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line STANDARD OIL CO.

Owners STANDARD OIL CO 200 BURE ST SAN FRANCISCO.

Local Agents  
1-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40615  
2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John A. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1922

Frank P. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., NOV 20<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OBER.	JOHN.	MASTER.	11/12	SAN PEDRO	OPTIONAL.	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN.	5.10		
2	SMITH.	HERMORA G.	1st OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH.	5.10		
3	EICHWALDT.	ALVIN H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN.	5.8		
4	WILSON.	H.W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.6		
5	KELLY.	HENRY W.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4		
6	JENSEN.	S.	PUMPMAN.	"	"	"	"	19	"	DENMARK.	DANISH.	5.6		
7	WIERA.	H.	BOB'N.	"	"	"	"	25	"	FINLAND.	FINNISH.	5.7		
8	<i>Discharged at Seattle, Wash. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup></i>		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
9	ANDERSON.	ISAAC.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	5.7		
10	MILOS.	PETER.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	JUGO SLAV.	JUGO SLAV.	5.6		
11	RIPPY.	B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0		
12	ROSENQUIST.	G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SWEDEN.	SWEDEN.	5.0		
13	ZILJA.	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN	5.7		
14	LECHMUS.	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	RUSSIA.	RUSSIAN.	5.3		
15	<i>Discharged at Seattle, Wash. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup></i>		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH.	ENGLISH.	5.11		
16	<i>Discharged at Seattle, Wash. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup></i>		GEORGE.	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH.	IRISH.	5.6		
17	LAWSON.	G.A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5.9		
18	MANNING.	W.E.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH.	CANADIAN.	6.3		
19	HEMERGAARD.	HAMPTON.	1st ASST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5.7		
20	STRATTON.	R.F.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	5.9		
21	PARKER.	JAS P.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH.	SCOTCH.	5.2		
22	DOYLE.	RAYMOND H.	4th " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH.	IRISH.	5.7		
23	MC GUIRE.	F.J.	OILER.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
24	MAUROVICH.	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AUSTRIAN.	AUSTRIAN.	5.8		
25	KAUFMANN.	K.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5.6		
26	STANISH.	A.	FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	29	"	JUGO SLAV.	JUGO SLAV.	5.2		
27	RIBERA.	MANO.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH.	SPANISH.	5.4		
28	MC COLOUGH.	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	5.3		
29	BATTLE.	JOHN.	WIPER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		
30	ALLENBERG.	H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	5.2		
	LIPKEY.	CLIFTON J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN.	5.4		

Line STANDARD OIL CO.

Owners STANDARD OIL CO. 200 FUNK ST SAN FRANCISCO.

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40675  
51906



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, November 22nd, 19122.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any order, society, or lodge, or is connected with any such organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation?									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	\$50	yes 1922 Seattle	on business	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8 1/2	Blk	Bra	Scar back left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

406741 S. S. Princess Alice Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., November 22, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
ADMITTED 1	XU	Lee	Kun		M	M	Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	Canada Victoria, B.C.	K.J. Lee Dye Father Victoria, B.C.	Canada	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PT  
T  
ST  
A

65

Seattle, Wash  
Nov. 23, 1922  
Admitted at Seattle Line  
as a Sec 6 merchant  
M. L. Davis  
Info

PMT  
U  
BO  
DNY  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# ST. MATSQUI Arrived Nov 14, 1922 Port Los Angeles Departed Nov 15, 1922 Port Los Angeles Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Clears from Los Angeles Destination BC Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1922 Immigrant Inspector Master, First or Second Officer RECEIVED NOV 22 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION LOS ANGELES 689 filed 689

I, Robert Hunter, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax  
 M. P. R. Corp.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1922  
 Frank R. DeWitt  
 Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease  
 689



Member of Aliens  
 689

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Matsui, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 14<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Nov 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Auntie	Robert	Master	12/4/22	Victoria		Yes	36	Male	White	British	5'10	155	
2	Farsell	James	Chief Engineer	1/4/22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Scarf	Oscar	Mate	5/6/22	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'9	139	
4	Chippierfield	George	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	12/4/22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5	Hardy	Thomas	Witchman	1/3/22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6	Prowse	John	A.B.	18/8/22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'10	169	
7	Gibson	Frank	A.B.	20/10/22	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'11	143	
8	Gerrard	Albert	Fireman	5/7/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
9	Jin	Soto	Cook	12/4/22	"		"	40	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7	154	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
4067







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 5/  
Vessel Princess Ida, arriving at Seattle, November 29th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C., Nov. 20, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	Reginald R.	Master	5/11/22	Victoria	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5.8	190	NONE
2	Thomson	William	1st Officer	7/7/22	Vancouver			40	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
3	Leslie	Peter L.	2nd Officer	"	"			37	M	"	"	5.7	153	
4	Hamilton	James	2nd officer	5/11/22	Victoria			24	M	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Mc Donald	Harold	Purser	19/11/22	"			36	M	Irish	"	5.11	170	
6	Carpenter	Leslie	Wireless Opr.	3/5/22	Vancouver			21	M	English	"	4.9	158	
7	Harrison	William	Chf. Engineer	7/7/22	"			39	M	Scotch	"	5.6	150	
8	Bailey	Fred E.	2 nd	"	"			31	M	English	"	5.8	145	
9	Trussell	Philip	3 rd	"	"			33	M	"	"	5.8	142	
10	Brown	William	Gr. Master	3/5/22	"			27	M	"	"	5.10	143	
11	Sullivan	Lawrence	"	14/9/22	"			40	M	Irish	"	5.7	180	
12	Morrison	John	Watchman	7/7/22	"			34	M	Scotch	"	5.11	185	
13	Smith	Robert	W. Watchman	"	"			19	M	"	"	5.7	154	
14	Mc Kinnis	Donald	Steward	"	"			23	M	"	"	5.5	135	
15	Lewis	Herbert	"	19/10/22	"			24	M	English	"	5.10	163	
16	Poolley	Fred	"	17/9/22	"			27	M	Norway	Norwegian	5.6	145	
17	Hackett	Joseph	"	14/9/22	"			19	M	Scotch	British	5.4	138	
18	Campbell	John	"	17/9/22	"			19	M	"	"	5.10	165	
19	Wick	Alfred	"	14/9/22	"			28	M	Norway	Norwegian	5.10	185	
20	Carlin	Dan	Fireman	7/7/22	"			43	M	Irish	British	5.9	162	
21	Davidson	Tom	"	"	"			23	M	Scotch	"	5.9	157	
22	Aldridge	Alfred	"	"	"			40	M	English	"	5.6	166	
23	Talman	Tom	Trimmer	"	"			21	M	"	"	5.7	155	
24	Deming	Albert	"	"	"			19	M	"	"	5.9	154	
25	Eller	Fred	"	5/10/22	"			28	M	"	"	5.4	155	
26	Wickliff	George	Chf. Steward	7/7/22	"			30	M	"	"	5.8	161	
27	Anderson	George	Chf. Steward	1/11/22	"			34	M	Scotch	"	5.8	158	
28	Wan	Wan	Cook	7/7/22	"			42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	205	Dark Eyes
29	Wan	Wan	Chf. Cook	"	"			38	M	"	"	5.6	160	Dark
30														

Line BC Coast Steamship Service, Victoria, B.C.  
Owner Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal  
Local Agents J. H. Anderson, Colman Wharf, Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br*  
 I, *J.B. Smith*, of the *S.S. Chilliwack*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived *Nov 18, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Nov 18, 1922*  
 Port *Tacoma*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *Stark & Co.*

Clears from *Tacoma*

Destination *Br*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
 Medically examined  
 except: None

Medical certificates of aliens

*689 filed*

Sworn to before me this *Nov 20 1922* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*Nov 20 1922*

*Otto Lenzpacher*  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

*J.B. Smith*  
 Master, *Chilliwack*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Schullivack*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Nov 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Alert Bay**Nov 16, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Lehas B.	Master	5/7/22	Van	No.	Yes	35	M	British	Canadian	5/10	178	Broken Nose
2	Williams	J. Glenvellyn	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Can.	5/9	192	Scars on face
3	MacBennan	Angus G.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5/9	186	Nil.
4	Olson	Andrew	Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	165	Nil.
5	Greenway	George	Chief	5/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	Hollander	"	5/10	183	Nil.
6	Clark	Andrew	"	5/7/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5/8	173	Nil.
7	Fortescue	John D.	"	5/10/22	"	"	"	62	"	Canadian	"	5/8	176	Nil.
8	Lund	William	"	14/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	195	Nil.
9	MacKay	William	"	12/9/22	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5/7	178	Fair Hair
10	Halliday	James	"	17/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5/6	152	Nil.
11	Edgar	Archibald	Shf. Eng.	5/7/22	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5/11	176	Thin built
12	Kellie	Gordon E.	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	"	5/11	173	Thin build
13	Harley	James E.	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5/6	185	Bald Head
14	Sato	Yashie	Fireman	"	"	"	No	44	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Rock chld.
15	Yamamoto	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Rock chld.
16	Takimori	Sh.	"	15/9/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	Nil.
17	Hai	Shew	Shf. Cook	5/10/22	"	"	Yes	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	135	Nil.
18	Hlong	Wong	2nd Cook	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5/4	126	Grey Hair.
19	Gong	Leong	M. Boy	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5/7	148	Rock chld.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Union SS. Co. of B.C. Ltd.*  
Owners *Union SS. Co. of B.C. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *J.T. Steele & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11907



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

32  
 S. B. Taylor I, Wm Canterbury, of the Bu. Bu. Amoy, do declare  
 Arrived Nov 22 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Nov 30, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Tacoma  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steb. L. Co.  
 Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
Steb. L. Co.  
 Clears from Tacoma  
 Destination BC  
 Medical Certificate  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical Exam \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Canterbury  
 Master, First or Second Officer



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anjos*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *Nov. 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Stewart B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William	Master		Vancouver	No	yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5-8	165	No
2	MacKinnon	Duncan	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate					31		Scotch	Scotland	5-9	180	No
3	Prince	Charles	2 <sup>nd</sup> do					43		Canadian	Canada	5-8	190	No
4	Donalton	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> do					40		Irish	Ireland	5-11	180	No
5	White	Frank	St. B.					21		Canadian	Canada	5-8	164	No
6	Morsensen	Clarence	do					33		Canadian	Canada	5-8	178	Taken on B. arm
7	Heyn	Peter	do					38		do	do	5-10	160	do on L. arm
8	Dean	Clive	do					21		Canadian	Canada	5-9	178	do on L. arm
9	Thompson	Jack	do					38		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	178	do on R. arm
10	Izumi	Fred	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook					42		Japanese	Canada	5-2	135	No
11	Iida	Gozo	2 <sup>nd</sup> do					42		do	Japan	5-6	135	No
12	Lloyd	William	Wireless					19		Canadian	Canada	5-11	158	Scar on L. forehead
13	Hindley	Alexander	Chief Eng					36		Scotch	Scotland	5-9	160	No
14	Ekstrand	Carnest	2 <sup>nd</sup> do					43		Finnish	Canada	6-	170	No
15	Boomer	Madrick	3 <sup>rd</sup> do					21		Canadian	Canada	6-	160	No
16	Briggs	John	Piler					27		English	British	5-10	158	Father No
17	Briggs	Russel	do					21		do	do	5-9	159	No
18	McLaren	William	Fireman					41		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	162	Taken on B. arm
19	Carrington	do	do					43		English	England	5-11	179	do do L. do
20	Coutts	George	do					50		Scotch	Scotland	6	160	Taken on B. arm
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-100

J. T. STEEN &amp; CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
46970



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. RIPPON, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Rippon  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.											
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-528



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40669/1

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Passengers sailing from

\_\_\_\_\_

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people		Country	City or town	State
1	NO U. S. CITIZEN tax	LOUIE	CHARL	39	..	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	..	..	..	Seattle, Wash.	..	..	Seattle, Wash.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PRT  
U  
GO  
DER  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

64

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS** Commander of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** At I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. D. Douglas*

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any class or classes, class of groups, individuals or of citizens generally, of this Government or the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40668/2 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, 2nd Nov. 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Ny	Quan	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Chan Shee 4 Yew Wah Fong, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Lee	Shue	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Chan Shee 4 Yew Wah Fong, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Chew	Tun	5		M	B	None	No	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	Grand-mother, Mrs. Chan Shee 4 Yew Wah Fong, Canton, China.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Secure 7m 11/21/22  
Passed for 1, 2, 3  
Exempted  
C. H. H. H.  
Inspector*

MT  
11-21-22  
ST  
A  
11-21-22  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Cleveland, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Moffat

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

From VICTORIA to SEATTLE

On PRINCESS ALICE NOV 20 1922

S. D. Lyman

MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **L. D. DOUGLAS**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. Douglas*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Commander** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character?







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Cleveland O.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*R. Moffat*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*From* VICTORIA *to* SEATTLE

*on* PRINCESS ALICE NOV 20 1922

*G. J. J. J.*  
MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. *John A. Milled*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Nov. 28, 1922*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *Nov. 28, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *Seattle Wash* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *H. G. H. Leo*

Clears from *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 19*22*

Destination *Orient*

*Chas F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*H. G. H. Leo*  
Master, First or Second Officer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: *None* Disease *None*

Medical *689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel

, arriving at *San Francisco*, *28* 19 *22*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
2	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
3	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
4	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
5	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
6	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
7	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
8	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
9	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
10	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
11	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
12	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
13	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
14	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
15	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
16	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
17	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
18	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
19	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
20	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
21	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
22	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
23	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
24	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
25	YAMAGUCHI	YASUO	STEWARD	8/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40669  
15



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Nov 28*, 192*2*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SAITOH	SHUNJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
2	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	123	NIL
3	SAITOH	SHUNJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	127	NIL
4	SAITOH	SHUNJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
5	SAITOH	SHUNJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	NIL
6	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
7	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	NIL
8	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
9	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	NIL
10	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
11	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	114	NIL
12	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	111	NIL
13	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
14	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	NIL
15	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	111	NIL
16	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
17	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
18	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL
19	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
20	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	134	NIL
21	SANO	KEIJI	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
22	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN-APP	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	111	NIL
23	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN-APP	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
24	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
25	SANO	KEIJI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	121	NIL
26	SANO	KEIJI	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL
27	SANO	KEIJI	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL
28	SANO	KEIJI	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	112	NIL
29	SANO	KEIJI	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL
30	SANO	KEIJI	JAP-DOCK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL

Idno

Owners

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4667  
14



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Yokohama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Nov 28*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*, *Nov 27, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NISHIMURA	KATSUZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	119	NIL
2	ISHIMARU	BUNZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	118	NIL
3	ONE	HATSUGORO	QUARTER-MASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	NIL
4	TANIMURA	RAKUICHI	QUARTER-MASTER	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	99	NIL
5	YAMAGUCHI	KEIZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	120	NIL
6	MAEDA	YASUICHI	QUARTER-MASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	NIL
7	YAMAGUCHI	YUZO	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	122	NIL
8	YASUICHI	YOSHIOCHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL
9	HASHIWABARA	TETSUJI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
10	SATO	TATSUO	SAILER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	121	NIL
11	OTOMO	SHIMCHISASURO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	132	NIL
12	IKEDA	KAGETSUGU	SAILER	20/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	180	NIL
13	KAMBARA	SOSABURO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	132	NIL
14	KAMESHIMA	KENICHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
15	OGATO	KEN	SAILER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	124	NIL
16	SAKAKIBARA	MITSUTADA	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	118	NIL
17	NAKASHIMA	TSUNEZO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
18	MIYAJI	KOH	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
19	TABATA	TSUNEKI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	142	NIL
20	MISAKA	KOKUKI	SAILER-APP	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
21	TSUDA	JYU	SAILER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	123	NIL
22	TSUKASAKI	TSUNATARO	NO. 1 OILER	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	106	NIL
23	SUZUKI	SHINPEI	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
24	ABE	HIROICHI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	117	NIL
25	MATSUMOTO	SHIGETARO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL
26	HASHIYAMA	KOHKI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	105	NIL
27	KANEKO	USHIZO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	108	NIL
28	TOMONO	MINORU	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	108	NIL
29	KOMATSU	MASAJI	DONKEYMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-8	188	NIL
30	YAMAMOTO	TOMOSHI RO	DONKEYMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	NIL

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-110

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Yokohama  
13



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel

arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Nov 28*, 1922, from the port of

*Vancouver B.C. 11/27/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *B. J. K.*

Owner *YOSHIO YUSEN KAISHA*

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*40667*  
*12*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
S. S. *Yokohama Maru*

Arrived *Nov. 21, 1922* I, *TOMITA MINORU*, MASTER, of the *YOKOHAMA MARU*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Nov. 23, 1922*  
*Seattle*

Responsible for payment head tax *H. G. N. Co.*  
Cleared from *Seattle*  
Destination *B. O.*

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*Charles F. Simley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*B. Tomita*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port *Seattle* Date *Nov. 22, 1922*  
Medically examined and passed  
except *Nothing* Diseases  
*None of them*

*H. G. N. Co.*  
*Asst. S. M. U. S. I. H. S.*  
*689 filed.*

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.**  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*Sam Hardell*  
U. S. Consul General, United States of America.  
SEEN For the journey to the United States via No. *10747*  
*Sam Hardell*  
U. S. Consul.  
*Nov. 6, 1922*  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A. Nov 21 NOV 21, 19 22, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TOMIYA	MINORU	CAPTAIN	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES		M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	138	NIL
2	TAKATA	MASAO	2ND OFFICER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	128	NIL
3	KATO	MASAO	OFFICER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	NIL
4	AKUZAWA	YUZO	1ST ENGINEER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	124	NIL
5	YANO	KANJI	ENGINEER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	124	NIL
6	AGACHI	FUJIO	ENGINEER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL
7	SHIOMURA	GENZO	CARPENTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	109	NIL
8	NISHIOKA	KATSUZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
9	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	QUARTER-MASTER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	109	NIL
10	MAENOSONO	YUZO	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	NIL
11	SATO	TATSUO	SAILOR	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	111	NIL
12	OSATO	KEN	SAILOR	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
13	TSUDA	JYU	SAILER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL
14	SUZUKI	SHINPEI	STORE-KEEPER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
15	KAWASHIMA	NAOJI	FIREMAN	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	118	NIL
16	OGINO	TADAO	FIREMAN-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	NIL
17	KASAHARA	KAITATSU	CLERK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	110	NIL
18	OGKI	MASATOSHI	JAP. COOK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL
19	INOUE	KATSUJI	JAP. COOK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
20	HARUSATO	TAKETOMI	COOK-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
21	TAKIZAWA	SEIJI	STEWARD	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	113	NIL
22	NAKANISHI	RIKUSABURO	STEWARD-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	119	NIL
23	SERIZAWA	KITA	STEWARDESS	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	105	NIL
24	ISHIWARA	MASAKICHI	COOK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	NIL
25	MAEDA	SANSHIRO	COOK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
26	YAMAKUCHI	KEISAKU	COOK	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	115	NIL
27	MURAKAMI	SHIRO	BAKER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	105	NIL
28	HAYASHI	SHIGERU	MAIL-OFFICER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	NIL
29	ICHIKAWA	MAGOSABURO	MAIL-OFFICER	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	122	NIL
30	TAKANO	GORO	OFFICER-APP	6/11/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	122	NIL

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-430

\* See list of races on back hereof.

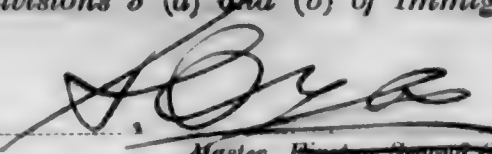
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11  
19994



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, OMYA CHEN, THE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKUHAMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yokohama Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Nov 21*, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WASHIMI	SEIICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	105	NIL
2	OKUBORI	SEKIE	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	97	NIL
3	MIURA	CHUJIRO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	49	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	104	NIL
4	TANAKA	EISABURO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL
5	SUGIMOTO	HIDEO	STEWARD	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	116	NIL
6	ISHIDA	SEIICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	97	NIL
7	NAGARE	SADAO	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	119	NIL
8	KIKUCHI	JUSABURO	STAWARD	6/7/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	110	NIL
9	SASAI	TADAICHI	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	102	NIL
10	KASAI	ISAMU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	119	NIL
11	SUGIYAMA	WATARU	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	122	NIL
12	KAWAKAMI	MATAO	STEWARD	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	110	NIL
13	OMTA	TATSUEMON	STEWARD	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL
14	NAITO	KURAJI	WASHER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	114	NIL
15	IDE	KYOJI	BARBER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	121	NIL
16	KWOK	CHUEN	Cook/STEWARD	25/7/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	120	NIL
17	ISHITSUKA	MATAS	DRESSER	2/9/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	128	NIL
18	ITOH	TAKESHI	4TH-OFFICER	22/9/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	111	NIL
19	MORITA	HISAYASU	STEWARD-APP	25/5/22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	10	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	107	NIL
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date *Oct 20, 1922*

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not on the list of persons who have been granted temporary admission with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*Signature *[Signature]*Date *Oct 20, 1922*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40667  
10



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov 21, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORI	KISURU	DE-MAN	13/7/22	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	121	NIL
2	ATSUNE	KOHTARO	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	NIL
3	MI	YUNTESU	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	112	NIL
4	YAMADA	YAMOTO	FIRE-MAN	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	111	NIL
5	SAITO	HIDEO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL
6	YAMAMOTO	YOZO	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	105	NIL
7	HASHIMOTO	TSURUKICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	NIL
8	KATSUI	TAKEICHI	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
9	KAWANABE	TAHEI	FIRE-MAN	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	114	NIL
10	YASUDA	KOBUKE	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
11	KISHI	KINYARO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	106	NIL
12	WATANABE	KADUO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	111	NIL
13	CHETALSO	HIYOSHI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
14	SUZUKI	SHIGEO	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
15	MUNEKAWA	TERU	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	123	NIL
16	SUZUKURA	KANEKICHI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	127	NIL
17	HANADUKA	EIJI	COAL-PASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	134	NIL
18	TANAKA	YOSHIRO	COALPASSER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
19	ONODERA	RYUICHI	FIREMAN-APP	13/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	121	NIL
20	SASAKI	KAMETARO	FIREMAN-APP	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	106	NIL
21	SAKAMAKI	KINZO	COOK	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
22	YASUZUMI	SHINICHI	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	127	NIL
23	TANO	NAOZO	COOK	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	113	NIL
24	WADA	HAYIME	COOK-APP	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	106	NIL
25	KUJIZUMI	KINJIRO	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	112	NIL
26	KURASHIMA	GENPEI	BAKER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	109	NIL
27	ARITA	CHETU	COOK(JAP)	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	118	NIL
28	MIYAZAKI	MOKUTARO	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	117	NIL
29	FUJIMA	SHINKICHI	COOK	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL
30	NISHIMURA	MAKASAKI	STEWARD	11/7/22	KOBE	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	120	NIL

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
19904



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru arriving at San Francisco Nov 21, 1922 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAKEUCHI	SAKURO	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL
2	MASAKO	YASUICHI	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	117	NIL
3	ISHIMARU	BUNZO	QUARTERMASTER	30/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	111	NIL
4	KUNNO	RYUKICHI	STORE-KEEPER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	119	NIL
5	IASI	YOSHICHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	123	NIL
6	KASHIMABARA	TETSUJI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	120	NIL
7	KAWAGUCHI	YOSHIO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
8	OHYAMA	SHICHISABURO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	132	NIL
9	IKEDA	KAGETSUGU	SAILER	20/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	130	NIL
10	KAMBARA	SOSABURO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	132	NIL
11	KAMESHIMA	KENICHI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
12	SAKAKIBARA	MITUTADA	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	118	NIL
13	SAKAKI	TSUNEZO	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
14	YODKA	SHICHIRO	SAILER	28/9/22	KOBE	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	125	NIL
15	MIYAJI	KOH	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	130	NIL
16	TAGATA	TSUNEKI	SAILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	142	NIL
17	MISAKA	KOKUKI	SAILER-APP	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
18	MIYABARA	TSUNO	SAILER-APP	30/9/22	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	125	NIL
19	TSUKAZAKI	TSUNETARO	NO. OILER	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	109	NIL
20	ABE	HARUICHI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	115	NIL
21	MATSUMOTO	SHIGETARO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	115	NIL
22	WASHIYAMA	KOHKI	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	109	NIL
23	KANEKO	UNHIZO	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	108	NIL
24	TOMONO	MINORU	OILER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	117	NIL
25	WAKE	SEICHI	STORE-KEEPER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	118	NIL
26	KUMATSU	MASAJI	DONKEYMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	124	NIL
27	YAMAMOTO	TOMOSHIRO	DONKEYMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	NIL
28	FUJIOKA	KENICHI	FIRE-MAN	13/7/22	NAGASAKI	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	136	NIL
29	GAMOU	KEITOKU	FIREMAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	138	NIL
30	SHIMSHIRO	UKICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	107	NIL
														NIL

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8  
19904



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. 21<sup>st</sup> NOVEMBER, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OGA	SHINGO	CAPTAIN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	137	NIL
2	HEMURI	SHIGERORI	CHIEF-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	125	NIL
3	IRANO	TAUTOMU	2ND-OFFICER	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	119	NIL
4	NISHIMU	KANEMATSU	3RD-OFFICER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	116	NIL
5	OKI	NAGATOSHI	OFFICER-APP.	6/7/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	109	NIL
6	OTOGA	JUNTARO	OFFICER-APP.	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL
7	UYEDA	MASAO	CHIEF-ENGINEER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	42	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	126	NIL
8	ISHIBAKA	NORITOMO	1ST-ENGINEER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	37	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	146	NIL
9	TOJIKU	KANICHI	2ND-ENGINEER	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	108	NIL
10	UCHIDA	TOKUJI	3RD-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	109	NIL
11	KAWACHI	YAKAZO	4TH-ENGINEER	11/7/22	KOBE	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	NIL
12	YUKIHIRO	TAKESHI	5TH-ENGINEER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	120	NIL
13	KIMURA	SHOJI	ENGINEER-APP.	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	100	NIL
14	MATSUMURA	KAN	ENGINEER-APP.	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	119	NIL
15	ISHIWATA	KUMAZO	PURSER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	120	NIL
16	KOJIMA	YOSHITO	2ND-PURSER	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	111	NIL
17	UCHIDA	SEISABURO	2ND-PURSER	17/5/22	KOBE	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	110	NIL
18	TAKIGUCHI	MINARU	DOCTOR	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	102	NIL
19	MORI	MASAO	OPERATOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	114	NIL
20	HARADA	TEIJO	2ND-OPERATOR	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	119	NIL
21	IMAI	JIICHI	CLERK	11/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	110	NIL
22	ARISAKA	HIROO	CLERK	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	115	NIL
23	HIRAHARA	KANEMATSU	CHIEF-STEWARD	22/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	160	NIL
24	UMEDA	IRO	2ND-STEWARD	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	112	NIL
25	SHIGA	KOU	STEWARDESS	26/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	F	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	93	NIL
26	KOMABA	KINTARO	BOATSWAIN	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-7	130	NIL
27	TANAKA	KIRAKU	CARPENTER	10/8/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	112	NIL
28	ONO	HATSUGORO	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-0	115	NIL
29	TANIMURA	RAKUICHI	QUARTERMASTER	25/9/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-1	95	NIL
30	KIZUKA	SADAMITSU	QUARTERMASTER	10/5/22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	119	NIL

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

406  
19904



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOMITA, THE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Waller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., NOVEMBER 21, 1922.

40669/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, or to study, is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, or to study, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, is he coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose?	Whether a anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
1	YES	MYSELF	7/1915	204, 10TH AVE., 80. SEATTLE	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON REFT CHEEK	JAPAN	KOCHI CITY
2	YES	HUSBAND	4/1909	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	WAKAMATSU CITY
3	YES	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
4	YES	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
5	YES	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
6	YES	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
7	YES	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	NO 10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
8	NO	HUSBAND	3/1914	HUSBAND MR. ENARI DAISUKE	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	SEATTLE
9	NO	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON REFT CHEEK	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
10	NO	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
11	NO	FATHER	BORN IN USA.	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2 1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
12	NO	MYSELF	2/1919	C/O ASAMI CO. 627, P.O. BOX. BRAWLEY, CAL.	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	REPTITION OF FINGERS ARCHES PATTERN OF BOTH THUMBS ARCHES	JAPAN	TOYOSATOMURA
13	NO	HUSBAND	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	NO 5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	NAGANO KEN
14	NO	MYSELF	3/1912	FRIEND MR. K. YAMADA	NO 3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	KANSAWAMURA
15	NO	MYSELF	3/1918	1006, 9th AVE., 80. SEATTLE	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NIL.	RUSSIA	YOSHINOMURA
16	NO	HUSBAND	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NIL.	RUSSIA	YAMAGATAKEN
17	YES	MYSELF	2/40	DAUGHTER FENIA SIMICA	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NIL.	RUSSIA	VOLEN
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

40669/6 S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., NOVEMBER 6TH, 1922.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
ADMITTED 1	U.S.	BEPPU	MITSUJI	51	2 M M	YES	APARTMENT	9003	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	ELDER BROTHER BEPPU YASE	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	BEPPU	SAMA	42	3 F M	WIFE YES		4-1002	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	175, YOYOSHI, YOYONATA MURA,	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	BEPPU	TAKI	13	1 M S	BOY YES			JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	BEPPU	LINGOLM	9	11 M S	BOY NO			U.S.A.	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE BEPPU YASE	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	BEPPU	GRANT	7	4 M S	BOY NO			U.S.A.	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	175, YOYOSHI, YOYONATA MURA,	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	BEPPU	HINOKI	5	5 F S	GIRL NO			U.S.A.	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	BEPPU	MORISE	4	11 M S	BOY NO			U.S.A.	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE BEPPU YASE	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 8	U.S.	YENARI	KAGURU	35	0 F M	WIFE YES			JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	175, YOYOSHI, YOYONATA MURA,	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	YENARI	HAWIME	8	0 M S	BOY NO			U.S.A.	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	YENARI	YUJUNO	6	2 M S	BOY NO			U.S.A.	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	UNCLE BEPPU YASE	WASH.	SEATTLE								
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	YENARI	TOKU	3	3 M S	BOY NO			U.S.A.	NO	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	175, YOYOSHI, YOYONATA MURA,	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 12	U.S.	SUNOHARA	JUN-ICHI	27	4 M M	MECHANICAL YES			JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 13	U.S.	SUNOHARA	ASA	26	8 F M	WIFE YES			JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 14	U.S.	KATO	MASTU	25	4 M M	STUDENT YES			JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 15	U.S.	SOPRUM	GRISORIV	36	10 M M	HELPER YES			RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 16	U.S.	SOPRUM	MATRENA	23	2 F M	WIFE YES			RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
ADMITTED 17	U.S.	YERENKOVA	KATHREN	62	0 F M	WIFE YES			RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.	SEATTLE	TOYOTAMAGUN TOKYO FU.	WASH.	SEATTLE								
															SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES HELD B. S. I. LINES HELD T. D. LINES										
															NOV 23 1922 1 to 12-14 13-15-16-17 J. M. McLaughlin Immigrant Inspector										
															NOV 23 1922 131 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting line 13 Hook J. J. O'Connell Medical Examiner of Aliens.										

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
17-15-16-17  
J. M. Callough  
Immigrant Inspector

NOV 23 1922  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting those  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF TONOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takiguchi*

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. A. W. Cullough*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOMITA, THE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA - MARU, from KORE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

40869/5

**Note.**--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the abolition of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disobedience to or contempt against government, or which teaches the extermination of races or nations, or uses or threatens the date, assembly, or property of the national apartment at millions of new citizens or citizens; those of whom it has been determined that they are dangerous to society or other civilized governments because of life or their allied activities.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40669/1

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

NOVEMBER 2ND

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Read	Write			Country	City or town	State
1	ADMITTED	U.S. Miyayasu	Sakane	28 9	M	inn-keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Okayama	Wash. Tacoma
2	ADMITTED	U.S. Inoue	Toshiharu	39 10	M	inn-keeper	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Ehimeken	Wash. Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	U.S. Taniguchi	Kosaburo	40 5	M	grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Seattle	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	U.S. Taniguchi	Hana	24 8	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Seattle	Wash. Seattle
5	ADMITTED	U.S. Taniguchi	Kazu	26 10	M	house-	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Wakayama	Wash. Seattle
6	ADMITTED	U.S. Taniguchi	Michiko	4 3	F	S	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Wakayama	Wash. Seattle
7	ADMITTED	U.S. Taniguchi	Yoshiko	2 7	F	S	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Wakayama	Wash. Seattle
8	ADMITTED	U.S. Taniguchi	Mikio	10 0	M	S	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Wakayama	Wash. Seattle
9	ADMITTED	U.S. Ukida	Yumiko	23 2	M	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Guadalupe	Calif. Guadalupe
10	ADMITTED	U.S. Ukida	Yumiko	16 9	F	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Calif. Guadalupe
11	ADMITTED	U.S. Yasui	Masashi	33 11	F	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Okayama	Ore. Dec
12	ADMITTED	U.S. Yasui	Azuko	3 4	F	S	no	Illiterate	no	Japan	Okayama	Ore. Dec

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
1922  
J. M. Cullough  
Immigrant Inspector

Nov 22 1922  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease.  
H. S. O'Day  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U.S. CITIZEN  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

INDEXED  
No. 100000

Government of the United States shall be held responsible for the loss of any papers or money.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John W. Waller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOVEMBER, 1922.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A., NOVEMBER 1 21, 1922.

40669/4

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to existing government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching the overthrow of the Government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful destruction or overthrow of the Government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses against individuals or of others generally, or the destruction of the Government or of any other organized government because of its existence, or who advocates the commission of any of the foregoing offenses, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States."



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers.

40669/4

S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA.

OCTOBER 27 TH, 1922.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
ADMITTED B57 1		CHIRVYNZOFF	SENNADY	25	4	M	Lab Student	English	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	China	Peking	BROTHER DR. CHIRVYNZOFF. PEKING RUSSIAN ORTHODOX MISSION.	WASH.	SEATTLE									
ADMITTED 2		ISSAEFF	JOHN ANTHONY	26	8	M	SEAMAN	English	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	China	SHANGHAI	BROTHER ISSEFF GEORG. 21 HARDIN NEW CHINA TOWN	OREGON	ENCL.									
ADMITTED 3		NEGOBOFF	ANDREI	33	5	M	CONFECTIONER	English	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	China	SHANGHAI	BROTHER NEGOBOFF EPHEN. HARBIN NEW CHINA TOWN	WASH.	SEATTLE									
ADMITTED 11-22-22 4		POYTLASINSKY	JOSEPH	24	3	M	NAVY OFFICER	Polish	YES	POLISH	POLISH	China	SHANGHAI	FRIEND MR. GOLSHICA. #33 HANK BANK ST. SHANGHAI, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
NOV 22 1922  
HELD B. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
1-2-3-4-  
J. M. Callough  
Immigrant Inspector

NOV 22 1922  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
H. J. Oyden  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MT  
ST  
A. 4

NOV 22 1922  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD T. O. LINES  
J. M. Callough  
Immigrant Inspector

NOV 22 1922  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, existing.  
H. S. Oyster  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF TONKUU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takiguchi*

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOVEMBER, 1922.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. A. W. Cullough*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YOKOHAMA - MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, DECEMBER 6, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. DECEMBER 19, 1922.

40669/3

40669/3

U. S. CITIZEN	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
U. S. CITIZEN	RECOR	MABEL LOUISE	34 10 F S	DEC. 15 1887. THOR IOWA, U. S. A.		GOLDVILLE MINN., U.S.A.
U. S. CITIZEN	BALLANTINE	WILLIAM OSBORN	73 8 M M	FEB. 9 1849. AHMEDNAGAR INDIA.		MR. B. H. PERKINS. #244 P.O. FITCHBURG MASS.
U. S. CITIZEN	BALLANTINE	JOSEPHINE PERKINS	66 9 F M	JAN. 22 1856. ROYALSTON MASS., U.S.A.		MR. B. H. PERKINS. #244 P.O. FITCHBURG MASS.
U. S. CITIZEN	HARTSHORNE	ANNA C.	62 11 F S	JAN. 8 1860. PHILADELPHIA PA., U.S.A.		PHILADELPHIA HAVERFORD, PA.
U. S. CITIZEN	TOPPING	HELEN F.	33 7 F S	APRIL 12 1889. ROCHESTER NEW YORK, U.S.A.		600 LIVINGSTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	CASSIDY	MURIEL	26 9 F S	FEB. 21 1896. KELLERTON IOWA, U.S.A.		C/O J. E. WILD. MONT. BOULDER, MON.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOV 21 1922  
ALL  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Whelan Jr.  
Immigrant

Not Immured U.S.A.  
11/21/22  
Inspected Handed  
J. M. Whelan Jr.

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by amb

PT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BIA  
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOMOTA, THE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of NOVEMBER, 19 22.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., NOVEMBER 21, 1922.

40669/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to remain permanently in the United States? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to report to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to report to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	MYSELF	100	NO	PASSING THROUGH	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	TOMAKIMURA Gifu Ken
2	NO	MYSELF	200	YES	FRIEND MR S. KINOSHITA 318 EAST 1ST ST., LOS ANGELES.	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	IIDA MACHI NAGANO Ken
3	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. T. MATSUZAKI	NO	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARKBLACKBROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	MEIJI MURA AICHI Ken
4	NO	MYSELF	100	YES	BUCHANAN ST. SAN FRANCISCO. FRIEND MR & MRS. S. JOHNS, 600 WEST 180 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACKBROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	TOKYO CITY OKAZAKI CITY AICHI Ken
5	NO	FATHER	100	NO	BROTHER S. EIJIMA 2428 DWIGHTWAY, BERKELEY, CAL.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	MATSUMOTO NAGANO Ken
6	NO	MTSELF	200	NO		NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NIL.	JAPAN	

Not insured with  
November 21 - 1922  
Insured of Japan  
Insured of Japan  
Insured of Japan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 6TH, 1922.

40669/2

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT U.S.	IBUKA SABURO	32	8 M	M MERCHANT	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU MACHI	WIFE MRS. IBUKA YOSHIKO 1110, AZA NIPPORI, NIPPORIMACHI KITATOSHIMA GUN TOKYO FU.	ENGLAND LONDON
2	U.S.	MATSUZAKI TSUNEJIRO	42	2 M	M MERCHANT	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	LOS ANGELES	FATHER MATSUZAKI MOTOI 52, MIWA MACHI NAKAKU NAGAYA CITY, AICHI KEN.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
3	U.S.	MATSUZAKI KIYO	27	7 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AICHI KEN	FATHER MATSUZAKI MOTOI 52, MIWA MACHI NAKAKU NAGAYA CITY, AICHI KEN.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
4	U.S.	NISHIMOTO RYOSUKE	42	6 M	FILM BUSINESS	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAN FRANCISCO	RELATIVE K. TANAKA KUDANSAKAUE KOJIMACHI KU TOKYO CITY.	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
5	U.S.	NAKANE KEIZO	24	3 M	STUDENT	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY	FATHER NAKANE YOSHIKI 16, RENJARD CHO ORAZAKI CITY AICHI KEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	U.S.	NAGASHIMA SHIRO	28	4 M	STUDENT	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY	BROTHER NAGASHIMA YOSHIHARU 345, SHIMOSHIBIYA HANEZAWA, SHIBUYA MACHI TOKYO FU.	ILL. CHICAGO

NOV 21 1922

HELD B. S. I. LINE  
HELD T. D. LINE

6-  
PMT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
B/A  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. Kellogg*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. TOMITA, THE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOVEMBER, 1922.  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A. , NOVEMBER 21 AT 1922.

40669/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in place of abode, or business, or for care and treatment of the person, or for study, or for other purpose, specify the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO MYSELF	\$50.00	Yes	8/1926 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	FRIEND MR. K. MATSUMOTO, 510 BATTERY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NIL	JAPAN OKAYAMA KEN.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. YOKOHAMA-MARU. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN., NOVEMBER 2ND, 1922.

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. TAKIGUCHI, Surgeon of the S.S. YOKOHAMA-MARU, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COLLEGE OF TOHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, JAPAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of NOVEMBER, 1922.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. L. Langer*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*Tuscanstar* I, *Richard J. Thomas*, of the *73 Tuscanstar*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *Seattle*  
 Departed *Dec 6, 1922*

Port *Portland Ore*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *See inside*

Cleared from *Portland Ore*

Destination *Europe*

*Richard J. Thomas*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *June*, 19*22*

*Chas F. Smith*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Physically examined and passed  
 except: *See inside*

Examiner of Aliens

*Receipt for crew list given 5.*  
*887 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TUSCANSTARarriving at Seattle Wash 19

NOVEMBER 9TH

1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.18, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EVERETT	William	DKYMAN	JUNE 24	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	40	MALE	WHITE	IRISH	5 5	145	
2	COLLINS	T. Thomas	CH. REF. GR.	DO	DO	"	YES	54	DO	DO	DO	5 8	157	
3	HOLMES	WM. William	REF. GREASER	DO	DO	"	YES	57	DO	DO	DO	5 5	153	
4	LEACY	P. Patrick	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	31	DO	DO	DO	5 1	145	
5	J. K. MCBRIDE	J. James	4TH ENG.	DO	DO	"	YES	25	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 5	156	
6	K. McDONALD	T. Thomas	MAIN ENG. GR.	DO	DO	"	YES	32	DO	DO	IRISH	5 8	164	
7	R. BYRNE	P. Peter	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	33	DO	DO	DO	5 8	162	
8	MOONEY	N. Nicholas	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	38	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 4	130	
9	MURPHY	BERNARD	FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	YES	38	DO	DO	IRISH	5 3	135	
10	DOWD	MARK	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	40	DO	DO	DO	5 10	163	
11	ROBERTS DUFFY	WM. William	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	25	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 7	156	
12	HIRD	DAVID	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	29	DO	DO	DO	5 8	163	
13	BIDDLE	WM. William	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	23	DO	DO	DO	5 11	169	
14	MCMORAN	W. William	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	41	DO	DO	DO	5 7	153	
15	MOORE	WM. William	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	37	DO	DO	DO	5 2	143	
16	VAUGHAN	W. Walter	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5 2	132	
17	QUINN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	41	DO	DO	DO	5 5	154	
18	WARD	GRIFFITH	3RD STEW.	DO	DO	"	YES	53	DO	DO	DO	5 1	123	
19	HANFORD	W. G. William	2ND STEW.	DO	DO	"	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5 6	154	
20	KIRK	J. T. John	ASST. STEW.	DO	DO	"	YES	24	DO	DO	DO	5 9	165	
21	THOMAS	H. F. Joseph	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	23	DO	DO	DO	5 5	154	
22	CUNLIFFE	T. Thomas	M. R. S.	DO	DO	"	YES	21	DO	DO	DO	5 8	152	
23	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	29	DO	DO	DO	5 5	135	
24	DUNN	ANDREW	CH. COOK	DO	DO	"	YES	38	DO	DO	IRISH	5 9	163	
25	BURNELL	DAVID	SES. COOK	DO	DO	"	YES	22	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 10	174	
26	KELLIE	WILLIAM	3RD COOK	DO	DO	"	YES	22	DO	DO	DO	5 6	163	
27	HARVEY	T. George	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	"	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	5 9	145	
28	BOULKES	S. Sydney	APP.	DO	DO	"	YES	20	DO	DO	DO	5 4	134	
29	LOWE	GEORGE GORDON	APP.	DO	DO	"	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	5 10	142	
30	CURTIS	JAMES FREARSON	APP.	DO	DO	"	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	6 0	157	

Medically Examined &amp; Found

Pot. Examined & Found  
Nov 19, 1922Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd  
Owners Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd  
Local Agents Admiral Line\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/104



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *BV.* S S MUSCANSTAR, arriving at Seattle Wash, NOVEMBER 19 1922, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA *Van coast 11/18/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THOMAS	RICHARD J	CAPTAIN	JAN 24TH		<i>NO</i>	YES	46	MALE	WHITE	WELSH	5 6	160	
2	ROBERTS	OSCAR C	1ST MATE	JUNE 6	LIVERPOOL	"	YES	31	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 7	163	
3	LENNARD	CHARLES	2ND MATE	DO	DO	"	YES	30	DO	DO	DO	5 6 1/2	145	
4	MENZIES	A. Stewart	3RD MATE	DO	DO	"	YES	37	DO	DO	DO	6 2	190	
5	WYLIE	<i>W E Henry</i>	CARPT	DO	DO	"	YES	35	DO	DO	DO	5 6	157	
6	ROONEY	<i>John</i>	BOSUN	DO	DO	"	YES	42	DO	DO	IRISH	5 4 1/2	140	
7	BRIDE	<i>Thomas</i>	LAMPTRIMMER	DO	DO	"	YES	34	DO	DO	DO	5 7 1/2	154	
8	HICKS	<i>Charles</i>	QT MASTER	DO	DO	"	YES	29	DO	DO	DO	5 5	146	
9	CANSDALE	<i>Henry</i>	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	23	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 8	160	
10	HOROCKS	<i>James</i>	DO	DO	DO	"	YES	33	DO	DO	DO	5 8	158	
11	MC MULLEN	<i>E. Edward</i>	A B	DO	DO	"	YES	37	DO	DO	DO	5 10	178	
12	OWENS	<i>John</i>	A B	DO	DO	"	YES	34	DO	DO	WELSH	5 3 1/2	145	
13	CRAY	THOMAS G	A B	DO	DO	"	YES	32	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 11	182	
14	BARRY	<i>Jas James</i>	A B	DO	DO	"	YES	32	DO	DO	IRISH	5 7	167	
15	TIPPING	<i>Wilbert</i>	A B	DO	DO	"	YES	36	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 6	143	
16	SMITH	<i>George</i>	A B	DO	DO	"	YES	37	DO	DO	DO	5 9 1/2	146	
17	PRITCHARD	<i>William</i>	A B	DO	DO	"	YES	20	DO	DO	DO	5 8	156	
18	BROWNLESS	<i>John</i>	O S	DO	DO	"	YES	18	DO	DO	DO	5 9	139	
19	DESBORO DESBORX	<i>Thomas</i>	W O	DO	DO	"	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5 7	165	
20	ROUSE	ARTHUR T	4TH OFF	DO	DO	"	YES	19	DO	DO	DO	5 8 1/2	148	
21	SCORGIE	<i>R C Gavin</i>	CH ENG	DO	DO	"	YES	37N	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5 6 1/2	197	
22	GEMMELL	<i>William</i>	SEC ENG	DO	DO	"	YES	34	DO	DO	DO	5 8 1/2	176	
23	RUTHERFORD	<i>J M Joseph</i>	3RD ENG	DO	DO	"	YES	37	DO	DO	IRISH	5 8	158	
24	FLAXMERE	<i>R J Percy</i>	JR 3RD ENG	DO	DO	"	YES	26	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 8	163	
25	JENKINS	<i>+ D Lunt</i>	5TH ENG	DO	DO	"	YES	23	DO	DO	WELSH	5 2	136	
26	GRANT	ALEX PATRICK	6TH ENG	DO	DO	"	YES	21	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 2	143	
27	CLARK	<i>W H James</i>	CH REF ENG	DO	DO	"	YES	54	DO	DO	DO	5 10	187	
28	PATTON	<i>John</i>	STORES	DO	DO	"	YES	29	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5 7	168	
29	FREEL	<i>Charles</i>	DKYMN	DO	DO	"	YES	34	DO	DO	ENGLISH	5 10 1/2	162	
30	Dailey	<i>Anthony</i>	AB	<i>Home 17/2 Vancouver</i>		"	Yes	26	Do	Do	English	5 8	168	
31	Mayday	<i>John</i>	AB	"	"	"	Yes	24	Do	Do	Scotch	5 6 1/2	155	

Line Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd  
Owner Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd.  
Local Agent Admiral Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4066



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sch Mary E. Foster, of the Am Schooner Mary E. Foster declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Bellingham

Departed Nov 16, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 1

Clears from 18th

Destination Nov 22

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 19 22

J R Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Olsen  
First Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Nov 16, 1922  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease 1

Medical Officer 1

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Schooner "Mary E. Foster", arriving at Bellingham, Wash., November 16, 1922, from the port of Honolulu, Oct. 26, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen		1st Mate	Sept. 7, 22	Bellingham	Yes		55				5-8		
2	Mavis		carpenter	"	"			54				5-9		
3	Taif -		cook	"	"			47				5-5		
4	Moallenaar		A. B.	"	"			62				5-10		
5	Kahoe		A. B.	"	"			47				5-8		
6	Thompson		A. B.	"	"			47				5-7		
7	Stenros		A. B.	"	"			28				5-6		
8	Chung	Hu	cabin boy	Oct. 10, 22	Honolulu			25				5-4		
9	Thal	John	2nd mate	Oct 17, 22	"			34				5-8		
10	Roberts		A. B.	Oct. 18, 22	"			67				5-7		
11	Anderson		A. B.	Oct. 20, 22	"			44				5-6		
12	Sund	Louis	Mess boy	Oct. 26, 22	"			30				5-8		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1066



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., June 14, 1921-

40665/1

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and abetting disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

40665/1 *Norway* *S. Schr. "Vancouver"*. Passengers sailing from *Buenos Aires, Argentina*, *Feb. 18*, 192*4*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	P. Nordic	<i>(alias Julla Muller)</i> <i>Molensarg J.V. Yella</i>		61		M	<i>Wb. Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Harling</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Admitted at Bellingham Wash,  
Nov. 18, 1922, by Inspector Vail—  
Employed on coastwise vessel, Am. schr.  
"Mary E. Foster" —*

*Indexed etc*

55

PT. \_\_\_\_\_  
U. \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Vail, Immigrant Inspector.  
Alien admitted at Bellingham, Wash.  
Nov. 17, 1922. Employed on Am. schooner  
"Mary E. Foster" sailing coastwise  
from Honolulu to Bellingham, Wash.*

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Norwegian*  
 S. S. *Remus*, *Erling Bryn* Master, of *St. Dennis*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov 17, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed *Nov 25, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Lee & Co*  
 Sworn to before me this *NOV 13 1922* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
*Walter J. Gaudin*  
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

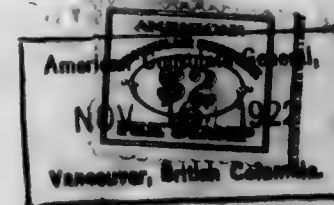
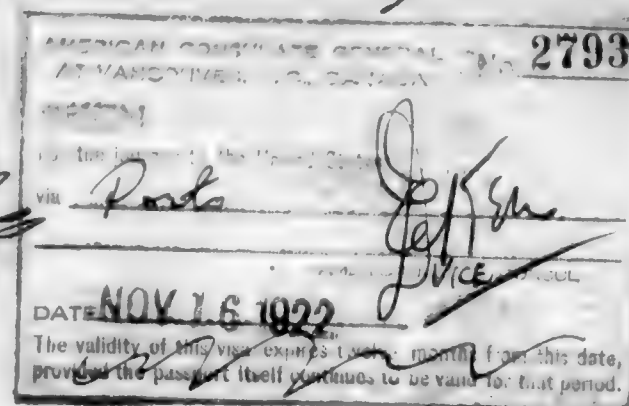
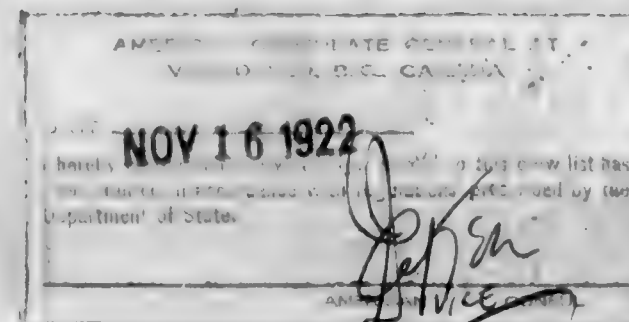
## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except \_\_\_\_\_

*See other part of this page 416*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrow.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Permis*, arriving at *Vancouver, B.C.* *Nov 17 1922*, from the port of *San Francisco, Calif.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Bryn</i>	<i>Erking</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/10-21</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>Mr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5,11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Ragni</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Thom</i>	<i>Master's cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3,6</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Soren</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>10/4-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Schulderup</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,6</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Holt</i>	<i>Christ.</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Halt.</i>	<i>Witcher Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,11</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>10/10-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Halvorsen</i>	<i>Halvor</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>10/4-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Barstad</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Osmund</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,8</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Braathen</i>	<i>Egil</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>10/10-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>10/4-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Or</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10/11-22</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5,6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Claris</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/4-21</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5,9</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/10-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Burgh</i>	<i>Gosta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/4-22</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5,9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Walferen</i>	<i>van Simon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/6-22</i>	<i>Antofagasta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5,8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/25-21</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5,8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/24-22</i>	<i>Corinto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>6,2</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Lisovsky</i>	<i>Zapata</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Parson</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10/11-22</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Skjendland</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5,10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Loranz</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Douvan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>vinar</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>10/4-21</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5,11</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Sofus</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10/10-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5,6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Schirmer</i>	<i>Rud</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/6-22</i>	<i>Corinto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
31	<i>Pink</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5,7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>"</i>
32	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Tam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/19-22</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5,8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>
33	<i>W. H. WICKERMAN</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>10/19-22</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5,6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>

Local Agents: *B. L. Johnson*, *Walter*, *858*, *Hartman*, *Mr. West*, *Walt*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Amos*  
 S. S. *President Jefferson* I, *J. R. Nichols* Master of the *President Jefferson*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov. 22, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port. *Seattle Wash* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Nov. 29, 1922* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port. *Seattle Wash*  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *P. H. K.*  
 Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19*22*.  
*J. R. Nichols*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Cleared from *Seattle*  
 Destination *Orient*  
 Medical Certificate  
 Port *Seattle* Date *Nov. 22, 1922*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 By *Dr. H. S. Ogden*  
*H. S. Ogden*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens  
*Good cancelled 689 filed.*

Medical Certificate  
 Port *Seattle* Date *Nov. 22, 1922*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 By *Dr. H. S. Ogden*  
*H. S. Ogden*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, 19  , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 149	Mo	Mui	Carpenter	Nov. 1st 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	58	Chinese	China			None
Bonded 99	Kan	Hie	Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	38	5	"	"			Small mole on forehead
✓ 119	Chun	Hing	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	5	"	"			Scar L. forehead
✓ 125	Cheng	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	36	5	"	"			mole L. side forehead
✓ 135	Cheng	Fat	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	6	"	"			None
✓ 148	Man	Cheuk	"	"	"	"	"	36	6	"	"			Scar front L. ear
✓ 147	Chau	Hung	Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	7	"	"			None
✓ 96	Cheng	Man	Fireman's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	32	5	"	"			Scar L. side of neck
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Nov. 1-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. M. Cafferty  
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Shanghai

Date

Nov. 1-1922

(The validity of this visa is subject to the regulations of the Department of State.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
Sam Wardell  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

the journey to the United States via

10840

Date Nov. 10-1922

Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Trans-Pacific  
Owner U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The Admiralty

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 1922, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 121	Chu	Wing	Oiler	Dec 24 1922	Hongkong	No	yes	34	m	Chinese	China	5	1	scar L. side of forehead
✓ 122	Cheng	Ngau	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	2		None
✓ 123	Cheng	Lau	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4		scar L. forehead
✓ 124	Mok	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2		mole L. lower jaw
125	<del>Cheng</del>	<del>Wai</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>3</del>	<del></del>	<del>Paid off at Hongkong 11/10/22</del>
✓ 126	Cheng	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	None	3		None
✓ 127	Cheng	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	mole L. side of forehead	3		11/10/22
✓ 128	Cheng	Chock	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		Pink marked face
✓ 129	Wah	Pare	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 130	Tong	Kui	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1		Pit mark L. side forehead
✓ 131	Tam	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1		mole R. cheek
✓ 132	Lau	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3		Long scar R eye
✓ 133	Lee	Mui	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5		Long scar L chin
✓ 134	Cheng	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4		scar R. side of cheek
135	<del>Cheng</del>	<del>Wai</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>3</del>	<del></del>	<del>Paid off at Hongkong 11/10/22</del>
✓ 136	Wong	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Hair mole on chin	3		11/10/22
✓ 137	Cheng	Tok	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	scar L. side face lower lip	0		11/10/22
✓ 138	Cheng	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		Hair mole L. side of chin
✓ 139	Ho	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		Long pit mark marked
140	<del>Lee</del>	<del>Yau</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>3</del>	<del></del>	<del>Paid off at Hongkong 11/10/22</del>
141	<del>Cheng</del>	<del>Wai</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del>Paid off at Hongkong 11/10/22</del>
✓ 142	Ho	King	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	None	5		11/10/22
✓ 143	Cheng	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		None
✓ 144	Chan	Mow	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	2		None
✓ 145	Mok	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3		None
146	<del>Mok</del>	<del>Sui</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del>marked 11/10/22 11/10/22</del>
✓ 147	Kwong	Yap	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	scar on side of forehead	3		11/10/22
✓ 148	Wong	Yoi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3		Long scar L side of face
149	<del>Cheng</del>	<del>Wai</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4</del>	<del></del>	<del>Paid off at Hongkong 11/10/22</del>
30														

Line Trans-Pacific  
Owner U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The Admiralty

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 1922, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 91	1	Wan	Yuen	Eng. Off. Messman	Oct 23 1922	Hongkong	No	yes	28	m	Chinese	China	5-6	scar back L. hand.
✓ 92	2	Lai	Kwan	Eng. Petty Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3	None
✓ 93	3	Lee	Kwai	Sailors' Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1	None
✓ 94	4	Wong	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4	Pink marked face
✓ 95	5	Pang	Lung	Fireman's Chow Boy	Oct 24 1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3	None
96	6	<del>Chung</del>	<del>Yung</del>	<del>Steward's Chow Boy</del>	<del>Oct 23 1922</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scar off at Hongkong Wing 11/10/22</del>
✓ 97	7	Ho	Ng	Steward's Chow Boy	Oct 23 1922	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	Scar L side head
✓ 98	8	Tse	Hui	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3	Scar L side head
99	9	<del>Wong</del>	<del>Hung</del>	<del>1st Cook</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scar center forehead Wing 11/10/22</del>
✓ 100	10	Wong	Hung	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4	None.
✓ 101	11	Wong	Hui	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4	None.
✓ 102	12	Ho	Po	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	None
✓ 103	13	Ho	Wai	steerage waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3	mole front R. ear.
✓ 104	14	Wong	Lung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	2 large mole on L. cheek
✓ 105	15	Wu	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	mole sup L. cheek.
✓ 106	16	Kau	Chau	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	3	mole R. side nose
✓ 107	17	Ng	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	Scar L. lower jaw
✓ 108	18	Chung	Pan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	Scar L. side of face. Scar on 2nd finger ring left hand.
✓ 109	19	Lung	Yick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	2	None
✓ 110	20	Chan	Jai	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2	None
✓ 111	21	Chan	Yau	steerage watchman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	2	Hair mole on R. eye
✓ 112	22	Yip	Huen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4	None
✓ 113	23	Tse	Mun	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3	Scar back of R. hand.
✓ 114	24	Chung	Pui	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3	Large scar L. cheek.
✓ 115	25	Cheng	Chuen	#1 Fireman	Oct 24 1922	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	Black mole P neck under collar Scar on L. eye
✓ 116	26	Wong	Hoi	#2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2	mole end of nose
✓ 117	27	Lau	Ngau	#3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	Scar L side of jaw
✓ 118	28	Cheng	Yau	#4 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	Scar off at Hongkong Wing 11/10/22
✓ 119	29	<del>Wong</del>	<del>Chuen</del>	<del>Printer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Scar L side of jaw</del>
✓ 120	30	Leung	Han	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2	Scar L side of jaw

Line Trans-Pacific  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The Admiral Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1923, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 61	1	Leung	Sum	Bedroom Steward	Dec 23 1922 Hongkong	No	yes	33	m	Chinese	China	5-1		None
✓ 62	2	Wong	Ying	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1		scar on forehead
✓ 63	3	Rui	Tam	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	2		Scar on forehead
✓ 64	4	Lau	Kam	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 65	5	Wong	Chun Lam	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 66	6	Wan	Hau	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1		None
✓ 67	7	Yick	Chee	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3		mole on side L eye
✓ 68	8	Yip	Yau	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		None
✓ 69	9	Lo	Tong	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4		Thin mole L chin
✓ 70	10	Chung	Shee	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 71	11	Lee	Hung	Porter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		scar on temple
✓ 72	12	Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1		scar on L eye
✓ 73	13	Rau	Wah	Barboy	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		mole under R eye
✓ 74	14	Loang	Sang	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 75	15	Yip	Chun	Bellboy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		Bit mark L side nose
✓ 76	16	Cho	Lin	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3		Scar L temple
✓ 77	17	Cho	Huan	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		Scar R temple
✓ 78	18	Rui	Choy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4		None
✓ 79	19	Wong	On	Sea Room Boat Chief Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1		None
✓ 80	20	Yee	Yan	Baggage boy	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3		Scar back head R side
✓ 81	21	Lo	Tong	Deck Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2		Scar L cheek
✓ 82	22	Lee	Kau	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3		Scar on forehead
✓ 83	23	Hwok	Chiu	Laundryman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1		None
✓ 84	24	Hu	Phun	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	2		None
✓ 85	25	Yee	Choy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	0		Bit mark L lower jaw
✓ 86	26	Lok	Cheng	Timekeeper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2		None
✓ 87	27	Lo	Sang	Deck off messman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		None
✓ 88	28	Lau	Kau	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		None
✓ 89	29	Lok	Ng	Petty Off. messman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	2		None
✓ 90	30	Lee	Cheng	Eng. Off. messman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2		None

Line Trans-Pacific  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The Admiral Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1917, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 31	1	Loang	Kwai	Saloon Waiter	Oct 23 1917	Hong Kong	No	yes	23	m	Chinese	China	5-4	near R temple
✓ 32	2	Lok	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	34	y	"	"	1	near L temple
✓ 33	3	Lok	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	31	y	"	"	1	None.
✓ 34	4	Lee	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	50	y	"	"	4	None
✓ 35	5	Loang	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"	2	near center of forehead
✓ 36	6	Ah	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	27	y	"	"	3	None.
✓ 37	7	Lam	Chuan	"	"	"	"	"	32	y	"	"	2	mole & cheek
✓ 38	8	Ling	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	31	y	"	"	0	2 scars & side mouth
✓ 39	9	Lee	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	27	y	"	"	2	None
✓ 40	10	Ho	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	37	y	"	"	3	near L side temple
✓ 41	11	Chung	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	38	y	"	"	3	None
✓ 42	12	Chung	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	43	y	"	"	2	hair mole R temple
✓ 43	13	Yip	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	40	y	"	"	3	near R eye
✓ 44	14	Chiu	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	22	y	"	"	4	None
✓ 45	15	Loang	To Yau	"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"	3	None
✓ 46	16	Ho	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	17	y	"	"	0	None
✓ 47	17	Loang	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	28	y	"	"	2	near on L eye
✓ 48	18	Chung	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	24	y	"	"	3	mole center of nose
✓ 49	19	Lee	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	45	y	"	"	3	hair mole R temple
✓ 50	20	Chau	Look	"	"	"	"	"	24	y	"	"	1	None
✓ 51	21	Wong	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	32	y	"	"	2	None
✓ 52	22	Chau	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	21	y	"	"	1	None
✓ 53	23	Chung	Ngau	"	"	"	"	"	31	y	"	"	3	None
✓ 54	24	Lee	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	20	y	"	"	4	5 spots tattoo R arm
✓ 55	25	Wong	Ping Hui	"	"	"	"	"	39	y	"	"	2	large scar R fore arm
✓ 56	26	Wong	Hong	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	22	y	"	"	2	2 pit marks L temple
✓ 57	27	Chan	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	36	y	"	"	5	near L cheek
✓ 58	28	Liu	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"	2	Out mark same L eye.
✓ 59	29	Lok	Pai Wah	"	"	"	"	"	30	y	"	"	1	None.
✓ 60	30	Chung	Pze	"	"	"	"	"	21	y	"	"	0	Scars on Left side eye

Line Trans-Pacific  
Owner U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The Admiral Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Nov. 22, 1922, from the port of Wongkong 11/2/22  
*Via Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Bonded	1	Yee	Wing	Chief Cook	Oct 23, 1922	Wongkong	No	yes	46	m	Chinese	China	5-3	Scars on back of right hand.
✓	2	Yee	Fong	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1	near R cheek
✓	3	Lam	Yek	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2	near R cheek
✓	4	Pang	Choy	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1	large scar L side of eye
✓	5	Lum	Kum	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	None
✓	6	Lee	Yau	Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3	None
✓	7	Han	Mow	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1	None
✓	8	Cheng	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2	None
Bonded	9	Chan	Wee	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4	Scars on front of right ear.
✓	10	Ho	Hau	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4	mole L temple
✓	11	Rok	Hung	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	None
✓	12	Chan	Hoy	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0	None
✓	13	Lam	Lam	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	long scar L wrist
✓	14	Lai	Hap	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	0	near R eye temple
✓	15	Cheng	Shing	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1	None
✓	16	Lai	Karm	Officers Cook let	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4	mole under R eye
✓	17	Lau	Lam	" " 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3	Hair mole L cheek
✓	18	Lok	Cho	Crew Cook let	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1	near L chin
✓	19	Rok	Leung	" " 2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4	None
✓	20	Wong	Chel	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2	None
✓	21	Chan	Lam	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1	Scars on face
✓	22	Lok	Po	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	2	None
✓	23	Wong	Hon	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1	None
✓	24	Chu	Shee	Pantry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2	None
✓	25	Lam	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4	None
Bonded	26	Yu	Man Sam	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7	Small brown mole on left temple.
Bonded	27	Lok	Hong	First Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	2	White spots on back of left hand.
Bonded	28	Yick	Tat	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4	Scars on 1st finger R hand.
✓	29	Chung	Lung	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3	None
✓	30	Lok	Cheng	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	2	Dark mark on side of mouth

Ships Trans-Pacific  
Owner U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The Admiral Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson

sailing from Yokohama Japan

Nov 11,

19 22,

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Nov 21,

19 22

40663/14

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MAILED OR  
RECORDED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40663/

U. S. CITIZEN

1 Mahoney

Frank

30

M

S

Dec. 9, 1884 Newport R. I.

80 Commercial Street San Francisco

NOV 21 1922  
ADMITTED LINES  
H. I. D. B. S. I. LINES  
H. I. D. LINES  
J. M. Callough  
Immigrant Inspector

PT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BWA  
USC

INDEXED

No. to by

54

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Hongkong China, Nov 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle Nov 21, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
40663/13									
1	Mc Donald	Evon J	31	4	M	S	July 30, 1891 Tacoma Wash		704 No Warren St Tacoma Wash
2	Schnuck	Joseph F	24	5	M	S	June 13, 1897 Peoria Ill		524 1/2 Sixth Ave Spokane Wash
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 21 1922  
all  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Callough

PT  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC 2

INDEXED  
No. to by 53

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Seattle

J. M. Callaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1230

Dev List.

191 22

40663/12

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40683/12 S. S. President Jefferson Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, Nov 12th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	US.	197/22	20	9	M	M	Merchant	Do	English	Do	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mr. Shunroku Ueda 78 Gto Machi Shikama, Yokohama	Cal	San Francisco
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOV 22 1922

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

*J. M. Hall*

Immigrant Inspector

NOV 22 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*H. O. Ayden*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOV 22 1927 191

I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*H. O. Ayden*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • • •	=====
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • • •	=====
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • • •	=====

INDEXED 52  
No. to by

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Court of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Wilkinson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Littleton, Colorado

J. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Ship  
Seattle

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Polkoma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Seattle

NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	SINGLE	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER <sup>38</sup>~~AT~~ <sup>38</sup>PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

\_\_\_\_\_

191

40663/11

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40663/11 S. S. ~~RECEIVED~~ Passengers sailing from ~~RECEIVED~~, ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~RECEIVED~~, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Wong	Yuk Fui	20		M	Household				Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai
2		Wong	Ying Wuy	20		M					Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai
3		Wong	Yuk Sun	20		M					Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai
4		Wong	Chok	20		M					Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai
5		Wong	Wai Yoy	20		M					Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai
6		Wong	Yuk Sun	20		M					Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai
7		Wong	Yuk Yuen	20		M					Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai
8		Wong	Wong Poy	20		M					Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wah, Chow Shue, Tai Ping	China	Shanghai

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moos will be found on the back of this sheet.

PMT  
11  
80  
DEC  
1911

Wong Stat

RECEIVED  
NO. 1687



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. Williams, Surgeon of the 2d Regt. Mass. Infantry, employed  
(State whether Surgeon "with the service" or "employed by  
separate contract, and the name may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts  
Connecticut & Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

H. L. Williams, Esq.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Pres Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Seattle

J. S. M. Tullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern portions of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for a period of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, or, if none, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, when and where (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

40668/10 S. S. Passengers sailing from 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PWT  
 0-  
 80  
 FEB  
 BMA  
 USC  
 Non-Stat

INDEXED  
 No. 1 to 30 by 11



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Montpelier

J. M. Callahan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                          |
| Bulgarian.       | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese.         | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                     |
| Cuban.           | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                            |
| English.         | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                     |
| Flemish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                       |
| French.          | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).              |
| German.          | Polish.           |  |
|                  | Portuguese.       |  |



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

J. B. McCall  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., Nov 21, 1922

40668/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a member of a labor union, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.							Whether a member of a labor union, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or whether he advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	No	Kim Cheong Leong, Seattle 660 King St.	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Nene	HaPing Sunning
2	yes	Father	100%	no	-	Kwan On, Seattle	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Chun Ai Hin, La Taling HeiPing
3	yes	do	50%	11	-	do do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	do do
4	-	-	-	-	-	Bow Leong, Seattle 705 King St.	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Chewfeng, Sunning
5	yes	Self	100%	40	1904	Yick Fung, Seattle 349 Oak St.	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Chun, Seuk Hong Bak Fung, Seow Pay
6	yes	Self	50%	40	1904	Kwong Wa, Seattle 223 So. Main St.	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Ngan Sun Wei Chun, Ai Young
7	yes	Father	100%	no	-	Quong Tak, Seattle 213 Washington St.	no	Ren	yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	Dun Pan Sunning Chun, Rame Hop
8	yes	Self	100%	40	1904	do do	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	Ban Hop, Rame Hop
9	no	do	50%	do	1904	do do	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	Maple, Rame Hop
10	yes	do	100%	do	1904	707 King St. do do	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	HaPing, Rame Hop
11	no	do	100%	do	1904	417 So. Clark St. do Chicago	no	Ren	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Chun, Lock Toon Loakchuen, Rame Hop
12	no	Father	50%	no	-	do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	Shun Leung, Rame Hop
13	no	do	50%	no	-	do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	do do
14	no	do	100%	no	-	777 Washington St. do do	do	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	Chun, Rame Hop
15	no	do	50%	no	-	do do	do	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	do do
16	no	do	50%	no	-	28 Bell St. do do	do	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	Chun, Rame Hop
17	no	do	100%	no	-	57 Third St. do do	do	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	Chun, Rame Hop
18	Seattle, Wash., Nov. 24, 1922																				
19	Admitted under Immigration																				
20	act Lines 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.																				
21	Held T. H. Line 3, 5, 10, 11.																				
22	B. A. Hunter																				
23	Immigrant Inspector																				
24	Seattle, Wash., Nov. 23, 1922.																				
25	Admitted under Immigration act																				
26	Lines 6 + 8.																				
27	Held T. H. Line 9.																				
28	B. A. Hunter																				
29	Immigrant Inspector																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-52



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing

40663/9

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 12-2-22	Bark	Wing	20	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Ho Ping	Sunning	Mother Ten Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED 12-16-22	Woo	Yen	18	M	Student		5		China		Ho Ping	Hei Ping	Wife Fong Shoo, Hei Ping	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 12-16-22	Woo	Jack	17	M	Student		1005		do		do	do	Wife Kwan Shoo, Hei Ping	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED 12-8-22	Wong	Geey Tong	17	M	Student				China		do	Sunning	Mother Louis Shoo, Sunning		
5	ADMITTED 11-23-22	Gim	Seng	35	M	Student		2005		China		do	do	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 12-15-22	Quan	Wo	55	M	Student		5		China	China	do	do	Pee Tai Wo, Hongkong	do	Portland
7	ADMITTED 1-23-22	Moy	Sing Dew	26	M	Student		2005		U.S.	do	do	do	Wife Wong Shoo, Sunning	do	Chicago
8	ADMITTED 1-23-22	Gee	Weon	55	M	Student		1005		China	do	do	do	Wife Tang Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED 12-8-22	Yee	Yung	53	M	Student		2005		do	do	do	do	Wife Chan Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 12-2-22	Ng	Bing Gum	30	M	Student		4005		do	do	do	do	Wife Ng Shoo, Sunning	do	Chicago
11	ADMITTED 12-2-22	Chin	Tuck	47	M	Student		5005		do	do	do	do	Mother Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
12	ADMITTED 12-2-22	See	Sik	28	M	Student		5		U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	ADMITTED 12-2-22	Gee	Pang	14	M	Student		1005		U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	ADMITTED 12-20-22			28	M	Student		2005		U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	ADMITTED 12-20-22			28	M	Student		2005		U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	ADMITTED 12-22-22			28	M	Student		2005		U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	ADMITTED 1-6-23			28	M	Student		4005		U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 15 4 - did not embark

Seattle Wash 11-22-22

Memo report & parcel Sept 9

HO 424

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

1

Line 15 4 - did not embark

Seattle Wash 11-22-22  
Middington & parcel  
Hollyden Jr

Total passengers . . . . . 49  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 49  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 17 by 940

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. McKean, Surgeon of the Res. Off. Reg., employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Conn. & Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. McKean, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 19 22

at Seattle

J. M. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

J. H. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

### Passengers sailing from

**HONGKONG**

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922

19

40-663-8

406637-8													13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if none, speak Chinese, or other ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1-1-22	U. S. CITIZEN	Wing	Lep	17	M S	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	China	Bokjeun Sunning	Man Chuen Wing, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-16-22	U. S. CITIZEN	Wing	Quin	18	M M	do		1005		U. S.		China	Bokjeun Sunning	DO	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Mar	Wah	24	M M	hab.		5		China		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Weng Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Ing (Ong)	Ling	50	M M	do		1605		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Lam Shue, SunWei	Wash	St Louis
ADMITTED 12-7-22		Geng	Suey Nam	20	M M	Merchant		2005		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Wang Shue, Fayuen	Wash	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN		Hui	Kung	40	M M					U. S. CITIZEN		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Ng Shue, Sunning	Wash	Wash
ADMITTED 12-2-22		Yee	Pat	48	M M	hab.		2005		China		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Louis Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Geng	43	M M					U. S. CITIZEN		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Weng Shue, Sunning	Wash	Wash
U. S. CITIZEN		Peng	Tom	40	M M					U. S. CITIZEN		U. S.	Sunning	Kwong Fai Shun, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Weng	Feak	57	M M	hab.		2005		China		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Lam Shue, Sunning	Wash	Portland
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Weng	Queng	56	M M	hab.		2005		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife May Shue, Sunning	Wash	Portland
ADMITTED 12-5-22		Lee	Ang Hang	37	M M	hab.		4005		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Lee Shue, SunWei	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Louis	Feak	57	M M	hab.		4005		China		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Ng Shue, Sunning	Wash	Portland
ADMITTED 12-16-22	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Ngut Thung	18	M S	Merchant		5005		U. S.		U. S.	Sunning	Mother Lee Shue, Sunning	Wash	Harmond
ADMITTED 11-27-22	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Pen Feak	13	M S	Merchant		5		U. S.		U. S.	Sunning	Mother Tom Shue, Sunning	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 16-11-22	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Him Lum	13	M S	Merchant		1005		U. S.		U. S.	Sunning	Mother Weng Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chan	Hiu Chung	25	M M	hab.		5005		China		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Yee Shue, HaiPing	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 12-1-22	U. S. CITIZEN	Jue	Tue How	28	M M	Merchant		5		U. S.		U. S.	Sunning	Mother Lee Shue, SunWei	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Jue	Ah Geng	38	M M					U. S. CITIZEN		U. S.	Sunning	DO	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Jue	Yowb Feen	25	M M					U. S. CITIZEN		U. S.	Sunning	DO	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Ng	Hing	35	M M					U. S. CITIZEN		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Weng Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-27-22		Lee	Pen Lam	15	M S	Merchant		1005		U. S.		U. S.	Sunning	Mother Tom Shue, Sunning	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11-27-22		Chin	Feak	61	M M	hab.		5		China		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Lam Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Ah Ten	43	M M					U. S. CITIZEN		U. S.	Sunning	Yick Tai, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chan	Ian	23	M M	hab.		1005		China		U. S.	Sunning	Mother Yuen Shue, SunWei	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-27-22		Woo	Shau Hou	44	M M	hab.		2005		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Yuen Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-27-22		Wong	Yin	27	M M	Merchant		2005		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Yee Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Lee	Jung	45	M M					do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Yee Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chan	Ol Wa	36	M M	hab.		4005		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Hui Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Jung	Tom	35	M M	hab.		5005		do		U. S.	Sunning	Wife Sun Shue, Sunning	Wash	Seattle

INDEXED  
Line 28 inserted at Hong Kong 6-10-24  
6-17-24

	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

HELD B. 34 LINES  
124  
D. LINES

ADMITTED LINES



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. McKinnon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. McKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Little

J. H. Whelan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Polkonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

J. S. W. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



40663/7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Admitted number in graduation week  
 June 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 30,  
 July 1, 2, 21,  
 Total 42

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
(This white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG

NOVEMBER 2nd, 1922, 19

40668/7

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Woo	Hea	8		M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Hoiping	Father Woo Wah, Hoiping	Be	Augusta Wash, Seattle
2	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Bark	Ving	12		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Ah Shee, Sunning	Be	Portland
3	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Peng	Man Set	14		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Yue Wah	Kwong Fai Shun, Hongkong	Be	Cairo
4	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Hule	Kim	15		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Ah Shee, Sunning	NY	New York
5	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Lem	Nging Wee	15		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Chun Kwong	Sean Lee, Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Wong	WING Leek	14		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Lam Shee, Sunwei	Wn	St Louis
7	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Yee	Man Sick	11		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Mah Shee, Sunning	Be	Portland
8	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Chung Jee	Geng	16		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Or	Portland 3515
9	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Chin	Men	18		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Tom Shee, Sunwei	Be	Portland 3516
10	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Chin	Jan	41		M	Merchant	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Tom Shee, Sunwei	Be	Portland 3518
11	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Chung	Peng	43		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Weng Shee, Sunning	Or	Portland 3518
12	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Wing	Pak Wai	51		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Yue Cheong Leong, Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Wing	Kee	20		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Shun Shee, Sunning	Wn	Minneapolis
14	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Gin	Wah	20		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother May Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
15	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Gin	Wing	19		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	DO DO	do	do
16	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Yee	Jaw Feet	17		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Weng Shee, Sunning	Be	Portland
17	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Yee	Dak Geon	38		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Weng Shee, Sunning	Be	Portland
18	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Yee	Geon Wee	25		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Fong Shee, Sunning	Be	Portland
19	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Chin	Gin Tem	20		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
20	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Yerk	Seong	46		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Weng Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
21	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Woo	Chung Hing	17		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Kwan Shee, Hoiping	Wn	Seattle
22	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Woo	Jaw	49		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Suetee Shee, Hoiping	Wn	Seattle
23	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Jin	Kee	19		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Jew Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
24	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Chin	Yuen Tack	34		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Leong Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Duck	Jew	38		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
26	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Wong	Beck Ming	26		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Weng Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
27	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Wong	Chung Sang	15		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Mother Lam Shee, Hoiping	Wn	Seattle
28	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Wong	Chuen	25		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Lau Shee, Hoiping	Wn	Seattle
29	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Jung	Fay	46		M	do	no	Chinese	no	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Sunning	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

No. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Comm. & Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Williams, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 19 22

at Seattle

J. S. Whellough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Shanghai China, Nov. 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Nov. 21st, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MO.				
40663/5							40663/5	
1	U. S. CITIZEN Lee	Frederick E	36	M	M	Sept 24, 1886 Cowley Co Kansas	c/o Department of State Washington	
2	Lee	Edna S	37	F	M	Feb. 5, 1885 Renfrow. Ontario	Wife of citizen line 1 Do Do	
3	U. S. CITIZEN Lee	Frederick E Jr	7	M	S	Aug 11, 1915, Brockton Mass.	Do Do	
4	Lee	James S	3	M	S	Sept. 18, 1919 Washington D C	Do Do	
5	U. S. CITIZEN Cain	Vera Irene	42	S	F	Sept 11, 1880 Pottsville Penn	Great Neck L I New York	
6	U. S. CITIZEN Keelan	Patrick	40	10	M	S	Dec 22, 1882 Charleston S C	1472 Broadway New York N Y
7	U. S. CITIZEN Davis	Eleanor H	34	F	M	July 15, 1887 Baltimore Md	4309 St Paul St Baltimore Md	
8	Davis	Hunting	7	M	S	Aug 15, 1915 Baltimore Md	Do Do	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

100. 1927

Pat. Howard Ward  
Nov. 21 - 1927  
Inspected and  
J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear]

J. H. [unclear]

*Not Insured Work  
Nov. 21-1922  
Inspected and  
Satisfied  
J. H. [Signature]*

*Nov. 1922  
J. H. [Signature]*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Mamila P I Oct 29, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Nov 21, 1922

40663/4

No. Last	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE YRS. MON.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
U. S. CITIZEN	Feldstein Simon	51	M	Oct 10, 1871 Marseilles, France	Father naturalized in court of New York City October 1878	25 Broadway New York City N Y
U. S. 2	Feldstein Jane D	30	F	Oct. 9, 1884 Maryland		Do Do
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Indurand Wash  
11/21/22  
Suspected of being  
a spy*

NOV 21 1922  
RECEIVED U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
RECEIVED B. S. I. DEPT.  
*Indurand Wash*

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BRA  
USC  
2-98

INDEXED  
N. Y. by 76-2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

J. S. Walling  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, November 21, 1928 40663/8

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

40663/3 S. S. President Jefferson Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, Nov 11., 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Kawaguchi	Masao	28	M	N	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo		
ADMITTED 2		Pannell	Ernest V	34	M	N	Engineer	"	"	"	Brittish	U.S.	New York		
ADMITTED 3		Denton	Lucille	26	F	M	H's Wife	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Seattle		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

US.

Nov 21 1922

ADM. DIVISION

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspection

Wife Mrs. K. Kawaguchi

118 Sanshigaya Machi, Tokyo

V M South English Electric Co

Tokyo Japan

Husband B C R Denton

Fairmont Hotel Yokohama Japan

Yash Seattle

John T. O'Neil

New York New York

PNT

U

GO

DEB

PT

T

ST-3

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

INDEXED  
No. --- to --- by --- *WJE*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Vermont & Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Wilkinson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Seattle  
J. H. McCallum  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40663/ 

40 63/2

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

40-62/2

S. S. President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from

Shanghai China

Nov 8th

19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	<u>Sonath</u>	<u>Sasson S</u>	55	M	Brother	Y	English	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai	Shah Nam 311 Ave Joffe Shanghai China	<u>Joe. N. N. N.</u>
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	<u>Thomar</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Fano Ave Du Rail Shanghai China	<u>Kramer</u>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Admitted 11/8/22  
Inspected by J. H. N. N. N.*

NOV 21 1922  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD U. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
*J. H. N. N. N.*  
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 60 by 763

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nichols, of the Pres. Jefferson from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

J. M. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence. Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country from which alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—This column should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle Wash

LEV 21. 1922

40 663/ 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful examining or killing of any soldier or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1922.

40668/1  
40668/1

S. S. President Jefferson

Passengers sailing from

Hongkong China

Nov 22,

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Mia	Dung Yan	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Hongkong	Friend in 7 Queen's Rd Hongkong	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Hong	Hin Jan	4	"	Student	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Friend in 7 Queen's Rd Hongkong	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Shu	Shu	37	F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss J. J. J.		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Hong	Hin Fook	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss J. J. J.		
U. S. CITIZEN		Hong	Ah Wing	36	M	Merchant	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Friend in 203 Des Voeux Road Hongkong	Miss J. J. J.		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chin	Tork	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 305 Des Voeux Road Hongkong	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Lee	Fook	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 20 Queen's Road Hongkong	Toledo		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Lee	Han Sing	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Han Lee, Hongkong	Seattle		
U. S. CITIZEN		Gee	Ua Jong	48	M	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Friend Wing Wo Sang Hongkong	Min Dulut		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Leung	Tiek Lee	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 17 Queen's Road Hongkong	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Hong	Chun	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 17 Queen's Road Hongkong	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chin	Fook Hoy	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 17 Queen's Road Hongkong	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chin	Hung Sun	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 17 Queen's Road Hongkong	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Ng	Shu	34	F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chin	Shu	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Moy	Shu	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chin	Wai Kin	4	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 104 Tsuruta Street Hongkong	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chin	Wai Kin	7	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Chin	Wai Kin	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Han	Shu	20	F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Shu	30	M	Merchant	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Friend in 104 Tsuruta Street Hongkong	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Hong	Wing On	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 104 Tsuruta Street Hongkong	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Hong	Ling	23	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Feng	Shu	30	F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 104 Tsuruta Street Hongkong	Chicago		
U. S. CITIZEN		Ton	Lee	34	M	Merchant	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	Chicago		
ADMITTED 11-23-22		Rosario	Maria	20	F	Student	English	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Friend in 104 Tsuruta Street Hongkong	Chicago		

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Williams, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Williams, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1922

at Portville

J. M. Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jap. S. S.

HAKUSHIKA  
MARU

From Mito, Japan  
Sailed - Oct 21/1922

Arr'd - ABERDEEN, WASH.

Date - NOV 11 1922

Agents - Grav Harbor Stevedore Co.

Cleared for Japan  
about Nov 26/1922

I, J. Isouka Master of the Jap. S/S Hakushika Maru, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of November, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Not a citizen.

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registration and identification. The names and positions of all persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the immigration authorities in accordance with the terms of subd. 1. When manifesting manifest is a list of names and positions of persons to that effect should be made.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the manifest has been furnished, and not then unless notice of having been furnished by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of the Act in Rule 10 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Indian.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Swedish.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Bakushiki Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen* *Nov 11*

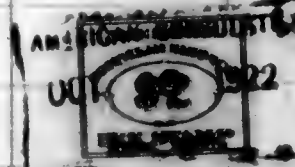
1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Saito	Choso	Cook	2nd oct 1922	Yokohama	No.	No.	19	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	120 lbs	
62	Morimoto	Yoshijiro	Rice cook	14th oct	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
63	Yoshiyama	Santaro	Boy	2nd oct	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	119 "	
64	Sanno	Kiyohiko	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "	
65	Kaka	Chusen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	110 "	
6	Total 65 Persons, including captain.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America,



For the journey to the United States

at *Yokohama, Japan*

Date OCT 16 1922

Series No. 2029

*Logician Washington*  
*November 11 1922.*

*Examined and Passed*

*Except #55 Shiro Otsu*

*Origin: Trachina*  
*P. L. Smith, Hunter*

*G. G. Simpson*

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
NOV 11 1922

*Examined by me and passed; all crew to remain on vessel and proceed on foreign voyage.*

*W. A. May*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*40661*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tokushima Maru* arriving at *Berkeley* No 11, 1922 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kanaki	Taimon	no. 5 Oiler	2nd Oct 1922	Yokohama	No	No	31	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	125 lbs	
2	Fujimura	Yoichi	no. 6 Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	127 "	
3	Ishikawa	Akino	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	126 "	
4	Ito	Hikosuke	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	
5	Ishiye	Kichiechiro	Fire man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	128 "	
6	Motoyoshi	Matsuo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	135 "	
7	Haruyama	Sataro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	
8	Yamamoto	Shigema	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
9	<del>Yamamoto</del>	<del>Shigema</del>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120 "	
10	Yamamoto	Teruma	"	2nd Oct	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	120 "	
11	Kira	Sadanaga	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	
12	Nomura	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	
13	Ushiroyama	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
14	Motosawa	Kiechi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
15	Tamiya	Tsunematsu	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	123 "	
16	Hirose	Tomoso	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
17	Sakaida	Keishin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130 "	
18	E	Teika	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	
19	Uyeki	Yotaro	"	13th Oct	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "	
20	Shibayama	Hitaro	"	2nd Oct 1922	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	123 "	
21	Sato	Kametaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	128 "	
22	Kawaguchi	Sataro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'10"	100 "	
23	Hinomura	Toyoso	"	13th Oct	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	122 "	
24	Deguchi	Shingoro	"	2nd Oct	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "	
25	<i>Certified</i> Ota	Shiro	"	6th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	124 "	
26	Yoshida	Kojiro	Wireless ope.	2nd Oct	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'5"	124 "	
27	Satake	Iyoji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	
28	Ozubo	Teichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "	
29	Kaida	Utsuki	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	
30	Kaida	Gensaku	Cook	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'5"	127 "	

*Discharged & departed for Japan on 1/2 "Pres. Jefferson" 11-29-22*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40661



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Jap. s/s.*  
Vessel Kobayashimaru, arriving at Battle on the 20th November, 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan

*Recd from Mike Oct 21/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race <sup>*</sup>	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Isonaka	Tsuneichi	Captain	2nd Oct 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	man	<i>Japanese</i>	Japanese	5'7"	130 lbs	
2	Sugino	Minemaru	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	115 "	
3	Yoshinaga	Kenji	Junior Chief officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	125 "	
4	Nakamura	Ken	Second "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	
5	Suyama	Masatsuna	Fourth mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	
6	Aoki	Shigeo	Officer app.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	124 "	
7	Kawashima	Kinzo	Boat Swain	"	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	5'2"	116 "	
8	Mura	Eiki	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	122 "	
9	Yamada	Ichinatsu	Quater master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	126 "	
10	Yamasaki	Hiroshi	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "	
11	Toguka	Shichi	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	
12	Kobayashi	Midori	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	125 "	
13	Yokoyama	Hisamatsu	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1"	125 "	
14	Tatsumoto	Itsuro	Sailor	14th Oct Kobe	Kobe	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'10"	120 "	
15	Ito	Kamaji	"	2nd Oct 1922	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	
16	Kobayashi	Tohichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	129 "	
17	Ito	Heichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	
18	Sonehara	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "	
19	Nakamura	Eihiko	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	122 "	
20	Hasegawa	Kiyoshi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'7"	130 "	
21	Koura	Takigoro	First Eng.	13th Oct 1922	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	128 "	
22	Ijima	Yasunichi	Second Eng.	2nd Oct	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	124 "	
23	Shibata	Genjiro	Third eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	
24	Meike	Hisamatsu	Fourth Eng.	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	
25	Tanaka	Shigeo	Fifth eng.	13th Oct	Kobe	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "	
26	Koyama	Kenji	Eng. App	2nd Oct	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	
27	Oshita	Kotaro	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	49	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "	
28	Taira	Sanzo	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	125 "	
29	Nagai	Kisaji	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'0"	118 "	
30	Saigusa	Akira	No. 4 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	

Line Amoy

Owners The Yokohama Specie Bank

Local Agents The Yokohama Specie Bank

\* See list of race on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*100*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon, Master, of the "Princess Victoria", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon

Master

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle Wash

M. Engels  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SMITHVILLE, IN NOV 22

Notes.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40669/1

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

PORT OF ENTRY BC MAY 19 1922

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	OMITTED	40660/1-1	A 1555132			C/A issued San Antonio 2-8-52									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PMT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Induced  
2nd



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Roll <sup>16</sup> MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Roll*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*R. B. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.  
*W. Engels*

*From* PRINCESS ALICE <sup>100</sup> to SEATTLE  
*Princess Alice 19/12*  
*L. O. Griffin*  
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., 18TH NOVEMBER, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether he is supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	YES RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLD	BR	BR	Z. H. HONOLULU
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40659/1

S. S.

*Pr Alice*  
"NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from

HONOLULU

T. H.

11TH NOVEMBER

1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED <i>10</i>	HARRY	SUE	25		M	M	SALES MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U. S. A.	CHINESE	T. H.	HONOLULU	Wife. Mrs. H. S. New.	1040 Pua Lane Honolulu T. H.	T. H.	HONOLULU
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

39

PNT  
U.  
GO  
DEF  
BMA  
LSC

1-USE-7.14

## ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*L. J. Howard*  
FURBER

*James*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & L. M.  
Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

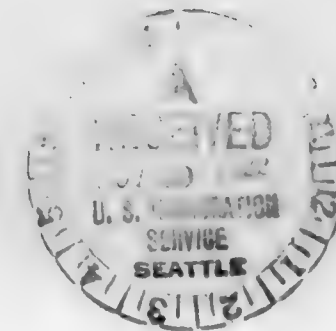
*Maru*, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Dec 6 1922*  
*Seattle Wash.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

*D. Fuchigami*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*W. L. Linspacher*  
Guard, Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arizona Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Nov 27, 1932* from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takahie	Suekiohi	Fireman	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Scar on forehead
2	Houma	Keiji	Fireman	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	129	Moles on left eyelid
3	Sudo	Toshie	Fireman	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
4	Teki	Tomihide	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	128	None
5	Che	Chin Shu	Fireman	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	124	None
6	Tanaka	Sanjire	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
7	Tatsuhara	Seitare	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	None
8	Hamashima	Tanekiohi	Fireman	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
9	Sasaki	Sakutare	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	A mole on right cheek
10	Kawahara	Fusakiohi	Coal Passer	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	Moles on left cheek
11	Narushima	Iiohi	Coal Passer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on forehead
12	Iwabuchi	Iohiro	Coal Passer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
13	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole below right eyelid
14	Takeshita	Saburo	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	132	None
15	Hirahara	Sannosuke	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	150	None
16	Sai	Shin En	Coal Passer	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Korean	Japan	5/3	120	A mole on left cheek
17	Kawaji	Yoshimi	Coal Passer	5/10/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
18	Takeishi	Buyu	Coal Passer	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eyebrow
19	Yamaguchi	Sensuke	Coal Passer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	A mole on left cheek
20	Ogihara	Shigeo	Coal Passer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
21	Kawano	Kakuichi	Coal Passer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
22	Keyajima	Koichi	Coal Passer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	A mole on nose
23	Yamamura	Sadao	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
24	Taketani	Heikiohiro	Cook	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	150	None
25	Yamamoto	Yasuto	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on left cheek
26	Iwashita	Wakasuke	Cook	10/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	A scar on left cheek
27	Merishika	Zenemon	Cook	25/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
28	Hirose	Kyubei	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	A mole between eyes
29	Ikeda	Satoshi	Cook	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	135	None
30	Miura	Jitsueichi	Cook	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40657  
14



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel *Arizuma Maru* arriving at *San Francisco*, Nov 27, 1927 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sao	Harukiochi	Sailor	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Wrinkle below eyelid
2	Nishitani	Jinshiro	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 1/2	125	Maculae on right eyelid
3	Yokohama	Koichi	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole on left cheek
4	Maeno	Teiochi	Sailor	3/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
5	Kitamura	Shomatsu	Sailor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
6	<del>Kanuma</del>	<del>Teiochi</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>9/6/22</del>	<del>Yokohama</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5/2</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>A mole on nose</del>
7	Suzuki	Suekiochi	Sailor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
8	Yunaba	Kanichi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
9	Yamanouchi	Asamitsu	Sailor	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3 1/2	125	Mole above right eyebrow
10	Teyomoto	Sasaiochi	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on left cheek
11	Watanabe	Nobuhire	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
12	Okujima	Massashige	Sailor	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
13	Adachi	Bisaku	Sailor	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	A mole on left cheek
14	Arazawa	Yataro	Sailor	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	A mole on forehead
15	Kishima	Shinso	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
16	Kurata	Kyuji	Chief Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	128	No right ring finger
17	Johai	Seitaro	Ice Eng.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	128	None
18	Kawakami	Shinkiochi	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
19	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Mole on nose
20	Shiraishi	Mitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	126	Bear on forehead
21	Matsumoto	Katsuo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	120	None
22	Yamaguchi	Ohsuke	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
23	Chikamori	Merio	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	109	Mole on chin
24	Sakaguchi	Seitaro	Oiler	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	Moles on left eyelid
25	Tanimura	Denjiro	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
26	Uyema	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
27	Sakne	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
28	Matsusaki	Gumichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
29	Arai	Takao	Fireman	11/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
30	Hirao	Takeji	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	A mole above right eyebrow

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40657  
13



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. ~~Harima Maru~~ <sup>Harima Maru</sup>, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., 4:55 pm. 29th Nov., 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshida	Yoshida	1st Eng.	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	180	None
2	Yoshida	Yoshida	Chief Off.	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	185	None
3	Yoshida	Yoshida	2nd Off.	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	180	None
4														None
5														on left eyelid
6	Kawabara	Iohiji	Deck App.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	116	None
7	Okawaki	Masatane	Deck App.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on chin
8	Nakiyama	Hiroyo	Chief Eng.	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	180	No right ring finger
9	Takemura	Suetsugu	1st Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
10	Nishihara	Mitsuo	2nd Eng.	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	180	None
11	Onishi	Shoji	3rd Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	A mole on left cheek
12	Wada	Kingoro	4th Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	None
13	Kake	Kiseiji	5th Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	A mole on right eyebrow
14	Nagashiyama	Chohei	Eng. App.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
15	Marata	Yoshimasa	Eng. App.	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	A mole on chin
16	Homma	Teiji	Purser	26/3/21	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
17	Iida	Tokuo	Clerk	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on left ear
18	Nakao	Torao	Clerk	30/9/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
19	Suzuki	Masajiro	Surgeon	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
20	Hirano	Riichi	Chief Radio Operator	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole below right eyebrow
21	Nakada	Katsukiyo	2nd Radio Operator	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	A scar on left cheek
22	Fujiwara	Fujimatsu	Chief Steward	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
23	Sasaki	Ikuzo	Boatswain	3/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	6/6	130	None
24	Okubo	Kinzo	Carpenter	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
25	Yunki	Fukashi	Store Keeper	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
26	Horie	Shintaro	Water Master	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
27	Chikuma	Teiichiro	Quater Master	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	A mole on left cheek
28	Kitaya	Kamejiro	Quater Master	1/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	135	Mole on forehead
29	Yasuda	Yoshio	Quater Master	23/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	Scar below lip
30	Harikawa	Minoru	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	Moles on left cheek

Line O. S. K.  
Owners Ozaka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents O. S. K. Tacoma Office

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10657  
12



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. *Algonquin Mass.*

Arrived *Nov 17 1912* I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare

Port *San Francisco* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed \_\_\_\_\_ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *O. S. Mc*

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *Nov*, 19 *22*

*D. G. Higgins*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

*See inside*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 not filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														A mole on neck
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

## AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Sam H. H. H.*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States via  
Date *Nov. 4, 1922* *Seattle*  
No. *10724*  
*Sam H. H. H.*  
Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*Seattle Wash Nov 18 1922*  
*medically inspected & passed*  
*no exceptions*  
*A. H. H. H.*  
*Nov 18 1922*

*Seattle Wash.*

*Nov 18 1922*

*Checked in on arrival and*  
*found correct as listed*  
*113. Total crew*

*6 Has. H. H. H.*  
*1 Chinese included*

*Seattle Wash Nov. 18 1922*  
*During this voyage I have treated an*  
*alien seaman for a dangerous contagious*  
*or loathsome disease*

*not signed*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*40657*  
*11*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Maru, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., 19 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			DISCHARGED											
2	Yoshitomo	Shigeo	Chief Off.	5/11/22	Yokohama		Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	None
3		Shigeo	2nd Off.	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole below left eyebrow
4		Shigeo	Eng. 1st	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A mole on right cheek
5		Shigeo	Chief Radio Operator	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	140	A mole on right cheek
6		Shigeo	Eng. 2nd	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	140	A mole on right cheek
7		Shigeo	Boatswain	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	140	None
8		Shigeo	Sailor	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on forehead
9		Shigeo	Sailor	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	114	None
10		Shigeo	Sailor	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	2	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on left cheek
11		Shigeo	Wireman	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Mole on left eyelid
12		Shigeo	Wireman	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	122	A mole above left eyebrow
13		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on right cheek
14		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on right cheek
15		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
16		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
17		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
18		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
19		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
20		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
21		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
22		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
23		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
24		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
25		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
26		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
27		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
28		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
29		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
30		Shigeo	Chief Engineer	5/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-110

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40657  
10/10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Puchigami. Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Puchigami  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Arizona Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wn., 19 22, from the port of Hong Kong, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			DISCHARGED AT SHANGHAI											
2	Tang	Nang	Cook	24/7/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/4	130	None
3			ENGAGED AT SHANGHAI											
4	Lee	Kow	Cook	20/10/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5/3	125	4 mole on left cheek
5	AMERICAN CONSUL General at <u>Shanghai, China</u>													
6	Date <u>20 OCT 1922</u>													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8														
9	<u>J. B. Sawyer</u>													
10	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China.													
12	SEEN For the journey to the United States No. <u>10725</u>													
13	Via <u>J. B. Sawyer</u>													
14	Date <u>20 OCT 1922</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)													
15														
16	NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40657  
6904



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aoki	Sakataro	Cook	6/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	None
2	Tang	Nang	Cook	24/7/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5/4	130	None
3	Hayakawa	Ya	Cook	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	125	A mole on left cheek
4	Ishii	Tadao	Waitor	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	124	None
5	Asai	Matsuwaka	Waitor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	105	Scar on right eyebrow
6	Kono	Asataro	Waitor	29/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	Scar on right eyebrow
7	Ozaki	Masuzo	Waitor	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	109	A mole on right eyebrow
8	Iwasaki	Yonesu	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	None
9	Morita	Jinsaku	Waitor	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on head
10	Saito	Yasokichi	Waitor	5/1/22	Moji	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	A mole below left eyebrow
11	Yamahira	Sokichi	Waitor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below left eyebrow
12	Kamikido	Jajitsu	Waitor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	105	None
13	Kimura	Rikimatsu	Waitor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A scar on right forefinger
14	Takiguchi	Mitsuji	Waitor	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	Moles on right cheek
15	Iida	Seichiro	Waitor	3/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	A mole on forehead
16	Yoshimura	Juichi	Waitor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
17	Okumura	Kiichi	Waitor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
18	Kotake	Rikio	Waitor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	105	A mole on neck
19	Koike	Eino	Waitor	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	115	None
20	Manago	Isamu	Barber	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	Moles on right cheek
21	SUMMARY:													
22	Officer	22												
23	Deck Dept	23												
24	Engine Dept	38												
25	Purser Dept	34												
26	Total	116												
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Oct 16-1922

I hereby certify that the above listed persons are in compliance with regulations  
and by the Department of State

*J. M. Caffery*  
Consul General  
State of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

For the journey to the United States

Date Oct 16-1922

*J. M. Caffery*  
Consul General  
State of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

For the journey to the United States

Date Oct 16-1922

*J. M. Caffery*  
Consul General  
State of America.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8  
45904



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takashi	Suekichi	Fireman	2/1/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	Scar on forehead
2	Sudo	Toshie	Fireman	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/12	105	Projecting Tooth
3	Arai	Taleo	Fireman	11/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	None
4	Toki	Tomikide	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	123	None
5	Cho	Chin Shu	Fireman	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	124	None
6	Hakano	Kiyocharu	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	132	A mole above left eyebrow
7	Miyao	Takeji	Fireman	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole above right eyebrow
8	Tanaka	Sanjiro	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
9	Tatsuhara	Seitaro	Fireman	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	110	None
10	Hamashima	Tamekichi	Coal Passer	2/7/21	Moji	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
11	Hashimoto	Yoshiyuki	Coal Passer	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole below right eyelid
12	Kawahara	Fusakichi	Coal Passer	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	Moles on left cheek
13	Takeshita	Saburo	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
14	Yasuji	Masanobu	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on right cheek
15	Sasaki	Sakutaro	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole on right cheek
16	Hirahara	Sannosuke	Coal Passer	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
17	Nishio	Koju	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
18	Shiraiishi	Zentaro	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	A mole on left cheek
19	Sai	Shin En	Coal Passer	10/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Korean	Japan	5/3	120	A mole on left cheek
20	Kawaji	Yoshimi	Coal Passer	8/10/22	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
21	Takeishi	Buyu	Coal Passer	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole below right eyebrow
22	Hokanishi	Gotaro	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on left cheek
23	Yamamura	Sadao	Coal Passer	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
24	Taketani	Heikichiro	Cook	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	None
25	Yamamoto	Yasuto	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A scar on left cheek
26	Iwashita	Wakasuke	Cook	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	A scar on left cheek
27	Morichika	Zenemon	Cook	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
28	Hirose	Kyubei	Cook	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	130	A mole between eyes
29	Iwada	Satoshi	Cook	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	135	None
30	Mura	Jitsuiichi	Cook	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	None

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

10-1380

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46657



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamao	Kenichi	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
2	Yamao	Teiichi	Sailor	27/1/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
3	Yamanouchi	Asakitsu	Sailor	8/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Mole on right eyebrow
4	Yamamura	Shomatsu	Sailor	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
5	Sao	Harukiichi	Sailor	13/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	125	Wrinkle below eyelid
6	Suzuki	Sueichi	Sailor	5/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
7	Toyomoto	Sasaichi	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	A mole on left cheek
8	Kamiya	Teiichi	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	A mole on nose
9	Akuzawa	Totaro	Sailor	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	110	A mole on forehead
10	Yokohara	Koichi	Sailor	2/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	A mole on left cheek
11	Nishitan	Jinshiro	Sailor	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	Maculae on right eyelid
12	Katanabe	Nobuhiro	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
13	Fida	Koichi	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	115	None
14	Kishima	Shinzo	Sailor	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
15	Tanemoto	Tomejiro	Sailor	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	A mole on left cheek
16	Murata	Kyuzo	Chief Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	138	
17	Johei	Seitaro	Ice Eng.	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	138	None
18	Kawakami	Shinkichi	Store Keeper	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	None
19	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	Mole on nose
20	Shiraisha	Mitsutaro	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	156	Scar on forehead
21	Matsumoto	Katsuzo	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	None
22	Obikamori	Morio	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	6/0	109	Mole on chin
23	Yamaguchi	Chosuke	Oiler	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
24	Sakaguchi	Saitaro	Oiler	8/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	133	Moles on left eyelid
25	Tanimura	Denjiro	Fireman	11/5/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	135	None
26	Uyama	Tokuji	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	115	None
27	Schae	Jitaro	Fireman	28/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	130	None
28	Matsuzaki	Ganichi	Fireman	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
29	Yamashita	Rinji	Fireman	28/4/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Mole on left eyelid
30	Honda	Keiji	Fireman	1/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	120	Moles on left eyelid

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-190

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40657



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama, arriving at Seattle, Wa., 17th Nov 1922, from the port of Hong Kong, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yoshida	Yoshi	Steward	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	110	None
2	Yamaguchi	Yoshi	Chief Off.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	130	None
3	Sasaki	Morioka	2nd Off.	7/11/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/8	110	A mole below left eyebrow
4	Ueda	Asachi	3rd Off.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	None
5	Ueda	Shigeru	4th Off.	29/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	Scar on left eyelid
6	Kawabara	Ichiji	Deck App.	7/11/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4/9	116	None
7	Ueda	Shigeru	Deck App.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on chin
8	Ueda	Shigeru	Chief Eng.	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	150	No right ring finger
9	Ueda	Susumu	1st Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	125	None
10	Ueda	Mitsuo	2nd Eng.	30/9/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
11	Ueda	Shoji	3rd Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	120	A mole on left cheek
12	Ueda	Kingoro	4th Eng.	4/10/21	Nagasaki	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5/6	125	None
13	Ueda	Eiseiji	5th Eng.	2/7/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	120	A mole on right eyebrow
14	Ueda	Chohei	Eng. App.	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
15	Ueda	Shiro	Eng. App.	8/8/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	140	A mole on right cheek
16	Ueda	Teiji	Clerk	26/3/21	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	125	None
17	Ueda	Tokuo	Clerk	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	A mole on right ear
18	Ueda	Torazo	Clerk	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
19	Ueda	Masajiro	Surgeon	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	120	None
20	Ueda	Kazuo	Chief Radio	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5/5	130	None
21	Ueda	Tokinori	2nd Radio	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	120	A mole on right cheek
22	Ueda	Fujimatsu	Chief Steward	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5/0	110	None
23	Ueda	Munetaro	Boatswain	30/9/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
24	Ueda	Kinzo	Carpenter	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
25	Ueda	Fukashi	Store Keeper	10/2/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	None
26	Ueda	Kamejiro	Quater Master	1/2/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5/4	130	Mole on forehead
27	Ueda	Shintaro	Quater Master	6/4/22	Nagasaki	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	125	None
28	Ueda	Teiichiro	Quater Master	9/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5/1	130	A mole on left cheek
29	Ueda	Yoshio	Quater Master	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5/3	140	Scar below lip
30	Ueda	Mitsuru	Sailor	28/6/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5/2	115	Moles on left cheek

Line O. A. K.  
Owner Osaka Shoen Kaisha  
Local Agents O. A. K. Hong Kong Branch

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4060  
10904



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

40657/4

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

4th November 1922

NOV 18 1922

all

3

immigrant

F. L. Young

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.

NOV 18 1922

SEATTLE, WASH. *Perch.*  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting *June 3 - Last of arm*  
*H. O. G. King*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki., Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

Ship's Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40657/8

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

31st October, 1942

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1	U.S.	Abaki	Masuo	29		M	M	Restaur- rant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, K. Akaki, Okayamaken		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	Miura	Shikanoshin	39		M	M	Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Mother, T. Miura, Okayamaken		Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	Miura	Sode	23		F	M	House- wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Okayamaken	Mother-in-law, T. Miura, Okayama- ken Kibigun Ashimoricho		Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 4	U.S.	Takasugi	Hana	42		F	M	House- wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Okayamaken	Elder brother, S. Kayahara, Oka- yamaken Kibigun Sojyamachi		Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 5	U.S.	Takasugi	Kazuta	40		M	S	None			Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Okayamaken	Uncle, S. Kayahara, Okayamaken		Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	U.S.	Nishigaki	Taka	52		F	M	House- wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Olympia	Elder brother, N. Yoshihara, Hi- roshimaken Mitsugigun		Wash.	Olympia
ADMITTED 7	U.S.	Kusaka	Raku	18		F	M	House- wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wakayamaken	Father-in-law, K. Kusaka, Wakaya- maken Nishimurogun		Wash.	Wapato
ADMITTED 8	U.S.	Isuta	Kazuo	37		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hiroshimaken	Mother, M. Isuta, Hiroshimaken		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	U.S.	Isuta	Iku	28		F	M	House- wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hiroshimaken	Mother-in-law, M. Isuta, Hiroshi- maken Saegigun Heramura		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	U.S.	Ishida	Yoshinobu	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hiroshimaken	Uncle, T. Ishida, Hiroshimashi		Wash.	Leland
ADMITTED 11	U.S.	Kawakami	Sangoro	46		M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Yamaguchiken	Wife, S. Kawakami, Yamaguchiken		Wash.	Seattle
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOV 18 1942  
HELD B. S. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
3  
J. B. Young

NOV 18 1942  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
H. J. Young  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 11

INDEXED  
No. . . . . to . . . . . by . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Ship's Surgeon

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922 day of NOV 18 1922, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. L. McCallum  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Arizona Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th November, 1922

40657/2

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Prof. Ind. Ag. etc.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kawagoe Yoichi	29	M	Study auto-industry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Elder brother. N. Kawagoe. Tokyo Toyotamagun Nakanomachi	N.Y. New York
2	ADMITTED	Yamato Shinichi	21	M	Pharmacist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Friend. T. Ogimura. Tokyo Kojimachiku Fujimicho	Wash. Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Okumoto Fumiko	17	F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Father. H. Hashimoto. Hiroshima-shi Danbaracho	Ore. Portland
4	ADMITTED	Nakata Jitsuzo	47	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Elder brother. T. Nakata. Yamaguchiken Oshimagun	Wash. Winslow
5	ADMITTED	Wada Shojiro	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Wife. K. Wada. Wakayamaken Katsugun Minatomura	Cal. Martinez

NOV 13 1922  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
JAMES Cullough  
J. C. Young

Medically examined & passed  
D. F. Leary

Not examined  
Nov. 17 1922

Made a examination of Aliens

PNT  
U  
CO  
DEB  
BNA  
LSC

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 5

INDEXED  
to by 456



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki., Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial  
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

M. Suzuki  
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master, of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fuchigami  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922 day of NOV 18 1922, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 18th November, 1922

40657/1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, musical company, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country; whether he desires employment in the United States; whether he has relatives in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Being subject to disability, or being incapable of performing manual labor, or engaged in agriculture, fishing, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advancing the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of forms of gov- ernment.	Has alien been convicted of any crime, or sentenced to imprisonment, or expelled or deported, or taken to the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country.  City or town.
1	No	Father Yes No	c/o. DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana		No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	Pimples on face	Japan Kobe
2	No	Myself YesYes	1906 Los- Angeles Los Angeles, Cal.	Own house.R.F.D. 3 Box 875	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole below right eyebrow	Japan Okayamaken
3	No	Husband Yes No	J' Own house.R.F.D. 3 Box 875 Los Angeles,Cal.		No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on forehead	Japan Okayamaken
4	No	Myself YesYes	1899 Friend.Y.Kobayashi.#18 N. Salinas Main St. Salinas,Cal.		No	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on left eye	Japan Wakayamaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40687/1

S. S. Arizona Maru

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

31st October, 1922

4068771														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	U.S.	Shioji	Yoshitaka	23	M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kobe	Father. S. Shioji. Kobeshi Nakayamatoro Shiohome #102	Indiana Greencastle
2	U.S.	Kojima	Sogoro	41	M	M Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Brother. C. Kojima. Okayamaken Mitsugun Niiyamamura	Cal. Los Angeles
3	U.S.	Kojima	Katsue	34	F	M Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Brotherinlaw. C. Kojima. Okayamaken Mitsugun Niiyamamura	Cal. Los Angeles
4	U.S.	Takata	Isuke	44	M	M Garrage	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.S. Salinas	Wife. Y. Takata. Wakayamaken Kaisogun Wasamura	Cal. Salinas
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2261 81 AQN NOV 18 1922

all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

some

g. b. young

Medically examined & Passed

L. T. Seavey

Not Examined

Nov 17 1922

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PMT

U

GO

25B

PT

T

ST

A 14

2261 81 AQW NOV 18 1922  
all  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Cullough  
J. B. Young

Medically examined & Passed  
L. F. Seavey  
J. H. Tanner  
Med. Examiner of Aliens  
Nov 17, 1922

PMT  
U. S. GO. DEB. B. A. USC.  
PT  
T  
ST  
A 14

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 4

INDEXED

35

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suzuki., Surgeon of the S.S. "Arizona Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Suzuki  
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 18 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

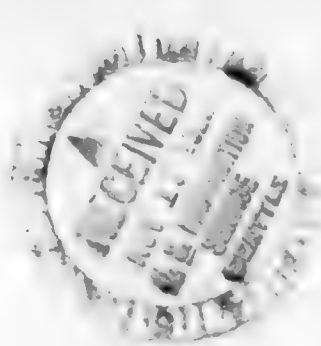


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Cascade*  
 NOV 1 1922  
 I, *H. H. H. H. H.*, of the *M/S S. S. Cascade*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port *TACOMA, WASH.*  
 Date *Nov 17, 1922*  
 Signature *H. H. H. H. H.*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Sworn to before me this *Nov 17* day of *1922*, 19  
 Signature *W. H. H. H. H.*  
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others  
 residing at the  
 port of arrival  
 have been notified  
 of the arrival of  
 the vessel and of  
 the names of the  
 crew members  
 who are to be  
 landed.



*889 Filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cascade, arriving at Lacuna, 16, 1922, from the port of Steverson B.C. Nov 15, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ward	William	Master	16	Steverson B.C.	Yes		32	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2	176	
2	Ward	John	1st					47	Male	English	British	5'10	140	
3	Ward	William	2nd					32	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	153	
4	Ward	John	3rd					35	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2	140	
5	Ward	John	4th					33	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2	151	
6	Ward	John	5th					39	Male	English	British	5'10	176	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lacuna, Wash Nov 16-1922  
Medically examined & passed  
except for Hook Worm  
Holding U.S.P. #5.  
Medical Exam of Immigrant

Cascade Freighting & Trading Co  
Local Agents  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

406576







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PACIFIC**, arriving at **VANCOUVER, B.C.** **NOVEMBER 9TH. 1922**, 19, from the port of **HONOLULU, P.I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	MARINCHOOK	S	AB	OCT. 14	SAN FRAN.		YES	20	M		AMR	5-8		
32	ROGERS	W	WFR	DO	DO		DO	25	M		AMR	6-1		
33	MILLER	H.S	WFR	DO	DO		DO	25	M		AMR	5-7		
34	MILLER	F S	WFR	DO	DO		DO	31	M		AMR	5-10		
35	WILZEN	J	A B	OCT. 25	HONOLULU		DO		M		AMR	5-10		
36	MACGRAS	J	AB	DO	DO		DO	35	M		FR	5-7		
7	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE <u>NOV 15 1922</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the vessel to this crew list has been examined and the crew list is correct as presented by the representative of the vessel.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div>		<div> <p>NO FEE - \$5. gold, equal to local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.</p> </div>		<div> <p><i>Port Townsend Wash Nov. 16 - 1922 Inspected aboard Pacific Earl C. Totten</i></p> </div>									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>for the journey to the United States</p> <p>at <u>Port</u></p> <p>DATE <u>NOV 15 1922</u></p> <p>The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue. provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN CONSUL</p> </div>				<div> <p><i>Earl C. Totten</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. NOV 16 1922</p> </div>									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40655



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Chapman, of the Frederic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. Chapman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

NOV 10 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

2-2 .VINE M 33 00  
1.1 .REMA M 35 00  
2-2 .BET M 33 00  
0.3 H211 M 32 00  
2-2 .R21 M 31 00

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 39) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

SUND. 3. Manifest, registry and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFRICAN	ASIAN	EUROPEAN	AMERICAN
African (black).	Korean.	Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Bohemian.	Mexican.	Moravian.	
Bosnian.	Mongolian.	Pacific Islander.	
Bulgarian.	Polish.	Portuguese.	
Chinese.	Roumanian.	Russian.	
Croatian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Cuban.	Scotch.	Servian.	
Dalmatian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Spanish.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Syrian.	Turkish.	
English.	Welsh.		
Finnish.			
Flemish.			
French.			
German.			
Greek.			
Hebrew.			
Herzegovinian.			
Irish.			
Italian (north).			
Italian (south).			
Japanese.			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PACIFIC Cam. Str., arriving at Port Townsend, Nov. 16, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 11/18/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	J.W. Hallen	J.W.	Carptr	Sept 14	Balt're		Yes	25	M	White	1st Papra Fin	5.9		None
2	Goodalevich	V	Boatswain	"	"		"	27	"	"	1st Papra Russ	5.8		"
3	Hexum	G	A.B.	"	"		"	18	"	"	Norweg'n 1st Papra	5.10		"
4	King	F	Messboy	"	"		"	23	"	"	English	5.7		"
5	Mollo	J	A.B.	Oct 24	Honolulu		"	30	"	"	English	5.8		"
6	Birtason	K	"	Oct 10	Frisco		"	24	"	"	Swede	6.1		"
7	Hendrickson	A	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	Dane	5.8		"
8	Fox	Abraham	Messboy	Sept 14	Balt're		"	32	"	"	English	5.3		"
9	P. PAULOVICH	P	1ST OFF.	DO	DO		DO	33	M		SEW.	5.5		
10	HIDES	O	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO		DO	28	M		AMER.	6.1		
11	DINGER	EDWARD	3RD DO	DO	DO		DO	39	M		WELG.	5.5		
12	HOWARD	ROBERT S.	RADIO	DO	DO		DO	25	M		IRISH	6.0		
13	GREEN	CHESTER	DO	DO	DO		DO	19	M		AMER.	5.6		
14	WHITE	BO	CHY ENG	DO	DO		DO	47	M		CAN	5.6		
15	WAGE	E W	OILER	DO	DO		DO	20	M		AM	5.8		(LEFT IN HOSPITAL)
16	HENRY	MICHA F.	1ST AS ENG	DO	DO		DO	32	M		AM	5.6		
17	HESMITH	E W	2ND AS	DO	DO		DO	26	M		AM	5.8		
18	MARTALE	FRANK	3RD AS	DO	DO		DO	22	M		AM	5.5		
19	McDONALD	J	OK ENG	DO	DO		DO	27	M		AM	5.8		
20	RAINEY	F C	OILER	DO	DO		DO	23	M		AM	5.8		
21	MULTING	A M	FRMAN	DO	DO		DO	20	M		AM	5.4		
22	SCHINDT	V	OILER	DO	DO		DO	23	M		AM	5.7		
23	DICKER	A J	FRMAN	DO	DO		DO	18	M		AM	5.8		
24	CURRAN	A J	FRMAN	DO	DO		DO	18	M		AM	6.0		
25	ARTHUR STONE		STEWARD	DO	DO		DO	31	M		AM	5.6		
26	EDWARD	G	2ND OK	DO	DO		DO	24	M		OK	5.6		
27	DAVE	EDWARD VICTOR	STEWARD	DO	DO		DO	24	M		AM	5.10		
28	WYBLE	RAYMOND	WHEEL	DO	DO		DO	19	M		AM	5.10		
29	WEDDO	G	COOK	DO	DO		DO	40	M		AM	5.7		
30	CLIFTY	A	WHEEL	DO	DO		DO	22	M		AM	5.7		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of read or write hereof.

Now, Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon Master, of the "Princess Victoria", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon  
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle Wash

M. Engels  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

40654  
1-1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	LEONG	SHEOW ROSE VIVIENNE	20		F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	LEONG SHEOW, FATHER, 426 HASTINGS ST. E. VANCOUVER,	WA.	SEATTLE.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash.  
Nov. 17, 1922  
Admitted as per Sec 6  
Student  
C. K. King  
M. G. F. L.  
J. S. F.

PAID  
U. S. GO.  
D. W. B.  
B. A. I.  
J. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Initials



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Br August McAnally, of the Klebane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Nov 10, 1922 at Baltimore. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Port 10 which appear below.

Departed Nov 10, 1922

Port Baltimore

Agents or others responsible for payment head 10

Clears from 10

Destination 10

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port 10  
Medically examined and passed except 10

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 not filed*

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1922  
J. R. Hail  
Immigrant Inspector.

August McAnally  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Boat No. 1

Vessel

H. Kane

arriving at

Bellingham Nov 10

1922

from the port of

Vancouver B.C.

Nov 9, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLellan	August	Master	May 1922	Bell	yes	yes	41		White	American	5'6	156	none
2	McLellan	Alex	Deck Steward	May 1922	Vancouver	yes	"	43		White	Canadian	5'10	210	"
3	Johnston	John	Mate	" 1922	"	"	"	22		"	Norway	6'	220	"
4	Johnston	Ed.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38		"	Norway	5'11	190	"
5	Mackeson	J.D.	2nd Engineer	"	Bell	"	"	35		"	American	5'10	208	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

John D. McCauley

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4065



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos Meggs, Master, of the British S.S. Chaffin, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Arrived Nov 13, 1922 at Bellingham which appear below.  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed Nov 13, 1922 at Bellingham  
 Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this Nov 13 day of Nov, 1922  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J R Vail Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clears from Bellingham  
 Destination Bellingham

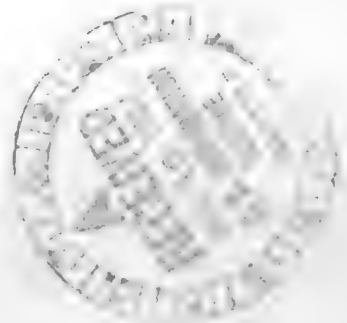
Thos Meggs  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Bellingham Date Nov 13, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

679 filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be Neff's Chief*, arriving at *Pelling Haul*, *Nov 12*, 1922, from the port of *Nagasaki, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Higgs</i>	<i>Thos L</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>27/11/21</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Rob</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>11/10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Donneroddy</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>11/10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Hodges</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>11/10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Ballotti</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>5<sup>th</sup> Hand</i>	<i>10/8/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lost one eye</i>
6	<i>Stott</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>15/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Quarley</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>25/10/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Cable Towing Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40652



40651  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorvald Aasen, of the Bo sh' Sauntless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Bo sh' Sauntless have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 11, 1922  
Port Bellingham  
Departed Nov 14, 1922 Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922  
Port Bellingham  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bellingham  
Clears from Bellingham  
Destination Bellingham

Thorvald Aasen  
Master, First or Second Officer

J R Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham Date Nov 14, 1922  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. St. "Dauntless"*, arriving at *Bellevue Wash 11 Nov*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* Nov 11 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Aaron</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov 11<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Van</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>June 15<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>Nov 3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>246</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>McKnight</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer</i>	<i>July 11<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Hoiles</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Nov 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Keith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Loosmore</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>Nov 3<sup>rd</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Dosie</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 15<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Wentz</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lin</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

*Boyle Towing Co. Pk. Van B.C.* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Thos. J. Boyle*

40657  
1



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Williams Master, of the S/S Peckers, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Nov 13, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Nov 13, 1922  
 Port Bellingham Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 19 22  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 Clears from Bellingham  
 Destination Be  
 Master, W. Williams  
 Immigrant Inspector, J. R. Rail

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Be  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None Disease None

Moat. 689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By tag  
Vessel *Peerless*, arriving at *Bellingham* *Nov 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Lady Smith* *Nov 8 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>9/4/22</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Somerville</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>2/2/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>8/7/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Denis</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>8/7/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>2/11/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>2/11/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Full James</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/2/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Kidd</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10/4/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>King</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Coalman</i>	<i>10/4/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
10	<i>Chong Waz</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/4/22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

*Cayle Towing Co*  
*Tom Clee*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1066



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Taylor, Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the violence or overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4064811

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 15TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1	tax	MAH	KON	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	English	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	NANAIMO, BC.	514 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WA.	SEATTLE.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT

ST

PNT  
GO  
D.B.  
B.A.  
JSC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Handwritten signature*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
 I, *Shashi*, of the *Gyokko Maru*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**  
 I have examined the crew of the *Gyokko Maru* at *Tacoma* on *Nov 14, 1922*  
 and find them to be medically examined and passed  
 except: *None* Disease  
*No* exceptions

*S. F. Seavey*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 Gilcof*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gyokko Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 15, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goto	Fumio	coal passer	June 16/1922	Nagasaki	In Japan	No	24	male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	yellow
2	Sako	Eikichi	do	June 16/1922	Kobe	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-4	120	do
3	Yamauchi	Kenjiro	do	June 16/1922	Osaka	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-3	128	do
4	Isuda	Shozo	do	Oct. 24/1922	Kobe	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
5	Akamatsu	Toru	Coal passer	June 16/1922	Kobe	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-4	122	do
6	Isoa	Shozo	do	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-3	120	do
7	Takamura	Sadamu	do	July 10/1922	Wakamatsu	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-4	128	do
8	Sakai	Zensaburo	do	Oct. 24/1922	Kobe	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-2	125	do
9	Okashita	Kamezo	do	do	Kobe	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-4	128	do
10	Ishiguro	Yoshiniko	Shawar	March 24/1922	Shanghai (England)	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-3	129	do
11	Osano	Isakichi	Cook	Oct 16/1922	Kobe	do	No	34	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
12	Muroya	Matahichi	waiter	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-4	129	do
13	Uchiyama	Makumatsu	Cook	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
14	Yasui	Kyuziro	waiter	June 16/1922	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5-4	135	do
15	Hayashi	Shunji	operator	24/11/1922	Imosan	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-1	112	do
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

forty five members included captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
Kobe, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*W. D. Dismall*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Japan  
Date OCT 19 1922  
Service No. 2053



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
4000



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. Gyokoh Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct 15, 1922, from the port of Kobe 10/19/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tsuru	Seiji	Captain	Oct 18 <sup>th</sup>	Kobe Japan	yes		37	male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	yellow
2	Shimada	Saburo	Chief Officer	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Shull (England)	In Japan	English	28	male	Japanese	Japan	5-8	133	yellow
3	Namaguchi	Seitaro	Second Officer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	125	do
4	Ishibashi	Kumgoro	Third Officer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	120	do
5	Endo	Takesaburo	Boatswain	do	do	do	No	41	do	do	do	5-3	120	do
6	Minari	Torakichi	Carpenter	June 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Nagasaki	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-4	119	do
7	Nishimasa	Hokakichi	Quarter master	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Shull (England)	do	No	24	do	do	do	5-3	110	do
8	Nakamura	Shonoshin	do	do	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5-5	128	do
9	Tagami	Hiroshi	do	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-1	112	do
10	Shin	Eisuke	do	July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Nagasaki	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-5	118	do
11	Tatematsu	Kuwajiro	Store keeper	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Shull (England)	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-3	122	do
12	Fushimi	Hiroshi	Sailor	Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Kobe	do	No	23	do	do	do	5-1	120	do
13	Izuduki	Toichi	do	March 24 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Shull (England)	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-4	118	do
14	Mori	Kumetaro	do	July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1922	Nagasaki	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-0	120	do
15	Kodo	Koji	do	June 7 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Kobe	do	No	18	do	do	do	5-0	112	do
16	Kawakami	Suekichi	do	Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Kobe	do	No	22	do	do	do	5-4	125	do
17	Takemoto	Matunosuke	Chief Engineer	June 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1922	Nagasaki	do	yes	44	do	do	do	5-3	160	do
18	Megishi	Ryokuzo	First Engineer	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Shull (England)	do	yes	34	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
19	Sano	Matichi	Second Engineer	Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Kobe	do	yes	39	do	do	do	5-4	128	do
20	Yoshikura	Matsaji	Third Engineer	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Shull (England)	do	yes	29	do	do	do	5-2	129	do
21	Hashimoto	Shotaro	Oilier	do	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
22	Onodera	Kisao	do	do	do	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-6	138	do
23	Okumoto	Seizo	do	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-3	122	do
24	Takaya	Yozo	Store keeper	June 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Kobe	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
25	Uehara	Sakumatsu	Donkey man	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Shull (England)	do	No	28	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
26	Ito	Shigeji	Fire man	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5-6	127	do
27	Arai	Yoshihiro	do	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5-2	130	do
28	Osawa	Yashiro	do	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-4	129	do
29	Sanada	Kiyoji	do	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5-5	121	do
30	Yamauchi	Yonkichi	do	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5-4	140	do

Line American LineOwners Yamashita Pisen godin Kaisha

Local Agents

Yamashita Company

\*List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26/15904



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Jurek of the U.S.S. "Lykahia" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Jurek  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1922  
at San Francisco, Wash.  
Earl G. Tetter  
Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Nov. 14, 1912

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40647/1 S. S. *Tyokoh Maru* Passengers sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Oct. 27*, 19*22*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (st. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	Saito	Junzo	46.8	M.	M. Marine	English	Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takahama	Mrs. Jomo Saito, wife	Takahama, Japan	Oregon	Portland					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Yamashita Co  
306 Central Bldg  
Seattle Wn

Index  
c2c

*Yamashita Co*  
*306 Central Bldg*  
*Seattle, Wn*

*Indexed*  
*c2c*

PNT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B1*  
 Barge "Baroda", I, *O. Fulton*, of the *Barge Baroda*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov 13, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Seattle* I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed *Nov 24, 1922* Rule 10 which appear below.  
*PT Townsend* Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*PT Townsend* responsible for payment head tax *5c inside*  
 Clears from *PT Townsend* *Engels* Immigrant Inspector  
 Destination *BV*

*O. Fulton*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Inspector of Aliens

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Barge Baroda, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov. 13, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B. C. Nov. 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fulton	Ethridge	Master	June 5	Ladysmith	No	Yes	60	male	<del>Canadian</del> English	Canadian	5'8	165	None
2	Whidden	Augustus	Watchman	" 10	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'10	185	"
3	Nutter	John	Donkeyman	Aug. 12	"	"	"	58	"	American	American	6'8	200	"
4	Greene	Walter	A. B.	Nov. 1	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
5	Cheverie	Peter	A. B.	Sept 5	Anyox	"	"	27	"	French	Canadian	6'1	185	"
6	Lee	Peter York	Cook	Nov. 4	Ladysmith	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	130	Scars on forehead
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S. A. & Barge Co.  
Owner J. Griffiths & Sons  
Local Agents Ditto\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.1  
4064



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br.*  
 I, *Gray*, *Wm. F. Bellington, Master of the Br. St. Gray*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov 29, 1922* the foregoing is a full and true list of *all* the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Nov 30, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

Agent or other  
 responsible  
 party

Sworn to before me this

*29th* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*W. F. Bellington*  
 Master, *First or Second Officer*  
*W. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

City *Seattle*  
 State *BC*

Port  
 Medical  
 except

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov 29, 1922.

Vessel Pr. S.S. Gray, arriving at Seattle U.S.A. Nov 29, 1922, from the port of Kildonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Billington	William	Master	24/11/22	Victoria	No.	Yes	40	Male	English	English	5'4"	150	Tattoo on the left leg
2	Newcombe	John M.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	do	do	"	do	48	"	do	Can	5'10"	180	
3	Geddie	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	155	
4	McDonald	Hugh	Watchman	"	"	"	"	67	"	do	do	5'8"	175	
5	Irvine	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Can	5'6"	160	
6	Olsen	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	Norway	5'7"	180	
7	Gyron	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	185	
8	Hitch	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Eng	5'7"	160	
9	Carlson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Norway	Norway	5'5"	155	
10	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'5"	154	
11	Florenan	W. M. L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150	
12	Rolls	William	Purser	"	"	"	"	65	"	English	N.Y.L.A.	6'1"	215	
13	Anderson	Thomas	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	180	
14	Thompson	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Eng	5'8"	180	
15	Stewart	E. O.	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	150	
16	Dean	Fred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	Eng	5'6"	152	
17	Esler	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5'5"	155	
18	Constantine	John	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
19	Craigie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	160	
20	Larsen	Kora	Host Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Norway	Norway	5'2"	130	
21	Wayho	Woo	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	156	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Consolidated Whaling Corp LtdLocal Agents Geo. T. Bush & Co Seattle

16-1888

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/40675



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov 12, 1922 I, J. M. Newcomb, of the Br. H. Gray, do declare  
 Port Tacoma that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed Nov 15, 1922 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax

Sworn to before me this Nov 13th day of 1922

J. M. Newcomb  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Clerk Tacoma

Deer 120

W. H. Koupcher  
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

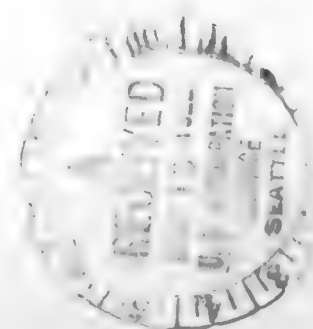
Original Signature on  
 Copy. O. L.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma  
 Medical examined and passed  
 except Prosecco

Master of Alien

689 filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS "Gray"*, arriving at *Tacoma* *Nov 12*, 1922 from the port of *Kildonan Bb*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Billington	William Frederick	Master	21/5/22	Swain	No	yes	40	Male	British	English	5'4"	150	Tattoo marks
2	Newcombe	John M	1st mate	1/8/22	"	"	"	48	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	175	
3	Jeddie	William W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6 1/2	150	
4	Harber	William	Purser	19/10/22	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'5"	145	
5	Inoue	Robert	A. B.	11/1/22	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2	150	
6	Tyson	Peter	" "	19/10/22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	164	Tattoo marks
7	MacDonald	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
8	Hitch	William	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	"	5'5"	150	
9	Jones	George	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
10	Carlson	Peter	" "	15/9/22	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	"	5'5"	148	Chin & hand
11	Olson	Eino	" "	10/11/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
12	Flaene	Alec M	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	160	
13	Peterson	Charles F.	mess Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	British	"	4'3"	100	
14	Rice	William J	" "	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4'4"	104	
15	Anderson	Thomas	Chief Engineer	18/5/22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
16	Thompson	Thomps	2nd "	1/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	172	
17	Stewart	Ean	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	168	Small scar
18	Dean	Frederick	Oiler	19/10/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
19	Constantine	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
20	Boleman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	158	Remnant Pneumothorax
21	Essler	Henry	"	2/10/22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
22	Woo Wai Ho	Wai King	Cook	1/8/22	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	148	h. temple Red scar
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma, Wash Nov-14-1922

Medically examined & passed  
except for tooth worm

J. J. Delaney, U.S.P.H.S.

Master Examiner of Aliens

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-1340

Consolidated in sailing paper notation  
Chas. R. Lee & Company  
618. P.O. Box 123

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10643



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Taylor Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Taylor  
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn. Tuesday November 14th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or inciting to commit any offense, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Charlie Louise, Cousin, 701 King St. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk. Blk. Brn. Mole L. Side face.	China Canton.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or inciting to commit any offense, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40643/1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B. C.

MONDAY NOVEMBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT 569	Ing	Wah Sang	38	M	Y	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Me Wo, Cousin, 134 Pender St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wn.	Seattle.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Little West  
NOV 14 1922  
Admitted as Seebach  
Vancouver  
O'Keefe  
Vancouver

PMT  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
D. C.  
B. I. A.  
U. S. C.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

40643/1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos. MacLaughlin Purser*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

*Thos. MacLaughlin Purser*  
President Grant on Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1922  
and was carried from Victoria  
to Seattle on S.S. Princess Adelaide  
on Nov 10/22  
*Thos. MacLaughlin Purser*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash

1902

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	37 West St. New York	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 5	Brn	Blk	Brn.	None	Kong Ha Sunning
2	"	do	5.00	"	"	Father Jung Pak Kam, New York	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Louie Shiu Howshan
3	"	do	10.00	"	"	Father Hoe Baik, New York	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Dun Fan Sunning
4	"	do	5.00	"	"	Chin Young Kig Wing, New York	do	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Dun, Tow Sunning
5	"	do	10.00	"	"	Jim Chong New York	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Young On Sunning

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

406 # 2/1 S. S. President Grant Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, October 19<sup>th</sup>, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	12-11-22	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Thom	Doek	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hong Ha	Sunning	Mo ther, Loo Shee	Sunning	N Y.	New York							
2	12-6-22	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Jung	How Duck	24	M	M	Merchant	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	do	Shia	Howkshan	Moth-r Joe Shee	Howkshan	"	"							
3	12-6-22	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Bow	Wing	21	M	M	do	"	China	"	China	do	Shia	Howkshan	Wife Kong Shee	Sunning	"	"							
4	12-28-22	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Chin	Moy Lee	29	M	M	do	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	do	Shia	Howkshan	Wife Kong Tsang Shee	Sunning	"	"							
5	1-24-23	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Thomas	Wing	25	M	M	do	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	do	Shia	Howkshan	Wife Kong Tsang Shee	Sunning	"	"							

Seattle Wash 11-14-22  
 Line 3 Mod inspected & pass  
 H. O. G. L.

Seattle, Wn Nov. 14, 1922,  
 Admitted under Immigration  
 Act of 1906  
 [Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspectors

PMT  
 PT 5  
 ST

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Bulish*  
 I, San Lamberto, Master of the San Lamberto, do declare  
 Arrived Nov 11, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Nov 23, 1922 10 which appear below.  
 Port San Francisco  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Union Oil Co.  
 Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1922  
A. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Clears from San Francisco  
 Destination So. Am.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Nov 11, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Officer of Aliens

*Receipt for crew list given 4/18.  
 689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Birth*  
Vessel *San Lambert*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Nov 11*, 1922 from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Nov 11, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Turnbolen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Crewman</i>	<i>Oct 19/22</i>	<i>Colan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>		
2	<i>Forester</i>	<i>Q Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 15th</i>	<i>Manchester</i>			<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
3	<i>Aspin</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Chf. Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>35</i>				<i>5-3</i>		
4	<i>Woolley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5-6 1/2</i>		
5	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>29</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
6	<i>Hobson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>M Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
7	<i>Rainor</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5-7</i>		
8	<i>Minns</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>Engine Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
9	<i>Hulson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Boiler App</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5-6</i>		
10	<i>Tarrell</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>5-4</i>		
11	<i>Knot</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-7</i>		
12	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Evan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5-4</i>		
13	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>17</i>				<i>5-5</i>		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seattle, Wash, Nov 12, 1922*

*Checked crew in O.K.*

*A. H. Engels,*  
*Command.*

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2*  
*1922*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Dady, of the San Lambert, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 19 22

G. H. Haden  
Master, First or Second Officer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Humberto*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.* *Nov. 11*, 192*7* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Nov 11, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hodley</i>	<i>archie</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 11, 1922</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Chief off</i>					<i>26</i>		"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
3	<i>Richards</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>22</i>		"	"	<i>5'8"</i>		
4	<i>Williams</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>2</i>					<i>21</i>		"	"	<i>5'10"</i>		
5	<i>Staniopulos</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>Boys mate</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
6	<i>Manning</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boys mate</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
7	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>A.B. Room</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
8	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>Phillip</i>						<i>24</i>				<i>5'8 1/2"</i>		
9	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Roderick</i>						<i>24</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5'9"</i>		
10	<i>Walterson</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>35</i>				<i>5'8 3/4"</i>		
11	<i>Mann</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>40</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
12	<i>Claro</i>	<i>Frank</i>						<i>45</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5'5"</i>		
13	<i>Coyle</i>	<i>Andrew</i>						<i>33</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
14	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Thomas</i>						<i>22</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
15	<i>Woburn</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>22</i>		<i>Maltese</i>		<i>5'6"</i>		
16	<i>Tarnell</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Chief</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'11"</i>		
17	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>5'10"</i>		
18	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>43</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		
19	<i>Rewell</i>	<i>Berney</i>	<i>4</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
20	<i>Doutar</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5'10"</i>		
21	<i>Kopple</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Boys mate</i>					<i>40</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
22	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
23	<i>Lida</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Boys mate</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
24	<i>Kiwi</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Boys mate</i>					<i>25</i>		<i>Estonian</i>	<i>Estonian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
25	<i>Coumar</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Boys mate</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
26	<i>Heaps</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>37</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		
27	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>33</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		
28	<i>Wakana</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Boys mate</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5'9 1/2"</i>		
29	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Thomas</i>						<i>26</i>				<i>5'7"</i>		
30	<i>Greene</i>	<i>Robert</i>						<i>33</i>				<i>5'10"</i>		

Line *Eagle Oil Transport Co.*  
Owner *16 Fairbury Circus, B.C.*  
Local Agents *Shell Co. of California*

\* See list of marks on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

British  
Str. Grainer I, W. B. McCartney master of the Bo. St. Gravin, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Nov. 25, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Seattle, Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Nov. 25, 1922  
 Port Seattle, Wash.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steab Co.  
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 19 22  
W. B. McCartney Master, First or Second Officer  
Tom J. Lyskoff Immigration Inspector

Cleared from Seattle  
 Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Date Nov. 25, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except None Disease None

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Note* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. str. *Gramer*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 25*, 1922 from the port of *Kanama* *11/24/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng.	Canada	5'11"	200	
2	Whitworth	William	Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11/2"	165	
3	McShoy	Hamilton	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scott	"	5'10 1/2"	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	1st St.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'10 1/2"	150	
5	Eds	Frank	Chf. St.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5'11 1/2"	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
7	Price	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	195	
8	Shipe	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	155	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1004



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W B McCarthy, of the B. St. Gomer, do declare  
 Arrived Nov 21, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port Seattle voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed Nov 21, 1922 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stubbs Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov, 1922

H. V. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

W B McCarthy  
 Master, First or Second Officer

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. St. Gaur, arriving at Seattle, Nov 2/22, 1922, from the port of Victoria 11/20/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Nov/22	Victoria	No.	Y	31	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'11"	200	
2	Whitworth	William	Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	165	
3	McGarry	William	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scott	"	5'10 1/2"	165	
4	Cooper	James	1st St.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'10 1/2"	155	
5	Ellis	Frank	Alphd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5'11 1/2"	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	175	
7	Evans	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	195	
8	Shuk	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	155	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Craiser  
 Arrived NOV 9 - 1922  
 Port TACOMA, WASH.  
 Departed Nov 10, 1922  
 Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stock & Co.  
 Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 19 22  
 Clear from Seattle  
 Destination B.C.

W.B. McPartney  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Stette Lenzbacher  
 Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number None



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Graines, arriving at Sacoma, Nov 9, 192 7 from the port of Ladysmith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Mar 12	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Can.	5'11"	200	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
3	McHenry	Hamilton	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	165	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'10"	145	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5'11"	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Grace	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
8	Shueh	Wong	Look	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

10-100

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note:—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is prohibited by a list of ten dollars for each false statement.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Miller Master, of the Amer SS "Bolusa", do declare  
 Arrived Nov. 7, 1922 at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax W. E. Miller Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1922  
W. E. Miller Master, First or Second Officer.

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, on or before the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer & S. Colusa, arriving at Tacoma, Nov 9th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
✓ 1	Brown	J	md book	Oct 27	Saw Francisco	No	Yes	31	M	African	England	5 8	150	none
✓ 2	Allen	Gerald	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Spanish American	Spain	6	140	none
✓ 3	Moreilla	Sebastian	messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	Spain	6	150	hump on right side neck
✓ 4	Harney	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	30	✓	African	U.S.	7	140	none
✓ 5	Neill	Hugo T	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	47	✓	Sp Amer	Chile	6	145	none
✓ 6	Masias	Genaro	messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	Peru	6	145	none
✓ 7	Frederick	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.	U.S.	6	145	none
✓ 8	Cruz	Miguel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Sp Amer	✓	4	135	none
✓ 9	Ingo	Charles	galleyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	Neaquina	5	145	none
✓ 10	Mato	Eddie	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	U.S.	5	140	none
✓ 11	William	G. F.	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	U.S.A.	✓	11	145	tattooed
✓ 12	Renn	R. H.	1st clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	11	158	none
✓ 13	Meyer	J. H.	1st Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	8	150	none
✓ 14	Silvestri	Mario	md Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Italian	✓	6	145	none
✓ 15	Hopfield	Clarence	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	U.S.	✓	11	150	none
✓ 16	Doelker	G. A.	Deck Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	8	140	none
✓ 17	Stevens	Frank	AB	Nov 8	Vancouver	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	11	160	scar on back of right wrist
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Grace Line Inc  
Owner H. A. Grace & Co  
Local Agents H. A. Grace & Co Seattle

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. The officer signs.

17



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S. S. "Colusa", arriving at Tacoma, Nov 9th, 1917, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Nauman	A E	1st Mate	Oct 27	San Francisco	No	Yes	35	m	German	U.S.	5 8	170	tattooed
✓ 2	Costello	H J	md	-	-	-	-	38	-	U.S.	-	6	190	✓
✓ 3	Miller	H. E.	3rd	-	-	-	-	20	-	Scandinavian	-	10	160	none
✓ 4	Patrick	Joseph	carpenter	-	-	-	-	34	-	English	-	8	186	tattooed
✓ 5	Griekenow	Er.	A.B.	-	-	-	-	35	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	7	170	none
✓ 6	Jonsson	Axel	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	Sweden	6	130	tattooed
✓ 7	Maxim	J.	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	Russian	Russia	7	165	none
✓ 8	Stollberg	J.	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	German	Germany	6	165	tattooed
✓ 9	Lery	James	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	England	6	155	none
✓ 10	Havriside	J. H.	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	U.S.	U.S.	7	170	none
✓ 11	Jensen	Peter	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	Scandinavian	Denmark	8	140	none
✓ 12	Quiroz	D.	O.S.	-	-	-	-	29	-	Spanish American	Chile	7	140	none
✓ 13	Acosta	J.	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	Peru	6	149	none
discontinued ✓ 14	Meltzer	Harris	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.	U.S.	6	160	none
✓ 15	Hampton	J. M.	Chief Eng	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	U.S.	7	170	none
✓ 16	Murray	J. D.	1st Asst	-	-	-	-	35	-	Irish	-	8	145	tattooed
✓ 17	Miller	H. I.	md	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.	-	7	150	none
✓ 18	Beveridge	E.	3rd	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	7	165	none
✓ 19	Zoller	Frederick	Oiler	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	8	140	none
✓ 20	Smighe	E. M.	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	7	145	none
✓ 21	Valencia	H. F.	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	7	157	none
✓ 22	Graham	G. A.	Fireman	-	-	-	-	29	-	English	England	6	140	none
✓ 23	Rocca	A.	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	Spanish American	Peru	6	170	tattooed
✓ 24	Sanchez	H.	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	Chile	6	140	tattooed
✓ 25	Passel	H.	Wiper	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.	U.S.	8	160	none
✓ 26	Berger	H.	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	Russian	Russia	6	150	none
✓ 27	Castro	Ramon	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	Spanish American	Chile	7	140	none
✓ 28	Gunnane	J. H.	Steward	-	-	-	-	47	-	U.S.	U.S.	6	154	none
✓ 29	Beckford	D. S.	1st Cook	-	-	-	-	40	-	African	-	7	149	none

Line Grace Line Inc.  
Owner H. R. Grace & Co  
Local Agents H. R. Grace & Co Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br. Sailing Junk*

S. S. *Anchor* I, *George Wood*, of the *Br. Sailing Junk "Anchor"*, do declare

Arrived *Nov 10, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port *San Francisco* have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed *Rule 10 which appear below.*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *November*, 192*2*

Clears from *San Francisco*

*Earl C. Totten*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Destination *San Francisco*

*George Wood*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *O. F.* Date *11-10-22*  
Medically examined and passed except: Number *5* Disease *no exception*



*Joseph B. Bolter*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Corr File No. 1264

*689 filed May 7, 1923*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Sailing Junk 'Amoy'*, arriving at *Port Townsend*, *Nov. 10*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Nov. 9, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ward	George	Master	10 May 1922	Amoy China	no	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Canadian	5'11"	199	scar on nose
2	Ward	Choy Yee	Mate	10 May 1922	Amoy China	no	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	Canadian	5'8"	130	nil
3	Ward	Robert	Boy	10 May 1922	Amoy China	no	Yes	7	Male	Chinese	Canadian	4'3"	86	scar on left
4	Smith	Jonk	A.B.	7 Nov 1922	Vancouver Canada	no	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	160	nil
5	de Wall	Jonk	Cook	7 Nov 1922	Vancouver Canada	no	Yes	28	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	164	nil
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Earl C. Totten,*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

NOV 10 1922

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of men on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. N. Taylor, Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Purser. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., MONDAY NOVEMBER 13TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, solicitor, judge, or other official, any money, property, or other thing, or to be in the United States for the purpose of receiving such thing.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		CHARLIE LOUIE, COUSIN, COR. KING & 8TH STS. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	DK	BLK.	PIT MID. FOREHED BRN. MOLE R. JAW.	CHINA	CANTON.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

40637/1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

SUNDAY NOVEMBER 12TH, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED Tax	LOY	GIN LUN	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	224 GEORGIE ST. E. VANCOUVER,	WN.	SEATTLE.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT  
J  
GO  
DEB  
BFA  
JSC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle

H. V. Engels  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

SUNDAY NOVEMBER 12TH, 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Any other purpose or object, or business, for which alien has come to the United States, or for which he is expected to stay?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922	D. J. HANSCOM, FRIEND, C. C. SMITH BLDG., SEATTLE, WN.	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK. BRN.	PIT RIGHT & L. SIDE MOUTH	CHINA CANTON.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40636/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. SATURDAY NOVEMBER 11TH, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>	MAR	SAM YUEN	54	M	M MERCHANTYES	<i>Chinese</i> ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	<i>3</i> CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	MAR. NOEY, COUSIN, 509 MAIN ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.	Consul WN/ SEATTLE, WN.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Seattle, Wash. Nov 10, 1922*  
*Admitted here as Sec 6 merchant*  
*Order*  
*M. L. T. J.*  
*Indy*

PAT  
U  
GO  
DEC  
BMA  
JSC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Indy*  
*Rm B*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
 of *S. S. "Tokio Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *November 11, 1922*, from the port of *Kobe, Yokohama & Yokohama.* *10/25/22*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tsuji.	Jusaburo.	Captain	10/5/'22.	Kobe, Jap.	No.	Yes.	40.	Male.	Japanese.	Japanese.	5-0	107.	
2	Ishida.	Chukichi	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125.	
3	Ohtake.	Sashiro.	2nd. Officer.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	143.	
4	Narita.	Takeshiro.	Sr. 3rd. Officer.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130.	
5	Amano.	Kikuji.	Jr. 3rd. Officer.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	105.	
6	Inashiro.	Ryoichi.	App. Officer.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120.	
7	Miyasaki.	Yoshinai.	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130.	
8	Tsuji.	Naomichi.	Sr. 1st. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	197.	
9	Nakajima.	Buntaro.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120.	
10	Hayakawa.	Kasayoshi.	Sr. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	112.	
11	Sekiya.	Rokuso.	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	114.	
12	Momoi.	Yasukichi.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	115.	
13	Furuya.	Tsutomu.	App. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120.	
14	Hino.	Akira.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	125.	
15	<del>Sugai.</del>	<del>Shoetaka.</del>	Decker.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120.	
16	Ichikawa.	Isaburo.	Chief Operator.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105.	
17	<del>Uyehara.</del>	<del>Yoshim.</del>	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125.	
18	Shiraishi.	Tadao.	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	116.	
19	Tanaka.	Suyekichi.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115.	
20	<del>Iwata.</del>	<del>Kumotaro.</del>	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	135.	
21	Tomonaga.	Sansaku.	Boat Swain.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	130.	
22	Kawasaki.	Tomijiro.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	130.	
23	Honda.	Shigeji.	No. 1. Oiler.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	120.	
24	Fumi.	Naosahige.	Quarter Master.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	120.	
25	Yamamoto.	Sadaya.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125.	
26	Ateguchi.	Shisaji.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125.	
27	Ikegami.	Tomitaro.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125.	
28	Ikeda.	Hitsuno.	Store Keeper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125.	
29	Nagai.	Kurata.	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	107.	
30	Fujii.	Goro.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125.	

4003  
2



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Tokiwa Maru* arriving at *San Pedro* Nov 11, 1922 from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sato.	Suetaka.	Sailor.	10/5/22	Kobe, Jap.	No.	Yes.	22	Male.	Japanese.	Japanese.	5-3	132.	
2	Shiochi.	Seichi.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	102.	
3	Sasaki.	Sadakichi.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120.	
4	Aihara.	Tasaburo.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	111.	
5	<del>Maruyama.</del>	<del>Atsubumi.</del>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	132.	
6	Mitani.	Risaku.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	127.	
7	Shimizu.	Kahai.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	133.	
8	Hoshino.	Hirshata.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	103.	
9	Nagakura.	Kiyoshi.	App.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	100.	
10	Yamada.	Mineru.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	121.	
11	Nakamura.	Santaro.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	120.	
12	Kato.	Kihei.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	126.	
13	Serizawa.	Chimataro.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	123.	
14	Hattori.	Kozo.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	117.	
15	Shimoyama.	Tuji.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115.	
16	Sudzuki.	Tatsuyuki.	Store Keeper.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	108.	
17	Ogawa.	Kiyoshi.	Donkey Man.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	121.	
18	Yamamoto.	Yoshitaro.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126.	
19	Tanaka.	Tomonofu.	Fire Man.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130.	
20	Sato.	Hiroshi.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	136.	
21	Komatsu.	Matsunosuke.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	121.	
22	Isoda.	Hagoichi.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	109.	
23	Kondo.	Shoichi.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	118.	
24	Sotomoto.	Sansharu.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127.	
25	<del>Kawaya.</del>	<del>Hachitaro.</del>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120.	
26	<del>Matsui.</del>	<del>Shitaro.</del>	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	121.	
27	Watabe.	Kiso.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	126.	
28	Kishimoto.	Kahai.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	124.	
29	Aramiya.	Takashi.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	124.	
30	Jimbo.	Tetsunosuke.	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	126.	

Line

Owner

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40635  
3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Tokiwa Maru, arriving at Salem, Wash. Nov 11, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tsukada.	Jiro.	Coal Passer.	10/5/'22.	Kobe, Jap.	No.	Yes.	21.	Male.	Japanese.	Japanese.	5-1.	118.	
2	Maeda.	Yoichi.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	117.	
3	<del>Wakifusa.</del>	<del>Seikichi.</del>	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	125.	
4	Arakawa.	Yotaro.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120.	
5	Tokuhiro.	Kamekichi.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	112.	
6	Arai.	Tsunekichi.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	117.	
7	Sakamoto.	Tamaki.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	107.	
8	<del>Gami.</del>	<del>Chugoro.</del>	Fire Man App.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120.	
9	Takamoto.	Masakatsu.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	124	
10	Kitami.	Kamekichi.	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120.	
11	Shimada.	Kojiro.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	103.	
12	Yanaguchi.	Masaki.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	115.	
13	Okada.	Genkichi.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123.	
14	Nakano.	Shinichi.	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	119.	
15	Kaihara.	Raise.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	115.	
16	Takagi.	Goro.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	118.	
17	Saita.	Miyoji.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	125.	
18	<del>Sugimoto.</del>	<del>Katsuo.</del>	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	116.	
19														
20	Total .....		( 78 ) Seventy Eight ONLY.											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*W. H. Brownell*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

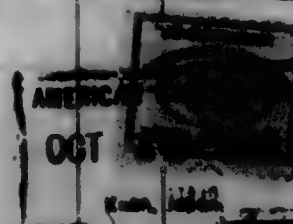
SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via ship.

Date OCT 10 1922

Service No. 2051



46635  
4

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sugawara Tsuji Masao, of the Y. Totsuwa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tokyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. November 1922 from the port of Kobe, Yokohama & Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	change for No. 15 (P.E.)	Shima,	Doctor	10/24/22	Yokohama, Jap.	No.	Yes.	25	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	124	
2	change for No. 17 (P.E.)	Kajima,	2nd. Operator.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
3	change for No. 20 (P.E.)	Hyakutake,	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	126	
4	change for No. 5 (P.E.)	Uchiyama,	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	132	
5	change for No. 21 (P.E.)	Yoshinobu,	Fire Man.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	123	
6	change for No. 26 (P.E.)	Masao,	Coal Heaver.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7	change for No. 3 (P.E.)	Tanetaro,	2nd Man App.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	127	
8	change for No. 8 (P.E.)	Chuji,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	124	
9	change for No. 1 (P.E.)	Takakichi,	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN For the journey to the United States via Seattle No. 10384  
Date October 25, 1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash

Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1922Checked in on arrival and  
found correct is listed

78 Total crew

Chas. F. Shirley  
GuardLine Seattle Line.Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.Agents Seattle Branch.

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40635  
51



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Lewis, Master, of the Tokio Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of origin Seattle  
 Departed Nov 23, 1922  
 Port of arrival Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1922  
C. H. Smith Immigrant Inspector.

Agent W. G. H. Co.  
 Payment of tax Seattle  
 Destination San Francisco & Orient

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Physically examined and passed  
 Receipt Number 500 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Q & Y filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruminsk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Master, of the S. S. "Tosca" Sarn, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1922  
at Seattle, Wash.

11 day of Nov, 1922

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richie Okuda, Surgeon of the "Tokio Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Okuda

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1927

at San Francisco

J. W. McEachern

John J. Trap

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. Princess Maquinna

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov. 9, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

I, G.C. Sainty

Master

of the British, S S Princess Maquinna, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax C.P.R. Co.

Cleare from Seattle

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1922

Destination Bla

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British.

Vessel S.S. "Princess Maquinna", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash, 19, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spence,	William	Fireman	8/5/22	Victoria	No.	Yes	40	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	140	None
2	Abell, <del>Brink</del>	John <del>Walter</del>	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
3	Richards,	George	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	Bolding,	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Hinde,	Peter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	Short,	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	"
7	McGillvery,	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.8	150	"
8	O'Rourke,	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	"
9	Kennedy,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
10	Barber,	Harry	"	19/9/22	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	120	"
11	Nelson,	Lois	"	1/11/22	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.7	145	"
12	Spiers,	John	"	8/5/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
13	Kerr, <del>James</del>	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	Wong Wo		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	150	Scar on right wrist
15	Wong Ming		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	130	None
16	Wong Toy		3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	130	Pox marks on face
17	Wong Hoy		Mess Boy	10/10/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	150	Scar over right ear.
18	Wong Jung		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on left elbow
19	Wong Jim		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	120	None
20	Cornelius,	Christine	Mrs. Stewardess	1/11/22	"	"	"	31	F.M.	English	Canadian	5.6	140	None
21	Jordan,	Flo.	Mrs	"	"	"	"	32	F.M.	"	"	5.6	135	"
22	Lawrence,	Edith	Mrs	"	"	"	"	26	F.M.	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	Lawrence,	Peggy	<del>Infant</del> Infant	(Daughter of Mrs E Lawrence.		15 months)								
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast ServiceOwner Canadian Pacific Ry Co.Local Agents do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40634  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*B. Sainly*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British.  
Vessel S.S. "Princess Maquinna", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash, November 9th, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. 11/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sainty.	Cris.	Master	9/11/22	Victoria	NO	Yes	52	M	English	Canadian	5.7	140	None
2	Jordan	Earnest	1st Officer	8/5/22	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.11	190	"
3	Lawrence.	James	2nd Officer	9/11/22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
4	McIndoo	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
5	Cornelius.	Earnest	Purser	8/5/22	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.10	160	"
6	Hodgins.	Thos	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	160	"
7	Cooper.	Ashley	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
8	Lake.	Chas	Wireless	1/9/22	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5.6	120	"
9	Magill.	James	Qr Master	8/5/22	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.10	160	Scar on right wrist.
10	Ross, Albert	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	150	None
11	McLeod.	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Hall.	James	Winchman	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
13	Bothwell.	John	Qr Deckman	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	"
14	Wright.	Arthur	Look Out	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.5	130	"
15	Woolston	Frederick	"	"	"	"	No	55	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
16	Baker.	William	Stevadore	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
17	Glasgow.	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	6.1	170	"
18	Prosser.	Richard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.7	150	"
19	Foley.	Patrick	"	"	"	"	No	48	M	Irish	"	5.8	160	"
20	Barrowman.	Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Scotch	"	6.2	175	"
21	Roxborough.	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
22	Lelles.	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5.7	155	"
23	Nobel.	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
24	Alexander.	Archibald	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	"	6.0	150	"
25	Gaerdis.	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.11	160	"
26	Stewart.	Daniel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"
27	Price.	James	Oilier	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.6	150	"
28	Browning.	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	155	"
29	Richards.	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
30	Coupland.	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"

Line British Columbia Coast Service.

Owner Canadian Pacific Ry Co.

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Ry Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

40634



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, BV  
SS Trader, of the SS Trader, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1922.  
Steb & Co  
Seattle  
BC  
Seattle  
BC

Port  
 Med  
 EXCISE

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. ~~ST.~~ *Trader*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 25*, 19*22*, from the port of *Narraino B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Lued</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>White</i>
2	<i>Robt Georgeson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Mate</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark</i>
3	<i>A Halverson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>D.H.</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scam</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Ernall</i>	<i>Edwrd</i>	<i>2 Eng</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Fair</i>
5	<i>Joe Miller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1st Stb</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>D.H.</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Do</i>
7	<i>Wong</i>	<i>Mey</i>	<i>Cook</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chink</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Dark</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4633  
3



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Fred Anderson, of the S. S. Trader, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived NOV 18 1922  
 Port TACOMA, WASH.  
 Departed Nov. 20, 1922  
Seacrest

Fred Anderson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Agents or others  
Steels & Co  
Seacrest  
BC

Destination BC

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Port  
 Medically examined  
 excepted from

Inspector of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Note* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. J. Trader*, arriving at *Yacoma*, *Nov. 18*, 1922, from the port of *Cheramanis B. C.* *Nov 17, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Fred	Master		B.C.	No	Yes	66	Male	Can	Br	56	155	Grey
2	Georgeson	Robert	Mate		"	"	"	38	"	Do	"	55	160	Dark
3	Miller	James	Eng		"	"	"	56	"	Eng	"	55	135	light
4	Arnall	Edward	2 Do		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	180	Do
5	Helversen	Albert	T. H.		"	"	"	46	"	Scan	Nor	56	138	Dark
6	Brown	John	T. H.		"	"	"	53	"	Eng	Br	57	160	Red
7	Wong	My	Cook		"	"	No	45	"	Chinese	China	57	140	Dark
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-180

*Trader S. S. Co*  
*do*  
J. T. STEEB & CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40633  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. St. Charles, I, Fred Andersen Master, of the B. St. Charles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 10, 1922  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Nov 10, 1922  
 Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Seattle  
 Destination BC

Fred Andersen  
 Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Nov 10, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None

No exceptions

H. Engels  
 Registrar of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Trader*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1922 from the port of *Steverson B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Eged	Master		Canada	Do	Yes	67	M	Canadian	Br	5'6"	135	White
2	G. Miller	James	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng		Do	Do	Do	68	M	Br	Br	5'5"	135	Light
3	Ornall	Edw	2 <sup>d</sup> Eng		Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	6'0"	180	Do
4	Georgeson	Robert	Matr		Do	Do	Do	38	M	Can	Can	5'7"	160	Dark
5	Brown		Do		Do	Do	Do	50	M	Br	Br	5'7"	155	Light
6	Halverson	Albert	Do		Do	Do	Do	46	M	Norwegian	Norway	5'6"	135	Dark
7	Mow Wing	Mow	Cook		Do	Do	Yes	45	M	Chin	China	5'7"	120	Do
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *SS Trader Vte B.C.*  
 Owners *Trader S.S. Company*  
 Local Agents *506 Metropolitan Bk*  
*Seattle* *Vancouver B.C.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40633



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am.*  
 I, Augustus L. Hersey, of the Steamship Penneylvanian, do declare

Arrived Nov 7, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Detained Nov 21, 1922

Port Los Angeles

A. L. Hersey  
 Master, ~~Steamship Penneylvanian~~

Sworn to before me this Nov 9, 1922, day of June, 19

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax

Alto Seppacher  
 Sheriff, Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Los Angeles

Destination Europe

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Los Angeles Date Nov 7, 1922  
 Medically examined by  
 except Number 689

~~689 not filed~~ later filed  
689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamship Pennsylvanian*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *Nov 9*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Callou	Raque	Bosen	Oct, 4	N.W.	No	yes	34	male	Spanish	Spain	5-9	140	
2	Ribero	Ramon	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	190	
3	Yutron	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	150	
4	Godoy	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Chile	5-7	150	
5	Facey	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	34	"	W.I.	British	5-9	140	
6	Coira	Regina	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
7	Pargiulo	Paolo	"	" 7	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	130	
8	Pent	P	Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Estonia	5-7	190	
9	Rodriguez	L	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
10	Soto	Lisardo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Vareb	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	
12	Martinez	Clemente	Wiper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	180	
13	Atorvis	Allegetti	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	140	
14	Koehn	Ferdinand	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5-9	150	
15	Otten	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	175	
16	Buechel	Emil	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	170	
17	Otten	Henry J	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	130	
18	Dunajski	George	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*In addition 21 U.S. citizen Seamen*

*A. L. Henry  
Master*

Line *United American Lines, Inc.*

Owner *American Hawaiian S.S. Co.*

Local Agents *Baker Dock Co.*

14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40682



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br lug Mystery, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 21, 1922  
Port Los Angeles  
Departed Nov 22, 1922  
Port Los Angeles Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19 22  
Frank P. Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agent's ✓  
residence ✓  
payment ✓  
Clear Los Angeles  
Destination Los Angeles

Port Los Angeles  
Medical ✓  
except None



*689 filed*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Nov 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Left *Victoria Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>* 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Zellinsky	Paul	Master	<i>Apr</i> 1909	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	50	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	5.6	200	
2	Harlock	Walter	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	<i>Sep.</i> 1917	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	40	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can</i>	5.7	151	
3	Anderson	John	Mate	<i>Nov.</i> 1922	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	61	<i>M</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Can</i>	5.6	195	
4	Lerings	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	<i>May</i> 1921	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	24	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	5.9	148	
5	Miller	Robert	Deck hand	<i>May</i> 1921	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	21	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can</i>	5.8	138	
6	Arthur	Thomas	Fireman	<i>Nov</i> 1922	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	43	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	5.5	120	
7	Chun	Lun	Cook	<i>Oct</i> 1921	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	55	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	5.7	205	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers Rock and Gravel Co*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*of Victoria B.C.*

40631  
2



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

40631  
 B1  
 I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. tug Mystery, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Nov. 7, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Br. Angeles  
 Departed Nov. 8, 1922  
 Port Br. Angeles Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922  
Frank R. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agent or other person for payment head tax  
 Clear from Br. Angeles  
 Destination Br. Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Tug Mystery*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *Nov. 7*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Nov. 7 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Zellinsky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 1909</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Sept 1917</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Nov. 1922</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>191</i>	
4	<i>Leavings</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>Nov. 1922</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Deck hand</i>	<i>May 1922</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>138</i>	
6	<i>Astbury</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Nov. 1922</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Lun</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct. 1921</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>205</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Producers Rock and Gravel Co. Victoria*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40631



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

... red and passed ...

except blood. Disease.....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *Be.* Vessel *Velma W*, arriving at *Port Angeles Nov 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Manama BC Nov 5, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunt	Rowland Edward	Master	Nov 5 <sup>th</sup>	Van BC	No	Yes	34	male	White	English	5ft 8in	150lbs	Scar between eyes
2	Jackson	Henry	Seaman	Nov 5 <sup>th</sup>	Manama	No	Yes	36	male	White	American	5ft 7in	160lbs	
3	Bemis	Fred James	Engineer	do.	Van BC	No	Yes	25	male	White	English	5ft 10in	160lbs	
4	Wingate	Chas. Fredk.	Engineer	do.	Van BC	No	Yes	62	male	White	English	5ft 10in	140lbs	
5	Jackson	Margaret	Stewardess	do.	Manama	No	Yes	30	female	White	American	5ft 7in	150	
6	Trim	George	Seaman	do.	Manama	No	Yes	27	male	White	English	5ft 10in	170lbs	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40630



By Seow  
Griff

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Port Nov 8, 1922

Departed Pr. Angeles

Port Nov 13, 1922

Agents Pr. Angeles

responsibility ✓

payment tax

Clears from Pr. Angeles

Destination SC

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port SC Date Nov 8, 1922

Medically examined and passed

except: Number SC Disease SC

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, C. Wilson Master, of the Pr. Seow Griff, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1922

Frank R. Lohr  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Nov 8*, 1922, from the port of *Ocean Falls B.C. Nov 4, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Aug 1892</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Status of liberty Tattoo on right arm</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-5585

\* See list of fines on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40624  
11904



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Sinclair, of the S.S. Amos, from Stewart B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sinclair  
Master

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of November, 1922  
at Tacoma Wash

Agnes Volinsky  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Jacoma Wash, November 7th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	✓		Various times yes and places Harper	Home: Harper Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bre	Blue	none	Russia Esthonia	Arensburg
2		Husband		" 1920 Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Boston & Yorkshire
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40628/3

S. S. <sup>B.</sup> "Amur"

Passengers sailing from Stewart B. C.

Nov 18<sup>th</sup>

1922

40628/3																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Quen	Alto	42	-	m	millwright	English	y	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Anyox	Swamp Point BC	Thomas J. Wright	Harper	
2		Quen	Clarice Millicent	33	-	f	none	English	y	"	English	"	"	"	20 Louis St. Leeds England	" Harper	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See NAT 6-27-29

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24/30

See NAT 8/24

Stub & Co., Tacoma, Agents Examined and admitted  
Asperdelyns  
Immigrant Inspector

2  
PT  
GO  
DIB  
BIA  
U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. SINGLAR MASTER, of the SS "AMUR", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Regulations which appear below.

Port: TACOMA, WASH.

Departure: Nov 23, 1924  
 Port: Tacoma

A. Singlar  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1924 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Clearance from: Tacoma

W. H. Diefbacher  
 Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

Destination: BC

Medical Certificate

Physically examined and passed  
 except for: No Exemption



W. H. Diefbacher  
 Guardian of Alien

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 18th, 1922.

Vessel Br. SS "AMUR", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, November 22nd, 1922, from the port of Stewart, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Andrew	Master	19/7/22	B.C. Vancouver	No.	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5 7	160	
2	Ormiston	Herbert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 1	180	
3	O'Hagan	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5 7	175	
4	Polglass	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 11	160	
5	McLeod	Murdock	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5 8	200	Right fingers
6	Strand	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5 9	175	
7	Anderson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	190	hand Tattoo both
8	Christensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	180	
9	Ede	Gordon	"	12/11/22	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	British	5 6	130	
10	Rankin	Archy	"	19/7/22	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5 11	140	
11	Middlemas	Robert	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7	190	R. hand finger mutilated
12	Drummond	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	175	
13	Cameron	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	140	R. L. hand finger missing
14	Critchley	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 11	200	
15	McLean	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5 9	160	
16	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 6	145	
17	Baxter	Albert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5 6	135	
18	<del>Kitagard</del> Kitagura	Mitsugi	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5 7	135	mutilated left hand
19	Ondo	Otudere	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	130	
20	Ana	Hideiohi	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4 10	125	fair 1/2 inch tooth upper
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40628  
12



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 SS *Amur* I, *John A. Hagan* 2<sup>d</sup> officer, of the *SS Amur*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived *Nov 7, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *Los Angeles* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *Nov 9, 1922*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*John A. Hagan* Second Officer.  
 Agent *See inside*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Clear *Tacoma Wash*  
 Destination *3C*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port  
 Medical  
 except

*689 Sided*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Port Angeles, November 7, 19 22, from the port of Ocean Falls B.C.  
Oct 4, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	Andrew	Master	19/7/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	160	
2	Armstrong	Berbert	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-11	180	
3	O'Hagan	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-7	175	
4	Pelgand	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-11	160	
5	M'Leod	Murdoch	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-8	200	
6	Stand	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5-9	175	
7	Anderson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170	
8	Christensen	Erl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	180	
9	Jorgensen	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	150	
10	Hankin	Archy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5-11	140	
11	Middlemas	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	190	
12	Donmond	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	175	
13	Cameron	Arthur	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	Caritchley	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-11	200	
15	M'Lean	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
16	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	
17	Baxter	Albert	Ch. Gen.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-6	135	
18	Kitagawa	Metsugi	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japan	Japanese	5-7	135	
19	Onda	Osakuro	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Ana	Hideichi	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-10	125	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S/S & Barge Co  
 Owners James Griffith & Sons  
 Local Agents Birds Building Vancouver B.C.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1/22



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 B. S. *Tyndareus* I, *S. Madgwick* Master, of the *TYNDAREUS*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Arrived *Nov 15, 1922* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port *Tacoma* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *Nov 30, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle Wash* Sworn to before me this *NOV 20* 1922 day of *Nov*, 1922  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head *Dodwell & Co.*  
 Clear from *Seattle*  
 Destination *Orient*  
*Atto Lenzpacher*  
 Sealed Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except Number *1*  
*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Sund. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

- Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Vessel _____, arriving at _____														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
92	1	CHAY	KAM	COOK	13/10/22 HONGKONG	NO	ES	19	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7 1/2	130	SCAR ON R. WRIST
93	2	CHEUNG	WING	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE ON NECK
94	3	WONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	132	NIL
95	4	WONG	YUN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	128	MOLE UNDER CHIN
96	5	YIP	FAI	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	133	SCAR UNDER CHIN
97	6	YIP	YAP	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	131	MOLE ON CHIN
98	7	YAN	YAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	125	NIL
	8	TACOMA, WASH. NO. 11 1927												
	9	<i>Crew checked on arrival and found to be correct as listed.</i> <i>W. H. Gershbach</i> <i>Guard</i>												
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

406  
13



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS

, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
62	1	SEUR	HEE	SAILOR	11/10/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	28	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2½	115	POOK MARK
	2	<del>SEUR</del>	<del>HEE</del>	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/0	135	MOLE ON FACE
64	3	KWOK	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3½	121	MOLE ON CHIN
65	4	HO	POOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	121	MOLE L. TEMPLE
66	5	HO	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	129	NIL
67	6	PO	KI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3½	125	MOLE ON NECK
68	7	CHAN	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	126	NIL
69	8	CHAN	LIN	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW
70	9	LO	TAI	" BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	132	NIL
71	10	CHAN	WING	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3½	115	Faint SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
72	11	WONG	CHIM	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5½	127	NIL
73	12	PANG	WUI	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	125	MOLE BACK OF NECK
74	13	WU	WAH	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
75	14	LEUNG	WAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	131	NIL
76	15	TUNG	PONG	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2½	121	MOLE UNDER CHIN
77	16	MAK	SIK	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	122	NIL
78	17	CHOW	KWAN	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/0	115	MOLE ON CHIN
79	18	<del>CHOW</del>	<del>WAI</del>	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/0	115	MOLE UNDER CHIN
80	19	<del>CHOW</del>	<del>WAI</del>	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
81	20	CHENG	TONG	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	130	NIL
82	21	CHOW	KWONG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	124	NIL
83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	111	NIL
84	23	CHECK	KWAN	COMPANION	13/10/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3½	126	NIL
85	24	CHAN	YOW	COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR UNDER CHIN
86	25	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN
87	26	WONG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	131	MOLE ON FACE
88	27	MAK	CHECK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	126	NIL
89	28	CHAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3½	131	MOLE ON NECK
90	29	LEUNG	MOK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4½	128	NIL
91	30	WONG	NEE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3½	132	NIL

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40627  
11



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TITANICUS", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Vessel															arriving at			
	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities			
		Family name	Given name		When	Where												
32	1	YEW	KUT	FIREMAN	11/10/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	23	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4	118	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE			
33	2	YUEN	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	118	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE			
34	3	PANG	YIU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	120	MOLE L. TEMPLE			
35	4	LIU	HEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	122	NIL			
36	5	YUEN	LEONG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	115	L. EAR PIECE			
37	6	LI	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR L. TEMPLE			
38	7	YIK	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	L. EAR PIECE			
39	8	CHAN	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	130	NIL			
40	9	IP	CHEUN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	126	SCAR R. EYE BROW			
41	10	YU	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	135	NIL			
42	11	WONG	FUN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	120	NIL			
43	12	KOO	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	125	MOLE R. EAR			
44	13	WONG	CHONG	" COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	135	MOLE ON CH			
45	14	LAI	FOR	" BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	MOLE UNDER			
46	15	HAU	FAT	FITTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	135	NIL			
47	16	KUNG	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR UNDER			
48	17	LAU	PING	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	150	R. EAR PIECE			
49	18	LEUNG	KOW	LAMP TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	125	MOLE UNDER			
50	19	KWOK	YUNG	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR L. TEMPLE			
51	20	LAM	SING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	MOLE UNDER CHIN			
52	21	LEUNG	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	140	NIL			
53	22	HO	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	MOLE ON CHIN			
54	23	KUNG	FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR R. TEMPLE			
55	24	MAK	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	140	MOLE R. CHEEK			
56	25	LO	FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	131	MOLE ON FACE			
57	26	CHAN	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD			
58	27	PANG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	127	POCK MARK			
59	28	LEUNG	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	148	BIG SCAR TOP HEAD			
60	29	SAI	LO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	121	TWO MOLE R. TEMPLE			
61	30	CHAN	KA	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	129	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40629  
 19



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TYNDAROS", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

Vessel															arriving at	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
2	1	HO	YUNG	NO.1 FIREMAN	11/10/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	49	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5 1/2	130	BLACK MARK UNDER L. EYE	
	2	CHENG	LI	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	122	NIL	
	3	LI	KAN	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	122	NIL	
	4	CHENG	LUK	NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/0	118	MOLE R. JAWBONE	
	5	CHENG	S. NG	GREASER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	134	SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH	
	6	CHENG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE FRONT BECK	
	7	YAU	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	116	NIL	
	8	LI	HUNG	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R. EYELID	
	9	KAM	HUI	NO.1 DECKMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR R. SIDE CHEE	
	10	LAU	KAN	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR IN HAIR	
	11	LI	MAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	HAIRY MOLE L. JAW	
	12	IP	KI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	SCAR FRONT R. EAR	
	13	LAU	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	121	SCAR UNDER L. EYE	
	14	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHIN	
	15	KAUN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL	
	16	CHOW	YU	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	115	BIG SCAR R. SIDE FACE	
	17	YEUNG	YIN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	NIL	
	18	WONG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL	
	19	LI	FU	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	115	HAIRY MOLE UNDER CHIN	
	20	KONG	WING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	120	SCAR EACH CORNER MOUTH	
	21	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	125	POCK MARK	
	22	YUEN	LING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL	
	23	LAU	PO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	137	MOLE R. HAND	
	24	LI	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	131	SMALL MOLE R. SIDE FACE	
	25	CHANG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW	
	26	MAN	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	121	POCK MARK	
	27	LAM	HING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	115	SCAR NEAR R. EAR	
	28	CHUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L. SIDE FACE	
	29	CHANG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	125	NIL	
	30	SIT	TUNG	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	118	NIL	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 16-190

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40624



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. TYNDARICUS*

arriving at *Tacoma*, *1922*, from the port of *Nov. 18th 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MADGWICK	SAMUEL	MASTER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10		
2	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	MATE	14/2/22	SEATTLE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	161	
3	MACKIE	WILLIAM G.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	JAPAN	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4	132	
4	EMERY	A.G.S.	3RD. "	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9	154	
5	DAVIS	ROY B.	EX. 3RD. "	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5/8	150	
6	MOIR	THOMAS	CH. ENGINEER	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	140	
7	WALSH	JOHN U.	2ND. "	18/4/22	KOBE	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9	156	
8	BARRIE	HAROLD F.	3RD. "	21/8/22	SEATTLE	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5/8	143	
9	GALBRAITH	WILLIAM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	
10	HACKSTON	GEORGE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154	
11	BRUCE	JAMES C.	6TH. "	21/9/21	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	154	
12	BAKER	THOMAS W.	7TH. "	21/8/22	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5/5	147	
13	MCDONALD	GORDON S.	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146	
14	CORNEILLE	HARRY W.	PURSER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	125	
15	<del>WELLS</del>	<del>HOWARD</del>	<del>CH. STEWARD</del>	<del>5/4/22</del>	<del>HONGKONG</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5/10</del>	<del>135</del>	
16	DONE	RUPERT	CH. STEWARD	5/4/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	135	
17	POOLEY	FRANK L.	WL. OPERATOR	10/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154	
18	RAYNER	WILLIAM G.	DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	154	
19	CUMMINGS	GORDON	DO.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/4	141	
20	BEITH	STUART A.	MIDSHIPMAN	28/9/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/0	178	
21	EVANS	DAVID C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	130	
22	HALL	GUY L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	142	
23	HANNAFORD	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	145	
24	PATERSON	PETER H	SURGEON	15/11/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	"	5/11	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Blue Funnel Line**A. Hall & Co.**Redwood & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



40627

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
 S. S. *Tyndareus*, I, *S. Madgwick* Master, of the *sp. Tyndareus*, do declare  
 that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the  
 copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived *Nov. 7, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle, Wash.*  
 Departed *Nov. 11, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Nov*, 1922  
*S. Madgwick*  
 Master

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head *Dodwell & Co.*  
 Clear from *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle* *Nov 10/1922*  
 Medically examined  
 except: *2-15 3-12 3-13 5-1 4-23 4-28*  
*FMO Trachoma and*  
*4-12 4-18 angonwhola*

*A. H. Little* *Asst Surg RAS*  
 Medical Examiner

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYNDAREUS**, arriving at *Seattle, Wash Nov 8*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Oct 25 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
92	CHAN	KAM	COOK	13.10.22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	39	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7 1/2	135	SCAR ON R. WRIST
93	CHEUNG	WING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE ON NECK
94	WONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	132	NIL
95	WONG	TOR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	128	MOLE UNDER CHIN
96	WONG	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	133	SCAR UNDER CHIN
97	CHUI	YAP	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	131	MOLE ON CHIN
98	CHAN	YAN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	129	NIL
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seattle, Wash. Nov. 10, 1922,  
Checked in crew upon  
arrival and found correct  
as per list  
Chas. F. Smith  
Quarant.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date *Oct 16-1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States  
at Hong Kong

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL	No. <i>2929</i>
at Hong Kong	
RECEIVED	
For the journey to the United States	
Via <i>Seattle</i>	
Date <i>Oct 16-1922</i>	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger's ticket is valid for that period.)	



*4062-17*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYNDAREUS**, arriving at *Seattle Wash Nov 9*, 1922, from the port of *Yokohama Oct 26, 1922*

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
62	1	CHOW	HEE	SAILOR	11/10/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	28	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/2 1/2	115	POCK MARK
63	2	HO	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/0	135	MOLE ON FACE
64	3	KWOK	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	121	MOLE ON CHIN
65	4	HO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	121	MOLE L. TEMPLE
66	5	HUEN	SEE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	129	NIL
67	6	PO	KI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	MOLE ON NECK
68	7	CHAN	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	126	NIL
69	8	CHAN	LIN	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW
70	9	LO	TIE	" BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	132	NIL
71	10	CHAN	WING	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
72	11	WONG	CHIM	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	127	NIL
73	12	PANG	WUI	2ND. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	125	MOLE BACK OF NECK
74	13	NG	WAH	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
75	14	LEUNG	WAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	131	NIL
76	15	YUNG	PONG	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	121	MOLE UNDER CHIN
77	16	MAK	SIK	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1	122	NIL
78	17	CHOW	KWAN	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/0	115	MOLE ON CHIN
79	18	NG	FAT	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/0	115	MOLE UNDER CHIN
80	19	LI	CHIEUN	COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1 1/2	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
81	20	CHENG	TONG	2ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	130	NIL
82	21	CHOW	KWONG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	124	NIL
83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	111	NIL
84	23	CHECK	KWAN	COMPRADORE	13/10/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	135	NIL
85	24	CHAN	YOW	COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	135	SCAR UNDER CHIN
86	25	MAK	SUN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN
87	26	WONG	HAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	131	MOLE ON FACE
88	27	MAK	CHECK	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	125	NIL
89	28	CHAN	GING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	131	MOLE ON NECK
90	29	LEUNG	MOK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	120	NIL
91	30	WONG	NEE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	132	NIL

46

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40627  
5/27



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*BLSB*  
Vessel **TYNDAREUS**, arriving at *Nov 9, 1922, Seattle, Wash* 1922, from the port of *Yokohama (Oct 26) 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
32	1	YEW KUT	FIREMAN	11/10/22	MONGKONG	NO	YES	23	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4 118	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE
33	2	YUEN KUM	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6 135	ROUND SCAR DENTRE FOREHEAD
34	3	PANG YIU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4 125	MOLE L. TEMPLE
35	4	LIU HEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4 122	NIL
36	5	YUEN LEONG	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4 115	L. EAR PIERCED
37	6	LI YOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4 125	BIG SCAR L. TEMPLE
38	7	YIK SANG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5 135	L. EAR PIERCED
39	8	CHAN HEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 130	NIL
40	9	IP CHEUN	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1 126	SCAR R. EYEBROW
41	10	YU SHU	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6 135	NIL
42	11	WONG FUN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1 120	NIL
43	12	KOO LAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3 125	MOLE R. EAR
44	13	WONG CHONG	" COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5 135	MOLE ON CHIN
45	14	LAI FOR	" BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 145	MOLE UNDER JAW
46	15	ANU FAT	FITTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4 135	NIL
47	16	KUNG KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3 140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
48	17	LAU PING	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4 150	R. EAR PIERCED
49	18	LEUNG KOW	LAMP TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1 125	MOLE UNDER CHIN
50	19	KWOK YUNG	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3 135	SCAR L. TEMPLE
51	20	LAM SING	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5 130	MOLE UNDER CHIN
52	21	LEUNG KAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2 140	NIL
53	22	HO CHU	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5 145	MOLE ON CHIN
54	23	KUNG FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4 130	SCAR R. TEMPLE
55	24	MAK SANG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4 140	MOLE R. CHEEK
56	25	LO FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3 131	MOLE ON FACE
57	26	CHAN TIM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7 150	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
58	27	PANG TAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7 131	POCK MARK
59	28	LEUNG LAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6 148	BIG SCAR TOP HEAD
60	29	SAI LO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7 121	TWO MOLE R. TEMPLE
61	30	CHAN KA	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6 129	SCAR R. SIDE HEAD

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

*40627*



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B1 58*  
Vessel "TYNDAREUS", arriving at *Seattle Wash Nov 2, 1922*, from the port of *Yokohama Oct 26, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
2	1	HO	YUNG	NO.1 FIREMAN	11/10/22 HONGKONG	NO	YES	49	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5 1/2	135	BLACK MARK UNDER L. EYE
3	2	CHING	LUK	NO.2 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	135	NIL
4	3	LI	KAN	NO.3 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	122	NIL
5	4	CHENG	LUK	NO.4 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/0	112	MOLE R. JAWBONE
6	5	CHOW	SING	GREASER	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	134	SCAR EACH SIDE MOUTH
7	6	CHOW	KWAI	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE FRONT OF NECK
8	7	YAU	CHIU	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	116	NIL
9	8	LI	HUNG	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R. EYELID
10	9	KAM	HOI	NO.1 DKYMAN.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR R. SIDE CHEEK
11	10	LAU	KAN	NO.2 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR IN HAIR
12	11	LI	MAN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	HAIRY MOLE L. JAW
13	12	IP	KI	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	SCAR FRONT R. EAR
14	13	LAU	CHONG	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	121	SCAR UNDER L. EYE
15	14	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6 1/2	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHIN
16	15	KAUN	SING	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
17	16	CHOW	YU	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	115	BIG SCAR R. SIDE FACE
18	17	YEUNG	YIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	125	NIL
19	18	WONG	FOOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL
20	19	LI	FU	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	115	HAIRY MOLE UNDER CHIN
21	20	KONG	WING	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	120	SCAR EACH CORNER MOUTH
22	21	YUEN	WAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	125	POCK MARK
23	22	YUEN	LING	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
24	23	LAU	PO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3 1/2	137	MOLE R. HAND
25	24	LI	CHING	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	131	SMALL MOLE R. SIDE FACE
26	25	CHANG	WAH	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R. EYEBROW
27	26	MAN	WAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2	121	POCK MARK
28	27	LAM	NING	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2 1/2	115	SCAR NEAR R. EAR
29	28	CHUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L. SIDE FACE
30	29	CHANG	SANG	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4 1/2	135	NIL
31	30	SIT	YUNG	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	118	NIL

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46627  
3



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TYNDAREUS**

, arriving at Seattle Wash

, Nov 9, 1922, from the port of Hong Kong

*Yokohama Oct 26/92*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MADGWICK	SAMUEL	MASTER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	43	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10 1/2	276	
2	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	MATE	14/2/22	SEATTLE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5 1/2	161	
3	MACKIE	WILLIAM G.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	JAPAN	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4 1/2	132	
4	EMERY	A.G.S.	3RD. "	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	154	
5	DAVIS	ROY B.	EX. 3RD. "	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5/8 1/2	150	
6	MOIR	THOMAS	CH. ENGINEER	24/3/22	HONGKONG	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5/5	140	
7	WALSH	JOHN D.	2ND. "	18/4/22	KOBE	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5/9 1/2	156	
8	BARRIE	HAROLD F.	3RD. "	21/8/22	SEATTLE	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5/8	143	
9	GALBRAITH	WILLIAM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	
10	HACKSTON	GEORGE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154	
11	BRUCE	JAMES C.	6TH. "	21/9/21	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	154	
12	BAKER	THOMAS W.	7TH. "	21/8/22	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5/5	147	
13	MCDONALD	GORDON S.	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146	
14	CORNEILLE	HARRY W.	PURSER	10/5/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	125	
15	WILLIS	HOWARD	SURGEON	7/8/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7 1/2	153	
16	DOE	RUPERT	CH. STEWARD	5/4/22	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	135	
17	POOLEY	FRANK L.	W. OPERATOR	10/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	154	
18	RAYNER	WILLIAM G.	DO.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9	154	
19	CUMMINGS	GORDON	DO.	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5/4	141	
20	BEITH	STUART A.	MIDSHIPMAN	28/9/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/0	178	
21	EVANS	DAVID C.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	130	
22	HALL	GUY L.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	142	
23	HAMMAFORD	RONALD	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	148	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*40627*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	
YES	YES	5 YEARS	YES	NO
CHINESE	YES	YES	YES	NO
1				
2				
3			NO	
4	NO	10	YES	ON
5	YES	10	YES	ON
6	YES	10	YES	ON
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, S. Madgwick, Master of the TYNDAREUS from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, S. Madgwick, Master of the TYNDAREUS from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NOV 9 1922

day of Nov, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal ideas of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

NOV 9 1922, 191

## List

40627/

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

40627/1

S. S. "TYNDAREUS"

sailing from HONGKONG

17TH OCTOBER 1922., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.								Cuba.	Mexico.	
1	ADMITTED 11-10-22		WONG	SEUNG	37	M.		LAUNDRY MAN	YES YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	U.S.A.	COUSIN, WONG HEE YIN		
2	ADMITTED 11-25-22		WONG	BACK TOY	15	M.		STUDENT	YES YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	U.S.A.	ACCOMPANYING FATHER		
3	ADMITTED 11-25-22		SIU	KWAN DING	15	M.		STUDENT	YES YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	U.S.A.	COUSIN, SIU CHUK TONG		

Passed lines 1 & 2 X.C.  
Nov. 10, 1922.  
M. G. Farie  
J. A. Mangel  
Super.

PT  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Subscribed  
M. G. Farie



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Howard Willis, Surgeon of the Police, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Toronto University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Exceptions of the Social

NOV 9 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov, 1972

at \_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B1*  
Ing Camille, R. Canibet, of the Ing Camille, do declare  
 Arrived Nov 8, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Bellingham have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Nov 8, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Bellingham  
 Sworn to before me this 8th day of Nov, 1922  
 Agents or others Bellingham  
 payment head tax BC  
 Clear from Bellingham  
 Destination BC  
 Immigrant Inspector J.R. Keith  
 Master, First or Second Officer R. Canibet

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Bellingham  
 Medical passed  
 ex ✓

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

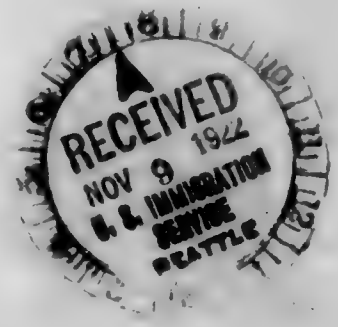
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthonian (Russenik).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Britag*  
Vessel *Camille*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash. Nov. 8*, 1922, from the port of *White Rock, B.C. Nov. 7-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Cornish</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>April 9</i>	<i>White Rock</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Cornish</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>June 17/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Delich</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>14/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>"</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Campbell River Lbr Co*

Local Agents

*White Rock B.C.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

40625  
 54 cricket  
 Arrived Nov 7, 1922  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed Nov 10, 1922  
 I, John McHuan Master, of the S. S. Cricket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 Clears from  
 Destination

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Nov, 1922  
 J. R. Vail  
 Immigration Inspector

John McHuan  
 Master, First or Second Officer

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. *U.S. Cricket*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash* *11/7, 1922*, from the port of *Hawaii* *Nov 7 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Norman	Gaston	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	10/31	S.F.	No	Yes	37	M	White	Belg	5 <sup>8</sup>	160	
2	Christensen	Edu	2 <sup>d</sup> Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	Norw	5 <sup>10</sup>	147	
3	Meyere	Frank	3 <sup>d</sup> Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>2</sup>	138	
4	Kaktrie	Emil	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Russ	5 <sup>4</sup>	170	
5	Taft	Geo	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	German	5 <sup>4</sup>	164	
6	Peters	Francis	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Spain	5 <sup>4</sup>	127	
7	Paulsen	Geo	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	German	5 <sup>9</sup>	135	
8	Holmstrom	Thos	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Fin	5 <sup>10</sup>	141	
9	Escalante	Thos	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	U.S.	5 <sup>2</sup>	165	
10	Swanson	Wm	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Swed	5 <sup>4</sup>	172	
11	Clear	Edu	Chf Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	USA	5 <sup>4</sup>	149	
12	Burman	Geo	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>2</sup>	142	
13	Jacobson	Thos	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Norway	5 <sup>4</sup>	136	
14	Bock	Geo	2 <sup>d</sup> Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	USA	5 <sup>4</sup>	179	
15	Burke	Edu	Fire	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	USA	5 <sup>10</sup>	169	
16	Brown	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>4</sup>	148	
17	Shattuck	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6	190	
18	Becker	Heinrich	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	Russ	5 <sup>5</sup>	180	
19	Skebon	John	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	Fin	5 <sup>10</sup>	180	
20	Harington	Edu	Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	USA	5 <sup>2</sup>	143	
21	Dwyer	John	Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5 <sup>4</sup>	136	
22	Berg	John	ATB	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	Norway	5 <sup>9</sup>	172	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

10-120

*Cricket*  
*F. Linderman*  
*W.C. Dawson & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4062



Nov 18 Skipper  
 Departed Moji Japan  
 Oct 9-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived ~~WASH DC~~ <sup>WASH DC</sup> I, W H Rea, of the S. S. Skipper, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Destination - Australia

Agts Gray & Co. Cleveland, Ohio

Sworn to before me this

3<sup>rd</sup>

day of

November, 1922

W. A. May

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed Nov 17, 1922.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 5/3  
Vessel SKIPSEA, arriving at GRAYS HARBOR, WASHINGTON, 1942, from the port of CHEMULPO, via Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REA	W. H.	MASTER	JUNE 2	London	Not to be paid off	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	168	LBS
2	ANDREWS	R. E.	CHIEF OFFICER	" 2			34	"	"	"	6'	162	
3	LLOYD	C. H.	2ND "	" 2			41	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
4	DODD	F.	CARPENTER	" 2			47	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
5	GEORGE	L.	BOILER	" 2			54	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
6	RALPH	L.	A. B.	" 2			32	"	SCOTTISH	"	5'11"	160	
7	PARTRIDGE	A.	" "	" 2			22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	140	
8	CRUMP	B	A. B.	" 2			24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
9	LINDSAY	J.	A. B.	" 2			19	"	SCOTTISH	"	5'4"	150	
10	SHEALS	J.	A. B.	" 2			29	"	IRISH	"	5'6"	140	
11	DAVIS	C.	A. B.	" 2			29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4"	138	
12	WHITE	W. F.	CHIEF ENGINEER	" 2			55	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
13	KENDALL	K.	2ND "	" 2			41	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
14	PARKINSON	A. H.	3RD "	" 2			34	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
15	PYE	D.	4 TH "	" 2			25	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
16	DUFFILL	R.	DONKEYMAN	" 2			30	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
17	MCGREGAN	D.	FIREMAN	" 2			26	"	IRISH	"	5'9"	174	
18	RYAN	P.	"	" 2			28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
19	MCCROREY	J.	"	" 2			36	"	"	"	5'8"	184	
20	FREEBORN	A. W.	"	" 2			29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	135	
21	VINCENT	W.	"	" 2			22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
22	KEATING	PAT	"	" 2			34	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
23	GALLACKER	A. M.	"	" 2			27	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
24	MITCHELL	C. H.	"	" 2			19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
25	SLATER	C.	"	" 2			21	"	"	"	5'8"	136	
26	BEARPACK	CHIEF STEWARD	"	" 2			41	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
27	BARKER	" COOK	"	" 2			34	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
28	MOORE	J. H.	M.R. S.	" 2			24	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
29	SHARPE	E.	GALLY BOY	" 2			23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
30	GALLAGHAN	J.	W. T.	" 2			31	"	IRISH	"	5'10"	136	
31	REA	ROSE	STEWARDESS	" 2			44	FEMALE	ENGLISH	"	5'4"	122	
32	REA	ROSIE	ASSISTANT STEW.	" 2			19	"	"	"	5'3"	122	

Deserted

Deserted

Deserted

ARRIVED WASH.  
NOV 4 1922  
Examined and released  
James H. Morgan on same  
Morgan as James Morgan  
W. Morgan

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40. *Junonia orach*  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1922

Examined, passed  
R. F. M. M. M.  
J. C. M. M. M.



0623 *EM* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, of the S. S. TEES, do declare  
 S. S. Teis that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived NOV 13 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port TACOMA, WASH. Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Nov 15 1922  
 Port Tacoma Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1922.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax h P. R. R. Co.

Cleare from Tacoma

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Tacoma Date Nov 15 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except None



Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Per. J. J. J. Tees, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 1922, 19, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Nov. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett,	Reginald B	Master	3/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5-10	200	None
2	Anderson,	Henry	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	"	5-9	185	"
3	Hamilton,	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5-0	170	"
4	Carton,	Ralph W.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
5	Gedon,	Walter E.H.	Porter	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-0	175	"
6	Spring,	Cecil C.	Wh. Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
7	Robertson,	George	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5-8	175	"
8	Frederick,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-6	160	"
9	McGrath,	John	Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5-8	165	"
10	For,	George	Watchman	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-0	164	"
11	Greighton,	William	Watchman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
12	Martin,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
13	Colo,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
14	Francis,	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	"	5-5	155	"
15	Robertson,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5-5	150	"
16	Edie,	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
17	Parry,	James H.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-11	170	"
18	Horton,	Wm. T.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
19	Wallace,	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	"	5-8	155	"
20	Artie,	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	155	"
21	Langthorne,	Wilbur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
22	Murphy,	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
23	Anderson,	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
24	Walter,	G. John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
25	Fuller,	Fred	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
26	Ang		Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	150	"
27	Lee Goo Heng		House St.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
28														
29														
30														

Line Car. Pac. Ry. Co.  
Owner do  
Local Agents do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Per. J. J.* *Tees*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Nov. 15, 1932*, 19, from the port of *Vietnam, S.E. Asia* *Nov. 14, 1932*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett,	Reginald S	Master	3/11/32	Vietnam	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5-10	200	None
2	Anderson,	Henry	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5-8	185	"
3	Hamilton,	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scottish	"	5-8	170	"
4	Carthor,	Ralph W.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
5	Godson,	Walter E.H.	Partner	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-6	175	"
6	Lyring,	Geoff C.	Wharf. Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
7	Robertson,	George	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scottish	"	5-8	175	"
8	Freundlove,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	160	"
9	McGrath,	John	Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scottish	"	5-8	165	"
10	Fox,	George	Watchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	164	"
11	Craighton,	William	Lookout	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
12	Martin,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
13	Gale,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
14	Framson,	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	"	5-6	170	"
15	Robertson,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scottish	"	5-6	150	"
16	Eddie,	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
17	Purdy,	James H.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-11	170	"
18	Horton,	Wm. T.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
19	Wallace,	Angus	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scottish	"	5-6	150	"
20	Artison,	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	150	"
21	Langthorne,	Wilbur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	Barker,	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
23	Anderson,	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
24	Barker,	G. James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	150	"
25	Fuller,	Fred	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	150	"
26	Ang		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	120	"
27	Lim Goo Hong		Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
28														
29														
30														

Line *Car. Pac. Ry. Co.*  
 Owners *do*  
 Local Agents *do*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/10/32*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Bennett, of the S. S. TEES, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Arrived Nov 7, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Port Tacoma Wash which appear below.

Departed November 8, 1922  
Port Tacoma  
Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 1922  
R. B. Bennett  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER S. S. TEES

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

C. P. A.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B. O. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Nov 7, 1922

Medically examined and passed

except Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

Disorder

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

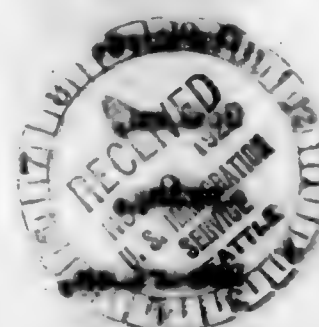
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tosa, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, Nov. 7th. 1922, 19, from the port of Vildonau, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett,	Reginald B	Master	3/11/22	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	5-10	300	None
2	Anderson,	Henry	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	"	5-8	185	"
3	Hamilton,	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5-8	170	"
4	Carthor,	Ralph W.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
5	Godson,	Walter E.H.	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-8	15	"
6	Spring,	Cecil C.	Wine. Spr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
7	Robertson,	George	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scottish	"	5-8	175	"
8	Freudlove,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-4	140	"
9	McGrath,	John	Watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scottish	"	5-8	145	"
10	For,	George	Watchman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	144	"
11	Gruckman,	William	Landman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
12	Martin,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
13	Colan,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
14	Francis,	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	"	5-6	175	"
15	Robertson,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scottish	"	5-6	130	"
16	Edie,	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	130	"
17	Parry,	James E.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-11	170	"
18	Hartman,	W. T.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
19	Wallace,	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scottish	"	5-8	200	"
20	Adkins,	Thomas	Miller	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6	25	"
21	Longthorne,	Wilbur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	240	"
22	Bunker,	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
23	Anderson,	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	"	5-4	130	"
24	Bester,	E. James	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-8	130	"
25	Fuller,	Fred	Butler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-6	135	"
26	Lee	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	"
27	Lee Goo Sang	"	Wash. boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
28														
29														
30														

Line C. P. B. Line  
 Owners C. P. B.  
 Local Agents C. P. B. Tacoma, Wash

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40623



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Newcastle #6 I, Gilbert George Brown, of the Newcastle #6, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Arrived Nov 30, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Port Seattle Wash. Rule 10 which appear below.  
Departed Dec 1, 1922  
Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1922.  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stub & Co.  
Clears from Seattle  
Destination BC

G. G. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. E. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port Seattle Date Dec 1, 1922  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Bus. H.

Vessel Newcastle # 6, arriving at Seattle Wash. U.S.A. 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 11/29/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Gilbert George	Master	1922	Vancouver B.C.	Yes		35	Male	English	Canadian	6ft	250	
2	Kilby	Robert	Engineer	1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 10in	200	
3	Ode	Yassa	Mate	1921	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	"	5ft 5in	150	
4	Kimura	J.	Cook	1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 4in	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27906



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Br*  
 Arrived *Nov 21, 1922* at *Newcastle #6*, I, *Gilbert George Brown*, of the *Newcastle #6*, do declare  
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Nov 21, 1922* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Agents or others  
 returned for  
 payment head tax *Stubbs* Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
 Clear from *Seattle* *D. V. Engels*  
 Destination *bc* *Immigrant Inspector*  
*Shard*  
*G. G. Brown*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Nov 21, 1922*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except *None* Disease *None*  
*C*

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br 5th Seattle # 6, arriving at Seattle Wash, W. S. A. Nov 21, 1922 from the port of Nanaimo, B. C. 11/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Gilbert George	Master	1922	Vancouver B. C.	No	Yes	35	Male	English	Canadian	6 ft	220	
2	Kilby	Earnest	Engineer	1921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		200	
3	Oda	Yasuo	Mate	1921	"	"	"	35	"	Japanese	"	5 ft 6 in	155	
4	Matsumura	T.	Cook	1921	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 ft 3 in	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Bv. Gilbert George Brown, of the Newcastle #6, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 6, 1922  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Departed Nov 7, 1922  
 From Seattle Wash.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1922

G. G. Brown  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Ag...  
 Re...  
 Ps...  
 Clear Seattle  
 Dec BC

Port...  
 Med...  
 except...  
 ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.



91

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br Ste Du H.*

Vessel *Newcastle #6*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *November 6<sup>th</sup>*, 19*22*, from the port of *Nanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Gilbert George</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6ft</i>	<i>250</i>	
2	<i>Kilby</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 10in</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Ode</i>	<i>Yusa</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 5in</i>	<i>155</i>	
4	<i>Mamuyama</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 2in</i>	<i>130</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, M. J. MacDonald, of the SS Coaster, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived NOV 18 1922  
 Port Tacoma  
 Departed Nov 21, 1922  
 Port Friday Harbor Sworn to before me this NOV 19 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steak & Co  
 Cleared from Friday Harbor  
 Destination BC

M. J. MacDonald  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. Gersbacher  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical \_\_\_\_\_  
 except \_\_\_\_\_



689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 24. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Coaster*, arriving at *Tacona*, *Nov 18*, 192*2*, from the port of *Albert Bay, B.C.* *Nov 15*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Nathaniel F.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>Vanman</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Matr.</i>	<i>Aug 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Snowden</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Devereux</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Ind "</i>	<i>Aug 15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
5	<i>Long</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Sept 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robin</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Aug 24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>Abner</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Nov 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Hubbard</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coast & K. Co*  
 Owners *do*  
 Local Agents *J. T. STEEB & CO.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40621  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 54 *Coaster* I, *M. J. MacDonald*, of the *S. S. Coaster*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived *Nov 9, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *Seattle* Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *Nov 9, 1922*

Port *Seattle*

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Nov*, 19 *22*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax *Star Line Co.*

Clerk from *Seattle*

Destination *B.C.*

*M. J. MacDonald*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*H. S. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Port  
 Medical  
 except

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Nov 9, 1922, from the port of Vancouver Nov 8, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	Sept 16	Vancouver	X	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'11	180	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	Aug 25	"	"	"	53	"	Finn	"	5'5	140	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer	Sept 18	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8	160	
4	Devereux	Daniel	End "	Aug 15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	148	
5	Long	William	A.B.	Sept 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
6	MacDonald	Robin	"	Aug 24	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10	170	
7	Palmer	Edwin	"	Oct 13	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'10	185	
8	Habhard	Marion	Cook	July 24	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'9	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 16-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11994



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon, Master, of the "Princess Victoria", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MAJOR

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1922  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., THURSDAY NOVEMBER 9TH, 1922

40620

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country.			Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in this country.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1	YES	SELF	YES	1913	TO 10 Oct. 17/22	L.C. CHAN & CO. FRIEND, 1055 GRANT AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK. BRN.	SCAR L. CHEEK. SCAR ABOVE L. TEMPLE.	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	NO			LUN ON THEATRE CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK. BRN.	SCARS EACH SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	CANTON.	
3	YES	FATHER	NO			LUN ON THEATRE CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DK	BLK. BRN.	SMALL SCAR OVER R. EYE.	CHINA	CANTON.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 Vessel *Br. Kulda O.* I, *A. Engsted, Master*, of the *Br. Kulda O.* do declare  
 Arrived *Nov 8, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle Wash* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Nov 19, 1922* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Master*  
 Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Nov*, 19 *22*  
 Clears from *Seattle Wash*  
 Destination *BC*  
*A. Engsted*  
*Master, Br. Kulda O.*  
*B. Engsted*  
*Immigrant Agent*

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Seattle* Date *Nov 8, 1922*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*  
*✓*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Gasbr Hulda O., arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 8, 1922 from the port of Victoria, BC Nov 7, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sangstad	Alf	Master	Oct 1-22	Vancouver	No	yes	37	M	Scand.	Canada	5-9	220	
2	Orpana	James	Eng.	May 22	"	"	"	37	"	Finnish	"	5-7	180	
3	Orpana	John	Steward	Oct 15-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	
4	Orpana	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	170	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

11-220

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

117061



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Hunter, of the S.S. Cacique, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 7 1922  
 Port Los Angeles

Departed Nov 7 1922

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Los Angeles  
 Date Nov 7 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except none Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this

7th day of Nov, 1922  
Frank R. Lister  
 Immigrant Inspector.

George Hunter  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



*689 not filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. P. Cacigen, arriving at Port Angeles, Nov 7, 1922, from the port of Honolulu B.C. Nov 6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mark	E.	Boat	Sept 4/22	New York	No	Yes	15	Male	Scand	Denmark	5-7		
2	Taulsen	A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Exchsen	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Mitt	H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
5	Mulsen	Paul P.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5-8		
6	Hieber	Alex	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Beyren	H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Sweden	5-8		
8	Wimberg	Joan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
9	McPherson	Charles	Jan Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Ireland	5-6		
10	Bersen	John	Boiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	Poland	5-10		
11	Ochoa	O.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
12	Schmidt	Adolph	Foreman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Polish	Poland	5-10		
13	Lami	E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		
14	Fuhle	O.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Polish	Poland	5-10		
15	Slender	G.	Boiler	Oct 19	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	Scand	Sweden	5-8		
16	Adelstein	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Lyonsdale	L.	2nd Cook	Sept 5/22	New York	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
18	Verdonck	Louis	Masterman	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	Belgium	5-6		
19	Conway	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8		
20	Cafres	Harry G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5-6		
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pacific Mail S.S. Co.  
 Owners Grace S.S. Co. Inc.  
 Local Agents M. R. Green & Co.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Br*  
*SS Prince George*  
 I, W.S. Morehouse Master of the Prince George, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port of origin London

Departed 13th day of May, 19 22

Port of arrival San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None

Cleared from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

Medical Certificate None

Port of medical examination San Francisco

Medically examined and passed Yes

except: Number None Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens None

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

*W.S. Morehouse*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

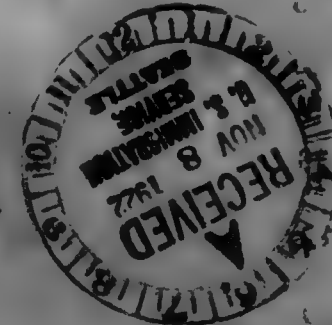
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Summ. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegomian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet 3

Vessel Prince George, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edwards	Charles	Waiter	20.4.22	Poe Rupt	No.	yes	24	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
2	Marks	Frank	"	"	"	No.	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5.4	160	
3	Martin	George	"	"	"	No.	"	19	"	Canadian	"	5.8	149	
4	Silla	Robert	"	"	"	No.	"	23	"	English	"	5.9	166	
5	Gibson	Stanley	"	"	"	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	145	
6	Acteson	Edward	"	"	"	No.	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.7	155	
7	Brake	George	"	"	"	No.	"	19	"	English	"	5.10	173	
8	Parker	Joseph	"	"	"	No.	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	147	
9	Flint	Robert	"	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	177	
10	Kirk	James William	"	"	"	No.	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	156	
11	Foulkes	William	"	"	"	No.	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5.10	178	
12	Wilby	Edward Ray	"	"	"	No.	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.9	167	
13	Howe	Edward	"	"	"	No.	"	16	"	English	"	5.8	173	
14	Billy		Ch Cook	"	"	No.	"	40	"	China	China	5.4	158	
15	Shong	Tom	2nd cook	"	"	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	169	
16	Gee	Young	3rd Cook	"	"	No.	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	144	
17	Kow	Chang	4th cook	"	"	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	
18	Jack	Wong	5th "	"	"	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	
19	Foul	Tom	Baker	"	"	No.	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Hing	Chin	Butcher	"	"	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	144	
21	Goong	Chen	Pantryman	"	"	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
22	Yen	Wong	Dishwasher	"	"	No.	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	155	
23	Chen	Ah	"	"	"	No.	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	144	
24	H.P. Stirs		C.A. Song		May 27 1923		June 10		July 8					
25					Aug 5 1923		- 24		- 22					
26					Sept 2 Oct 24 - 22									
27					- 16 Oct 25									
28					- 30									
29	Tabor		Oct 25 - 22											
30														

Line G.T.P.C.S.S.CO.

Owner G.T.P.C.S.S.CO.

Local Agents De.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/104



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Morehouse Master, of the Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Morehouse  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of MAY, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet 2

Vessel Prince George, arriving at Seattle Wash, May, 19, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Greenhalgh	Albert	Storekeeper	20.4.22	Pee Rupt	No.	yes	22	Male	Canadian	British	5.10	158	
2	Scott	Henry	Oiler	"	"	No.	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	
3	Hanson	Edgar	"	"	"	No.	"	42	"	Norway	Norway	5.10	173	
4	Cuddiford	George	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5.11	180	
5	Seidelman	Harry	Oiler	"	"	No.	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.9	165	
6	Lauder	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	149	
7	Campbell	Robert	"	"	"	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
8	McDougall	Harry	"	"	"	No.	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.9	176	
9	Tait	James	"	"	"	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156	
10	Aitken	Samuel	"	"	"	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	178	
11	Coulter	William James	Oiler	"	"	No.	"	42	"	English	"	5.9	155	
12														
13	Newey	John Hancock	Ch Steward	"	"	No.	"	46	"	"	"	6.0	200	
14	Pinnell	William Isaac	2nd "	"	"	No.	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	160	
15	Robson	Cecil Louis	Storekeeper	"	"	No.	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.9	150	
16	Westlake	Miss Annie	Stewardess	"	"	No.	"	41	Female	English	"	5.6	135	
17	Gulle	George	Waiter	"	"	No.	"	52	Male	Canadian	"	5.7	170	
18	Walsby	James	"	"	"	No.	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	154	
19	Anfield	Sydney	"	"	"	No.	"	52	"	English	"	5.7	151	
20	Greig	James	"	"	"	No.	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5.4	150	
21	Dorling	Henry	"	"	"	No.	"	50	"	English	"	5.10	168	
22	Hardcastle	James	"	"	"	No.	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	
23	Holden	John	"	"	"	No.	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155	
24	James	Nathaniel	"	"	"	No.	"	25	"	American	American	5.10	177	
25	Dickenson	William	"	"	"	No.	"	35	"	Canadian	British	5.8	150	
26	Leahy	James	"	"	"	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	170	
27	Gemmell	John	"	"	"	No.	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	159	
28	Mulligan W	William	"	"	"	No.	"	22	"	English	"	6.0	170	
29	Topham	Richard	"	"	"	No.	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	180	
30	Parey	Sydney	"	"	"	No.	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	174	

Issued G.T.P.C.S.S.CO.

Owner G.T.P.C.S.S.CO.

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4061  
2/1901



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.S. Morehouse Master, of the Prince George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*W.S. Morehouse*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Prince George, arriving at Seattle Wash., 19   , from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morehouse	Walter Scott	Captain	20.4.22	Poe Rupt	No.	yes	49	male	English	British	5.10	172	
2	McLéan	Neil	1st Offr.	"	"	No.	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.7	186	
3	Gleeson	William	2nd "	"	"	No.	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.9	165	
4	McKay	Edward	3rd "	"	"	No.	"	27	"	N'Fd.	"	5.10	170	
5	Stein	James	Qr. Master	"	"	No.	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.8	162	
6	Deacon	John	"	"	"	No.	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5.9	152	
7	Anderson	Thomas	Winchman	"	"	No.	"	36	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	159	
8	Shields	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	No.	"	42	"	Canadian	British	5.7	155	
9	Prince	Albert	Lookout man	"	"	No.	"	28	"	N'Fd.	British	5.10	172	
10	McIntyre	Phillip	Lookout Man	"	"	No.	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.11	168	
11	Mather	William	Lookout Man	"	"	No.	"	41	"	English	"	5.9	167	
12	Morrison 2	John	Qr. Deckman	"	"	No.	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.9	170	
13	Dingwall	John	Qr. Deckman	"	"	No.	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152	
14	Gibson	James	Stevedore	"	"	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	149	
15	Garrick	Thomas	Deckhand	"	"	No.	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5.10	175	
16	McIvor	John	"	"	"	No.	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.7	161	
17	McAuley	John	"	"	"	No.	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	170	
18	Powers	John	"	"	"	No.	"	64	"	Irish	"	5.10	185	
19	Cadmore	Norman	"	"	"	No.	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5.6	157	
20	Crawford	John Alexander	Purser	"	"	No.	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.1	180	
21	Heally	Herbert James	1st Asst Purser	"	"	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	161	
22	Goram	Fred Henry	2nd asst Purser	"	"	No.	"	24	"	English	"	5.10	172	
23														
24	Munroe	Alexander	Ch. Engineer	"	"	No.	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.8	159	
25	Cochrane	David	2nd "	"	"	No.	"	55	"	"	"	6.0	172	
26	McWhirter	Alec	3rd "	"	"	No.	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	184	
27	Kenworthy	Lionel	5th "	"	"	No.	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	175	
28	Rowell	James	6th "	"	"	No.	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	
29	Doughty	John	4th "	"	"	No.	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
30	Long	Sydney	7th "	"	"	No.	"	21	"	English	"	5.7	155	

File G.T.P.C.S.S.C.

Owner G.T.P.C.S.S.C.

Local Agents D.

\* See list of names on back of page 19.   
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 22, 1922  
Port Friday Harbor  
Departed Nov 28, 1922

Port Friday Harbor Sworn to before me this 22ND day of NOVEMBER, 1922.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sadwell & Co. Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from Friday Harbor  
Destination B.C.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Friday Harbor Date Nov 22, 1922  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at FRIDAY HARBOR, WN. NOVEMBER 23RD, 1932, from the port of VICTORIA, BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clarke	Hugh	Quarter M.	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'6"	128#	
2	Williams	Martin	Fireman	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'5"	155#	
3	Gutierrez	M. O.	Cook	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	P.I.	Filipino	5'5"	175#	
4	Suan	Santos	Waiter	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	P.I.	Filipino	4'11"	115#	
5	Aralla	Pedro	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	P.I.	Filipino	5'8"	130#	
6	Pasive	Salvadore	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	23	Male	P.I.	Filipino	5'6"	130#	
7	McAlvin	Arthur	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	160#	
8	George	Fred	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	16	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'4"	127#	
9	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'6"	135#	
10	Horrema	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
11	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
12	Taylor	Russell S.	1st. Mate											
13	Jeffries	Harry	2nd. Mate											
14	Larson	Henry W.	Chf. Eng.											
15	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng.											
16	Benon	Harry H.	Purser											
17	Campbell	Dan	Quarter M.											
18	McLean	Allan	Deck Boy											
19	Tudor	John	Deck Hand											
20	Geldien	John	Deck Hand											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
 Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.  
 Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

406  
2/1904



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, American C. A. WOODLEY, of the M/V "WAKENAF", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Nov 10, 1932 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Sworn to before me this 10TH day of NOVEMBER, 19 32.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line  
J. R. Vail Immigrant Inspector.

Cleare from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Status of Aliens

689 not filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. M/V "WAKENA", arriving at BELLINGHAM, WASH., NOVEMBER 19TH., 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gutierrez	M.O.	Cook	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	Filipino	P.I.	5'5"	175#	
2	Suan	Santos.	Waiter	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	Filipino	P.I.	4'11"	115#	
3	McAlvin	Arthur	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canada	5'10"	160#	
4	Harry	Jacob	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	137#	
5	Clarke	Hugh	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	128#	
6	George	Fred	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	16	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	127#	
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	White	Ronald	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	18	Male	Indian	Canada	5'4"	141#	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Auriol	Joseph	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	Male	Indian	Canada	5'1"	130#	
9	Houston	Ernest	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	24	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
10	Horrena	Guillermo	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Chilian	Canada	5'6"	135#	
11	Woodley	C.A.	Master											
12	Uddenberg	S.O.	1st. Mate											
13	Taylor	R.S.	2nd. Mate											
14	Larson	H.W.	Chf. Eng.											
15	Somerfield	F.E.	Asst. Eng.											
16	Benson	H.H.	Purser.											
17	Casey	John	Q.M.											
18	Turlington	Dennis	Q.M.											
19	McLean	Allan	Deck Boy											
20	Hiersh	William	Fireman.											
21	Robinson	William	Deck Hand											
22	Perry	Boscoe	Deck Hand											
23	Moreland	General	Deck Hand											
24	Geldien	John	Deck Hand											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/204



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS Cardigan from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Seattle, Wash.

6<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1922

Tracy Jackoff  
Immigration Officer.

Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40615/4 Br. S. S. "CARDIGANSHIRE" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., 5TH NOVEMBER, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		MCINTOSH	61 5	M	MISSIONARY	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA SHANGHAI	MR. P.W. DOUGLAS PRESBYTERIAN MISSION ASS. SHANGHAI, CHINA	WEST KILLSID SCOTLAND
2		MCINTOSH	61 8	F	MISSIONARY	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA SHANGHAI	MISS. MYRA BANCROFT OLIVE TSINGHUA COLLEGE, PEKING.	SCOTLAND. WEST KILLS
3	ADMITTED	Edwards	Elsie Muriel 27	F	Teacher	do	do	do	England London	Bro. P. Harp, 33 Gounaugh Road, Stroud Green, London, Eng.	London, Eng.

Seattle, Wash., Nov. 6, 1922.  
Nos. 1 & 2 passed as water transits.  
No. 3 admitted.

Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.,  
204 Rainier Bldg., Seattle, Wash.,  
to pay head tax.  
Touss. McKoff,  
Inspector

Indexed  
e 2 e

PWT  
ID  
GO  
PMB  
BA  
ISC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, British Cardiganshire, of the BRITISH S.S. "CARDIGANSHIRE", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
Nov. 6, 1922 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1922.

Agents or others  
 present at the  
 payment of the  
 Clear: from San Francisco

Destination Europe

Port Seattle Nov. 6, 1922  
 Medically examined and found  
 excepted from the usual

no  
exceptions  
H. J. Hays  
Receipt for crew list given H. J.  
689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICES TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of names of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port whence they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Romanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH S.S. "CARDIGANSHIRE"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, Wash.**, **6th Nov.**, 19**22**, from the port of **VANCOUVER, B.C. via Port Townsend.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	James	Fireman	18/9/22	LONDON	NO	YES	35	M	English	BRITISH	5 6	157	N IL
2	McMAHON	Thomas	-do-					22				5 8	129	
3	WING	James	Trimmer					23				5 8	143	
4	McGHEE	William	-do-					26		Scottish		5 7	152	
5	DONOVAN	Timothy E.	-do-					23		English		5 6	139	
6	BENNETT	Ernest John	Chief Steward					35				6 1	192	
7	JENNY	Reginald S.	2nd Steward					21				5 6	132	
8	STEPHENS	Fredk. W.	Chief Cook					55				5 8	182	
9	ORRISON	Joseph, H.	2nd Cook/Butler					50				5 3	163	
10	HANBY	Henry, W.	Asst. Cook					22				5 9	129	
11	KITTRIDGE	Albert	Galley Boy					17				5 4	128	
12	McLOUGHLIN	Joseph	Asst. Steward					38		Irish		5 9	158	
13	HICKLIN	Stanley	-do-					19		English		5 6	142	
14	WAGE	Edward George	-do-					32		Australian		5 11	152	
15	BLITH	Barry George	-do-					44		English		5 4	167	
16	THREADEWELL	Samuel S.	Saloon Boy					18				5 7	140	
17	FURNEY	Erie	-do-					19				5 8	149	
18	ROBERTSON	Robert A. R.	Cadet					21		Scottish		5 11	155	
19	JACKMAN	T. Douglas	-do-					20		English		5 10	157	
20	TUNER	Stanley Howard.	-do-					20				5 11	152	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/10615



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
1	JOHN A. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
2	JAMES B. JONES	30	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
3	WILLIAM C. BROWN	28	M	1889	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
4	EDWARD D. WHITE	35	M	1882	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
5	CHARLES E. GREEN	22	M	1895	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
6	FRANK F. BLACK	27	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
7	ALFRED G. GRAY	32	M	1885	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
8	ROBERT H. HARRIS	29	M	1888	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
9	JOHN I. KIM	24	M	1893	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
10	WILLIAM J. LEE	31	M	1886	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
11	EDWARD K. MILLER	26	M	1891	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
12	CHARLES L. NICHOLS	23	M	1894	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
13	FRANK M. ORR	28	M	1889	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
14	ALFRED P. PERKINS	33	M	1884	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
15	ROBERT Q. ROSS	27	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
16	JOHN R. SMITH	25	M	1892	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
17	WILLIAM S. TAYLOR	30	M	1887	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
18	EDWARD U. WALKER	29	M	1888	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
19	CHARLES V. YOUNG	24	M	1893	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
20	FRANK W. ZIMMERMAN	26	M	1891	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

## IMPORTANT NOTICES TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will land at the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Yiddish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Yukon.
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Yukon.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Yukon.
Chinese.	Moravian.	Yukon.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Yukon.
Cuban.	Poles.	Yukon.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.	Yukon.
Dutch.	Russian.	Yukon.
East Indian.	Russian (Russiack).	Yukon.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	Yukon.
Finnish.	Scotch.	Yukon.
Flemish.	Servian.	Yukon.
French.	Slovak.	Yukon.
German.	Slovenian.	Yukon.
Greek.	Spanish.	Yukon.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.	Yukon.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.	Yukon.
Irish.	Turkish.	Yukon.
Italian (north).	Welsh.	Yukon.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).	Yukon.
Japanese.		Yukon.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B-35.*  
Vessel *Cerdiganahie*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Nov 6*, 19*22*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Nov 6, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOHN	John A.	W/T Operator	10/3/22	LONDON	NO	YES	23	M	English	BRITISH	5 9	145	REL
2	CARROLL	Alfred	W/T Watcher					16				5 7	129	
3	DOYLE	Francis	-do-					16				5 10	132	
4	EVANS	David L.	Asst.					26				5 7	165	
5	NORRIS	William	Chief Engineer					49				5 7	181	
6	DATES	Fredk. G. B.	2nd "					30				5 6	141	
7	MCALPINE	William	3rd "					28		Irish		5 8	143	
8	MATTHEWS	Leonard C.	5th "					28		English		5 10	156	
9	RAE	David A. B.	6th "					27				5 10	150	
10	MACDONALD	Angus	Jnr. 6th Engineer					26		Scottish		5 6	153	
11	RAY	Robert S.	Asst. Eng.					31				5 7	145	
12	COATES	Fredk.	Asst. Engineer					32		English		5 10	167	
13	GRAYES	Douglas	Winchman					26		Scottish		5 8	159	
14	DELAN	William	Lead. Winchman					48		English		5 3	158	
15	KELLY	John	Stowkeeper					31		Irish		5 5	162	
16	TAYLOR	George	Crewman					34		English		5 6	147	
17	JOHNSON	Samuel	-do-					28				5 6	163	
18	MADE	John	-do-					31				5 6	150	
19	CLARK	William	Trimmer	11/24/22	OSAGE, I.P.			22		Scottish		5 5	141	Mark of Color
20	BRIDGEMAN	George	Crewman	12/3/22	LONDON			38		English		5 4	152	REL
21	TAYLOR	Francis	-do-					34				5 6	137	
22	BRIDGEMAN	James	-do-					41				4 8	113	
23	BRIDGEMAN	Peter	-do-					63		Scottish	BRITISH	5 5	166	
24	MADE	Harry	Flower					38		English	BRITISH	5 2	139	
25	STEWART	Minott Jelf	-do-					33				5 6	147	
26	WHITE	Fredk.	-do-					39				5 6	149	
27	WETLAND	John	-do-					31				5 7	142	
28	BRIDGEMAN	James	-do-					38				5 4	163	
29	WALL	George	-do-					29				5 8	134	
30	BRIDGEMAN	Daniel	-do-					31				5 8	130	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/1904



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Immigration Act of 1917, which appear below. RECEIVED U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JAMES J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JAMES J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JAMES J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JAMES J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JOHN J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
JAMES J. SMITH	25	M	1890	NEW YORK	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kaffir.	NEGRO
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	ARMENIAN
Bohemian.	Magyar.	BOHEMIAN
Bosnian.	Mexican.	BOSNIAN
Bulgarian.	Moravian.	BULGARIAN
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.	CHINESE
Croatian.	Pomeranian.	CROATIAN
Cuban.	Roumanian.	CUBAN
Dalmatian.	Russian.	DALMATIAN
Dutch.	Russian (Rusniak).	DUTCH
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, and Swedes).	EAST INDIAN
English.	Scotch.	ENGLISH
Finnish.	Servian.	FINNISH
Flemish.	Slovenian.	FLEMISH
French.	Spanish.	FRENCH
German.	Spanish American.	GERMAN
Greek.	Turkish.	GREEK
Hebrew.	Welsh.	HEBREW
Herzegovinian.	West Indian (except Cuban).	HERZEGOVINIAN
Irish.		IRISH
Italian (north).		ITALIAN (NORTH)
Italian (south).		ITALIAN (SOUTH)
Japanese.		JAPANESE

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION DIVISION

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION DIVISION

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION DIVISION



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "CANTONMENT", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash. U.S.A., NOVEMBER 6, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, British Columbia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PAGE	Edward J.	Master	12/3/22	LONDON	NO	YES	30	M	English	BRITISH	5 7 1/2	161	N I L
2	AYERS	William	1st Mate					39		-do-		5 6	170	
3	BRADON	Richard	2nd "					29		-do-		5 6	130	
4	FLETCHER	Edward Irving	3rd "					25		-do-		6 2	159	
5	LOGAN	Geoffrey	4th "					24		Scotch		5 8	147	
6	FINDRAHL-SMITH	Thomas	Capt'n Clerk					22		-do-		5 10	150	
7	MOORE	Archibald	Carpenter					42		-do-		5 7	147	
8	WHITE	John	Carg's Mate					33		Lithuanian	RUSSIAN	6 1	157	
9	LATON	Edward	Boatman					35		English	BRITISH	5 9	145	
10	WOLFE	William Robert	Boat's Mate					28				5 9	156	
11	COOK	Henry	"					29				5 4	142	
12	TIMMONS	Sidney G.	Longshoreman					28				5 6	168	
13	CLARK	John Henry	Quartermaster					31				5 9	139	
14	OLIVER	John	-do-					21				5 6	145	
15	BROWN	William	-do-					22				5 5	141	
16	FRANK	Joseph F.	-do-					40		Welsh		5 4	157	
17	DOUGLAS	Joseph	A.B.					40		Irish		5 8	173	
18	TIDY	William James	"					26		English		5 2	118	
19	LAWSON	Henry	"					32				5 7	144	
20	BOGERT	Arthur	"					22				5 5	153	
21	LEWIS	Henry V.	"					30				5 8	165	
22	WATSON	Sidney	"					22				5 5	144	
23	PERCE	Edward	"					40		Irish		5 7	148	
24	SMITHSON	Robert L.	"					23		English		5 7	167	
25	WENT	Thomas	Stiller					23				5 6	142	
26	BOYD	Robert H.	"					29				5 7	138	
27	GILL	Robert Henry	Deck Boy					16				5 4	113	
28	WILKINSON	Charles	-do-					19				6 2 1/2	115	
29	THORNTON	Albert	-do-					20				5 5	121	
30	HARRIS	Frank E.	-do-					20				5 7	119	

Line ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Owner ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Local Agents ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40915



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*Tug "Snell"*  
 I, *Jas. Olson*, of the *U. S. Snell*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *Nov. 29 1922*  
 at *Seattle Wash.*  
 Departed *Nov. 29 1922*  
 from *Seattle, Wash.*

Port of Origin *Bush & Co.*  
 Leave for *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*

Sworn to before me this

*29th* day of *Nov.* 19*22*  
*Tommy Hyslop*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Jas. Olson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. L. L., arriving at Seattle Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith Nov 26<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oison	James	Master	1912	Be Victoria	no	yes	51	m	Scandi	Canadian	6ft		
2	Bloor	Lamson	Chief Eng					60		Br		5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919				27		Scandi		5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Eng	1921				28		Br		5.9		
5	Clarke	Ivan	seaman	1922				19				5.9		
6	Smithrop	Abbott						29				5.9		
7	Smithrop	William	Fireman					33				5.9		
8	Lim	Low	cook	1924				42		Chinese		5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Victoria Eng Co  
Local Agents S. J. Bush Co  
16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1922

40614  
1906



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
Aug. Swells  
I, Joe Olson, of the Ed. Swell, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov. 24, 1922  
Port Seattle Wash  
Departed Nov. 25, 1922  
Port Seattle  
Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 1922  
Immigrant Inspector. Tom G. Glickoff  
Master, First or Second Officer. Joe Olson  
Clear from Seattle  
Destination OR

Port Seattle  
Medical passed  
except 1922

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. L. Swell, arriving at Seattle Nov 24, 1922 from the port of Yokohama Nov 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'son	James	Master	1912	Yokohama			51	M	Scand	Scand	5.3		
2	Blaas	Samson	Chief eng	"	"			60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Crushar	Master	1912	"			27	"	Scand	"	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd eng	1920	"			25	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clark	Dean	Seaman	1922	"			19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Santhorp	Abbot	"	"	"			29	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Santhorp	William	Fireman	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Lim	Law	Cook	1921	"			42	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

16-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40614  
4



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Swell, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 21, 1922 at Pt. Angeles  
 Departed Nov 21, 1922 from Pt. Angeles  
 Destination Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax /  
 Clears from Pt. Angeles  
 Destination Pt. Angeles

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mar, 19 22  
Frank R. Lister  
 Immigrant Inspector.

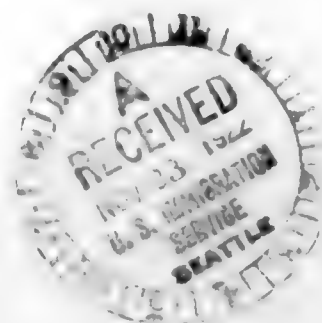
W. J. Swell  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt. Angeles  
 Date Nov 21, 1922  
 Medical Officer /  
 Disease /

Medical Examiner of Alien

689 filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. L. Luce, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., 1922 from the port of San Francisco Nov 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Port Angeles			51	M	Scandinavian		6ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng.					60		Br		5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Master	1911				27		Scand		5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Eng.	1921				28		Br		5.9		
5	Clark	Sam	Steward	1922				19				5.9		
6	Faulstich	Abbeatt						29				5.9		
7	Santrab	Hollister	Fireman					33				5.9		
8	Lim	Lam	Cook					42		Chinese		5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46614  
B



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B1.*  
**Thy Swell** of the *Thy Swell*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov 13, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Nov 14, 1922* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*Bush Co.*  
*Seattle*  
*Bk*  
*H. C. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Port *Seattle*  
 Medical *exam* not *passed*  
 except *number* *1*

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug. Swell, arriving at Seattle Nov 13, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith Nov. 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Bl. Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	Scandi	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief engi					66		Br		5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919				27		Scandi		5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engin	1920				28		Br		5.9		
5	Glenk	Juan	seaman	1922				19				5.9		
6	Fanthorpe	abbat						29				5.9		
7	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman					33				5.9		
8	Linn	Lau	Cook	1921				42		Chinese		5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners Victoria Tug Co  
 Local Agents G. P. Bosh Co  
 14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7  
40614



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 I, *Jan Olson*, of the *S. S. Swell*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Nov* 19*22*  
*Bush & Co.*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*  
*W. P. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. L. Swan, arriving at Seattle Nov 6, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith Nov 4.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria	no	yes	51	Br	Scandi	Canadi	6ft		
2	Bloor	Jameson	Chief Engi	'	'	'	'	60	'	Br	'	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mat	1919	'	'	'	27	'	Scandi	'	5.9		
4	Sultan	Percy	2nd Engine	1920	'	'	'	28	'	Br	'	5.9		
5	Clark	Joah	seaman	1922	'	'	'	19	'	'	'	5.9		
6	Fanthorp	Abbat	'	'	'	'	'	29	'	'	'	5.9		
7	Fanthorp	William	fireman	'	'	'	'	33	'	'	'	5.9		
8	Lim	Lau	Cook	1921	'	'	'	48	'	Chinese	—	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners Chet Price, Inc co  
H. J. Bush co  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*131*  
 I, Lloyd Salomon Master of the Br. tug Phunger, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Nov 20, 1922  
 Port Pt. Angeles  
 Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1922  
 Agents or others for payment head tax  
 Cleared from Pt. Angeles  
 Destination Bo  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Bo Date Nov 20, 1922  
 Examined and passed  
 Disease None  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Plunger, arriving at Port Angeles Mar 20, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Mar 20 - 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	Lieport	Master	Jan	Vancouver	na	yes	44	m	Scandinavia	Canada	5-8	160	
2	Larsen	Al	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Silfson	Barney	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Warden	August	Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Warden	Alvin	A B	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Warden	Liquid	A B	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Ward	Lang	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finns	Finns	5-4	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40613  
3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4001  
 I, Br. J. Plunger, master, of the Br. tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived Nov. 6, 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle  
 Departed Nov. 6, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head Bush & Co.

Cleare from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined and passed except: None

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 19 22

H. Engels  
 Immigration Inspector

Plunger  
 Master, First or Second Officer

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. tug Plunger*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Nov 6*, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith 4th Nov*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Ligvort</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Laursen</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Asbjorn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Lagurd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owner *B. Bryn Olsen*  
 Local Agents *G. Bunde*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40613



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Bs*  
~~My~~ *Plunger* *I, Lieut. Johnson Master*, of the *Bs tug Plunger*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Arrived *Nov 3, 1923* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Port *Bellingsham* to which appear below.

Port Bellingham which appear below.

Departed Nov. 3, 1922

Post *Bellingham*

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1919

**Agents or others responsible for payment lead tax**

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Clears from *Bellingham*

Destination *B200* .....

## VERTICAL CURVATURE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_

Manuscript received 12/2/99; revised manuscript received 1/10/00; accepted manuscript received 1/10/00.

689 filed.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Rusniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ba Ing (Plunger)*, arriving at *Bellingham, Wash* Nov 3, 1922, from the port of *Lady Smith* Nov 2<sup>nd</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Salverson</i>	<i>Lignort</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5:8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Salverson</i>	<i>Alle</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5:6</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Asbjorn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5:6</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5:8</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5:6</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Salverson</i>	<i>Lignort</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5:6</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5:5</i>	<i>150</i>	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *B. Bryn Olsen*  
*Hub B. Cole*  
 Local Agents  
 16-158

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40613  
 2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Nov 20, 1922  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Nov 20, 1922  
 Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1922  
H. Jones Master, First or Second Officer  
A. V. Engels Immigrant Inspector  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medical exam by  
 except Master by Disease

Medical Examiner

689 files

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. St. Maybourn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 20*<sup>\*</sup>, 19*22*, from the port of *Lady Smith* *17 C* *Nov 18/19 22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19	"	"	no	yes	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	165	
2	McGuire	Arthur	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	19	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	150	
3	Mattison	William	2 <sup>nd</sup>	19	22	"	"	"	"	English	"	5' 7"	170	
4	Louise	John	Deckhand	19	22	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	175	
5	Lough	John	Master	19	20	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	145	
6	Flyn	Daniel	Deckhand	19	22	"	"	"	"	English	"	5' 9"	170	
7	Layton	Albert	Fireman	19	21	"	"	"	"	English	"	5' 8"	170	
8	McClelland	William	"	19	22	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	146	
9	Jamata	Yozo	Cook	19	22	"	"	"	"	Japanese	"	5' 3"	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Maypole Towing Coy.*  
Owners *Vancouver B.C.*  
Local Agents *Geo. S. Bush - Boston*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1906



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Sts. Clayburn, of the Clayburn, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Nov. 12, 1922  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination Bd  
 Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1922  
H. V. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle  
 Medical: examined ✓  
 except: None  
 Medical: None

089 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br St. Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Seattle, Nov 12, 1922, from the port of Loughsmith BC Nov 11/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Master	19	"	"	"	43	male	Irish	Canadian	5-7	145	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	19	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-7	140	
3	Mathison	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> " "	19	22	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7	140	
4	Tough	John	Mate	19	20	"	"	45	"	Scottish	"	5-7	145	
5	Louise	John	Deckhand	19	21	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Glyn	Daniel	"	19	22	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	160	
7	Caylon	Abner	fireman	19	21	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	165	
8	Ballard	Patrick	"	19	22	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7	135	
9	Spanata	Yago	Look	19	22	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-7	135	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1900

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40612  
2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

10612  
 B1  
 I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port: Bellingham  
 Departed: Nov 10  
 Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1922  
J R Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
 Clears from  
 Destination

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port  
 Medically examined  
 except. Number Disease

Medical Examiner

689 not filed



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Blayburn*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Nv* *10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*22*, from the port of *Lady Smith BC* *Nv* *9<sup>th</sup>* 19*22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry	Mate	19 11	San Francisco BC	no	yes	43	Male	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	19 11	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	150	
3	Mathison	William	2 <sup>nd</sup> " "	19 22	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5' 6"	165	
4	Yough	John	Mate	19 20	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	145	
5	Lowrie	John	Deckhand	19 21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	
6	Flyn	Daniel	"	19 22	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5' 8"	165	
7	Aggar	Albert	Foreman	19 20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
8	Ballard	Petrick	"	19 22	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	155	
9	Yamata	Yogo	Cook	19 22	"	"	"	49	"	Japanese	"	5' 3"	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/100x



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

40618  
 I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare  
St Clayburn that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 arrived Nov 5, 1922 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed Nov 5, 1922  
 Port Seattle Wash Suborn to before me this 5th day of March, 1922  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination BC

H. Jones  
 Master, First or Second Officer

D. L. Bigels  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port  
 Medically examined  
 except Number Disease

Medical Examiner

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Blayburn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *November 5*, 1922, from the port of *Vancouver B.C. Nov 3 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>19 11</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>19 11</i>				<i>49</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 7</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd " "</i>	<i>19 22</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Tough</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>19 22</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Louie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>19 21</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5 9</i>	<i>175</i>	
6	<i>Kyle</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>19 21</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Ballard</i>	<i>Patrick</i>		<i>19 22</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>150</i>	
8														
9	<i>Yamata</i>	<i>Yozo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>19 22</i>				<i>46</i>		<i>Jap</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>135</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Marpole Towing Coy*  
 Owners *Vancouver B.C.*  
 Local Agents *George S. Smith, Baker*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11907



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
Westham I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Westham", do declare  
Nov. 27, 1922  
Seattle  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1922  
W. H. Gillen  
Master, West or Second Officer  
W. H. Gillen  
Immigrant Inspector  
Underhouse  
Seattle  
B.C.

Port  
Muster  
except

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Westham, arriving at Seattle Wash. Nov 27<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 11/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	Wm H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Can.	6'0"	125	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6'0"	195	
3	Burton	H. J.	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5'6"	148	
5	Weldon	A. J.	Fireman	14/11/22	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'9"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	17/6/22	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	160	
7	Linton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150	
8	Taylor	Frank	"	25/10/22	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	Can.	5'7"	165	
9	Leinster	Robert	"	3/11/22	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Can.	5'6"	145	
10	Yakura	Yachibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap	Jap	5'0"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting  
 Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada  
 Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/190611



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6611  
B1  
I, W. H. Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Westham", do declare  
Arrived Nov 21, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
Port Seattle Wash voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Nov 21, 1922  
Port Seattle Wash Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1922  
W. H. Gillen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax Watshouse  
Clears from Seattle  
Destination BC

W. H. Gillen  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Engels  
Mad

Medical  
Port  
Medically examined  
except None

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Westham, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1922, from the port of Cherbourg B.C. 11/20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6 0	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	12/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6 0	145	
3	Buxton	H. J.	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5 6	165	
4	Raggio	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Can.	5 0	160	
5	Green	A. J.	Fireman	14/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5 9	160	
6	Child	Walter	Deck Hand	12/6/22	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5 9	160	
7	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6	160	
8	Taylor	Frank	" "	25/10/22	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	Can.	5 7	165	
9	Leinster	Robert	" "	3/11/22	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5 6	145	
10	Yahara	Yachitami	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5 0	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freight  
 Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada  
 Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11/22



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 of the *Br. S.S. Westham*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*W.H. Gillen*  
 Master, First or Second Officer  
*W.H. Gillen*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
*Waterhouse*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*

*669 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. "Westham"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Nov 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Nov. 8, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	12/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Can.	6' 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H. Y.	1 <sup>st</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5' 6"	148	
5	Raggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5' 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Lizton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	150	
8	Taylor	Frank	"	25/10/22	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	Can.	5' 7"	165	
9	Leinster	Robert	"	3/11/22	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	145	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5' 0"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise Freighter*  
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada*  
Local Agents *Frank Waterhouse*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# DECLARATION OF THE

I, G. Sainty, Master, of the SS. Sainty,  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and every alien on board in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sainty  
Master

Sworn to before me this 0th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show what relative or friend is to be joined, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger's must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, Wn., WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 8TH., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, or by any other means.	Whether alien previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	KNONG MUN YWEN, FRIEND, 701 KING ST., SEATTLE, Wn.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON NECK	CHINA	CANT ON.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CHING CHONG & CO., 37 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	Form.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	6 CAR R. CHIN	CHINA	CANT ON.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CHING CHONG & CO., 37 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	Form.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	2 SCARS BEFORE L. EAR.	CHINA	CANT ON.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CHIN GOOK WHE, UNCLE, 316 CHELSEY ST. SEATTLE, Wn.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR BETWEEN EYES	CHINA	CANT ON.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40610/1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA,

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOVEMBER 7TH,

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		WONG	YUN SUE	33		M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	→ Embarked Vancouver BC	CHONG SHING, FRIEND, 272 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 2		KONG	CHOON	56		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	→ Embarked Hong Kong	Wife of Mr. A. Yung Lee, IN TRANSIT Sailing China	NY.	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED 3		KONG	SAI CHOW	58		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	→ U.S.	Wife of Mr. A. Yung Lee, IN TRANSIT Sailing China	NY.	NEW YORK.
ADMITTED 4		(Choy) TOY	DAB	41		M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	→ U.S.	TOY HOW, COUSIN, (See 3.) 1 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 1 & 4 passed Nov. 8, 1922; also  
Lines 2 & 3.

Ok, C. A. M.  
S. A. M.

MT  
U.  
GO.  
DEB.  
B. A.  
ASC.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

22

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 24 1922 at Seattle, Wash

Departed Nov 26 at Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Immigrant Inspector

Clears from Immigrant Inspector

Destination Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash Date Nov 24 1922  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689 Disease not filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine specified by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at BLAINE, WASH, November 26th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B C Nov. 25, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
2	McElean	John	"	11/25/22	Vancouver	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Gr Brit	5'10	175	
3	Ross	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Canada	5'9	150	
4	Graham	Herman S	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	175	
5	McKenzie	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	150	
6	Marcotte	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	Canada	5'10	159	
7	Levi	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	U.S.	5'2	138	
8	Henry	Ng Yee	Cook	11/21/22	Victoria	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'8	120	
9	Jonge	Chen Kon	Waiter	11/24/22	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6	130	
10	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
11	UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	1st OFFICER								"			
12	WEBER	JAMES C	2nd OFFICER								"			
13	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
14	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
15	POLE	EDWARD J	FURSER								"			
16	Hero	Henry	Q M								"			
17	Olsen	Fred	"								"			
18	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
19	Young	Tom	Fireman								"			
20	Byrd	Andrew H	"								"			
21	Davis	Charles	Deck Hand								"			
22	Perry	Wm	"								"			
23	Ruttan	Norman	"								"			
24	Horwood	George	"								"			
25	Hall	Jesse	"								"			
26	Peterson	Peter	"								"			
27	Kirkland	Wm J	"	11/25/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	29	Male	English	U S	5'8	160	
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
 Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
 Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of names on back of manifest.

Remarks.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is prohibited.

RECEIVED  
 NOV 27 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 23, 1922  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Nov 24, 1922  
 Port Seattle

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19 22

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination B. C.

Wm F Hanson  
 Master, Fulton

J. C. Young  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov 23, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner W. J. Allen

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongrovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, November 28, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
2	Hem	Ng Yae	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5'7	120	
3	Hop	Chan Wing	Waiter	1922	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	125	
4	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
5	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	1st MATE								"			
6	WEBER	JAMES C	2nd MATE								"			
7	OYLER	WM G	CHY ENGINEER								"			
8	MCPHREE	MICHAEL	ASST "								"			
9	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
10	Young	Tom	Fireman								"			
11	Byrd	Andrew H	"								"			
12	Haro	Henry	Q M								"			
13	Ammerman	Wm	"								"			
14	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
15	Davis	Charles	Deck Hand								"			
16	Horwood	George	"								"			
17	Perry	Wm	"								"			
18	Hall	Jesse	"								"			
19	Stuckey	Alfred	"								"			
20	Olson	Fred	"								"			
21	Csorny	Theodore	"								"			
22	Ruis	Peter	"								"			
23	Landis	Walter	"								"			
24	Milne	Chas	"								"			
25	Peterson	Peter	"								"			
26	Leon	Francis	"	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	M	Indian	Canada	5'2	129	
27	Leon	David	"	1922	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'4	128	
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
 Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
 Local Agents W E WILLIAMS

\*See list of names on back of card.  
 Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. F. Hanson, Master, of the American / S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 which appear below.  
 Arrived Nov 18, 1922  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed Nov 21, 1922  
 Port Everett, Wash.  
 Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922  
J. R. Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agent or other  
 responsible for  
 payment of  
 dues from Everett  
 Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
 Medical  
 except

659 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at Bellingham, Wash., November 18th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Nov 18, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	M	Indian	Canada	5'6	148	
2	Wing	Ma	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5'4	110	
3	Chop	Tong	Waiter	1922	"	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	
4	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
5	UDDENBERG	SIGMO O	1ST OFFICER								"			
6	WEBER	JAMES C	2nd OFFICER								"			
7	OYLER	WM G	CHP ENGINEER								"			
8	MCPHER	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
9	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
10	Haro	Henry	Q M								"			
11	Ammerman	Wm	"Q M								"			
12	Young	Tom	Fireman								"			
13	Byrd	Andrew	"								"			
14	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
15	Davis	Charles	Deck Hand								"			
16	Stuckey	Alfred	"								"			
17	Olson	Bred	"								"			
18	Perry	Wm	"								"			
19	Hall	Jesse	"								"			
20	Milne	Chas	"								"			
21	Peterson	Peter	"								"			
22	Horwood	George	"								"			
23	Ruis	Peter	"								"			
24	Cserny	Theo	"								"			
25	Jones	Phillip	"								"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
BOGNER LINE TRANSIT CO + SEATTLE  
 Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American  
 S. S. Fulton I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the Amer S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 Arrived Nov 14, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Nov 15, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Greenwich  
 Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1922  
 Agents or others Boiler line  
 Payment made for Greenwich  
 Clearance from BC  
 Destination BC  
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Greenwich  
 Medical examined  
 except none  
 689 filed

Chas. F. Smiley  
 Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, November 14, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Nov 13, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSED TO ARRIVE	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Wing	Ma	Cook	"	Victoria	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5'4	110	
4	Chop	Tong	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	
5	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
6	McGREGOR	DAVID B	1ST MATE								U S			
7	WEBER	JAMES C	2ND MATE								U S			
8	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
9	McPHEE	MIKE	ASST "								"			
10	POLE	EDWARD J	FURBER								"			
11	Young	Tom	Fireman								"			
12	Byrd	Andrew H	"								"			
13	Ammerman	Wm	Q M								"			
14	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
15	Davis	Chas	D H								"			
16	Horwood	George	"								"			
17	Perry	Wm	"								"			
18	Stuckey	Alfred W	"								"			
19	Buttan	Norman	"								"			
20	Cseray	Theodore	"								"			
21	Peterson	Peter	"								"			
22	Jones	Phillip	"								"			
23	Olson	Fred	"								"			
24	Pacheco	Jildard	"								"			
25	Milne	Chas	"								"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
BOHEM LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
 Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/19904



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*689*  
*American*

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the AMER. S.S. "FULTON", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 11, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov 12, 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax

Cleared from Bell

Destination BC

Medical Certificate

Port

Medical

except

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1922

Chas. F. Amley

Immigrant Inspector

Wm F Hanson

Master, "FULTON"

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stevedore" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 10th, 19 22, from the port of VICTORIA, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	21	M	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Wing	Ma	Cook	"	Victoria	"	"	35	M	Chinese	China	5'4	110	
4	Chop	Tong	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	140	
5	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
6	MCGREGOR	DAVID B	1ST OFFICER								"			
7	WEBER	JAMES C	2nd OFFICER								"			
8	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
9	MCPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
10	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
11	Young	Tom	Fireman								"			
12	Byrd	Andrew H	"								"			
13	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
14	Davis	Charles	Deck Hand								"			
15	Ammerman	Wm	Q M								"			
16	Morwood	George	Deck Hand								"			
17	Peterson	Peter	"								"			
18	Hubbs	Omar	"								"			
19	Harris	James	"								"			
20	Jones	Phillip	"								"			
21	Olson	Fred	"								"			
22	Powell	Phillip	"								"			
23	Pacheco	Jildardo	"								"			
24	Milne	Chas	"								"			
25	Perry	Wm	"								"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
 Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE  
 Local Agents SEATTLE

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wf







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 4th, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. Nov 9, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Ryan	John	Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
✓ 2	Matheson	George	Deck Hand	1922	"	"	"	21	"	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Wing	Ma	Cook	1922	Victoria	"	"	35	"	Chinese	China	5'4	110	
4	Chop	Tong	Waiter	1922	"	"	"	31	"	"	China	5'6	140	
5	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
6	McGREGOR	DAVID B	1st MATE								"			
7	WEBER	JAS C	2nd MATE								"			
8	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
9	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST "								"			
10	POLE	EDWARD	PURSER								"			
✓ 11	AMMERMAN	WM	Q M								"			
✓ 12	GUSTAFSON	ERICK G	DECK BOY								"			
✓ 13	YOUNG	TOM	FIREMAN								"			
✓ 14	BYRD	ANDREW H	"								"			
✓ 15	DAVIS	CHARLES	DECK HAND								"			
✓ 16	GREEN	WELMER	"								"			
✓ 17	PACHECO	JILDARDO	"								"			
✓ 18	GREEN	THEODORE	"								"			
✓ 19	GREEN	ALEXANDER	"								"			
✓ 20	GREEN	EVERETT	"								"			
✓ 21	MILNE	CHARLES	"								"			
✓ 22	JOHNSON	TONY	"								"			
✓ 23	POWELL	PHILLIP	"								"			
✓ 24	PERRY	WM	"								"			
✓ 25	KLANEY	WILLARD	"								"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
 Owners BORDER LINE TRANSP CO-SEATTLE  
 Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm F Cannon, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare  
 Arrived Nov 3, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Bellingham have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Nov 3, 1922  
 Port Bellingham

Wm F Cannon  
 Master, American S.S. "FULTON"

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1922

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

J R Mac  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from Bellingham  
 Destination BC

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Bellingham  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except nothing Diseases

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at BELLINGHAM, November 3rd, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov 3 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ryan	John	Q M	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canada	5'5	150	
2	Him	Ng Yue	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	30	"	Chinese	China	5'6	125	
3	Yan	Chin Loy	Writer	1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	135	
4	Ammerman	Wm	Q M								U S			
5	Gustafson	Erick G	Deck Boy								"			
6	Green	Welmer	Deck Hand								"			
7	Green	Alexander	"								"			
8	Matheson	George	"	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	21	"	Indian	CANADA	5'6	148	
9	Johnson	Tony	"								U S			
10	Davis	Charles	"								"			
11	Pacheco	Jildardo	"								"			
12	Milne	Charles	"								"			
13	Perry	William	"								"			
14	Powell	Phillip	"								"			
15	Klaney	Willard	"								"			
16	Green	Everett	"								"			
17	Green	Theodore	"								"			
18	Young	Tom	Fireman								"			
19	Byrd	Andrew H	"								"			
20	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								"			
21	McGREGOR	DAVID B	1st MATE								"			
22	WEBER	JAMES C	2nd MATE								"			
23	OYLER	WM G	CHf ENGINEER								"			
24	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST "								"			
25	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
 Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO  
 Local Agent W H Williams

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freeman, Master, of the SS Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Nov 20, 1922 at Seattle noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Departed Nov 20, 1922

Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steak & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B.C.

A. Freeman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

D. J. Engels  
Immigration Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov 20, 1922  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 689

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all those in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

Sub. 2. Manifesting, registering, and shipping and departing alien shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer is a "returning" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of sailing to the administrative department by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ste Selkirk, arriving at Seattle, Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 11/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Freeman	Abraham	Master	28/7-22	Nancarrow	No	yes	57	M		English	5-8	170	
2	Horvath	Stanley	Mate	"	"		"	41	M		"	5-7	185	
3	Olesen	Arvid	Chief Eng.	"	"		"	25	M		Swedish	5-9	160	
4	Olesen	Fred	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"		"	45	M		Danish	5-10	180	
5	O'Connell	Joseph	Fireman	9/9-22	"		"	39	M		Irish	5-9	160	
6	Budd	Percy	Deck Hand	11/10-22	"		"	26	M		English	5-8	150	
7	Hay	James	"	28/7-22	"		"	32	M		Irish	5-6	150	
8	Habata	S.	Cook	"	"		"	32	M		Japanese	5-6	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse Co  
 Owner "  
 Local Agents "

\* See list of men on back board.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Freeman, of the SS Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Nov 18, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Nov 18, 1922

Port Seattle Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stett & Co.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination BC

A. Freeman  
Master, First or Second Officer

G. J. Connelley  
Immigrant Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Nov 18, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the master specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahki.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Selkirk*, arriving at *Salt Lake*, *Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Newcastle B.C.* *Nov. 17, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>20<sup>th</sup> Nov</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>190</i>	
2	<i>Horos</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>		"	<i>5.7</i>	<i>185</i>	
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>185</i>	
5	<i>Hay</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Chold</i>	<i>Reiner</i>	"	<i>11/4 1922</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>Jo</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>9/8</i>	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>20<sup>th</sup></i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed *Frank Waterhouse*  
 Captain *Frank Waterhouse*  
 Local Agent

\* See list of names on back of card.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, St. Sellkirk, of the S.S. Sellkirk, do declare

Arrived Nov. 5, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle  
Departed Nov. 6, 1922  
Port Seattle

A. Freeman  
Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof State & Co.

Sworn to before me this Nov 6 day of 1922

Cleared from Seattle

H. B. Engel  
Immigrant Inspector

Destination BC

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Nov 6, 1922  
Medically examined and passed except: Number          Disease         

No exceptions

H. B. Engel  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. (b) Manifesting seamen is a "manifesting" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then taken, notation of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br 5th Selkirk*, arriving at *Seattle*, *November 5th*, 1929, from the port of *Seveston BC* 11/4/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 28<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>190</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Howse</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>185</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Olesen</i>	<i>Orel</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Olesen</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
✓ 5	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Sept 9<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
✓ 6	<i>Hay</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>July 26<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
✓ 7	<i>Fligher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 26<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>170</i>	
✓ 8	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>Sannosuke</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>July 28<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Frederick Waterhouse*  
Owner *"*  
Local Agents *"*

\*See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Arrived Nov 24, 1922 at Seattle, I, J. Finley, of the B. Sts. Polk, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Nov 24, 1922 at Seattle noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent

Port

Clear

Destination

Port

Master

Examined

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

Nov.

1922

Tommy Hyskoff  
Immigrant Inspector

J. Finley

Master, B. Sts. Polk

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br. str. Pellic* Vessel, arriving at *Seattle*, Nov. 24, 1912, from the port of *Cherbourg, B.C.*, 11/23/12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Finley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Sturme</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>1st Sept 22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Finley</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>67</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Selofield</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Winterford, Sr.</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Winterford, Jr.</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>175</i>	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>180</i>	
11	<i>Kee</i>	<i>Clow</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coast Steamship Co. 10114*  
 Owners *J. L. Smith & Co. Inc.*  
 Local Agents *J. L. Smith & Co. Inc.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
10601



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived 18 Nov 1922 I, John Finley, of the Br. S.S. Celtic, do declare  
 Port Seattle that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Nov 18, 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax State & Co.  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov, 1922

John Finley  
 Master, Br. S.S. Celtic

A. J. Bugels  
 Immigration Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov 18, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman in a "week-end" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. & Celtic*

arriving at *Seattle*

*Nov. 18*

*1922*

from the port of

*Lady's Cove, B. C.*

*Nov 17, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Finley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Sturme</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1st Sept. 21</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Finley</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Sec. Mate</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>67</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'11</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5'7</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>Gene</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'8</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A.B.</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>A.B.</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'10</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Winterford Sr.</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>A.B.</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'6</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Winterford Jr.</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>A.B.</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'5</i>	<i>180</i>	
10	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Fireman</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>6'1</i>	<i>175</i>	
11	<i>Joplin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Fireman</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Kee</i>	<i>Chow</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

*Coast Steaming Co. (1922) Ltd.*

Owners

*J. I. Steel & Co. Inc.*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*6/10/22*



Ship Beltic  
Arrived Nov 9, 1922  
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley, Master, of the Beltic, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax Stub & Co.

Cleared from \_\_\_\_\_ Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1922  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_ H. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alta*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 9*, 19*22*, from the port of *San Francisco, B.C.* *Nov 8, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Finley	John	Master	1913	San Francisco, Cal.	No	Yes	47		Irish	Ir.	5-8	165	
2	Edume	Salentines	mate	1st Sept. 22	"	"	"	23		Irish	"	5-8	150	
3	Finley	Patrick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	67		Irish	"	5-11	200	
4	Spencer	Herbert	Phys. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32		Irish	"	5-7	200	
5	Lehopfield	Sam	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	38		English	"	5-8	180	
6	M'Leod	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29		Scotch	"	5-4	130	
7	M'Donald	Neil	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36		Do.	"	5-10	180	
8	Winterford Sr.	Fred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41		English	"	5-6	170	
9	Winterford Jr.	Fred.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20		Do.	"	5-5	180	
10	Duncan	Fredrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26		Do.	"	6-1	175	
11	Joplin	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34		Do.	"	5-6	150	
12	Kee	Chow	Cook	"	"	"	"	32		Chinese	"	5-10	160	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *J. J. Hub Co. Inc.*  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/10/22*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Ship Beltic  
 Arrived Nov 5, 1922  
 Port Seattle Wash, John Finley, Master, of the B. St. Beltic, do declare  
 Departed Nov 6, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax Steck & Co.  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov, 1922  
John Finley  
 Master, B. St. Beltic  
W. E. Engle  
 Immigrant Inspector  
Guard

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**  
 Port Seattle Date Nov 6, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number.....Disease.....

no exceptions

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 5th.

Vessel *Pellu*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 19*22* from the port of *Stevenson B. C.* *11/4*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Finlay</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Grune</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Finlay</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>200</i>	
4	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>200</i>	
5	<i>Shofield</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
6	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Neil</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Winterford Sr.</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	<i>Winterford Jr.</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>175</i>	
11	<i>Joplin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Kee</i>	<i>Phow</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10904



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 S. S. *Astronomer W. W. Booth Master*, of the *Br. S. S. Astronomer*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov. 6, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port *Seattle*. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Bal. Guth.* Subm. to before me this *6th* day of *Nov*, 19 *22*  
*A. J. Engel*  
 Immigrant Agent  
 Clears from *San Pedro*  
 Destination *Europe*

*Seattle, Wn. Nov. 6, 1922.*  
*Medically inspected and passed*  
*except none*

*A. H. Lilli Asst. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.*  
*Receipt for crewlist given H.K.*  
*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

			11/9/22	Langford	No	Yes	or	not	English			
✓ 1	Morley	William	Storis								5.7	170 1/2 lbs per right arm
✓ 2	Busby	Richard	James	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	5.9	160 lbs
✓ 3	Albani	John	James	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	5.6	144 lbs
✓ 4	Piper	John	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	5.8	160 lbs
✓ 5	Perry	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	5.10	165 lbs
✓ 6	Williams	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.8	172 1/2 lbs per arm
✓ 7	Roberts	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	5.5	154 lbs left hand
✓ 8	Harman	John	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	5.3	176 lbs
✓ 9	Adams	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.8	174 lbs
10	Allen	Roger	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	5.8	176 lbs
✓ 11	Harvey	Isaac	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.5	170 lbs
12	Boyle	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	5.8	162 lbs
✓ 13	Lamb	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.4	140 lbs 1/2 per arm
✓ 14	Smith (wife)	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	5.7	134 lbs per arm
✓ 15	McCarthy	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	5.10	178 lbs
✓ 16	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	5.3	130 lbs
✓ 17	Adams	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	5.3	170 lbs per arm
✓ 18	Allen	Stanley	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	5.10	174 lbs
✓ 19	Adams	Robert	James	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5.10	170 lbs



10

\* See list of names on back board.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{2}{2}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Astronomer"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Nov 6*, 19 *22* from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Nov 5, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Booth	William W	Master	11/9/22	Seaford	do	yes	57	male	English	British	5.7	176	Nil
2	Williams	Richard	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	126	Nil
3	Hall	William	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	140	Nil
✓ 4	Corlett	William	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	143	Nil
5	Jones	Thomas	Engineer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	140	Nil
✓ 6	Andrews	Alfred	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150	Brown eyes, light hair
✓ 7	Lardner	James	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	155	Nil
8	Hyland	Walter	Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	154	Brown eyes, light hair
✓ 9	Hughes	James	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	133	Thomas
✓ 10	Baker	William	M/S	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	102	Brown eyes, light hair
✓ 11	Smith	Albert	Officer	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	136	Nil
12	Osborne	George	Boatman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	182	Thomas
✓ 13	Burkley	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	144	Light eyes, light hair
14	Harigden	Henry	W/B	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	148	Light eyes, light hair
✓ 15	Withersley	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	150	Light eyes, light hair
✓ 16	Bibby	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	Nil
✓ 17	Harigden	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	Light eyes, light hair
✓ 18	Pennacina	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	154	Thomas
✓ 19	Benny	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	140	Brown eyes, light hair
✓ 20	Reynolds	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	150	Thomas
✓ 21	Matthews	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	144	Nil
✓ 22	Punch	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	147	Thomas
✓ 23	Wallace	Charles	OS	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	130	Nil
✓ 24	Shippings	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	137	Nil
✓ 25	Pitt	Edmund	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	212	Nil
✓ 26	Williams	Edmund	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	150	Nil
✓ 27	Carr	Abraham	3rd Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	157	Nil
✓ 28	Bradley	Deonio	4th Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.0	144	Nil
✓ 29	Jones	Thomas	5th Engineer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	140	Nil
✓ 30	Wilson	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	136	Nil

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40604



Br  
Griffes  
I, William Ross, of the U.S. "Griffes", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.  
Nov 23, 1922  
Tacoma  
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
J. H. Giffiths  
Tacoma  
J. H. Giffiths  
Guard Immigrant Inspector.  
RECEIVED  
NOV 24 1922  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
SERIAL

Port .....  
Medically examined .....  
except .....  
.....

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUMD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Rusniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Griffco*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wn.*, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1922 from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.* *Nov 21, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	20-6-22	Vancouver		Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8 1/2"	185	
2	Daylor	James	Pilot	do	do		"	63	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	180	
3	Brewster	Oliver	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	18-10-22	do		"	22	"	Canadian	do	5'11 1/2"	225	
4	Ross	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	20-6-22	do		"	21	"	Scotch	do	5'11 1/2"	175	
5	Odland	Olsen	A.B.	19-10-22	do		"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	164	
6	Henderson	John	do	20-6-22	do		"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	194	
7	Hardy	Harold	do	28-9-22	do		"	21	"	Scotch	do	5'8"	190	
8	Byrindsen	Jens	do	3-7-22	do		"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
9	Rude	Morris	do	11-9-22	do		"	27	"	Norwegian	do	5'8"	165	
10	McKay	Alexander	do	20-7-22	do		"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'10 1/2"	175	
11	Starling	Marwood	Chief Engineer	3-7-22	do		"	33	"	English	do	5'6 1/2"	145	
12	Emerson	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	8-7-22	do		"	46	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	158	
13	Penfold	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	20-6-22	do		"	34	"	English	do	5'7 1/2"	185	
14	O'Leary	Thomas	Oiler	do	do		"	46	"	Irish	do	5'7 1/2"	155	
15	Landy	James	do	do	do		"	30	"	English	do	5'4"	135	
16	Barlow	Joseph	Purser	do	do		"	60	"	English	do	5'7 1/2"	160	
17	Burtis	Bertram	do	do	do		"	22	"	English	do	5'9"	147	
18	Doyle	Hubert	do	8-7-22	do		"	23	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	180	
19	Thompson	Russell	Steward	20-6-22	do		"	20	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	135	
20	Takahashi	George	Chief Cook	20-7-22	do		"	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
21	Koike	Teiko	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	2-11-22	do		"	23	"	Japanese	do	5'3"	125	
22	Odawara	Saori	Galley Boy	19-10-22	do		"	20	"	Japanese	do	5'2"	115	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.*  
 Owners *James Griffith & Sons.*  
 Local Agents *Steb & Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40605  
2/10904



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 I, *William Ross*, of the *S.S. "Griffio"*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived *Nov 3, 1922* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port *Secoma* Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed *Nov. 6, 1922*  
 Port *Port Townsend*  
 Sworn to before me this *2d* day of *November*, 19*22*  
*William Ross*  
 Master, Pilot or Second Officer  
*3d Officer*  
 Agent or other  
 registered for  
 payment of tax  
 Clear from *Port Townsend*  
 Destination *B.C.*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Griffiths", arriving at Pacoma, Wash Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	20-6-22	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8 1/2"	185	
2	Paylor	James L.	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	do	do			63	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	180	
3	Brewster	Oliver	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	18-10-22	do			22	"	Canadian	do	5'11 1/2"	225	
4	Ross	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	20-6-22	do			21	"	Scotch	do	5'11 1/2"	168	
5	Odland	Olsen	A.B.	19-10-22	do			35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	164	
6	Henderson	John	do	20-6-22	do			30	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	194	
7	Hardy	Harold	do	28-9-22	do			21	"	Scotch	do	5'8"	190	
8	Bryndelsen	Jens	do	3-7-22	do			24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
9	Rude	Morris	do	11-9-22	do			27	"	do	do	5'8"	165	
10	McKay	Alexander	do	20-7-22	do			26	"	Scotch	British	5'10 1/2"	175	
11	Starling	Marwood	Chief Engineer	3-7-22	do			33	"	English	do	5'6 1/2"	145	
12	Emerson	Thomas	2 <sup>nd</sup> do	8-7-22	do			46	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	158	
13	Penfold	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> do	20-6-22	do			34	"	English	do	5'7 1/2"	185	
14	O'Leary	Thomas	Pilot	do	do			46	"	Irish	do	5'7 1/2"	155	
15	Landy	James	Pilot	do	do			30	"	English	do	5'4"	135	
16	Barlow	Joseph	Fireman	do	do			60	"	do	do	5'7 1/2"	160	
17	Curtis	Bertram	do	do	do			22	"	do	do	5'9"	147	
18	Doyle	Herbert	do	8-7-22	do			23	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	180	
19	Thomson	Russell	Third Officer	20-6-22	do			20	"	do	do	5'10"	135	
20	Takahashi	George	Chief Cook	20-7-22	do			53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
21	Koike	Peiko	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	2-11-22	do			19	"	do	do	5'2"	115	
22	Odawara	Sam	Cabin Boy	19-10-22	do			20	"	do	do	5'3"	125	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co. Ltd  
 Owners James Griffiths & Sons  
 Local Agents Griffiths & Sons

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50905



Arrived Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1922 to Port Angeles WA  
 Port Port Angeles  
 Departed Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1922  
 I, J. Kilmore, of the Kulshan, do declare  
 Port Port Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Page 54. WA have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Clears from Port Angeles  
 Destination Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19 22  
John Eccles  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Port Angeles Date Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number        Disease:       

Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

P. P. Hyde, Registrar  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am St*  
Vessel Kulshan, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., Oct. 5th to Nov 4, 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C. Oct 5, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan	Purser	1922	Seattle		Yes	33	Male	White	Scotch	5' 10"	150	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4064  
1/



S. S. Albatross  
 Arrived month of October 1922  
 Port Panama  
 Departed I, G. H. Stevens, of the Sol Dos, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Clears from Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1922  
 Destination Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Panama Date month of October 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number S Disease   
P. J. H. Robinson  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am 9th*  
Vessel Sol Dno, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., Oct 4th to Nov 3, 1922, from the port of Victoria B. C. October 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan	Purser	1922	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	Scotch	5'10"	150	None
2	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	8/19/21	Seattle		Yes	29	Male	White	Swedish	5'11"	155	None
3	Cooper	Harold	Messboy	July 22	Seattle		Yes	30	Male	White	Canadian	5'6"	141	None
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10/22



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 19 22  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., SUNDAY NOVEMBER 5TH, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40602/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4TH., 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		†Race or people.	Country.
ADMITTED 1		MAH	DAVID SANG	28		M	S	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S. Seattle MAH GORE, COUSIN, 535 CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

RECEIVED  
NOV 10 1922

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHARTERER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. President Grant

Arrived Nov. 7, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Nov. 9, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pas S.S. Co.

Sworn to before me this

day of

November, 1922

John Griffith Master, First or Second Officer.

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Orient

Chas. F. Shively

Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov. 8, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease Trachoma

John King Sheet 16, line 8, Trachoma  
Leung Book 1, 2, 3, Trachoma

Medical Examiner of Aliens

687 filed

described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEE	POO	MAINE WALKER	Oct. 1922	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	LEE	POO	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Track of 1st Trachoma 11-8-22. transferred from President Grant to President Jackson Nov. 10, 1922 and returned to ship on leave*

*Transferred to Huntley 11/8/22*

*Transferred to Huntley 11/8/22*

40/07

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pres. Grant for transfer to Hanley arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 8, 1922, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chen	Tai	Fitterman	Oct 18 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	m	Chinese	China	5-3		
2	Tai	Lee	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2		
3	Tai	Nin	#2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
4	Cho	Yau	#3 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		
5	Wan	Tuck	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5		
6	Siu	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	2		
7	Lee	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		
8	Chan	Fay	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4		
9	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		
10	Yip	Fook	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4		
11	Wan	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		
12	Chan	Liu	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6		
13	Lee	Kwai	Fireman's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1		
14	<p>Transferred to S.S. Hanley Nov 8, 1922.</p> <p>Seattle Wash Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1922</p> <p>During this voyage I have treated no alien seamen for a loathsome contagious disease</p> <p>J. Edmund Stubbs M.D. Surgeon</p>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Oct 18 1922

I hereby certify that the visa shown affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Visa Consul General  
Office of American

Seattle Wash  
Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1922

Observed and ascertained  
that found correct as  
noted

141 Total crew  
1 From Medicine  
942

6 First Family  
Guards

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hongkong  
RENEW  
For the journey to the United States  
Via Shanghai  
Date Oct 18 1922  
The validity of this visa expires on the date shown, unless provided the passport is renewed before that date.

1060  
20

Line Trans-Pacific  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The Admiral Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     ,                     , 1922, from the port of                     

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓													
2	✓													
3	✓													
4	✓													
5	✓													
6	✓													
7	✓													
8	✓													
9														
10	✓													
11	✓													
12	✓													
13	✓													
14														None
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														Mole in front of right ear.
28														
29														
30														

Bonded

Transferred to Hamburg 11/8/22

Bonded

(HOW)

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40601  
61



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. MARINE CORPS, arriving at NEW YORK, 8, 19 45, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓													
2	✓													
3	✓													
4	✓													
5	✓													
6	✓	(chin)												Round pit mark on nose between eyes. Small hair mole on chin.
7	✓													
8	✓													
9	✓													
10	✓													
11	✓													
12	✓													
13	✓													
14	✓													
15	✓													
16	✓													
17	✓													
18	✓													
19	✓													
20	✓													
21	✓													
22	✓													
23	✓													
24	✓													
25	✓													
26	✓													
27	✓													
28	✓													
29	✓													
30	✓													

Bonded  
Bonded

1-405 signed 12/30/45 # 1300-60626

40601  
8/10

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

DATE

4

x0

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46601







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 8, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FRAZER	CHARLES B.	2nd ELECTRICIAN	Sept. 14th 1922	Seattle	Yes	Yes	34	M	Chac.	U.S.	5-11		
2	TATINA	EDWARD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
3	SMITH	JOHN J.	DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9		
4	BARDOVICH	JOHN	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10		
5	LAVIN	P.O.B.	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10		
6	TRIPLETT	W.H.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		
7	FISHBURN	R. M.	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
8	LE PAIN	MURDOCH	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-1		
9	HALBE	ED	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9		
10	FRIEDBERG	H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6		
11	GWINEY	M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
12	FLETCHER	I	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6		
13	COMAY	M. B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7		
14	SMITH	E.A.C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6		
15	ANSTEADT	PAULA E.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5-6		
16	BRUNY	ALICE D.	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-6		
17	RILEY	GEORGE W.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6		
18	NATLSON	S.H.	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4		
19	LACEY	THOMAS	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-1		
20	BURCH	FRED	BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-7		
21	MOORE	P.O.	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
22	CALLSON	C. E.	QUARTERMASTER	Sept. 17th	Victoria	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10 1/2		
23	ARTHUR	NORMAN	APPR. O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4		
24	AHRENG	ARTHUR	JUNIOR OFFICER	Oct. 27th	Yokohama	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		
25	HOPKINS	M.C.	APPR. C.S.	Oct. 4th	Shanghai	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11 1/2		
26	KING	John	"	Oct. 27/22	Yokohama									
27	CERRA	John	Fireman	do	do									
28	PORECK	Richard	APPR. O.S.	do	do									
29	GRIFFITH	JOHN	CAPTAIN	Sept. 18th	Seattle	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-10		
30														

*Amuel's Men - 44nd St - NYC*

*U.S. Yugoslavians U.S.*

*486015*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 8, 19 22, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SONTAG	STANLEY	APPR. O.S.	Sept. 14th 1922	Seattle	Yes	Yes	23	M	Cauc.	U.S.	6		
2	MORRIS	R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Caucasian	"	5-11		
3	MILENE	E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Australian	"	5-6		
4	HOLZER	MYRON	PURSER	"	"	"	"	37	M	Caucasian	"	5-4		
5	KNOWLES	J. S.	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11		
6	STUBBERT	J. EDWARD	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-9		
7	ULRICH	VICTOR C.	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		
8	CARLSON	R. M.	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
9	VEITH	HAROLD B.	STENOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10		
10	REILLEY	J. T.	BAGGAGEMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-1		
11	PRESTON	W.D.	CHIEF MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10		
12	MURPHY	JAMES D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11		
13	MC CLELLAND	BOB	3rd "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-9		
14	MILGORE	JOHN W.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6		
15	ROSIN	CHARLES J.	5th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6		
16	GATES	WILLIAM H.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-9		
17	BYRNE	AL	1st ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5		
18	BRANNAN	F. D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
19	BENTON	T. V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
20	NATION	JOHN	4th "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-4		
21	MC CULLOCH	MAC R.	JUNIOR ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
22	DICKSON	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6		
23	BERGLIND	HUGO H.	DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11		
24	ROSIN	ELMER D.	CADET	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9		
25	ABERKERLE	FRANK W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
26	MC DONALD	ROY	REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9		
27	NIXON	F. W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5		
28	VIERTHALER	ROBERT S.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5-9		
29	ANDREWS	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cauc.	"	6		
30	BEATHE	FELIX E.	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9		

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/10/24



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*American SS.*  
Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT

, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

Nov 8

, 19 22, from the port of Yokohama

Oct. 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUSTIN	D. C.	CHIEF OFFICER	Sept. 14th	Seattle	Yes	Yes	47	M	Cauc.	U.S.	5		
2	ELWOOD	P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5		
3	SUNDE	A. S.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-3		
4	CHRISTENSEN	J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Cauc.	U.S.	5-4		
5	BRIDGE	L.	Jr. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-8		
6	DAHL	CARL H.	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	M	Cauc.	U.S.	5-10		
7	WALLS	W.M.	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	Cauc.	"	5-7		
8	BUNDY	R. E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		
9	AMUNDSON	R. E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8		
10	ALLAN	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	American	5-6		
11	CURTIS	WILLIAM E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Maritais	"	6-1		
12	NIELSON	H. F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Danish	U.S.	5-8		
13	WAIRN	JOHN P.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Cauc.	U.S.	5-7		
14	GUNN	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Swedish	"	5-4		
15	CHRISTENSEN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Cauc.	"	5-4		
16	WOODBROCK	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10		
17	HAMPSTON	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8		
18	GALDIN	ADNAH H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8		
19	SCOTT	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8		
20	CRAIG	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Malta	"	5-8		
21	MARTIN	CLARENCE W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Cauc.	"	5-10		
22	GRONING	CLARENCE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6		
23	WARNER	C.L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4		
24	ASHFIELD	WILLIAM	App.O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8		
25	ACKENHAUSER	P. M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6		
26	KARBEE	O. H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4		
27	BQYD	JAMES E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9		
28	REHBEIN	WALTER G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9		
29	ROBBINS	WILLIAM E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		
30	BARBER	J. S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

40601



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Smith, MASTER, of the S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. W. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA (CUBA)

, 19

40601/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Length of time since landed in United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Length of time since landed in United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Self	500																	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

40601/12

S. S. ~~RESIDENT GRANT~~

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

OCTOBER 1922

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		LAN	BING'SUN	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese, Kwang-Hai	Sunning	Wife Yee Shoo, Sunning	Cuba Havana E. S.
2		CHO	YIN	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
3	Hook	CHU	CHUNG NGAR	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kuo Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
4	Hook	CHONG	YIM YOK	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Choo Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
5		CHIN	SUNG CHAN	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Choo Sung Min, Sunning	" " 344
6	Hook	CHIN	SIU KUK	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Choo Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
7	Hook	CHIN	SIU KIN	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
8		HO	BAK YOK	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ho Yee Wan, Sunning	" " 344
9		CHANG	KAM	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Choo Sun Choo, Sunning	" " 344
10	Beck's trackman	AU	CHIU YAT	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Au Sun Min, Sunning	" " 344
11	Hook	HAN (Hung)	YIN HUP	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Han Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
12		LI	KUAN CHOW	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lee Sun Joo, Sunning	" " 344
13		CHU	PAN	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
14		LAM	PAN	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	" " 344
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 9 - 1922

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

F. B. Young

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 9 - 1922

191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

14

Stat

basar

Seattle, Wash 11-4-22  
Thel I inspected & passed except

NOV 9 - 1922  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
H. D. L. LINES  
J. B. Young  
Immigrant Inspector

NOV 9 - 1922  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting line 11 - Trachoma  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

14  
Stat

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 14 by 14

14  
20  
26  
92

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. EDWARD STUBBERT, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Edward Stubbert M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 19 22

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

*J. M. Sullivan*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Griffith, Master, of the Pres Grant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 7 - 1922 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from

40601/11

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

OCTOBER 19th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		LI	YIP	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Sa Doi	SunWoi	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	Cuba Havana 3402
2		CHANG WAH	LUNG	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wang Hoi	Sunning	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	" " 3403
3		LI	CHUN TIN	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lin Tong	SunWoi	Wife Louie Shee, SunWoi	" " 3411
4		CHANG	YIO	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chew Kong	"	Wife Lee Shee, SunWoi	" " 3412
5		LI	KWOK LEON	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lin Tong	"	Father Howk Chung, SunWoi	" " 3413
6		HO	SAU	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jong Hoi, SunWoi	" " 3414
7		CHONG	CHIP	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Doi	"	Father You Chew, Sun Woi	" " 3415
8		HO	HONG	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Kong	"	Father Ho Soi Wah, SunWoi	" " 3416
9		LI	KO	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tong chuen	Sunning	Mother Ng Shee, Sunning	" " 3417
10		CHANG	KAU	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bank How	SunWoi	Mother Lam Shee, SunWoi	" " 3418
11	Hook	LI	JEY WA	CERTIFIED 30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lin Tong	"	Brother Lee Ki Hin, SunWoi	" " 3420
12		CHIU	PEN	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poo Boo	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	" " 3421
13	Hook	HO	KU KIT	CERTIFIED 30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ying Ping	YinPing	Mother Ng Shee, YinPing	" " 3426
14		HO	POK	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Joe Shee, YinPing	" " 3427
15		CHAN	KING CHUNG	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Soi Bin	Sunning	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	" " 3428
16	Hook	CHIN	POK LAM	CERTIFIED 28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	" " 3429
17	Hook	LI	YAU WA	CERTIFIED 40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shang chuen	"	Wife Lai Shee, Sunning	" " 3451
18	Hook	LI	QUON SION	CERTIFIED 21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	" " 3452
19	Hook	LI	WA FANG	CERTIFIED 21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yan Fai, Sunning	" " 3453
20		LI	KUNG FUN	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Han	"	Wife Tsang Shee, Sunning	" " 3454
21		CHING	HING SING	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shang chuen	"	Wife Mak Shee, Sunning	" " 3455
22	Hook	CHONG	SEN	CERTIFIED 39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tai Tong	YinPing	Mother Ho Shee, YinPing	" " 3456
23	Hook	MOK	KING	CERTIFIED 38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Tong	YinPing	Mother Ng Shee, YinPing	" " 3457
24	Hook	CHIU	CHOM	CERTIFIED 36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loong Kai	Sunning	Wife An Shee, Sunning	" " 3458
25	Hook	TAM	WA MAY	CERTIFIED 38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sa Doi	SunWoi	Wife Tsang Shee, SunWoi	" " 3459
26	Hook	CHUNG	SHUN	CERTIFIED 33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheng Lung	Howshan	Mother Leung Shee, Howshan	" " 3440
27	Hook	LI	WAI SHI	CERTIFIED 36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loong On	Sunning	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	" " 3441
28	Hook	LI	WING	CERTIFIED 24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwong Hop Yuen, Sunning	" " 3442
29		TAM	CHAN HAN	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoi Ping	"	Wife Lai Shee, Hoi Ping	" " 3443
30	Hook	CHANG	KWONG CHUNG	CERTIFIED 28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soi Hop	Sunning	Kwong Hop Yuen, Sunning	" " 3444

SEATTLE, WASH.

NOV 9-1922

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.

NOV 9-1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens

are not suffering from any physical or mental

defect or disease, excepting those

whose names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edward Stubbert, Surgeon of the U.S. President Grant, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of NOV 7 - 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Griffith, Master, of the Sea Grant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 7 - 1922, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

John M. Walling  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

, 19

40601/10

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Whether able to read and write English.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes 1920	34 Bell St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	70	Brn	blk	brn	None	China	Sun Boi
2	No	do	5.00	Yes 1921	Kwong Tok, Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
3	No	do	10.00	Yes 1921	721 King St. Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
4	No	do	10.00	Yes 1921	921 Race St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
5	No	Self	10.00	Yes 1921	DO Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
6	No	Self	10.00	Yes 1921	157 W. 22d St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
7	No	do	5.00	Yes 1921	721 King St. Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
8	No	do	10.00	Yes 1921	431 E. 63d St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
9	No	do	5.00	Yes 1921	721 King St. Seattle, Wn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
10	No	Self	10.00	Yes 1921	16 Rogers St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
11	No	Self	10.00	Yes 1921	DO Rogers St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
12	No	Self	5.00	No	No add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
13	No	do	10.00	No	YU CHONG, SEATTLE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
14	No	do	10.00	Yes 1921	103 W. Superior St. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
15	No	Father	15.00	No	No add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
16	No	Self	25.00	Yes 1921	265 Alandus St. WU CHUNG, PORTLAND	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
17	No	do	30.00	Yes 1921	Joe Lun, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
18	No	Self	25.00	Yes 1921	422 8th St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
19	No	Father	75.00	No	Wah Yuen, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
20	No	do	5.00	No	210 Washington St. Wah Hing, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
21	No	Self	15.00	No	95 4th St. Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
22	No	Father	10.00	No	Kwong Man Yuen, Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
23	No	do	5.00	No	No add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
24	No	Self	15.00	No	No add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
25	No	Father	5.00	No	No add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
26	No	do	5.00	No	No add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi
27	No	Father	10.00	No	No add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sun Boi

NOTE.—Full text of question 84 is as follows: "Whether you are or who believe in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. J. Hubbert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Grant, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Hubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this NOV 7 - 1922 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. McAllister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John Griffith, Master, of the Pres. Grant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 7 - 1922 day of NOV 7 - 1922, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

11-7-22, 19

40601/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Quong Tak, Seattle	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	None	Sun On	Hoi Ping
2	No	do	40	1887	340 Bond St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
3	No	do	35	1894	12 No 5th St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wong	Wong
4	No	Self	30	1894	DO Walla Walla, Wn	no	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
5	No	Follow	"	No	DO do	no	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
6	No	do	10	1892	340 Bond St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
7	No	Self	40	1892	705 King St. Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
8	No	Parent	50	1892	340 Bond St. Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
9	No	do	30	1892	Wah Hing Chen, Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
10	No	Self	10	1892	London & Comp. Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
11	No	do	35	1892	213 Washington St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
12	No	do	50	1892	420 Maynard St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
13	No	Self	20	1892	Quong Tak, Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
14	No	Self	30	1892	204 W. 22nd St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
15	No	Self	10	1892	Yuen High, Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
16	No	Self	20	1892	Lee Sang, Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
17	No	Self	30	1892	412 8th St. Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
18	No	Self	10	1892	Tsui Chong, Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
19	No	Self	10	1892	66 2nd St. Portland, Ore	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
20	No	Self	10	1892	Quong Tuck, Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
21	No	Self	10	1892	no add	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
22	No	Self	20	1892	705 King St. Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
23	No	Self	15	1892	705 King St. Seattle	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
24	No	Self	15	1892	85 1/2 2nd St. Portland, Ore	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
25	No	Self	10	1892	9. 20 C. Front Barreter Hall	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
26	No	Self	10	1892	DO Boston	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
27	No	Self	10	1892	17 State St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
28	No	Self	10	1892	15 Mercery St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
29	No	Self	10	1892	DO Butte, Mont	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
30	No	Self	10	1892	721 King St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
31	No	Self	10	1892	DO State St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
32	No	Self	10	1892	DO State St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
33	No	Self	10	1892	425 So Clark St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
34	No	Self	10	1892	DO Chicago, Ill	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
35	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
36	No	Self	10	1892	503 So Clark St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
37	No	Self	10	1892	DO Chicago	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
38	No	Self	10	1892	146 W 22nd St.	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
39	No	Self	10	1892	DO Chicago	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
40	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
41	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
42	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
43	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
44	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
45	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
46	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
47	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
48	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
49	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
50	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
51	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
52	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
53	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
54	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
55	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
56	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
57	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
58	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
59	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
60	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
61	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
62	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
63	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
64	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
65	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
66	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
67	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
68	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
69	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
70	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
71	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
72	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
73	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
74	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
75	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
76	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
77	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
78	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
79	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
80	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
81	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
82	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
83	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
84	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chun	Wong
85	No	Self	10	1892	DO do	do	No	No	No	No	No</										



List

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40601/9

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

OCTOBER 1922, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Soo Hoo	20	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	50	M	do	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Louie	45	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	46	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
5	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	14	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
6	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	15	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
7	U. S. CITIZEN	HUNG	62	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
8	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	54	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
9	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	20	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
10	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	42	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
11	U. S. CITIZEN	CHOW	22	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
12	U. S. CITIZEN	MOY	59	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
13	U. S. CITIZEN	LOUIE	47	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
14	U. S. CITIZEN	ONG	61	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
15	U. S. CITIZEN	LOM	46	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
16	U. S. CITIZEN	YIP	15	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
17	U. S. CITIZEN	YIP	54	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
18	U. S. CITIZEN	YIP	27	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
19	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	59	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
20	U. S. CITIZEN	LOY	44	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
21	U. S. CITIZEN	DONG	25	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
22	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	25	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
23	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	42	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
24	U. S. CITIZEN	YEE	41	M	Merchant	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
25	U. S. CITIZEN	TONG THONG	17	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
26	U. S. CITIZEN	TONG FOO	26	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
27	U. S. CITIZEN	TONG WAN	21	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
28	U. S. CITIZEN	TUNG	24	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
29	U. S. CITIZEN	SEN SUEY	0	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping
30	U. S. CITIZEN	YUN	14	M	Student	Chinese	U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	San On Noiping	Wife, Joe Shee, Noiping	San On Noiping

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. J. Schubert, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

NOV 7 - 1922

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

at \_\_\_\_\_

John McAllister

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, OCTOBER 28th 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOVEMBER 7th 1922

40601/8

40601/8

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
U. S. CITIZEN 1	HOWLAND	M. BELLE	37	F M	Mt. Ayr, Iowa, July 4th, 1885	Buckley, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 2	WAITE	EDWARD B.	35	M M	Wallace, Idaho, April 2nd, 1887	81 Fulton Street, New York
U. S. CITIZEN 3	EDWARDS	MAURICE D.	75	6 M M	Pittsburg, Pa. April 29th, 1847	St. Paul, Minnesota
U. S. CITIZEN 4	EDWARDS	ANNIE LOUISE	69	F M	Hartford, Conn. October 24th, 1853	DO DO 510 North Duke Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania
U. S. CITIZEN 5	KAUFFMAN	JAS. LEE	36	6 M M	Columbia, Pa. January 18th, 1886	39 W. 29th Street, New York City, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	BRENNER	MOSES	37	5 M S		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, California
U. S. CITIZEN 7	LAI DLAW	NEIL S.	28	M	San Francisco, Cal. December 17th, 1893	6006 12th Ave. N.E. Seattle, Washington
U. S. CITIZEN 8	TINLING	LAURA	32	F M	Missoula, Mont. March 31st, 1890	DO DO
U. S. CITIZEN 9	TINLING	YVONNE	--	8 F S	Yokohama, Japan, February 16th, 1922	DO DO
U. S. CITIZEN 10	FOSTER	ELBRIDGE	37	M M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 20th, 1885	Allston, Massachusetts
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOV 7 - 1922

ADMITTED LINES

RECEIVED B. S. I. LINES  
FIELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT  
ST  
A  
USC-70

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 10 by 112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-000

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from KOBE

OCTOBER 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOVEMBER 7th

19 22

40601/7

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40601/7

R.F.D. #1, BOX 63

KENT, WASHINGTON

-do-

292-22nd Avenue,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

U. S. CITIZEN

1

BRUCE

ALIDA M.

24 2 F M

AUGUST 27th, 1898

U. S. CITIZEN

2

BRUCE

BETTY M.

7 F S

KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 13th, 1922

U. S. CITIZEN

3

SHIVELY

CHARLES S.

28 10 M S

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 3, 1893

NOV 7 - 1922

ADMITTED

HELD B. S. L.

HELD T. D. L.

*J. M. Callough*

PNT  
U  
CO  
DLB  
BMA  
USC

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 3 by 1212

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank form of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from SHANGHAI

OCTOBER 22nd 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. NOVEMBER 7th, 1922

40601/6

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
U. S. CITIZEN	MATHEWSON	ERNEST H.	50	11	M	M	WARWICK, R.I. OCTOBER 30th, 1871		BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO
U. S. CITIZEN	Mc FALLS	ROBERT E.	34	5	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 23, 1888		511-5th AVE. NEW YORK CITY
U. S. CITIZEN	GOODMAN	ANNE	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 12th, 1898		5226 RACE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
U. S. CITIZEN	BARON	MAURICE B.	22	6	M	S	LONDON, ENGLAND, MAY 8th, 1900	Father's name	120 EAST 92D, STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	RICHARDS	GERTRUDE D.	26	4	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JUNE 17th, 1896		210 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6									497 VAN COURTLAND PARK AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOV 7 1922  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD T. D. LINES.

*J. M. Whellogg*  
Immigrant Inspector

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEF  
BNA  
USC

14

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by 2ms

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from HONG KONG

OCTOBER 19th 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON Nov. 7th 1922

40601/5

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

40601/5

U. S. CITIZEN

GILES

MR. V. S.

34 10 M M

New York City, January 30th, 1885

Frye Hotel

U. S. CITIZEN

GILES

MRS. V. S.

35 3 F M

Philadelphia, Pa. August 25th, 1884

U. S. CITIZEN

GILES

MISS M.K.

5 2 F S

Brooklyn, New York, Sept. 27th, 1917

U. S. CITIZEN

GILES

MASTER J.S.

3 9 M S

" " " February 17th, 1918

U. S. CITIZEN

HAIGHT

E/O.

52 6 M M

Jackson, Michigan, April 1st, 1876

115 Broadway, New York City  
Vacuum Oil Company  
61 Broadway, New York City

U. S. CITIZEN

GEARE

ILTYD HENRY

37 M M

Washington, D. C. January 8th, 1886

U. S. CITIZEN

GEARE

HENRIETTA E.

36 F M

Camden, N.J. June 25th, 1887

DO

U. S. CITIZEN

GEARE

EDITH I.

7 F S

Singapore, S.S. Aug. 5th, 1915

DO

NOV 7 - 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

PNT. PT.  
U. T.  
GO. ST.  
DEB. A.  
BNA.  
USC. 8

INDEXED  
Bo. 105-2776

13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from MANILA, P.I.

OCTOBER 15th 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, NOV. 7th, 1922

40601/4

U. S. CITIZEN	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FOULKES	W. H.	45	M	M	QUINCY, MICH. June 26th, 1877		18 - 5th Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
2	RITNER	HARRY B.	61	M	M	LEWISBURG, PENN. OCTOBER 1st, 1861		2115 Watrous Avenue, TAMPA, FLORIDA
3	FRIEDENBERG	BENJAMIN	27	5	-	S NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. MAY 9, 1895		86 Ambay Street, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
4	CONKLIN	CHARLES W.	34	M	M	FUNJAB, INDIA, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1888	Father citizen	938 West 51st Street SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
5	SCOTT	ALEX M.	48	M	M	Scotland, Brechin	LINN CO. OREGON, OCTOBER 13th, 1874	ASTORIA FLOUR MILLS COMPANY PORTLAND, OREGON
6	TAYLOR	SIDNEY S.	28	M	M	SHERIDAN, OREGON, FEBRUARY 20th, 1894		McMINNVILLE, OREGON
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOV 7 - 1922  
all  
ADMITTED LINES  
FIELD B. S. I. LINES  
FIELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

12

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 6-27-22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. BREFFLIN, of the U.S. RESIDENT CRAFT, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBSCRIBE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOSEPH J. BREFFLIN  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOVEMBER, 19 22  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. M. Waller  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Frank" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are not explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOVEMBER 7th

19 28

40601/8

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of magistrates or officers, either of public individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing.

4060178

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA

OCTOBER 28th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	IN TRANSIT	YANOVSKY	KAZIMIR	256413 47	M	Master	Russian English French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Hakodate	Mr. H. Carew, Sales and Frazar, Limited Yokohama, Japan	England	London
ADMITTED 2	IN TRANSIT	-DO-	ELLA	256414 36	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
ADMITTED 3	IN TRANSIT	US GOMI	YUKINAGA	256415 31	M	Merchant	Japanese English	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Tokyo	Mrs. Toshiko Gomi---Wife #1 Ogawa Machi, Tokyo	La. Riga	NY New York
ADMITTED 4	IN TRANSIT	US KATO	KAMERCHI	256416 36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	Toshio Kato -- Wife #12 Sanyo Machi, Utsunomiya Japan	NY New York	NY New York
ADMITTED 5	IN TRANSIT	US AKITA	ETSUTA	256417 43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tokyo	Taketo Akita, Wife 486 Okubo, Tokyo, Japan	NY New York	NY New York
ADMITTED 6	IN TRANSIT	SULZER	CARLO	256418 27	M	"	English	"	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Shanghai	Sulzer-Rugolph Company Peking Road, Shanghai	Switzerland	Switzerland
ADMITTED 7	IN TRANSIT	GREENSHIELDS	DAVID	256419 41	M	Infantry	"	"	British	Scotch	England	London	Wife Ella Greenshields Toronto, Canada	England	London
ADMITTED 8	IN TRANSIT	ALLIOTTI	BARON	52	M	Diplomat	Italian	"	Italian	Italy	Japan	Tokyo	Italian Embassy Rome, Italy	Italy	Rome
ADMITTED 9	IN TRANSIT	WATSON	CAPT. PERCY	256410 59	M	Master	English	"	British	British	Japan	Kobe	Washington Hotel, Seattle, Washington	Japan	Kobe
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 7 - 1922

SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

NOV 7 1922

191

that the above named aliens defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line 8 departed on Victoria Bc

witness

J. H. Whelan

M. Holzer

President Grant

NOV 7 - 1922  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. H. McCallum  
Immigrant Inspector

NOV 7 1922 191  
List the above named aliens  
defect or disease, excepting.  
D. J. Leavelle  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line 8 Debarked on Victoria Bc  
Witman  
J. H. McCallum  
M. Holzer  
J. H. McCallum  
President Grant

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 9 by 212

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. EDWARD STUBBS, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. J. EDWARD STUBBS, RAILROAD ENGINEER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Edward Stubbs, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

*J. M. Walling*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN BRIDGES, Master, of the U.S. INSURENT CRAFT, from THE U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOVEMBER, 1922  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

John McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how paid).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, they all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been observed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has requested him to supply an explanation, the authority for such explanation should be given.



List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

NOVEMBER 7th

1922

40601/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.						
1	No	Self	No	No	Friend in 530 Fulton Street New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Bm	Blk	Bm	China	Toysan
2	"	"	Yes	Yes	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	50	1921	Friend in 731 King St. Seattle, Washington	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	China	Seattle
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of the names of the aliens arriving at the port of arrival, and the names of the aliens who are to be admitted to the United States.

40601/2  
40601/2

S. S.

~~FRANKLIN GRANT~~

## Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

OCTOBER 19th, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded before permanent admission)								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town							
1	ADMITTED 11-10-22	YEN	CHONG	20	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Friend 243 De Veaux Road Central, Hong Kong	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York								
2	ADMITTED	YEN	PON	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"								
3	ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	LEUNG	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in KWONG TAI LUNG HONG KONG	Ala.	Chicago Seattle									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOV 7 - 1922  
 ADMITTED LINES 203  
 J. S. WALLING  
 B. S. I. LINES  
 J. S. WALLING  
 B. S. I. LINES

NOV 7 1922  
 that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 J. S. Seavey  
 Medical Examiner

1

PNT  
 PT  
 T  
 ST  
 12

that the above named aliens  
suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*D. J. Seavey*  
Medical Examiner

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

12

INDEX

No. 1 to 3 by *[Signature]*

20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. EDWARD THURBERG, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. INSIGNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Edward Thurberg*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of NOVEMBER, 1922

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

*J. M. Callaghan*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174  
12  
00  
830  
1891  
825



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, Master of the Pico Grant, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 7 - 1922, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Department is requested to supply an opinion, the authority for each application should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 1060

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NOVEMBER 7th

19 22

40607/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing

40601/1

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

OCTOBER 19th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHAN	KWONG SOAK	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Hong Kong	Friend in 10 Connaught Road W. Hong Kong	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHEW	SHEE	27	F	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Bo Wah Chong, Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHEE	LEE CHIN	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 283 Devoeur Road Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHOW	BONG	28	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend 311 Queen Roads C. H. Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHUNG	SAN KUN	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 299 De Veaux Road Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHAN	LEE	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 303 De Veaux Road Central, Hong Kong	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHUNG	SHUNG	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Wing Wah Yuen Hong Kong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11-8-22		CHAN	WING GEE	30	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 303 De Veaux Road Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		HOCK	TEN	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Wing Sang Wo, Hong Kong	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-8-22		KWONG	PO	28	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 98 Jerrold St. Hong Kong	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LAI	GWAN	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Kwong Tuck Lung Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LUONG	SING YAO	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Kwong Shun Co Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LEE	SEN	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 215 Queens Road Central, Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	HEN SEN	19	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		
ADMITTED 11-8-22	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	LIN	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Kwong Tai Lung, Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LEUNG	SHEE	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LIM	SHEW	23	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Tai Tuck Jan, Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LEE	BING LEM	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 309 De Veaux Road Central, Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LEE	HING	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 72 Bonham Strand Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LEE	SEE SANG	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 72 Bonham Strand Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		LEE	SING TAI	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Tat Chong Bink Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		MOY	KEE	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 280 De Veaux Road Central, Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		MARK	GIN WON	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Tat Sang Yuen Wilmer St. Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		NG	YUEN CHEW	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 72 Bonham Strand W. Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		TONG	CHOON THONG	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Kwong Shun Co Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		WOPING	E	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Kwong Tai Lung Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		WONG	SHEE	48	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Bo Wah Chong Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		WOO	LEW HAI	5	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 283 De Veaux Road Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		WONG	SHE CHONG	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Wing Tai Lee Hong Kong		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		WOO	GOON WAI	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Commisnary of Customs Canton, China		
ADMITTED 11-8-22		MARTIN	WILLIAM J.	25	M	S	Chinese	English	British	British	China	Canton	"	London		

PNT  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NOV 7 1922

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are the passengers of the vessel named above, and that they are all of the age and sex stated, and that they are all of the nationality and race stated, and that they are all of the permanent residence stated, and that they are all of the final destination stated, and that they are all of the calling or occupation stated, and that they are all of the ability to read and write stated, and that they are all of the nationality and race stated, and that they are all of the permanent residence stated, and that they are all of the final destination stated, and that they are all of the calling or occupation stated, and that they are all of the ability to read and write stated.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Edgar Stubbart, Surgeon of the Res. Grant Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 7 - 1917 day of NOV, 1917,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Williams

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Asia. 3/11/11

ARRIVED Nov 14, 1922

Port. Seattle

Departed Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1891 I had

Port. *Muskegon*

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax *BSK*

Sworn to before me this

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Occident

*Immigrant Inspector.*

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

except: Number.....Disease....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" his notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cerabidman, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 14, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Bo 13, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asaba	Kunikiohi	Cook	15/9/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	130	
2	Yamagata	Shikaiohi	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
3	Watanabe	Yaroku	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
4	Morita	Rokunosuke	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
5	Suzuki	Fukuji	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
6	Shioaku	Katsuji	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3"	160	
7	Tanaka	Keiji	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	110	
8	Shimono	Kohkiohi	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
9	Yamada	Takashi	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'1"	120	
10	Kawada	Komaiohi	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
11	Matsuo	Kyuji	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
12	Ohyabu	Ushitaro	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
13	Kihara	Iso	"	16/10/'22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
14	Mayerono	Asakiohi	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
15	Kamisono	Asakiohi	"	15/9/'22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'0"	100	
16	Shibasaki	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'1"	110	
17	Yamamura	Aiso	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
18	Sasayama	Seiso	"	16/10/'22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'1"	110	
19	Nakamura	Toyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
20	Uyeda	Fukutaro	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	110	
21	Won	Ka	"	15/9/'22	"	"	"	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	120	
22														
23														
24			Summary											
25		Officers.	22											
26		Deck Dep't.	22											
27		Engine Dep't.	38											
28		Purser Dep't.	29											
29		Total.	111.											
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10  
1999



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cerapia Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash. Nov 14*, 19 *22* from the port of *Kobe Japan Nov 13, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aikugawa	Shinichi	Sailor	15/9/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'5"	130	
2	Sakogawa	Ichigi	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
3	Fujiwara	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
4	Ohta	Heijiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
5	Kaba	Sukejun	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
6	Sunami	Kohhei	"	16/10/'22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
7	Kikusato	Sakae	"	15/9/'22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
8	Nosawa	Sadakichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
9	Hagiwara	Bun	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	110	
10	Miyagawa	Bansui	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
11	Nishiguohi	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
12	Sakai	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
13	Hirose	Minoru	Sailor App'	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
14	Famoto	Kazuo	"	16/10/'22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3"	115	
15	Arai	Tokuji	No. 1. Oilor	15/9/'22	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	180	
16	Yadotani	Yosakichi	Oilor	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
17	Kobayashi	Wataru	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	140	
18	Ishida	Denzaburo	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'2"	115	
19	Sakamura	Yeikichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
20	Kishimoto	Nitaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'1"	110	
21	Uyeno	Komakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
22	Doi	Yuhjiro	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	125	
23	Kano	Beietsu	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
24	Yawata	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	110	
25	Terasaki	Katsuji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'1"	120	
26	Yoshimoto	Tameichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
27	Yuneki	Someichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
28	Tohyama	Jynao	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	125	
29	Taniguohi	Ikutaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
30	Hara	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	125	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40600  
15



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arafia Man, arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 14, 1912 from the port of Yokohama B.C. Nov 13, 1912

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hattori	Kanichi	Fireman	15/9/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'3"	130	
2	Kajiki	Teikan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"	125	
3	Ishikawa	Fujishige	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
4	Inazawa	Isekiohi	"	16/10/'22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'2"	115	
5	Matsuda	Tsunekiohi	"	15/9/'22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'1"	110	
6	Shimazaki	Buntaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
7	Furudoko	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
8	Nakagawa	Seiohi	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	126	
9	Yamaguchi	Shohei	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
10	Hori	Shigetaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
11	Hamano	Seiji	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	110	
12	Tautsui	Den	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
13	Miyama	Nitara	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
14	Narahata	Usaburo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
15	Mukai	Kensiohi	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
16	Kawana	Seiohiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
17	Matsumoto	Kiyo	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'2"	115	
18	Setsu	Shunaho	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
19	Hogoi	Iehitara	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	130	
20	Inada	Tetsuo	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
21	Nakasato	Takao	Fireman App'	16/10/'22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
22	Kiuchi	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'1"	100	
23	Sugiyama	Suyejiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
24	Shiono	Tomekiohi	"	15/9/'22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'2"	130	
25	Komoda	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'1"	110	
26	Kajikawa	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2"	130	
27	Mayeda	Kasuo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
28	Kuroiwa	Kanama	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
29	Kawarasaki	Kiichi	"	16/10/'22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
30	Takamiya	Yoshimatsu	"	15/9/'22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41  
229904



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel SS. ARABIA MARU, arriving at Seattle wh., Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 11/13/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Komiya	Kemajiro	Captain	15/9/'22	Kebe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	148	
2	Ishibashi	Kesaiichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5"	132	
3	Iizuka	Kesaze	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
4	Miyagawa	Keizo	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
5	Nakahara	Merishige	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'2"	125	
6	Furuya	Yoshikuma	App'	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
7	Memese	Hatae	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	150	
8	Kitamura	Kaoru	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'2"	140	
9	Umemoto	Hideji	2nd Engineer	16/10/'22	Kebe	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	150	
10	Une	Taketoshi	3rd Engineer	15/9/'22	Kebe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	135	
11	Nakanishi	Tanbei	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
12	Asai	Chutaro	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	120	
13	Yamada	Hideo	Engineer App'	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
14	Makashima	Suue	Engineer App'	16/10/'22	Kebe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	125	
15	Tatebayashi	Kanichiro	Purser	15/9/'22	Kebe	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3"	150	
16	Matsuura	Masatare	Passenger Clerk	16/10/'22	Kebe	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	125	
17	Kamiya	Yabei	Freight Clerk	15/9/'22	Kebe	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'1"	110	
18	Tanaka	Masatsune	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
19	Faruyama	Kanshi	Surgeon	16/10/'22	Kebe	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'2"	140	
20	Fujita	Sumiye	G. Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
21	Ohtome	Gunji	2nd Operator	15/9/'22	Kebe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"	135	
22	Raina	Jyuse	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'3"	135	
23	Iwaki	Seikichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4"	145	
24	Tekunaga	Sanee	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	140	
25	Watanabe	Iohire	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
26	Okumura	Chuse	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	130	
27	Izumi	Shigejire	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
28	Kedera	Yashie	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	125	
29	Sekiguchi	Ichire	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3"	120	
30	Kohigashi	Takubei	Sailor	15/9/'22	Kebe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	115	

Line Puget Sound Line  
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents O. S. N. Tacoma Office

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4060  
13



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
*Arabia Maru*, I, K. KOMIYA. MASTER, of the S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", do declare  
Nov. 5, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Nov 6, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.  
Tacoma

As for others  
 responsible for  
 payment head to D.S.K.  
 Clears from Tacoma  
 Destination BC  
 Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1922  
Alfred Holmquist  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port  
 Medical  
 except:

See  
inside

689 filed.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boasian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sasayama	Seizo	Waiter	15/10/'22	Kebe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	
2	Kihara	Izo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
3	Hayazono	Banzo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Nakamura	Toyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
5	Uyeda	Fukutare	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	125	
6	Sugiyama	Suyejiro	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Kawarasaki	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	Yamagata	Shikaichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	Nakashima	Shuyee	Engineer App'	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Kiuchi	Minoru	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
11														
12		Total. ....	20.											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24		TACOMA, WASH.		NOV 6 - 1922										
25		Crew checked and found correct												
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

## AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Sau Charles*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

No. 10316

For the journey to the United States via

*Sau Charles*  
Date *October 26, 1922* - Vice Consul.

NO FEE REQUIRED

*Tacoma, Wash. Nov 6 - 1922*

*Medically examined and found  
except for hookworm.*

*J. H. Schuyler, M.D., Surgeon*

*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

TACOMA, WASH.

NOV 6 - 1922

*Crew checked and found correct*  
*as per report*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20600  
12/10/22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Nov. 4, 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		SUPPLIMENTARY.		DISCHARGED.										
2	Ikemura	Masakichi	2nd Engineer	15/9/'22	Kebe			29	M	Japanese				
3	Hara	Kadashige	M. Doctor	"	"			34	"	"				
4	Kamada	Akise	Chief Radio Operator	"	"			36	"	"				
5	Kigawa	Buntaro	Sailer	"	"			23	"	"				
6	Miyamoto	Miyamura	"	"	"			20	"	"				
7	Takahashi	Seinosuke	"	"	"			21	"	"				
8	Kobayashi	Teyozo	Fire Man	"	"			23	"	"				
9	Ueno	Senichi	"	"	"			22	"	"				
10	Midzono	Takutaro	"	"	"			26	"	"				
11	Kawakami	Sanpei	Coal-Passer	"	"			22	"	"				
12	Murakami	Kumajiro	Cook	"	"			43	"	"				
13	Sakakibara	Seiji	Waiter	"	"			21	"	"				
14	Iwasaki	Masao	"	"	"			23	"	"				
15	Matsumoto	Takutaro	"	"	"			20	"	"				
16	Fujiki	Tsuneyoshi	"	"	"			27	"	"				
17														
18		Total. ....	15.											
19														
20				Taken on.										
21	Uemoto	Hideji	2nd Engineer	16/10/'22	Kebe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	165	
22	Matsuura	Masatake	Passenger Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Furuyama	Kanahi	M. Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	150	
24	Fujita	Sumie	Chief Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	120	
25	Sekiguchi	Ichiro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	Sunami	Koshei	Sailer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
27	Kameto	Kasuo	Sailer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	110	
28	Inanawa	Isekichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	
29	Setsu	Shunsho	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Takasato	Takao	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	110	
				( to be continued )										

Line PUSSET SOUND LINE  
 Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA  
 Local Agents YOKOHAMA

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40608  
5



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. KIMURA, Master, of the S.S. "ARABIA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at ( 4 ) \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

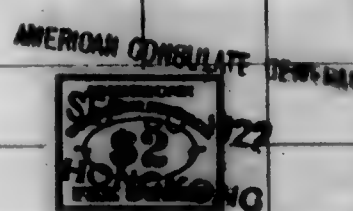
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TANAKA	KIJI	Waiter	15/9/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	123	
2	SHIMONO	KOKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	
3	TAMADA	BUKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
4	KAWACHI	KAMEKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	
5	MATSUWO	HISAJI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	116	
6	OHYABU	USHITARO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	119	
7	SAKAMIDARA	SHIJI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
8	KAMISONO	ASAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	117	
9	IWABIKI	MAKASU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	
10	SHIBASAKI	MINORU	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
11	YAMAMURO	AIKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	
12	MATSUMOTO	YOSHITARO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	TAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	130	
14	ASABA	KUNIMATSU	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	
15	FUJIKI	TSUNYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	123	
16	WON	KA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	
17														
18														
19														
20		OFFICERS	20											
21		DECK DEPT.	22											
22		ENGINE DEPT	58											
23		PURSER DEPT	26											
24		TOTAL	106											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Sept 20, 1922

I hereby certify that the crew below listed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

*[Signature]*  
Vice Consul of the United States at Hongkong



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hongkong  
Date Sept 20, 1922  
For the journey to the United States  
via *[Signature]*  
Date Sept 20, 1922  
(The validity of this visa expires during the period of that period)

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40600







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OHTA	HEIJIRO	Sailor	15/9/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	132	
2	KABA	SUKESUN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	128	
3	KIKUSATO	SAKAE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	NOZAWA	SADAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
5	HAGIWARA	BAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	132	
6	MIYAGAWA	HANSUI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	NISHIGUCHI	HIDEMO	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	KIGAWA	BUNTARO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	
9	MIYAMOTO	MIYAMURA	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	124	
10	SAKAI	MASAO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	124	
11	HIROSE	MINORU	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	122	
12	TAKAHASHI	SEINOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13	ARAI	TOKUJI	Member 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	165	
14	YADOTANI	YOSAKICHI	Star Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
15	SAKAMURA	HIKICHI	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
16	KOBAYASHI	WATARU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	122	
17	ISHIDA	DENZABURO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	132	
18	URNO	KOMAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	122	
19	DOI	TUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
20	KISHIMOTO	NITARO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	132	
21	KAME	BEITSU	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	TERASAKI	KATSUJI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	126	
23	YOSHIMOTO	TAMICHI	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	122	
24	TANIGUCHI	IKUTARO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
25	KOBAYASHI	TOYOKU	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
26	YAWATA	SHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	122	
27	YUNOKI	SOMICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	127	
28	TOYAMA	JOZO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
29	HARA	SAICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	127	
30	HATTORI	KICHI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1909

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40600  
2/8



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "ARABIA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., June 15, 1922, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KOMIYA	KOMAJIRO	Captain	15/9/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	148	
2	ISHIBASHI	KESAICHI	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	158	
3	IIDZUKA	KESAZO	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4	MIYAGAWA	KRIZO	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	NAKAHARA	MORISHIGE	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
6	FURUYA	YOSHIKUMA	Officer's App.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	
7	MOMOSE	HARIYE	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
8	KITAMURA	KAORU	1st	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	
9	IKEMURA	MASAKICHI	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	126	
10	UNO	TAKETOSHI	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	131	
11	NAKANISHI	TOH-BEI	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	
12	ASI ASAI	OHUTARO	5th	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	122	
13	YAMADA	HIDRO	Engineer's App.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	135	
14	TATEBAYASHI	KAN-ICHIRO	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	160	
15	KAMIKAWA	YAHRI	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	TANAKA	MASATSUNE	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	HARA	KADZUSHIGE	M. Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	
18	KAMADA	AKIWO	Chief Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	128	
19	OHYOMO	GUNJI	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
20	RAIMA	JUNZO	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	IKWAKI	SEIKICHI	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	142	
22	TOKUYASU	SANBO	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	125	
23	WATANABE	ICHIRO	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125	
24	OKUMURA	OHUZO	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	ISUMI	SHIGEMIRO	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
26	KODERA	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
27	KOHIGASHI	TOKUGORO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
28	KIKUKAWA	SHINICHI	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	132	
29	SAKOGAWA	KADZUYOSHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
30	FUJIWARA	ICHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	

Line HONGKONG PUERT SOUND LINE

Owner OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA

Local Agents O.S.K. TACOMA BRANCH OFFICE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

140600



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1922, at \_\_\_\_\_ SEATTLE, WASH.

NOV 4 - 1922

Officer.

*John McCullough*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of the vessel must file a copy of the manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

10

### Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

November, 4th.

1922

40600/6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

40600/6 S. S. SS. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, OCTOBER, 21ST., 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Tazawa	9-12-22	Not Shown	38	5	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Tazawa	9-12-22	Not Shown	27	7	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Tazawa	9-12-22	Not Shown	7	3	F	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Ishishi	10-20-22	Not Shown	46	1	M	M Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Ishishi	10-20-22	Not Shown	41	7	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Fujimoto	10-19-22	Not Shown	46	M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Fujimoto	10-19-22	Not Shown	39	4	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Sato	9-19-22	Not Shown	27	4	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Tanabe	9-19-22	Not Shown	24	M	M Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Tanabe	9-19-22	Not Shown	18	11	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Morishita	10-19-22	Not Shown	33	8	M	M Workman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Nakagawa	10-19-22	Not Shown	31	3	F	M H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Nakagawa	10-19-22	Not Shown	16	M	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Satoh	10-19-22	Not Shown	37	6	M	M Cleaning	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Kuniyoshi	10-19-22	Not Shown	47	6	M	M Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED 11-6-22	U. S. Kuniyoshi	10-19-22	Not Shown	18	9	F	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U. S.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle

NOV 6 - 1922  
1 to 6 8 to 15  
7 to 16  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. H. Simpson  
J. H. Simpson

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 6 - 1922  
191  
The above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting. Louis H. H. H. H.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT  
U  
GO  
BVA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . 16  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Marn", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 - 1922 day of

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ SEATTLE, WASH. \_\_\_\_\_

2261 - 4 NOV

Officer.

*John W. Callaghan*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., November, 4th, 1922 40600/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1		Myself				#1206, Shelby St. Seattle, Wash.									5' 8"				Wash	Kelso
2		Husband				"									5' 5"				Colo	Denver
3		Father				"													China	Chengkang
4		"				"													"	Pinson
5		"				"													"	Antietam
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

40600/5 S. S. SS. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from KOREA JAPAN, OCTOBER 17th, 1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Josef Washington	30		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	American	China			Wash.	Seattle
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	J. W.	31		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"			"	"
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Louis. L.	4		M	S			"		"	"			"	"
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Josef. Junior	2		M	S			"		"	"			"	"
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Victor. G.	3		M	S			"		"	"			"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOV 4 1922

AD. TIED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES

PNY  
U.  
DO  
DEB  
RWA  
JOS

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5  
Aliens . . . . . 0

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by 9m2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama., Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia Maru", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 - 1922, 1922  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1922, at \_\_\_\_\_ SEATTLE, WASH. \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

*J. M. Cullough*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of Country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40 600 / 4

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of reasons will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arabia", Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOV 4 - 1922

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

SEATTLE, WASH.

at

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE. WASH.

19

40600/8

S. S. Leola  
Johan Omariz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

**This (pink) sheet is for the listing**

40600/8

S. S. S.S. ARABIA MARU

### Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA

~~OCTOBER. 21TH~~

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Goettling	Will	33	M.	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Japan	Tokyo		Wash.	Tacoma
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Goettling	Elsie	4	F.	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 4 - 1922  
 SEATTLE, WASH.  
 ADMITTED LINES  
 HELD B. S. I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES  
*John M. Cullough*

*John M. Ward*  
*Nov 4 - 1922*  
*Inspected & signed*  
*Joseph M. Carter*  
*Inspector*

INDEXED  
 No. 1 to 2 by 12

Pm Hammond Ward  
 Nov 4-1902  
 Suspected of being  
 a spy

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES  
NOV 4 - 1922  
all  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Cultrough  
THIRD CLASS

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 2 by [signature]

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
USC	

Total passengers . . . . .	2
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2
Alone . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S. S. "Arabia Maru" Employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 - 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1. D. C.



November, 4th, 1922

40600/2

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States; whether he intends to engage in business, trade, or profession; whether he intends to study; whether he intends to perform contract labor; whether he intends to do other temporary work.</small>	Length of stay estimated. <small>Whether alien intends to remain less than one year; whether one year or more, but less than two years; whether two years or more.</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Myself \$750	Yes	1928	San Francisco	Friend. G. Tsuchida. #704, Madison St. Chicago.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0"	Dark Black Brown	A big mole on the left cheek	Japan Tokyo
2	No	Myself \$500	Yes	1928	San Francisco	Friend. M. Sekiya. #1312, Elm St. Dallas. Tex.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Black Brown	A big mole on the nose	Japan Sagaken
3	No	Husband \$500	Yes	1928	Seattle	Husband's Friend. M. Sekiya. #1312, Elm St. Dallas. Tex.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 10"	Dark Black Brown	A big mole near left eye	Japan Yehimeken
4	No	Myself \$500	Yes	1928	San Francisco	Friend. U. Uchida. #233, Lake St. Rino. Neva.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Black Brown	Two moles near the nose	Japan ohibaken
5	No	Husband \$500	No			Husband's Friend. U. Uchida. #233, Lake St. Rino. Neva.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 8"	Dark Black Brown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan Hiroshima
6	No	Myself \$200	No			Brother. T. Kato. #303, East, 1st St. Los Angeles	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark Black Brown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Shizuoka
7	No	Father \$100	No			Uncle. T. Abe. P.O.Box 320, Portland, Ore.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark Black Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Yamagata
8	Yes	Myself \$300	Yes	1928	Seattle	Friend. K. Imai. #376, Jackson St. Seattle.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark Black Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Ibarakiken
9	Yes	Husband \$500	No			Husband's Friend. K. Imai. #376, Jackson St. Seattle.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Dark Black Brown	A mole on the cheek	Japan Tokyo

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

40600/2

S. S. SS. ARARIA MARU

### Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

OCTOBER. 21TH.

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. Matsubara Kyusaku	40.7	M.	S. Restaurant	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Chicago	Mother. S. Matsubara.	U.S.	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	U.S. Mada Hideo	52.7	M.	M. S. Keeper	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Dallas	Hongoku, Tokyoshi, Tokyoshi. U.S. Chicago	U.S.	Chicago
3	ADMITTED	U.S. Mada Yae	33.8	F.	M. H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Dallas	Brother. S. Mada.	U.S.	Dallas
4	ADMITTED	U.S. Kawana Naoshi	40.8	M.	M. of Jap. Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Rino	#50, Uwajinashi, Yehimeken. Tex. Dallas	U.S.	Dallas
5	ADMITTED	U.S. Kawana Mitsue	21.1	F.	M. H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Chibaken	Brother. S. Mada.	U.S.	Dallas
6	ADMITTED	U.S. Kato Ine	23.6	F.	S. Student	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Chibaken	Brother. G. Kawana.	U.S.	Rino
7	ADMITTED	U.S. Abe Izumi	22.2	F.	S. Student	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Chibaken	Hodamachi, Amagun, Chibaken. Neva. Rino	U.S.	Rino
8	ADMITTED	U.S. Kasakura Naosiro	35.11	M.	M. Student	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother in law. G. Kawana.	U.S.	Rino
9	ADMITTED	U.S. Kasakura Kazu	20.4	F.	M. H. Wife	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Chibaken	Hodamachi, Amagun, Chibaken. Neva. Rino	U.S.	Rino

NOV 4-1922  
all  
Held B. S. I. Lines  
Held I. D. Lines  
Immigrant Inspector

Index  
1 to 9 incl.  
LWS. Nov. 6-22

Mr. J. W. Anderson  
Nov. 11-1922  
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .	9
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Albans . . . . .	9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama., Surgeon of the S. S. " Arabia Maru " Employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4- 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Waller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. Callough*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE. WASH.

November 4th

1922

40600/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes at No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Myself	Yes \$500	1896	Friend. Y. Yamazaki. #816, N. Clark St. Chicago.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Osaka
2	No	Husband	Yes \$50	1906 (born)	Husband's Friend. Y. Yamazaki. #816, N. Clark St. Chicago.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Tokyo
3	No	Father	Yes \$50	1913	Father T. Yabitsu. Parkdale, Ore.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0"	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on the nose	U. S.	Portland
4	Yes	Father	Yes \$50	1919	Father. T. Akai. #304, Maynard, Ave. Seattle.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Tottoriken
5	No	Husband	Yes \$50	1921	Husband. K. Onoda. P.O.Box. 1122, Minot, N. Dakota.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

40600/1

S. S. ARABIA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

OCTOBER 17TH

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Morokawa	Seisaburo	55 4	M. M.	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Son. G. Morokawa.	Illinois	Chicago	
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Morokawa	Hide	34 1	F. M.	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Son. G. Morokawa.	-	Chicago	
ADMITTED 3		U.S. Yabitsu	Yoshiharu	16 9	M. S.	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother. T. Yabitsu.	Ore.	Parkdale	
ADMITTED 4		U.S. Akai	Seiji	17	M. S.	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Brother. S. Akai.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 5		U.S. Onoda	AI	24 3	F. M.	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Minot	Father. T. Onoda.	N.D.	Minot	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 4 - 1922

all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED

No. 1 to 5 by [signature]

Informant Work

11/4/22

Inspector [signature]

Inspector [signature]

NOV 4 - 1922

CATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Tom Cullough

For Forwarded Work  
11/4/22  
Inspected and  
Signed  
Super

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by 21

5-  
FMT  
U.  
GO  
DEB  
BWA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 5



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Furuyama, Surgeon of the S. S. "Arabia Maru," Employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 - 1922 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

British I, Thos. MacLaughlin Pursuer, of the Princess Victoria, do declare  
 S. S. Princess Victoria that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Arrived From Russia I have not a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port to Nov. 5, 1921 appear below.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 21  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓ \_\_\_\_\_ Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Name \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle, August 5th., 19 22, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	<del>Given name</del>		When	Where									
1	Chon Chee Young	Chf. Cook		5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22 July I Victoria	29/9/22	Yes	40	✓ M	Chinese	Chinese	5.9.	210	
2	Ehow Yuen Yow	2nd. "		5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22	29/9/22	No	31	✓ M	"	14/10/22	5.7.	135	
3	Chon Wing Ying	Baker		5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22	29/9/22	"	37	✓ M	"	14/10/22	5.5.	142	
4	Chew Wong	Pantryman		5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22	29/9/22	"	48	✓ M	"	14/10/22	5.5.	138	
Discharged 10/9/22	5	<del>Wong Chou Iow</del>	<del>Engineer</del>	<del>5/8/22</del>	<del>21/8/22 9/12/22</del>	<del>29/9/22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>✓ M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>14/10/22</del>	<del>5.4.</del>	<del>135</del>	
	6	Lee Nom Chook	Mess Boy	5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22	29/9/22	"	26	✓ M	"	14/10/22	5.4.	135	
Discharged 8/10/22	7	<del>Chow Iuen</del>	<del>Chief Pantryman</del>	<del>5/8/22</del>	<del>21/8/22 9/12/22</del>	<del>29/9/22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>✓ M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>14/10/22</del>	<del>5.5.</del>	<del>140</del>	
	8	Chew Wing Ying	3rd. Cook	5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22	29/9/22	"	27	✓ M	"	14/10/22	5.6.	130	
	9	Wong Sew Yong	Mess Cook	5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22	29/9/22	"	20	✓ M	"	14/10/22	5.2	110	
10														
11														
12	Lee Hay	Engr's Mess		5/8/22	21/8/22 9/12/22 Aug. 10 Victoria	29/9/22	No	31	✓ M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7.	125	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Rippen	Thomas	Master	27/9/22	Victoria	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.04	180	
19	Coates	William L.	Purser	11/10/22	"	"	"	45	M	Canadian	"	5.09	185	
20	Heritage	John A.	Ch. Engineer	12/10/22	"	"	"	40	M	English	U.S.A.	4.02	190	
21	Creech	Stanley	Piper	12/10/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	British	5.06	145	
22	Morris	John	Barber	1/10/22	"	"	"	24	M	Scottish	"	5.07	154	
23														
24														
25	Taylor	A Herman	Purser	10/10/22	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	Canadian	British	5.11	190	
26	Coates	Walter E H	Asst Purser	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	6.00	175	
27	Knott	Joseph	Ch Steward	do	do	No	do	24	M	English	do	5.10	170	
28	Heritage	John	Ch Engineer	do	do	No	do	41	M	American	U.S.A.	4.1	180	
29														
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
4059



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Purser.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle, August 5th., 19 22, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alexander	William	5/8/22 Shf. Steward	21/8/22 July 1	9/12/22 Victoria	29/9/22 No	Yes	✓ 40	M	Scotch	14/10/22 Canadian	5.8.	156	
2	Baxter	James	5/8/22 2nd.	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 34	M	English	14/10/22	5.8.	181	
3	McGrath	Marie	5/8/22 Stewardess	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 37	F.	Irish	14/10/22	5.0.	115	
4	Whitehead	James	5/8/22 Saloonman	21/8/22	21/9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 33	M	English	14/10/22	5.7.	165	
5	Steward	Arthur	5/8/22 Waiter	21/8/22	"	29/9/22	"	✓ 33	M	"	14/10/22	5.9.	145	
6	Harman	Richard	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 32	M	"	14/10/22	5.9.	158	
7	Spark	Nathaniel	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 43	M	Scotch	14/10/22	5.8.	195	
8	Mearns	Harry	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 43	M	English	14/10/22	5.8.	146	
9	Hutchins	William	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 28	M	"	14/10/22	5.8.	159	
10	Fone	Fred	5/8/22 Porter	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 18	M	"	14/10/22	5.7.	148	
11	Hardy	Thomas	5/8/22 Waiter	"	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 35	M	"	14/10/22	5.5.	152	
12	Cooper	Harry	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 35	M	"	14/10/22	5.3.	135	
Discharged 14/9/22	13	Graham	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 37	M	"	14/10/22	5.9.	176	
14	Wells	William	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 33	M.	"	14/10/22	5.9.	174	
15	Driscoll	Lawrence	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 18	M	"	14/10/22	5.6.	140	
16	MacKin	William Henry	5/8/22 Porter	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 18	M	"	14/10/22	5.6.	138	
17	Squire	Marvin	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 34	M	"	14/10/22	5.5.	145	
18	Bernstein	George	5/8/22 Saloonman	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 16	M	Scotch	14/10/22	5.9.	135	
19	MacKay	Harry	5/8/22 Porter	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 40	M	English	14/10/22	5.7.	135	
20	Trinder	William	5/8/22 Waiter	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 30	M	"	14/10/22	5.6.	140	
21	McMahon	Sidney	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 25	M	"	14/10/22	5.4.	125	
22	Fuller	Fred	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 26	M	"	14/10/22	5.4.	129	
23	Hudson	George	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 33	M	Scotch	14/10/22	5.7.	138	
Trans. 22/9/22	24	MacDonald	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 33	M	"	14/10/22	5.7.	138	
Trans. 5/10/22	25	Webb	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 24	M	"	14/10/22	5.6.	152	
26	Jewkes	Fred	5/8/22 News Agent	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 33	M	"	14/10/22	5.7.	138	
Discharged 6/9/22	27	Oliver	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	✓ 33	M	"	14/10/22	5.7.	138	
28														
29														
Discharged 7/10/22	30													
Examined and found correct R. B. Bennett SEP 13 1922 SEP 29 1922 Master S. S. Princess Victoria														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 13 1922  
R. B. Bennett  
Master S. S. Princess Victoria  
OCT 27 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10,

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, arriving at **Seattle** **August 5th.**, 1922, from the port of **Vancouver B. C.**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Holidays														
Oct 25/22	1	Oliver	William	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	Yes	42	M	English	6.0	240	
	2	Richards	Oliver	2nd. 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	34	M	"	6.0	210	
Discharged 5/10/22	3	Brynell	Harold	5th. 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	26	M	"	5.9	170	
	4	Dauphin	Leonard	5th. 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	26	M	"	5.9	170	
	5	Brown	George	7th. 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	40	M	"	5.5	153	
	6	Plewes	Robert	4th. 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	28	M	"	6.0	200	
	7	Pitts	George	4th. 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	33	M	English	5.8	160	
Discharged 5/12/22	8	<del>Butt</del>	<del>Charles E.</del>	<del>3rd. 5/8/22</del>	<del>21/8/22</del>	<del>9/12/22</del>	<del>29/9/22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>180</del>	<del></del>
	9	Graham	Thomas	Oiler 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	42	M	dog	5.9	180	
	10	McPherson	James	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	33	M	Scotch	6.0	195	
	11	Fletcher	Ernest	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	27	M	English	5.8	173	
Discharged 5/10/22	12	Anthony	George	Stoker 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	31	M	Scotch	5.5	135	
	13	Hartley	David	<del>5/8/22</del>	<del>21/8/22</del>	<del>9/12/22</del>	<del>29/9/22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>170</del>	<del></del>
	14	Halliday	James	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	26	M	"	5.8	156	
Discharged 15/11/22	15	Bathelot	Leonard	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	46	M	English	5.6	139	
	16	Henderson	William	Wiper 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	44	M	Scotch	5.9	200	
Discharged 5/12/22	17	White	Angus	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	30	M	English	5.8	144	
	18	McHugh	William	Fireman 5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	30	M	Scotch	5.8	152	(Lame)
Discharged 5/12/22	19	<del>Wall</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>5/8/22</del>	<del>21/8/22</del>	<del>9/12/22</del>	<del>29/9/22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>140</del>	<del></del>
	20	Sealing	Harry	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	51	M	English	5.6	145	
Trans. 5/12/22	21	Murray	Ernest	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	38	M	"	5.8	155	
	22													
Discharged 10/11/22	23	Falconer	John	Rel. Engineer 21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	29/9/22	"	50	M	Scotch	5.8	230	
	24	McHugh	Ernest	5/8/22	21/8/22	9/12/22	29/9/22	"	37	M	English	5.8	155	
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28	Harris	Frank	Fireman 10/10/22	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	5.9	160	
	29	Graves	William	Wiper 5/10/22	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5.6	139	
	30	Reagan	Arthur	" 4/10/22	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	5.9	175	
	31	Taylor	James	" 12/10/22	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	5.6	145	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Master S. S. Pringle Victor 27



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINCESS VICTORIA, arriving at Seattle, August 5th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	Reginald	Master	21/8/22	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Canadian	6.0	195	
2	MacLaughlin	Thomas	Boatman	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		27	M	Scotch		5.7	165	
3	Jones	Kenneth C.	1st. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		27	M	English		6.0	162	
4	Ross	Charles B.	2nd. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		60	M	English		6.0	200	
5	Cohoon	Atherton	3rd. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		31	M	Scotch		5.1	155	
6	MacKinnon	Martin	4th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		29	M	Belgian		5.8	155	
7	Hubinet	William G.	5th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		28	M	English		5.7	160	
8	Hicks	Ronald	Quartermaster	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		33	M	Scotch		5.9	185	
9	Campbell	Thomas	6th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		62	M			5.7	201	
10	Ormiston	Joseph	Watchman	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		28	M			6.1	195	
11	Porter	George	Ordnance	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		44	M	English		6.0	190	
12	Hardy	William	7th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		28	M	Scotch		5.7	160	
13	Allen	John	8th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		30	M	English		5.8	170	
14	Johnson	Lewis	9th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		31	M			5.9	165	
15	Cleaver	Charles	Steward	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		26	M	Scotch		5.6	170	
16	Heselhurst	Thomas	10th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		30	M	English		6.0	182	
17	Moffitt	Arthur	Seaman	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		29	M			5.9	170	
18	Bruce	Alexander	11th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		23	M			6.0	172	
19	Knight	William	12th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		49	M	English		5.7	210	
20	Constable	Charles	13th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		19	M			5.8	155	
21	Brown	Walter R.	14th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22		57	M	Irish	Canadian	5.5	154	
22	Baylies	Samuel	15th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22								
23	Cole	Russell	16th. Purser	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22								
24														
25	Kennedy	James	Seaman	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22								
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31	Grant	George	Seaman	21/8/22	Victoria	29/9/22								

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Master S. S. Princess Victoria  
 SEP 2 1922  
 SEP 2 1922  
 OCT 27 1922

OCT 27 1922



Charles F. Crocker  
Charles F. Crocker

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Nov. 3, 1922

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed I, *A. Mestrand*, of the *Qu. Bkt. "Charles F. Crocker"* do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax *Rothschild & Company*

Clears from

Sworn to before me this *3rd* day of *November*, 19 *22*

Destination

*Earl C. Tetter*

Immigrant Inspector.

*A. Mestrand*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *P. T.* Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number *1* Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Corr. File No. 899

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Chas. Vessel Charles F. Roeder, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., November 3, 1922, from the port of Honolulu, Oct. 9, 1922.

Vessel <u>Charles F. Roeder</u> , arriving at <u>Port Townsend, Wash.</u> <u>November 3</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
U.S. Cit	1	Mestraud	Alfred	Master	No	Yes	32	M	French	U.S.A.	5-7	170	None	
L. R.	2	Granlund	Umno	1st Mate	Aug 7/22 Aberdeen	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scand	Finland (Int)	5-7	185	Tatt. R Hand
L. R.	3	Nelson	Charles	2nd mate	Oct 2/22 Honolulu	"	"	43	M	Scand	Sweden	5-6	145	None
L. R.	4	Takamoto	George Sensi	Cook	Aug 9/22 Aberdeen	"	"	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
U.S. Cit	5	Taylor Frank J.	11111	A. B.	Oct 9/22 Honolulu	"	"	35	M	English (Int)	U. S. A. (Int)	5-9	152	Face pitted
L. R.	6	Anderson	Edwin	A. B.	"	"	"	33	M	Scand English Gr. Br. (Int)	Sweden (Int)	5-9	175	None
L. R.	7	Hart	Jack	A. B.	"	"	"	22	M	Scand (Int)	Gr. Br. (Int)	5-11	165	Scar L Cheek
L. R.	8	Werneran	Leonard	A. B.	"	"	"	31	M	Scand	Norway	5-5	140	R, thumb off
U.S. Cit	9	Prusen	William S.	A. B.	"	"	"	21	M	Russia	U.S.A.	5-2	110	None
U.S. Cit	10	Olson	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	U. S. A	5-5	140	Tattooed both arms
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*Earl A. Totten,*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
NOV 3 1922

*Earl E. Totten,*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

NOV 3 1922

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105798  
86598



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

British  
tug "Spray"  
 Arrived Nov 27 1922 I, Boa A. Lund, of the tug "Spray", do declare  
 Port Seattle Wash that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed Nov 27 1922 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle Wash.  
 Agents or others See S. Bush Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1922.  
 responsible for TCO Boa A. Lund  
 payment head tax TCO Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination BC Tom J. Dyckhoff  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle Date Nov 27 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 1 Disease None  
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Ing Spray, arriving at Seattle, 27 Nov, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.	Master	9 Nov	Vict.	No	yes	45	Male	Scotish	<del>Canada</del> <del>British</del>	5-5	135	
2	Bennett	John	Mate					22				5-10	160	
3	Matoen	Edward	Chief Eng					36		Fin.		5-9	170	
4	Jamison	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng					22		Scotish		5-9	150	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman					26		English		5-9	160	
6	Carmichael	John	Black Hand					26		Scotish		5-7	165	
7	Raybone	Harold	Black Hand					21		English		5-9	150	
8	Bennett	Joseph	Cook					20		Scotish		5-10	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner Victoria Ing Co  
Local Agents Geo. S. Thompson & Co

16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40591  
5/11/22



B1  
Tug Spray  
Arrived Nov 23, 1942 I, Geo A. Land, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Department No 23, 1942 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
Port Seattle

Port ..... Date.....  
Medically examined and passed  
except number..... Disease...

689 filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) ~~Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have~~  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 21 Nov 22

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 23 Nov, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lund	Geo A.	Master	16 Nov	Victoria	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Bennett	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Nelson	Edward	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.9	170	
4	Jameson	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	160	
6	Carmichael	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
7	Raybone	Harold	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.9	150	
8	Bennett	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.10	135	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Victoria Tug Co.Local Agents Geo. W. Bickley

14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
145904



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B1.*  
 I, Aug Spray, of the Spray, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived Nov 17, 1922  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Nov 15, 1922  
 Port Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 1922  
W. C. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector  
Aug A. Lund  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

APPROPRIATE  
 REGIONAL OFFICE FOR  
 PORT OF TAX British Columbia  
Seattle  
 DESTINATION B.C.  
 PORT Seattle  
 MODERATELY AND PASSED  
 EXCEPT NUMBER 133480

*659 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Aug 18 pres, arriving at Seattle, 19 Nov, 1922, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	16 Nov	Unit	No	yes	45	male	Scotch	British	5-5	135	
2	Bennett	John	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5-9	170	
4	Jamison	Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	160	
6	Carmichael	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-7	160	
7	Rayburn	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-9	180	
8	Bennett	Joseph	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10	131	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Victoria Aug 4  
Local Agents Geo S. Bush & Co

11-1922

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3  
10597  
16506



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bo A. Lund, of the Yug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov 12, 1922  
Port Seattle  
Departed Nov 12, 1922  
Port Seattle

Agent or others responsible for payment of tax ✓  
Clearance from Seattle  
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this Nov 12 day of Nov, 19 22

H. V. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Bo A. Lund  
Master, First or Second Officer

Port Seattle  
Date Nov 12, 1922  
Mod and passed  
except and passed

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br. Ing*  
Vessel *Spray*

arriving at *Seattle*

*12 Nov*

19*22*

from the port of

*Lady Smith*

1-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Geo. A</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>7 Nov</i>	<i>Unk.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Carmichael</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>125</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40597  
2



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
 I, *Geo A Land*, of the *Yug Spray*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov 2, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *Nov 3, 1922* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Agents or others responsible for *Bush 950*  
 payment *tax*  
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*B. F. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
*Geo A Land*  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Clears *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Seattle* Date *Nov 2, 1922*  
 Medically examined *by* *1* passed  
 except *number* *1* Disease *none*

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br Lug*  
Vessel

*Spain*

arriving at *Seattle*

*2 Nov*

19*22* from the port of

*Ladysmith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Laid</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>30 Oct</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Murpherson</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Mate</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Molson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Feri</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Jamerson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>T. Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Worth</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Margitts</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>6' 1"</i>	<i>175</i>	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner *Whit Ing Co*Local Agents *Geo. St. Bushby*

16-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46597  
16594



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br.*  
*St. Eastholm*  
 Arrived *Nov 28, 1922*, *A Grandlund* master, of the *St. Eastholm*, do declare  
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Departed *Nov 28, 1922* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agent *Waterhouse* Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
 Clear *Seattle* *B. Engels* Master, First or Second Officer  
 Destination *BC* *Immigrant Inspector*

Port  
 Medical  
 except

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. St. Euthymia, arriving at Seattle, Nov 28, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov 26, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	A	Master	-	-						Canada			
2	Peterson	Frank	Master	1/9/20	Van B.C.	No	yes	22	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	1/7/21				52			"	5'5	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	7/5/20				30			"	5'6	155	
5	Gray	Ciff	Fireman	1/4/21				22			"	5'5	180	
6	Marshall	Robert	Boatman	1/9/20				20			"	5'10	170	
7	Marshall	Cecil	"	7/5/22				25			"	5'5	150	
8	Smith	Charles	"	7/5/22				45			"	5'8	165	
9	Verges	Tony	Cook	10/4/22				54		Spanish	"	5'9	210	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8  
10596



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

By St. Eastholm  
 Arrived Nov. 22, 1922 I, A. Granlund master, of the Dr. St. Eastholm, do declare  
 Port Seattle, Wash. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed Nov. 22, 1922 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment hereof St. Eastholm Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov, 1922  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination B.C. A. Granlund Master, Dr. St. Eastholm  
O. Engels Immigrant Inspector.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**  
 Port Seattle Date Nov. 22, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except None Disease None  
✓

659 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. St. Costhume*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Mar 22*, 19*22* from the port of *Chimamius BC Mar 21 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gravlund</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>Master</i>							<i>Br.</i>				
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>1/20</i>	<i>Van BC</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1/21</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>1/22</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>1/21</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Leif</i>		<i>1/22</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>1/11/22</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	<i>Cargas</i>	<i>Tony</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/22</i>				<i>52</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>210</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1940

*Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada*

*J. T. Steele & Co.*

list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40596  
7



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Br.*  
**St. Bartholm**, I, *A. Gronlund - master*, of the *Br St Esthete*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived *Nov 20, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Departed *Nov 20, 1922*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Stech 703*  
 Clears from *Seattle*  
 Destination *B. I.*  
*A. Gronlund*  
 Master, First or Second Officer  
*J. N. Engels*  
 Immigration Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Seattle* Date *Nov 20, 1922*  
 Medical examination of and passed except *Stech 703*  
 Disease *Stech 703*  
*Stech 703*

Master of Vessel

*89 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. St. Esthoun*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 20*, 1921, from the port of *Mexico BC Nov 18-1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Granlund</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Master</i>								<i>Br</i>			
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>11/20</i>	<i>Van BC</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>11/21</i>				<i>52</i>				<i>6.5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>11/20</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11/20</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>D. Hand</i>	<i>11/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Edith</i>		<i>11/22</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>11/22</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>165</i>	
9	<i>Vergos</i>	<i>Tony</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>11/22</i>				<i>54</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>210</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Frank Waterhouse & Co*  
*J. T. Huber & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40596  
6



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British* I, *A. Granlund* *master*, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

At *Seattle*

On *Nov. 15, 1922*

Sworn to before me this

*15th* day of *Nov*, 19*22*

*A. Granlund*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Agent *Steeb & Co.*

*H. J. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

Clearance *Seattle*

Destination *Bk*

Medical Certificate

Port *Seattle*  
Medical *passed*  
Exam *passed*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bk St. Eastham*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Nov 15*, 19*22* from the port of *Blubber Bay*, *Nov 13-22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Granlund</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Master</i>							<i>Canada</i>				
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>19/20</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Mott</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>7/21</i>				<i>52</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>2<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>8/20</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>7/21</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Dr. Hand</i>	<i>7/21</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8/22</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/11/22</i>				<i>45</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Verges</i>	<i>Tony</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>8/22</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>5-9</i>	<i>210</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

*Frank Waterhouse & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40596  
5



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British Eastholm* I, *A. Granlund* Master, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare  
 Arrived *Nov. 8, 1922* at *Seattle* the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 For *Nov. 8, 1922* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
*Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this *8th* day of *Nov*, 19 *22*  
*Waterhouse* *W. P. Engels*  
*Seattle* Immigrant Inspector  
*RC*

*689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr St Catharine*, arriving at *Seattle Nov 8*, 1922, from the port of *Chimoine B.C Nov 7-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Grumling</i>	<i>A. C.</i>	<i>Master</i>											
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>7/9/20</i>	<i>Can B.C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Matt</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>7/9/21</i>				<i>54</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>7/9/20</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>155</i>	
5	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>7/4/21</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Dr. Hand</i>	<i>7/9/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>170</i>	
7	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Cliff</i>		<i>7/5/22</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Cordham</i>	<i>Oscar</i>		<i>7/5/22</i>				<i>20</i>			<i>Scandin</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Verges</i>	<i>Tony</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>7/5/22</i>				<i>54</i>			<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>210</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40596  
7/4



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Bv.*  
 Arrived *Nov. 6, 1922* I, *A. Granlund* master, of the *Br. St. Eastholm*, do declare  
 Port *Seattle* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Date *Nov. 6, 1922* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Port *Seattle* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *Nov*, 19*22*  
*Steeb* Master, First or Second Officer.  
*Engels* Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clear: *Seattle*  
 Discharge: *OC*

Port *Seattle* *Nov. 6, 1922*  
 Medical: *passed*  
 except: *passed*

*Med. examined & passed*

*H. S. O. G. 689 filed.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. St. Easthorn*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 6-X*, 1922, from the port of *Chimoine BC Nov 5th*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	5/20	Van BC	no	yes	22	male	Canadian	Canadian	5'10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/21				32				5'5	150	
4	Mr Dean	Ben	And "	5/20				30				5'6	160	
5	Gray	Clifford	Fireman	5/21				22				5'4	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	5/20				20				5'10	170	
7	Marshall	Civil	"	5/22				25				5'5	150	
8	Carlson	Oskar	"	5/22				20		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'6	160	
9	Vergas	Tony	Cook	5/22	V			54		Spanish Canadian	Spanish Canadian	5'9	210	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4596



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, British  
Sw Eastholm, of the Br H. Eastholm, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1922  
A. Gronlund  
Master, Br H. Eastholm  
H. E. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ba St Euthymie*, arriving at *Seattle*, *New York*, 19 *22* from the port of *Blatter Bay BC* *Chinamen* *Nov 3rd* *Oct 3rd 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	Van BC	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	9/22				22		Canadian		5-10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/21				52				5-5	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd	5/20				30				5-6	155	
5	Gray	Clifford	Fireman	10/21				22				5-5	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	St Hand	1/20				20				5-10	170	
7	Marshall	Cecil	"	5/22				25				5-7	150	
8	Carlson	Oskar	"	5/22				22		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-7	155	
9	Vargas	Tung	Cook	5/22				57		Spanish	Canadian	5-10	210	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11-1200

*Frank Waterhouse & Co*  
*J T Stebbins & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40507  
93507



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alfred Eastholm, Master, of the Bo. H. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Nov. 1, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Nov. 2, 1922

From Seattle

Agent Waterhouse

Payee Seattle

Clearance BC

Destination BC

Medical passed

Examined passed

For 689 filed

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1922

Alfred Eastholm  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Burgess  
Immigrant Agent

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brick*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Nov 1*, 19*22* from the port of *Clubley Bay, C.* *10/31/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Engel</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5'6"</i>		
5	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>22</i>						
6	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>20</i>						
7	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Gene</i>		<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Stew</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>			<i>17</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>110</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1  
40596



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Ann.*  
 I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of November, 19 22

Notary Public for Seattle, Wash.  
W. V. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

FROM  
 STATION

DIGITAL CERTIFICATE

17

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., Nov. 30th. 1922, from the port of Powell River B.C. (Nov. 29th. 1922)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1922										
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½	180	
2	Sommersett	Alaf M.	Mate	5/28	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'10½	157	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7½	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
6	Nye	Albert M.	Fireman	5/20	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9"	164	
7	Towner	James	Fireman	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'7"	160	
8	Thompson	Thomas	Woh. Driver	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
9	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Mstr.	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6"	160	
10	Wingo	Ned	Deck Boy	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'7"	140	
11	Parnell	Harry	Purser	6/28	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6"	148	
12	Waldron	Dave	Cook	11/26	Seattle	No	No	56	Male	British W. Indies	British	5'5"	110	
13	Cutten	Charles	Messman	10/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'8"	143	
14	Jackson	Cyrus	Deckhand	11/27	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	Indian	American	5'4"	147	
15	Phillips	Chris	Deckhand	11/20	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	23	Male	Polish	American	5'5"	125	
16	Nedon	Frank	Deckhand	11/27	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	American	American	5'6"	190	
17	Condell	George	Deckhand	11/27	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'6"	154	
18	Hurlay	James	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	150	
19	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	11/18	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
20	Olliver	Clarence	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5'9"	152	
21	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'	170	
22	Smith	Harold R.	Deckhand	11/25	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'	170	
23	Berger	Fred.	Deckhand	11/26	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	170	
24	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6"	140	
25	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	180	
26	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2"	185	
27	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	British W. Indies	British	5'4"	135	
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40595  
7



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American*

*Comanche*

I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare

*Nov. 25, 1922* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Seattle*

*Nov 27, 1922*

*Anasotes*

*L. Crawley*

Master, ~~Comanche~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19 22

others  
file for  
and tax

*P. H. Lee*

*Andromentes*

*Ob*

*W. E. Engle*

Immigrant Inspector

TOTAL CERTI

✓

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., Nov. 25th., 1922, from the port of Powell River B.C. Nov. 24th. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	1922 5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf M.	Mate	5/28	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
6	Nye	Albert H.	Fireman	5/20	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	50	Male	American	American	5'7"	135	
8	Parnell	Harry	Purser	6/28	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6"	148	
9	Hartman	Frank E.	Cook	11/22	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	Swiss	American	5'6"	155	
10	Cutton	Charles	Messman	10/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'8"	143	
11	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6"	160	
12	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
13	Wingo	Ned	Beckman	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'7"	140	
14	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	125	
15	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6"	180	
16	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'	170	
17	Phillips	Chris	Deckhand	11/20	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	23	Male	Polish.	American	5'5"	125	
18	Olliver	Clarence	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5'9"	152	
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	American	5'6"	142	
20	Lalonde	Edward	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6"	200	
21	Hurley	James A.	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	150	
22	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6"	140	
23	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	180	
24	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2"	185	
25	Hibbs	Ernest A.	Wch. Driver	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	165	
26	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	11/1	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	British B. Indian	British	5'4"	135	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.  
 Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.  
 Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9  
56504



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
*Str. Comanche*

I, L. Crawley

Master

of the American Str. Comanche

, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nov 22, 1922

Seattle

Sworn to before me this

21st.

day of

November

, 19 22

Master, L. Crawley

for other

title for

Head

from Seattle

Nation BC

MEDICAL CERTI

ily

RECEIVED

✓

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash, November 21st/9 22, from the port of Powell River B.C. Nov. 20th. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1922										
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Sommersett	Ola M.	Mate	5/28	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Marsh	Harry	Mate	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6"	173	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	5/7	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
6	Mye.	Albert	Fireman	5/20	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9"	164	
7	Towner	James W.	Fireman	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'7"	160	
8	Parnell	Harry	Purser	6/28	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6"	148	
9	Duncan	Phillip	Cook	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	Negro	American	6'1"	210	
10	Cutten	Charles	Messman	10/7	Seattle	No	Yes	60	Male	American	American	5'8"	143	
11	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6"	160	
12	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
13	Wingo	Ned	Deckman	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'7"	140	
14	McGullough	Clarence	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	125	
15	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6"	180	
16	Rude	John	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	6'	170	
17	Olliver	Clarence	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5'9"	152	
18	Phillips	Chris	Deckhand	11/20	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	23	Male	Polish	Born U.S. American	5'5"	125	Signanna N.Y.
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	American	5'6"	142	
20	LaLonde	Edward	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	Canadian	Canadian	6'	200	
21	Evans	Norman	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'11"	180	
22	Murley	James A.	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	150	
23	Jensen	Peter	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	American	American	5'8"	160	Portland Ore.
24	Watson	James	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6"	140	
25	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	180	
26	Borkins	William	Deckhand	11/1	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2"	185	
27	Nibbs	Ernest A	Deckhand	11/18	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	165	
28	Best	Alfred.	Deckhand	11/1	Vanc. B.C.	No	Yes	40	Male	British E. Indian	British	5'4"	135	
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash. \* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

465/95



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American*  
 I, St Comanche, L. Crawley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

dated Nov. 17, 1922  
Seattle  
 Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922

L. Crawley  
 Master, American Str. Comanche

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November, 1922  
E. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Physician's name

Address

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Americah Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash, <sup>12 30 PM</sup> Nov. 17th, 1922, 19, from the port of Powell River Direct Nov-16, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	Oct. 1922	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf M.	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	No	"	60	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
6	Eye	Albert N.	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
8	Parnell	Harry	Purser	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
9	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	No	"	56	"	English	"	5'6"	180	
10	Cutten	Charles	Messman	"	"	No	"	60	"	American	"	5'8"	143	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	"	"	No	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	"	"	No	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
13	Wingo	Ned	Deckman	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
14	Garvey	Peter	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
15	Arneberg	Howard	Deckhand	1922 Nov 15th.	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	175	
16	Benerd	Henry	Deckhand	1922 Nov. 14th.	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	185	
17	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	Oct. 1922	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
18	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
19	Rude	John	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	6'	170	
20	Olliver	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
21	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'6"	142	
22	Berger	Fred	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	24	"	American	"	6'	170	
23	Watson	James	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	26	"	Negro	"	5'6"	140	
24	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
25	Berkins	William	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	185	
26	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	"	Vanc. B.C.	No	"	40	"	British E. Indian	British	5'4"	135	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

16-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40595



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived NOV 12 1922 Port IACOMA, WASH.

Departed Bellingham Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19 22

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Col. H. H. Co. Alto L. S. S. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from Bellingham

Destination B.C.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port IACOMA, WASH. Date Nov 12 1922  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash., November 12th., 1922, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	Oct. 1921	Seattle	No.	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Sommerset	Olaf M.	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Wingo	Fred	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	No	"	60	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
6	Nye	Albert M.	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
8	Parnall	Harry	Purser	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
9	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	No	"	56	"	English	American	5'6"	180	
10	Cutten	Charles	Messman	"	"	No	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
11	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	"	"	No	Yes	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
12	Sylva	Edward	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
13	Wingo	Hed	Deckman	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
14	Garvey	Peter	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
15	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
16	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
17	Rude	John	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	6'	170	
18	Olliver	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
19	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'6"	145	
20	Berger	Fred	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	24	"	American	"	6'	170	
21	Watsen	James	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	26	"	Negro	"	5'6"	140	
22	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
23	Berkins	William	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	185	
24	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	"	B.C. Vancouver	No	"	40	"	British E. Indian	British	5'4"	135	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wn.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40595  
3



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American*  
 I, L. Crawley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare  
St Comanche that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Nov 4, 1922 have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Seattle Rule 10 which appear below.

Nov 7, 1922  
Port Angeles Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 19 22

Notary Public for  
Port Angeles  
Be

W. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

L. Crawley  
 Master, St. Comanche

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Seattle Wash., November 4th. 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C. (direct)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	Oct. 1922	Seattle	No.	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Sommerset	Olaf M.	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	No	"	60	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	
4	Campbell	Sam	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
5	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
6	Durr	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
7	Wingo	Fred	Watch Driver	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
8	Wingo	Ned	Deckman	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
9	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	"	"	No	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
10	Sylva	Edward	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
11	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	No	"	56	"	English	"	5'6"	180	
12	Cutten	Charles	Messman	"	"	No	"	60	"	American	"	5'8"	143	
13	Mc Cullough	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
14	Roeser	Floyd	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
15	Hunt	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
16	Rude	John	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	6'	170	
17	Burton	Fred	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	Indian	"	5'4"	145	
18	Watson	James	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Negro	"	5'6"	140	
19	Riley	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
20	Borkins	William	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	185	
21	Smith	Harold R.	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	American	"	6'	170	
22	Kelly	Mike	"	"	"	No	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'6"	142	
23	Berger	Fred	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	American	"	6'	170	
24	Best	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	E. Indian	British	5'4"	135	
25	Parnell	Harry	Purser	"	"	No	"	33	"	American	American	5'6"	148	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wn.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, D. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived November 1, 1922

From Tacoma

Departed Nov 2 1922

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1922

At Seattle

Agent for other: Pug Sd. Nav. Co.

At Seattle

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

Signature: [Signature]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash., Nov. 1st. 1922, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	Oct. 1922	Seattle	No.	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7 1/2"	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf M.	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	157	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	No	"	60	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
8	Wingo	Fred	Wenchdriver	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
9	Wingo	Ned	Deckman	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
10	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	"	"	No	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
11	Sylva	Edward	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
12	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	No	"	56	"	English	"	5'6"	180	
13	Catten	Charles	Messman	"	"	No	"	60	"	American	"	5'8"	143	
14	McGullough	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
15	Roeser	Floyd	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
16	Hunt	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
17	Rude	John	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	6'	170	
18	Burton	Fred	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	Indian	"	5'4"	145	
19	Watson	James	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Negro	"	5'6"	140	
20	Riley	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
21	Borkins	William	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	185	
22	Smith	Harold R.	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	American	"	6'	170	
23	Kelly	Mike	"	"	"	No	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'6"	142	
24	Berger	Fred	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	American	"	6'	170	
25	Best	Alfred	"	"	"	No.	"	40	"	British E. Indian	British	5'4"	135	
26	Parnell	Harry	Purser	"	"	No	"	33	"	American	American	5'6"	148	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40595



Arrived Oct 29, 1922 Los Angeles  
 Port Los Angeles  
 Departed Oct 30, 1922 C. O. Polkinghorne Master, of the Br 54 Gunner, do declare  
 Port Los Angeles that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clears from Los Angeles  
 Destination B.C. Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1922  
C. O. Polkinghorne  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Los Angeles Date Oct 30, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None  
Frank R. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed



#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Steamer Ganner*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Oct 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1912, from the port of *Gatuno B.C.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Polkinghorne	Charles Oswald	Master	April 1922	BC	no	Yes	51	Male	English	British	6-1	225	Tattoo
2	Leask	Duncan	Mate	Dec 1920	Vancouver		Yes	37	"	Scotch	"	5-10	195	Tattoo
3	Yope	Benjamin	2 Mate	Dec 1919	Plymouth		Yes	50	"	English	"	5-9	190	Tattoo
4	Blanchflower	John	1 Engineer	March 1922	Vancouver		Yes	43	"	"	"	5-11	200	Tattoo
5	Yate	William Henry	2 Engineer	Jan 1922	Vancouver		Yes	27	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo
6	Mac Millan	John	Lock	June 1922	Vancouver		Yes	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	140	Tattoo
7	Lock	James	Deckhand	Oct 1922	Vancouver		Yes	21	"	English	"	5-4	130	Tattoo
8	Kelley	John	"	Oct 1922	Vancouver		Yes	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	Tattoo
9	Crawford	Fredrick	"	Oct 1922	Vancouver		Yes	51	"	Scotch	"	5-10	170	Tattoo
10	Davis	John	Fireman	Oct 1922	Vancouver		Yes	23	"	English	"	5-8	160	Tattoo
11	Brown	Alexander	"	Sept 1922	Vancouver		Yes	52	"	"	"	5-6	150	Tattoo
12	Threfall	John	"	Oct 1922	Vancouver		Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	Tattoo
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40593



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon, Master., of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1922  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are not explanatory and the answers thereto are not on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**List** .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

405 92

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40592

S. S. ~~MANHATTAN~~ PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C.

WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 1ST, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LOCK	YOU	56	M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	U. S.	Olympia, Wash.	MAH GORE, FRIEND, 535 CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN	Olympia SEATTLE.
2	ADMITTED	CHIN	AH QUONG	42	M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES CHINESE	CHINESE	U. S.	SEATTLE, WN.	MAH GORE, FRIEND, 535 CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN.	SEATTLE.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted line 1 Nov. 2, '22 line 2

Nov. 2, '22

L. F. Hargrave  
Inspector

PT  
T  
A  
P.A. 2  
REC.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Indulged  
L. F. Hargrave



S. S. Ruby  
Arrived Nov 1, 1922  
Port Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. Hoffman, of the S. S. Ruby, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax See inside

Cleared from

Destination

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 1922

E. B. Hoffman  
Master, First or Second Officer

Chas. F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Nov 1, 1922  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 689 Disease not filed

Medical 689 not filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sa. S. Ruby*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of *St. Michael, Alaska, via Bethel, Alaska*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Walsh	Al.	Ord. Sea.	Sept. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1922	Bethel Alaska	Seattle	Yes	45	Male	Am.	U. S.	5'9"	180	None
✓ 2	Stewart	Harvey	Super-Cargo	" 5 <sup>th</sup>	Bethel Alaska	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5'7"	150	"
✓ 3	Schiff	Andrew	Carpenter	" 16 <sup>th</sup>	Bethel Alaska	"	"	60	"	"	U. S.	5'6"	160	"
✓ 4	Albert	Willie	Stewardess	" 16 <sup>th</sup>	Bethel Alaska	"	"	48	Female	Can.	U. S.	5'4"	130	"
✓ 5	Albert	John	Boys	" 16 <sup>th</sup>	Bethel Alaska	"	"	12	Male	Am.	U. S.	4'6"	120	"
✓ 6	McIntosh	Frank	Steward	Oct. 12 <sup>th</sup>	Bethel Alaska	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'5"	145	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Noted in journal  
H. 404

Medically examined & passed  
H. T. Leaver  
Port Townsend  
Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1922  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line *Hooker & Tilling Transportation Co.*  
Owners *"*  
Local Agents *7 Columbia Bldg. Seattle*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4059  
2/



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except \_\_\_\_\_ disease \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACE AND PEOPLES

African (black).	Green.
Armenian.	German.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Ruby*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, from the port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *September 22*, 19*22*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hoffman	Edwin S.	Master	May 23	Seattle	Seattle	Yes	47	Male	Am.	Am.	5'9"	190	Butterfly on right forearm (tattoo)
2	Webb	Alfred H.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	May 23	Seattle	Seattle	"	33	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'7"	160	None
3	McPherson	Robert	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	May 23	Seattle	Seattle	"	33	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'10"	178	Scars on back of left hand.
4	Wesford	Maurice H.	Ch. Engr.	May 23	Seattle	"	"	32	"	Am.	Am.	5'10"	160	Split thumb nail left hand
5	Faulstich	Donald	Asst.	May 20	Seattle	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'7"	155	None
6	Watson	Abraham	Cook	May 23	Seattle	Sand Point	"	52	"	Russian	U.S.	5'4"	170	Tattooed on left fore arm & both hands.
7	Anderson	X Gustav	Drumman	May 24	Seattle	Seattle	"	30	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'10"	160	Tattooed on right forearm
8	Mitchell	X Ernest	A.B.	May 24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150	Tattoo on right hand
9	Farmer	X Thomas	A.B.	May 24	Seattle	"	"	48	"	Welsh	British	5'4"	150	Tattoo on back of right wrist
10	Shaw	X Carlos	A.B.	May 24	Seattle	"	"	29	"	American	Honduran	5'8"	170	None
11														
12														
13														
14	Chirumsky	X David	A.B.	JUL 13	Anadia	Seattle	Yes	35	Male	Russian	Russia	5'6"	170	None
15	Standen	Arthur J.	Asst. Cook	JUL 29	Anadia	Seattle	"	55	"	Slovak	U.S.	5'6"	160	"
16	Edin	Arthur	A.B.	AUG 4	Siberia	St. Michael	"	36	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'7"	165	Tattoo marks on left hand
17	Brown	John	A.B.	AUG 4	Siberia	"	"	31	"	Scotch	U.S.	5'7"	159	"
18	Martinson	Leonard	Cabin Boy	AUG 4	Siberia	Seattle	"	13	"	Am.	Am.	5'2"	110	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *100*  
 Owners *Haskel Bros. Fishing & Transportation Co.*  
 Local Agents *7 Colman Dock, Seattle*

*Heard by June 10, 1922*  
*I hereby certify that the persons listed above are not persons on the said vessel.*  
*Wm. J. Hoover*  
*Immigration Officer*

40597



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of Seattle

Oct 30<sup>th</sup>

1922

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

American S. S. Hanley

Passengers sailing from Cebu P. I. via ~~Manila~~, Oct 5<sup>th</sup>, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Fan Vel	Phillip William	42	7	M	M	Lumberman	ye	Spanish English	ye	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Mary Leah Fan Vel	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted Oct. 31, 1922 -  
Toussaint  
F. B. Young  
Inspectors

PHI  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1922

Admitted Oct. 31, 1922—  
Remy Shchloff  
J. B. Young  
Inspectors

PT  
ST  
1-20  
1-20

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
 S. S. HANLEY I, Mr. Hollnister, of the STEAMER HANLEY, do declare  
 Arrived SEATTLE OCT 30/22 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port SEATTLE I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Nov 11, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac. S.S. Co.  
 Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1922  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination Orient  
Tommy Throckoff Immigration Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Seattle Oct 30/22  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 5 Impassable  
Chamie

L. T. Seamy  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
 YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
W. G. M. Gally  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.  
 SEEN No. 10235  
 For the journey to the United States via W. G. M. Gally  
 Date 10/15/22 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai  
 Date SEP - 7 1922  
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
J. B. Sawyer  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.  
 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
 at Shanghai, China.  
 SEEN No. 9437  
 For the journey to the Philippines  
 Islands via Hongkong  
 Date SEP - 7 1922  
 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the port itself continues to be valid for that period.  
No fee presented

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS HANLEY, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 30/22, 19, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Oct 16, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓ KOHLMEISTER	WILLIAM	CHIEF OFFICER	AUG 7	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	35	MALE	GERMAN	U.S.	5-8		
2	✓ KILDALL	HAROLD	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5-7		
3	✓ PETERSON	EUGENE	3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-		
4	✓ PETERSON	BERGER	BOSN-CARPT	" 7	"	"	"	38	"	NORWAY	"	5-8		
5	✓ <i>Chancere</i> KAMP	MAX	A.B.	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	<i>Holland</i>	6-		
6	✓ JOSEPH	WILLIAM A	"	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
7	✓ TRIPLETT	WILLIAM J	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
8	✓ KVANBERG	RALP	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCANDV	<i>Norway</i>	5-10		
9	✓ FOLEY	DAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
10	✓ URBANCE	EARL D	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-		
11	✓ BOLT	EDWARD	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
12	✓ OLSON	JOHN	"	OCT 5	CEBU, P.I.	"	"	34	"	SCANDV	U.S.	5-7		
13	✓ PEEL	JOHN	CHP ENGR	AUG 7	SEATTLE	"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
14	✓ CUMBER	JOHN V	1st. AST "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
15	✓ BEVAN	LEROY L	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		
16	✓ BOYLE	HARRY J	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
17	✓ STEWART	WILLIAM S	OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10		
18	✓ CARROTHERS	JOHN C	"	" 8	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8		
19	✓ DOBY	BEN H	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
20	✓ HINCKLEY	DAVID L	FIREMAN	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
21	✓ KEARNS	HAROLD J	"	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
22	✓ MILLER	JOS	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-8		
23	✓ <i>Stramont</i> MILLER	JOHN	WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-6		
24	✓ ENGLISH	RONALD B	"	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-5		
25	✓ NOTTINGHAM	WILLIAM	PURSER-RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
26	✓ BONES	EDWARD	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
27	✓ SUTTON	RUPERT	CHP COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5-4		
28	✓ NEWELL	GEORGE	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1		
29	✓ ANDERSON	PAUL	MESSEBOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
30	✓ CLINTON	STANFORD	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6		
31	✓ LINN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
32	✓ STEWART	JOHN L	WIPER	SEPT 30	MANILA, P.I.	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	<i>Scotian</i>	5-6		

Line 33 *Master*  
U.S.S.B.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Henry D. Hedden, of the Barge "Grance", do declare  
 Arrived FAIRFAX, WASH. that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port FAIRFAX, WASH. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Departed Nov 7, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Tacoma

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Steel & Co.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Clears from

Tacoma

Destination

BC

H. D. Hedden

Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. S. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port

Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sumo. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Stargis*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *October 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1922, from the port of *Apex B. C.* *Oct 23, 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Nadden</i>	<i>Henry A.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 1922</i>	<i>Port 6 Ladysmith</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Bee</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>Sept 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Harrol</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>March 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Lobriet</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Mac Dougall</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Consolidated S. S. Co*  
 Owners *do*  
 Local Agents *J. T. STEWART & CO.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4037



S. S. Sebbie Christensen

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Oct. 25, 1922Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Departed

Port Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax Rethachild & Company

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P. T. Date 10-25-22

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 11 Disease

No exceptions

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Corr File No. 930

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct., 1922Earl C. Totten

Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Fruege  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Bohr, "Sophie Christensen,"* arriving at Port Townsend, Washington, Oct. 28, 1922, 19, from the port of Honolulu, T. H. Oct. 4, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Frieze	H. A.	Master		No	Yes	54	M		U. S. A.			
U. S. Cit.	2	Petersen	Berthel	1st Mate	8/21/22 Seattle	Yes	"	58	"	Scan.	U. S. A.	5-7	220	None visible
L. R.	3	Ross	Adam T.	Cook	3/21/22 Seattle	"	"	41	"	Irish	Gr. Br.	5-7	150	Tatt. R. Arm
L. R.	4	Kettermen	Sylvester	2nd mate	3/21/22 Seattle	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Int. Finland	5-7	147	Scar Forehead
Re-S For	5	Keen	John H.	A. B.	7/22/22 Tocopilla Chile	"	"	22	"	English	Australia	5-6	160	Tattoo both arms
Re-S For	6	Bahamondes	Edward	A. B.	8/5/22 "	"	"	21	"	Span. Am.	Chile	5-10	165	Tattoo both arms
U. S. Cit.	7	Kitchener	John	O. S.	10/3/22 Honolulu	"	"	22	"	English	U. S.	5-9	147	None
Re-S For.	8	Gleason	John	A. B.	6/3/22 Gallao, Peru	"	"	21	"	Irish	Australia	5-9	168	Tattoo on chest
U. S. CIT.	9	Orme	Leland C.	O. S.	10/3/22 Honolulu	"	"	20	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5-9	160	None
U. S. Cit.	10	Nelson	Olin	O. S.	10/3/22 Honolulu	"	"	20	"	English	U. S. A.	5-10	135	None
U. S. Cit.	11	Burns	Mrs. Kathryn	Stewardess	10/3/22 Honolulu	"	"	43	F	English	U. S. A.	5-7	160	None
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*Earl E. Tollen*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 28 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10687  
18907



Arrived Oct. 22, 1922 at Buckingham, do declare  
 Port Buckingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed Oct. 22, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Buckingham

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax 126

Clears from Buckingham

Destination 126

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Buckingham Date Oct. 22, 1922  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number 126 Disease 126

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 file

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1922

JR Vail  
 Immigrant Inspector

Huchman  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tugle  
Vessel *Alchato*

arriving at *Bellingham* *Oct 22*, 1922 from the port of *Vancouver* *Oct 20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williamson	Harl	Master	Sept	Van B.	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-9	190	
2	Smith	Robert	Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	200	
3	Kelly	George	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Scott	William	Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Giguere	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	"	5-5	150	
6	Lopez	Luis	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Guine	"	5-10	210	
7	Shaw	Clifford	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-8	150	
8	Krost	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Elliott	Herbert	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Cable Towing Co*  
Owner *Coal*  
Local Agents *Coal*

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each man. See other side.

1/10/23



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
2	"	"	"	22.2.22
3	"	24.4.22	Alice	22.4.22
4	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
5	"	22.2.22	"	22.2.22
6	"	"	"	22.2.22
7	"	"	"	22.2.22
8	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
9	Halifax	18.6.22	"	22.2.22
10	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
11	"	"	"	22.2.22
12	Amherst	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
13	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
14	"	"	"	22.2.22
15	"	"	"	22.2.22
16	"	"	"	22.2.22
17	"	"	"	22.2.22
18	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
19	"	"	"	22.2.22
20	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
21	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
22	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
23	"	"	"	22.2.22
24	"	"	"	22.2.22
25	Halifax	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
26	Victoria	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22
27	"	"	"	22.2.22
28	"	"	"	22.2.22
29	"	"	"	22.2.22
30	Halifax	22.2.22	Alice	22.2.22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

14  
40584/104

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacity.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

Sheet No. 14

40534/104

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	261755	Patterson	Ellen A	38	4	7	2	1/25/54	Canada	England	B. C. Saanich	East Rd. Victoria B. C.
2	261756	"	Robert C.	4	2	1	2	20-23-29	"	"	"	"
3	261757	Carnegie	Gerald	20	2	1	2	20-23-29	England	York	Wash. D.C.	Wash. D.C.
4	261758	Russell	Bertha	27	2	1	2	20-41761	"	Germany	B. C. Prince Rupert	"
5	261759	Clark	Effie E.	24	2	1	2	20-41761	"	Finland	"	Reddy Smith A.C.
6	"	"	Smith	2	2	1	2	20-41761	"	Scotland	"	"
7	"	"	Wasson R.	1	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
8	261760	Foster	William W	44	2	1	2	20-41761	England	"	Victoria	"
9	48871	Mineard	Edison	37	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	Calif. Oakland
10	"	"	Phyllis E.	10	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Winnipeg	7	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
12	261761	Summigen	Elizabeth	40	2	1	2	20-41761	Canada	British Columbia	B. C. Victoria	Wash. D.C.
13	"	"	Bernard	15	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Marcella	13	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	John	10	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Wilfred	7	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Fredrick	4	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
18	261762	Leet	Albert J.	76	2	1	2	20-41761	England	W. C. Paroska	"	Wash. D.C.
19	261763	Wooden	William J.	49	2	1	2	20-41761	"	British Columbia	"	Calif. Wasco
20	261764	Agat	Robert D.	20	2	1	2	20-41761	"	Germany	Mass. Cypress River	Wash. D.C.
21	261765	Hobbs	Richard A.	44	2	1	2	20-41761	England	B. C. Victoria	"	Calif. San Bernardino
22	261766	Hill	Clara	37	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	Calif. Los Angeles
23	"	"	James D.	2	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Patricia E.	6	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
25	261767	Chapman	Jack	37	2	1	2	20-41761	England	"	"	Wash. D.C.
26	261768	Larson	Harvey	32	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
27	261769	"	Lily	33	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
28	261770	Lee	Chas. H.	24	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
29	261771	McCauley	Loose	36	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
30	261772	Hasswell	Thomas	21	2	1	2	20-41761	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	26 Nov 1922	British	26 Nov 22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E 7

40584/103

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether value paid in full or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Whether subject to military training in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time in United States.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Whether subject to military training in the United States.	Country.										City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
2	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
3	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
4	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
5	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
6	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
7	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
8	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
9	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
10	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
11	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
12	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
13	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
14	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
15	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
16	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
17	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
18	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
19	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
20	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
21	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
22	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
23	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
24	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
25	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
26	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
27	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
28	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
29	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
30	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
31	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
32	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															
33	Yes	Self	1911	Canada - General															

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

40534/103

40534/103												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated by permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK												
1		Burton	Ronald	6	2	20	VERIFIED FILE NOV 5 1925	English	P.C. Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles	
2		Wheeler	James	41	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
3		Holyoake	Albert	34	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Calif. Oakland	
4		Ashdown	Donis	26	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
5		Connolly	Harry	55	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
6		"	Lena	46	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
7		Eborall	Frank	54	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
8		Wright	Grace	37	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
9		Thomson	George	35	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
10		McCleod	Harry	22	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
11		Hoppat	Frank	51	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
12		"	Robert	38	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
13		"	August	11	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
14		"	Kathleen	4	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
15		Brown	Ann	58	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
16		Leff	Robert	20	1	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
17		Fraser	William	34	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
18		Bedford	Samuel	85	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
19		Hallott	John	60	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
20		Doc	May	46	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
21		Muller	Otto	62	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
22		Gilman	John	21	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
23		Adams	James	28	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
24		Tilley	James	41	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
25		Vander Veld	Ruth	13	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
26		"	Edmund	6	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
27		Allan	Leon	27	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
28		"	Edna	27	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
29		"	George	5	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
30		Raymer	Ray	25	2	20	VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Wash. Bellingham	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	13 Nov 22
2	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	13 Nov 22
3	—	—	—	13 Nov 22
4	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
5	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
6	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
7	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
8	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
9	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
10	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
11	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
12	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
13	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
14	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
15	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
16	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
17	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
18	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
19	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
20	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
21	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
22	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
23	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
24	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
25	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
26	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
27	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
28	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
29	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22
30	14 Nov 1922	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22	14 Nov 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E - 6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

12  
40534/102

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	Visit	No	Remain				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Self	38337	11-15-22	1917	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Bk	150	no	Quab	Montreal
2	"	38337	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Br	Gray	135	1	Wash	Quebec
3	Mother	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Br	Gray	135	1	BC	Victoria
4	Self	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Br	Gray	145	1	New Brunswick	Sassar
5	"	38337	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	140	1	Engl	New York
6	"	38337	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Br	Gray	137	1	Ont	Hope
7	"	38337	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	137	1	"	Thorold
8	"	50	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	135	1	Wales	Stallan
9	"	38337	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Gray	165	1	Scotland	Pennockburn
10	"	38337	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Gray	178	1	Engl	Liverpool
11	Husband	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Gray	130	1	"	"
12	Self	7	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Gray	150	1	"	Cambridge
13	"	82	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Br	Gray	150	1	BC	Naraino
14	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	Med	Gray	140	1	Australia	Geelong
15	Husband	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	512	Med	Gray	135	1	Scotland	Peterhead
16	Self	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	Gray	103	1	Engl	London
17	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Gray	170	1	Manitoba	Winnipeg
18	"	81	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Gray	150	1	Engl	Wigan
19	"	77	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Gray	105	1	Ont	Thorndyke
20	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Gray	120	1	"	"
21	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	151	1	"	Ottawa
22	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	Poland	Trichon
23	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	Canada	St. John's
24	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
25	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
26	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
27	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
28	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
29	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
30	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
31	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
32	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"
33	"	100	11-15-22	1906	1906	Mr. Taylor, 3075 - 61st St. Wash. D.C.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Med	Gray	110	1	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4654/102

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Debarred	Grant	Alec F.	22	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Vancouver	John O. Grant	Wash	Seattle
2	Debarred	McArthur	Frances V.	21	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Robert McArthur	"	Tacoma
3	Debarred	Bunce	Virginia	2	F	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Walter J. Bunce	"	"
4	Debarred	McKnight	Ralph V.	18	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Walter McKnight	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Debarred	Allen	Arthur D.	43	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Alta	Edmonton	Arthur Allen	Ill	Chicago
6	Debarred	Johnstone	Adelaide P.	61	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Johnstone	Cal	Oakland
7	Debarred	Hall	Laura	46	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Falls	Hall	Cal	Oakland
8	Debarred	Purcell	Ruth	73	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	Victoria	Purcell	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Debarred	Henderson	Thomas	36	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Alta	Napier	Henderson	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Debarred	Dutcher	Alexander	61	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Alta	Victoria	Dutcher	"	"
11	Debarred	"	Agnes	60	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Cracknell	Alfred	54	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Chase	Cracknell	"	"
13	Debarred	Hendrickson	John	26	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Chase	Hendrickson	"	"
14	Debarred	Highway	William	35	M	Arch	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Chase	Highway	"	"
15	Debarred	"	Alice M.	30	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Debarred	"	Alma L.	46	F	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Debarred	Foster	Benjamin May	29	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Foster	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Debarred	Nielsen	Albert	24	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Nielsen	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Debarred	Corles	Bertram J.	24	M	Machine	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Corles	"	"
20	Debarred	Conn	Florence	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Victoria	Conn	"	"
21	Debarred	"	Olla	15	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	Latimer	Charles	46	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latimer	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Debarred	Grogan	Louise	30	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Grogan	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Debarred	"	Leo	5	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	"	Stephanie	5	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	"	Anna	3	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Debarred	"	Carl	1	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Debarred	Beattie	George	51	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Beattie	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Debarred	Beattie	Anna	27	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Beattie	"	"
30	Debarred	"	Reginald	12	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Royle Matterson  
Bahner

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8. 22 '22
2	—	—	—	9. 24 '22
3	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
4	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
5	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
6	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
7	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
8	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
9	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
10	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
11	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
12	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
13	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
14	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
15	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
16	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
17	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
18	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
19	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
20	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
21	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
22	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
23	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
24	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
25	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
26	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
27	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
28	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
29	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22
30	10. 20 Lithuania	10. 20	Shelton	10. 20 '22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E - 5

40534 101

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

40504 101

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Ravina	Loye Lete	18	F	None	Yes	English	Canada	English	Vancouver	Wm. Seatter
2		Blackwell	George E.	29	M	None	Yes	English	Weyburn	Weyburn	Mich. Detroit	
3		Davidson	Lorine	47	F	None	Yes	English	Calgary	Calgary	Calif. Oakland	
4		Waters	William	60	M	None	Yes	English	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. Oakland	
5		"	Lucy	21	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
6		"	Irene	19	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
7		"	Frank	17	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
8		"	Archer	13	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
9		Flamand	Leonard C.	21	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
10		Saville	Bernard J.	22	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
11		Crewe	Monahan	28	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
12		Gaines	James	29	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
13		"	George	8	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
14		"	Harold	4	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
15		Reisner	August	61	M	None	Yes	German	Limerick	Limerick	Ore. Portland	
16		"	Augusta	55	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	
17		"	Cornelius	22	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
18		"	Pearl	14	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
19		Darby	Rowland E.	38	M	None	Yes	English	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. Los Angeles	
20		"	Christina M.	38	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
21		Harrison	Kathleen	21	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
22		Orton	Leonard B.	40	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
23		Lane	Leo B.	18	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
24		O'Brien	James N.	39	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
25		Ferguson	Gordon	23	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
26		Estudra	Charles H.	31	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
27		Gilchrist	Roy	34	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
28		Gibbons	Martha	51	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
29		Mellor	Warren	34	M	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	
30		"	Florence K.	31	F	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Royce Matherson  
Collector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victor 6. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
2 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
3 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
4 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
5 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
6 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
7 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
8 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
9 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
10 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
11 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
12 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
13 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
14 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
15 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
16 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
17 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
18 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
19 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
20 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
21 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
22 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
23 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
24 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
25 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
26 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
27 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
28 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
29 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22  
30 Victor 12. 22 1922 12. 22 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## (over)



CLASS E - 4

40584/100

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40534/100

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR	Lynch	Minnie	49	78	lead	Yes	Canad	Just Man	Bro Howard Rhynch	Wash. State
2	per	Brocker	Frank	31	m	lens	Yes	Eur.	Bl	mother Alice Croter 454 Adm Rd. Victoria, B.C.	Calif Oakland
3		"	Blanche	37	7m	none	Yes	"	"	wife Missie Ferguson 107 Johnson St Victoria B.C.	" "
4		Ferguson	Andrew	43	m	steward	Yes	Scot	"	John Ferguson Victoria B.C.	" Los Angeles
5		Flamank	Philip G.	19	m	man	Yes	Eur.	"	Bro John Patterson Portland Ore	" "
6		Patterson	William	55	m	man	Yes	Scot	"	husband Frank J. La Chance Portland Ore	" Burlington
7	CPR	LaChance	Marie C.	47	7m	"	Yes	Roman	Alta	mother Ellen Lewis Portland Ore	Ore Portland
8		Keebone	George	21	m	Lab.	Yes	Eur.	Alta	Bro John Keebone Victoria B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
9	per	Pantley	Hannah	39	7m	none	Yes	Roman	Alta	"	" "
10		"	Benedict	14	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
11		"	Charlotte	13	78	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
12		"	Mona	12	78	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
13		"	Mark	9	118	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
14		"	Clement	8	118	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
15		"	Joier	4	78	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
16	per	Anchorpe	Georgiana	21	7m	"	Yes	Scot	"	father Jas. O'Carroll Victoria B.C.	" "
17		Hanson	John R.	39	m	operator	Yes	Eur.	Alta	wife Mary Hanson Edmonton Alta	" "
18		Hopkins	Walter	31	m	"	Yes	Irish	"	Bro John Hopkins Edmonton Alta	" "
19		Pansche	Mary E.	27	78	clerk	Yes	French	Alta	father John Pansche Victoria B.C.	" San Francisco
20	CPR	Fargahar	Charles	21	m	steward	Yes	Scot	"	" John Fargahar Victoria B.C.	Wn Seattle
21		Mitchell	Della	75	78	nurse	Yes	Alta	"	" John Mitchell Victoria B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
22		Bernastey	Victoria	30	7m	none	Yes	Polish	Alta	husband John Bernastey Saskatoon Sask	Ore Portland
23		"	Joseph	7	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
24		"	Adolf	5	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
25		"	Ernie	5	78	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "
26	CPR	Ferguson	Thomas	67	m	operator	Yes	Scot	Alta	Wife Sam Reed Calgary Alta	Calif Los Angeles
27		"	Rose	59	7m	none	Yes	Eur.	"	father Sam Reed Calgary Alta	" "
28		Haley	William	37	m	steward	Yes	Eur.	"	father Sam Reed Calgary Alta	" "
29		"	Nora	24	7m	none	Yes	"	"	father Sam Reed Calgary Alta	" "
30	CPR	Radford	Edward B.	24	m	student	Yes	Alta	Alta	father Sam Reed Calgary Alta	Calif Pittsburg

THIS LINE AND THE BELOW BLANK

PNT 29  
10  
80  
DEC 22  
SNA  
LNC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Roy Matterson  
J. S. Baker



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
1 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
2 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
3 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
4 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
5 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
6 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
7 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
8 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
9 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
10 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
11 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
12 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
13 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
14 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
15 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
16 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
17 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
18 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
19 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
20 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
21 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
22 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
23 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
24 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
25 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
26 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
27 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
28 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
29 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander  
30 Victoria 5/22/22 Southey Alexander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 3

40534/99

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

40534/99

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	per	Hompson	Sarah	40	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Santa Barbara
2	per	Maier	Lionel Leo	36	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	San Francisco
3	per	Harvey	Marjorie	18	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
4	per	Walker	Edna	9	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
5	per	McLaren	Mary	31	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Oakland
6	per	"	Stanley	5	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
7	per	Bristow	Stanley	36	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
8	per	Blanchard	Florence	21	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
9	per	"	Samuel G.	2	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
10	per	Barber	Harry W.	42	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
11	per	Savare	John K.	30	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
12	per	"	Eileen F.	16	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
13	per	"	Joan M.	16	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
14	per	Rasmussen	Arthur M.	40	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
15	per	"	Winifred A.	39	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
16	per	"	Arthur J.	6	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
17	per	Bradford	Percy J.	21	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
18	per	Adams	Charles W.	34	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
19	per	"	Mary A.	37	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
20	per	"	Walter J.	10	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
21	per	"	Hayd	9	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
22	per	Price	Evelyn J.	22	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
23	per	Bardlett	Hilda	36	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
24	per	"	Evelyn M.	9	7 F	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
25	per	"	James L.	41	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
26	per	Campbell	James C.	48	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles
27	per	Johnston	William R.	19	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
28	per	Hobson	Stephen L.	22	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
29	per	McPhail	Chas. W.	22	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	"
30	per	Garrett	Alfred E.	37	7 M	none	Yes	Can	English	Victoria	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE ... BE BELOW BLANK

99

Roy M. Atkinson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.Entrusted  
Tina



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
2	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
3	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
4	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
5	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
6	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
7	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
8	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
9	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
10	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
11	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
12	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
13	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
14	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
15	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
16	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
17	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
18	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
19	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
20	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
21	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
22	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
23	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
24	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
25	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
26	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
27	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
28	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
29	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22
30	San Francisco	Aug 22 1904	John A. Smith	Aug 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

40584/98

CLASS E - 2

(OVER)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

40534/98

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Miles	Herbert W	26m	m	Operator	Yes	English	Canada	Edmonton	Calif	Los Angeles
2		"	Florence	23m	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
3		"	Harry AS	20m	m	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
4		Maxwell	Peter	10m	m	Labr	Yes	English	Scotch Bn	Victoria	Wash	Leah
5		"	Goa	30m	m	None	Yes	English	Ind	"	"	"
6		Allen	George	30m	m	Director	Yes	English	Scotch Bn	"	Calif	Los Angeles
7		Doiron	Joseph	26y	m	farmer	Yes	French	Wask	Imperial	"	"
8		Bracknell	Percy	18y	m	Boy	Yes	English	Scotch Bn	Victoria	Calif	Oakland
9		Edwards	May	18y	f	None	Yes	English	Scotch Bn	"	"	"
10		Knightley	Louise	38y	f	None	Yes	English	Scotch Bn	Prince Rupert	"	Seattle
11		"	Muriel	12y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
12		"	Sydney	2y	m	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
13		Booth	Arthur R	30y	m	Printer	Yes	English	"	Nanaimo	"	"
14		Coen	Robert	37y	m	Lawyer	Yes	English	"	Victoria	Ore	Portland
15		"	Elizabeth A	31y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
16		"	Edith	22y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
17		"	Loris	20y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
18		Miller	Archie	22y	m	None	Yes	English	"	Cumberland	Wash	Tacoma
19		Wesker	Douglas H	32y	m	None	Yes	English	"	Watrous	Calif	San Francisco
20		"	Ethel	29y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
21		"	Douglas	4y	m	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
22		"	Leslie	3y	m	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
23		Railward	James H	60y	m	Antiques	Yes	English	"	Victoria	Wash	Seattle
24		Milward	Lionel H	10m	m	None	Yes	English	"	"	Ore	Portland
25		Skinner	James	28m	m	None	Yes	English	"	"	Calif	Oakland
26		"	"	8y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
27		"	Marquell	8y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
28		Robbs	Emily	14y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
29		"	Morab	18y	f	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
30		"	Ernest A	10y	m	None	Yes	English	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
2	"	"	"	25 Oct 22
3	"	"	"	25 Oct 22
4	"	"	"	25 Oct 22
5	"	"	"	25 Oct 22
6	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
7	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
8	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
9	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
10	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
11	"	"	"	25 Oct 22
12	"	"	"	25 Oct 22
13	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
14	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
15	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
16	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
17	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
18	"	"	"	26 Oct 22
19	"	"	"	26 Oct 22
20	"	"	"	26 Oct 22
21	"	"	"	26 Oct 22
22	"	"	"	26 Oct 22
23	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
24	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
25	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
26	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
27	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
28	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
29	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22
30	Victoria	25. Oct	1922	21 Oct 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E - /

40584/97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																								
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien is coming to the United States for a permanent home, or for a temporary stay, or for a visit, or for other purpose.)						Condition of health, mental and physical.						Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						Height. Feet. Inches.						Color of— Hair. Eyes.						Marks of identification.						Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	38490	10-28-22	Pr Alice	1918	Wash	1921	France	Fred A. Fern	Grand Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br	Bl	145	no	Bl	Cowichan																															
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duncan																																
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																
5	38491	10-28-22	Pr Alice	1918	Wash	1921	France	Fred A. Fern	Grand Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Br	Bl	140	"	Joe	Prober																																
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Bl	Br	160	"	Scot	Broughty																																
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Br	Br	137	"	Bl	Camden																																
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Br	Br	140	"	Engl	Miskush																																
9	38493	10-28-22	Pr Alice	1918	Calif	1915	France	Fred A. Fern	Grand Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Br	Bl	128	"	Scot	Miskush																																
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver																																
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria																																
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																
13	38494	10-28-22	Pr Alice	1918	Calif	1915	France	Fred A. Fern	Grand Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br	Bl	142	"	Engl	Oxford																																
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br	Bl	125	"	"	"																																
15	38495	10-28-22	Pr Alice	1918	Calif	1915	France	Fred A. Fern	Grand Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med	Br	Bl	152	"	Scot	Blasgow																																
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Br	Br	130	"	Engl	Walsell																																
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med	Br	Br	110	"	Ort	Victoria																																
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que Montreal																																
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																
22	38496	10-28-22	Pr Alice	1918	Calif	1915	France	Fred A. Fern	Grand Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	Med	Br	Bl	185	"	Scot	Blasgow																																
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	"	Blasgow																																
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Br	Bl	175	"	"	Blasgow																																
25	38497	10-28-22	Pr Alice	1918	Calif	1915	France	Fred A. Fern	Grand Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	Engl	London																																
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br	Br	165	"	Engl	St John																																
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Br	Br	130	"	Engl	St John																																
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Br	Bl	175	"	Engl	St John																																
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Br	Bl	170	"	Engl	St John																																
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Br	Bl	170	"	Engl	St John																																

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40534/97

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	237006	Gidley	Echel R.	27	Male	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English BC	Coomb	father Walter Ford	Coomb A R	Cal Giant Ca
2		"	John R.C.	9	MS		Yes	English	Yes	Ver. Naty 2-18-35 # 22-45175	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Jane E	6	FS		no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Jesse E	3	MS		505 issued 25.7. 7/2/41 # 22-9-490			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	75494	Des Chene	Phelomen	40	FS	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. BCC. 5/16/44 # 407/446	French U.S.	St. John's	father Joseph Deschene	Montpelre Jee	Wash Seattle
6	108574	White	Archibald	31	MM	agit	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch Ont Toronto	Scotch Ont Toronto	father John White	Coronto Ont	Mich Detroit	
7	5261	Allison	Samuel D.	15	MS	Salomon	Yes	English	Yes	Alta Edmonton	Alta Edmonton	father Wm. J. Allison	Edmonton Alta	Cal Long Beach	
8	5263	Fish	Percy W.H.	57	MM	antiques	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch BC Victoria	Scotch BC Victoria	father J. A. Fish	Victoria BC	San Francisco	
9	6849	Campbell	Elizabeth C.	40	FS	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	father Wm. J. Campbell	1045-2nd St. Victoria BC	"	"
10		"	John C.	15	MS		Yes	English	Yes	Ver. Naty 3/11/32 # 22-25137 I-404 to Capeauk	Ver. Naty 3/11/32 # 22-25137 I-404 to Capeauk	uncle A 2857307 8/27/51	"	"	"
11		"	Colin C.	10	MS		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Loren S.	6	MS		no			Abandoned domicile - see file 157/525	no	"	"	"	"
13	6826	Horne	Albert G.	52	MM	Blair	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED FILE DEC 27 1925	VERIFIED FILE DEC 27 1925	father Agnes May Horne	704 Capital Bldg Victoria BC	Oakland	
14	6827	"	Lillian	48	FS	none	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED FILE DEC 27 1925	VERIFIED FILE DEC 27 1925	father J. M. Saggart	Victoria BC	Wm Tacoma	
15	107310	Jonbe	Wihelmina	30	FS		Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	father J. M. Saggart	Victoria BC	Wm Tacoma	
16	754908	Horton	Hubert	36	MM	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	no address	"	Seattle	
17	754909	"	Edith	34	FS	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	William	11	MS		Yes	English	Yes	505 12/13/40 # 23-99165	"	"	"	"	
19		"	Thomas	11	MS		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
20		"	Hilda	9	FS		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
21		"	Hazel	7	FS		no			"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	Herbert	5	MS		Yes	English	Yes	Ver. Naty 4/5/41 # 23-103670	"	"	"	"	
23	6806	Brown	John G.	22	MS	none	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED FILE SEP 17 1925	VERIFIED FILE SEP 17 1925	father James Brown	204-William Rd Victoria BC	Cal San Francisco	
24	108875	Stoke	Elizabeth	40	FS	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Scotch Regina	no address	Cal Philadelphia	
25	157933	Donaldson	David L.H.	48	MM	plaster	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta Calgary	no address	Wm Seattle	
26	6864	Roberts	John	48	MM	painter	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED FILE APR 2 1925	VERIFIED FILE APR 2 1925	Scotch BC Victoria	no address	Cal Barham	
27	157931	Cameron	Frances	71	FS	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver	no address	Wm Seattle	
28	77677	Groves	John	38	MS	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta Edmonton	no address	Cal Fresno	
29	77678	Beal	Cecil	20	MS	Logan	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC Victoria	no address	Wm Seattle	
30	10876	Pickett	Vincenzo	46	MM	none	Yes	English	Yes	DEC 1 1925	DEC 1 1925	Italian Cumberland	no address	Cal Vancouver	

THIS LINE BLANK

THESE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U-  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

E. J. Smith  
R. M. Matherson  
J. H. H. H.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victorville	Oct 22	Alien	
2	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
3	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
4	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
5	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
6	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
7	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
8	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
9	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
10	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
11	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
12	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
13	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
14	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
15	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
16	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
17	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
18	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
19	San Francisco	July 1920	San Francisco 26 Oct 22	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

40584/96

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
			If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
Yes	Self	85.10	Pr. Alice	Aunt Mathias Weierman 2632 Front St Astoria Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Bl.	Bl.	150	Engl Liverpool
Yes	Self	38.10	Pr. Alice	Sister Mr. Alice Smith Baledary Is	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Br.	Bl.	181	Switzerland Schwanden
Yes	Self	38.10	Pr. Alice	Mr. Anna Levis Sacramento Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Red	Br.	148	Engl. Histon
Yes	Self	50	Pr. Alice	Mr. White St. Charles Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Br.	Bl.	150	Austria Malsown
Yes	Self	15	Pr. Alice	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Red	Br.	140	Scotland Broxburn
Yes	Self	60	Pr. Alice	Mr. Frank Los Angeles Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Br.	Bl.	170	Austria Goryhouse
Yes	Self	150	Pr. Adelaide	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Br.	Bl.	145	Scotland Canbran
Yes	Self	150	Pr. Adelaide	Mr. Charles Williams 97 East Pike St Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Red	Br.	115	Indian Ocean
Yes	Self	150	Pr. Adelaide	Bro. Paul Keller post auglen Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Br.	Bl.	150	Switzerland Fellenen
Yes	Self	100	Pr. Adelaide	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Red	Br.	140	Engl. Worsley
Yes	Self	434	Pr. Adelaide	Mr. Kate Spencer Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Br.	Bl.	131	" London
Yes	Self	275	Pr. Adelaide	Bro. Walter Muhlthal San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'1"	Red	Br.	155	Switzerland Basla
Yes	Self	60	Pr. Adelaide	Mr. Taylor Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Red	Br.	148	Scotland Glasgow
Yes	Self	500	Pr. Adelaide	Mr. Charles Williams 10038 Elmwood place St. Louis Mo	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Bl.	Bl.	138	Italy Sassari
Yes	Self	191	Pr. Adelaide	Mr. Williams 12, 10039 Ladysmith Ave	PERMANENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Br.	Bl.	168	" "
Yes	Self	200	Pr. Adelaide	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Red	Br.	130	Ireland Tipperary
Yes	Self	200	Pr. Adelaide	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Red	Bl.	150	" Dublin
Yes	Self	200	Pr. Adelaide	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Red	Bl.	145	Bosnia Carlsbad
Yes	Self	200	Pr. Adelaide	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Red	Bl.	120	" Carlsbad

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**PORT OF **VICTORIA, B.C.****40334/96**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPH 737316	Dawes, Robert		29	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Irish	Sask	Regina	father Owen Dawes Liverpool Engl.	Cal	Victoria
2	mil 657	Hefli, Henry		27	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	French	BC	Victoria	father William B. Hefli Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	pac 6869	Andrew, Elizabeth M.		19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	Alta	Regina	father John Andrew Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	delivered CPH	Moran, Steve		30	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Austrian	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	CPH 703583	Joner, James W.		21	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Scottish	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	delivered CPH	Boover, Stephen		16	M	Labr.	Yes	German	Yes	Engl.	German	Sask	Regina	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	CPH 75448	Stewart, Minnie		22	F	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Scottish	Alta	Regina	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	delivered psn	McKean, Eliza		53	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Victoria	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	100 psn	Hills, Helen		30	F	Labr.	Yes	German	Yes	Engl.	German	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	CPH 74468	Ridings, Frances F.		42	F	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
11	pac 5491	Lidman, Bertie E.		30	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	5495	Bukethala, Max A.		27	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	delivered 267963	Meynne, Charles		23	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
14	IN TRANSIT 741762	Alvora, Mary		30	F	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Engl.	Italian	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	IN TRANSIT 741762	Meynne, Charles		23	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
16	CPH 74468	Antell-Jones, Mary		56	F	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	CPH 74468	Ida		26	F	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	7407 pac	Paeff, Mary		69	F	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles
19	7406 pac	Paeff, Harry (Harry)		27	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Calgary	father Mr. D. Moran Seattle Wash.	Cal	Los Angeles

THESE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-112



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Dec 22 1920	Campania	Oct 22
2	"	Nov 22 1920	Olympic	Oct 22
3	"	"	"	Oct 22
4	San Francisco	Oct 1921	Regina Elena	Oct 22
5	San Francisco	Oct 1921	Regina Elena	Oct 22
6	"	"	"	Oct 22
7	"	"	"	Oct 22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1912

40534/95

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?																
		38.94 Not returned		1910	Bro John Shoop	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		Self	300	1911	Amsterdam Ohio	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	10031	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
		38.96	100	1911	London	No	Remain	Yes	No											



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5****40584/95**PORT OF **VICTORIA, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs.    Mos.	Sex.  Male    Female	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPA.	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
2	IN TRANSIT	Sharp.      Andrew	28	M.	Coal Miner	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	Pro. Sharp	Ohio Amsterdam	
3	IN TRANSIT	Bird      Ernest E.	45	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Ladysmith	Pro. Sharp	Engl London	
4	IN TRANSIT	"      Gertrude	39	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	266949.	Sandberg.      Nils	24	M.	Lab.	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Alta	Edmonton	Swedish	Oregon Portland	
6	227698	Young      George	44	M.	Miner	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Edmonton	Calif Berkeley	
7	227694	"      Janet	45	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	227695	"      George	20	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>												

PNT  
 U.  
 GO.  
 DFB  
 BMA  
 USC

E. Swarth  
 Roy M. Atkinson

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	17th St	11th Nov '22	Shmidt, Henry	14th Nov '22
2	11th St	11th Nov '22	Shmidt, Henry	14th Nov '22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF Nov, 1928

CLASS B

40534/94

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

46534/94

PER *White star* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name	Age  Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
IN TRANSIT 1. <i>Pac. 15.10</i>		<i>Glass</i>	<i>Thomas. H. 40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife - London. England</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>
IN TRANSIT 2. <i>C.P.R.</i>		<i>Widgask</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife - London. England</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PT  
U. S. GO.  
DEB  
BIA  
USC

94

*Robert M. Atkinson*  
*Attorney*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-410



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	5.	—	—
2	San Francisco	16	20	22
3	San Francisco	16	20	22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

3

(OVER)

PORT OF San Francisco, Cal., MONTH OF Dec., 19 22

CLASS B

40534/98

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3/93  
40534/98

PER C. Small LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended before permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
THIS LINE BLANK																									
1	6978	Pottinger	Katherine J	30	F	Mar	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. J. Hunter 7440 Ross St. Victoria B.C.	Calif	Long Beach								
2		"	Heather	3	F			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		"	Denise	13	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

PNT  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
3-2  
A 1

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	West 47th St	22	Pa. Regent	24 Nov 22
2	"	"	"	24 Nov 22
3	"	"	"	24 Nov 22
4	"	"	"	24 Nov 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

40584/92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.			
						Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.																
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Viggo	PR George			20	Remain for	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5	10	Dark	Mr. Allen	20	England. Wetherby			
2	Yes	Do	Do			20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	40	5	4	Fair	Mr. Allen	126	20	Australia. Koolbarr		
3	Yes	Do	Do			20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	40	5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	
4	Yes	Do	Do			20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	40	5	"	"	"	"	132	20	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

40534/32

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		THIS LINE BLANK															
2		Rowntree	Henry.	33	M.	Married	Farmer	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
3		"	Isabel.	25	F.	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Erwin	14	M.	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Horton	Robert	21	M.	Married	Farmer	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PAY  
 U. S. DEPT. OF  
 LABOR  
 DEC. 13  
 B. A.  
 USC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
2	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
3	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
4	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
5	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
6	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
7	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
8	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
9	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
10	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
11	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
12	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
13	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
14	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
15	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
16	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
17	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
18	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
19	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
20	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
21	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
22	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
23	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
24	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
25	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
26	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
27	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
28	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
29	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22
30	Port of Spain	12 Nov 22	John Doe	12 Nov 22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(above)

CLASS B 40534/91

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1  
40334/91

PER O.P.A. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence) State City or town
IN TRANSIT 1237344		THIS LINE BLANK										
IN TRANSIT 2761667		Stewart Arthur	43	M	M	Yes	Engl	Engl	Scotch	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Stewart	Rockland Aberdeen
IN TRANSIT 2761667		Stewart Dorothy	38	F	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Husband Harry Stewart	Rockland Aberdeen
3		" Ethel	15	F	"	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	"	"
4 761665		Berg John A.	30	M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden Lund	Wife Mrs. Berg	Rockland Aberdeen
5 761665		Pandien Paul E.	47	M	M	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	Wife Mrs. Pandien	Rockland Aberdeen
6 6644		Little Constantine R.	55	F	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Little	Rockland Aberdeen
7 6647		Blake Ernest R.	37	M	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Blake	Rockland Aberdeen
8 372668		Ridings Arnold	21	M	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Ridings	Rockland Aberdeen
IN TRANSIT 9 761739		Jolly Mrs. Oliver	46	F	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Jolly	Rockland Aberdeen
IN TRANSIT 10 761740		" Margaret A.	18	F	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Jolly	Rockland Aberdeen
11 0000		Handeland Sagaz	38	F	M	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	Wife Mrs. Handeland	Rockland Aberdeen
IN TRANSIT 12 20000		Gervice Elizabeth	69	F	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Gervice	Rockland Aberdeen
IN TRANSIT 13 20000		" Winnifred	40	F	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Gervice	Rockland Aberdeen
IN TRANSIT 14 20000		" Olive	31	F	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Gervice	Rockland Aberdeen
IN TRANSIT 15 20000		Fischel Louis	31	M	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. Fischel	Rockland Aberdeen
16 20000		King William	21	M	M	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. New York	Wife Mrs. King	Rockland Aberdeen
17		AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

E. J. Matterson  
Columbus



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Sydney	Jan 1914	UNK	Nov 24
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	Quebec	1903	Bavarian	" 24
4	"	May 1912	Laurentic	" 24
5	St John	Apr 1904	Lake Erie	" 24
6	Boston	1907	Saturnia	" 24
7	St John	1901	Lake Manitoba	" 24
8	Quebec	Oct 1913	Messanabie	" 24
9	-----	-----	-----	" 24
10	Montreal	1890	UNK	" 24
11	-----	-----	-----	" 24
12	Montreal	May 1913	Ssand	" 24
13	-----	-----	-----	" 24
14	-----	-----	-----	" 24
15	St John	Jan 1906	Cassandra	" 24
16	Halifax	May 1912	Dominion	" 24
17	-----	-----	-----	" 24
18	-----	-----	-----	" 24
19	-----	-----	-----	" 24
20	-----	-----	-----	" 24
21	N.York	1911	Cal adonia	" 24
22	St John	1908	Emp Britain	" 24
23	-----	-----	-----	" 24
24	-----	-----	-----	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40534/90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. L.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the R. O. T. M.	Whether a member of the N. Y. S. D.		
List		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. L.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A. M.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. O.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. T.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the R. O. T. M.	Whether a member of the N. Y. S. D.		
List		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			
1	NO	47964 Seattle self 11-16-22 No last named	Oct 1921	Frdr., Albert Thielen, Martin St., Seattle, Wash	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	med	bro	bro	None	New Foundland Bonavista
2	NO	48290 Blaine self 11-25-22 8 41 355	1921		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4			blue		Brigens
3	YES	48338 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 359	1913	No Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6					England Hartford
4	YES	48289 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 359			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8					Lutton
5	YES	48288 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 359			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9			grey	bro	Scotland Whittingham
6	NO	48336 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 359	1910		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6			bro	blue	Glasgow
7	YES	48335 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355	1918		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6			grey		England Manchester
8		Do			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4			blue		Torrington
9	YES	father			Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					bro		Canada Calgary
10	YES	48287 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355	1910	Sister, Mrs Jack Sulmar, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7			blue		Ireland Enniskillen
11	NO	48333 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355	1919	No Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8					Canada Flower Station
12	YES	48332 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355	1919		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6					Scotland Glasgow
13	NO	48286 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355		Niagara Fire Ins. Co., San Francisco, Cal	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7			bro		Canada Seaforth
14	NO	48285 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355		No Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10			grey	blue	London
15	NO	48284 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355	1918		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7			bro		Scotland Dingwall
16	NO	48327 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355	1918		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10					England Exeter
17	YES	48283 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355		Academy of the Sister of Providence, Vancouver, Wash	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7			grey		Canada La Lanoirai
18	NO	48282 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355	1919	Aunt, Mrs. L. Kelly, 821-8, San Francisco, Cal	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2					Nejawa
19	YES	48292 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355		Fiance, Dr. H. S. Dickson, Honolulu, H.T.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4			blue		Stella ton
20	NO	self 10-10-22 8 41 355	1906	No Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7			aub		USA Kansas
21	NO	48222 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355		Fd David Cathm 511-Geotruda St Los Angeles Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8			Med	Bro	Scotland Glasgow
22	NO	48295 Blaine self 11-26-22 8 41 355		No Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4					England Prudhoe
23	YES	Self 160		do do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11					Canada Clarenceville
24	YES	Self 50		Uncle Ed Graham Andy Wash	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6						Cobocouk On

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all federal law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. C. Reynolds  
G. E. Martinian  
J. R. Boye



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

36

40584/90

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	CPR	BHR													
1	256265	Brown	Chesley	29	M M	acc't Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
2	GN	LLM	Elizabeth	27	F M	none									
3	GN	JPB	George Rowland	42	M M	carpenter									
4	GN	LLM	Tom	30	M M										
5	GN	LLM	William	44	M M										
6	CPR	JPB	John	38	M M										
7	CPR	JPB	Edward	38	M M	motor man									
8	CPR	JPB	Gladys	22	F M	none									
9	Under 16	EPB	Edna May	3	F S										
10	GN	LLM	Lottie	44	F S										
11	GN	JPB	John Albert	46	M S	carpenter									
12	Pac SS	JPB	William	23	M S	clerk									
13	GN	LLM	David	45	M S	insurance broker									
14	Pac SS	LLM	Francis	54	M M	plumber									
15	GN	JPB	James	36	M M										
16	GN	JPB	Reginald	42	M M	civil engineer									
17	CPR	LLM	Antoinette	22	F S	student									
18	Pac SS	LLM	Linnie	28	F S	teacher									
19	Can Aust	LLM	Sarah	22	F S	grad nurse									
20	B 7908	BSI	David Maxwell	50	M M	stat. engineer									
21	P.S.S	BSI	Andrew	34	M S	Teamster									
22	C.N.R	LLM	Elizabeth	42	F M	None									
23	21187	BSI	Robert G	21	M S	Lab									
24	Graham	BSI	Norman Garfield	18	M S										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1	-----	-----	-----	Nov 23
2	-----	-----	-----	" 23
3	Halifax	1910	m or Ireland	" 3
4	Montreal	Oct	Hesperian	" 23
5	Quebec	1905	Persian	" 23
6	Montreal	1900	Canada	" 23
7	-----	-----	-----	" 23
8	-----	-----	-----	" 23
9	-----	-----	-----	" 23
10	-----	-----	-----	" 23
11	Montreal	June 1903	Cecilian	" 23
12	New-York	1903	Strusia	" 23
13	-----	-----	-----	" 23
14	St John	1899	Vancouver	" 23
15	Montreal	April 1907	UNK	" 23
16	"	Aug 1903	La Bretagne	" 3
17	-----	-----	-----	" 23
18	Quebec	1917	Melita	" 23
19	-----	-----	-----	" 23
20	-----	-----	-----	" 23
21	-----	-----	-----	" 23
22	Quebec	1905	perd an	" 23
23	-----	-----	-----	" 23
24	-----	-----	-----	" 23
25	-----	-----	-----	" 23
26	Quebec	Sept 1915	Scandinavian	" 23
27	St John	March Emp of 1915	Ireland	" 3
28	-----	-----	-----	" 23
29	-----	-----	-----	" 23
30	NY	May 1921	UNK	" 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40504/89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					
1	NO	48356	Blaine, G. W. 1959	100 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Listowell	
2	NO	48281	Blaine, G. W. 1959	150 Yes 1920 Wn 1920	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton	
3	Yes	56609	Blaine, G. W. 1913	400 Yes 1915	1915	In Transit	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Purtessi	
4	Yes	husband	NO	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Westkildride	
5	NO	48280	Blaine, G. W. 1959	1000 Yes 1910 Cal 1910	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Blackpool	
6	Yes	48323	Blaine, G. W. 1959	400 Yes 1916 Mich 1916	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kinsall	
7	NO	48324	Blaine, G. W. 1959	800 Yes 1900 ND 1900	1017 N. Ross, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Manvers	
8	NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Medford	
9	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert Plain	
10	Yes	48276	Blaine, G. W. 1959	500 Yes 1922 NY 1922	Fr. A. L. Phillips, 512 Frederick, San Francisco, Cal	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
11	Yes	48278	Blaine, G. W. 1959	50 Yes 1903 Trans 1903	Husband, Malcolm, 514 Jefferson, Portland, Oregon.	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	bro	grey	"	England	Manchester	
12	Yes	mother	NO	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Ft. William	
13	NO	48277	Blaine, G. W. 1959	1600 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	
14	NO	48275	Blaine, G. W. 1959	101 Yes 1913 Wash 1913	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	West Loxhin	
15	NO	56607	Blaine, G. W. 1959	100 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	grey	"	France	Chambri	
16	Yes	48075	Blaine, G. W. 1959	600 Yes 1891 NY 1891	Husband, John, 1515-9th, Seattle, Wash	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Kingston	
17	Yes	48322	Blaine, G. W. 1959	8 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool	
18	Yes	mother	NO	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Vancouver	
19	NO	48320	Blaine, G. W. 1959	250 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	"	"	blue	"	England	Colchester	
20	NO	48214	Blaine, G. W. 1959	70 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kentville	
21	NO	48358	Blaine, G. W. 1959	75 Yes 1921 Ore 1921	Sister, Doreen, 1465 Oak, San Francisco, Cal	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	New West mine	
22	NO	48360	Blaine, G. W. 1959	45 Yes 1913 Cal 1913	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	
23	NO	48361	Blaine, G. W. 1959	40 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Bagnale	
24	NO	48359	Blaine, G. W. 1959	150 NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Cookstown	
25	Yes	husband	NO	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	sub	"	Canada	Vancouver	
26	Yes	husband	NO	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NO	130	Yes 1921 Trans 1921	1022 Sturgis Rd., Seattle, Wn	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	bro	"	Italy	Selene

G. C. Martineau  
H. R. Boyd A. Reynolds  
J. H. Boye

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

40584/89

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married to	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK											
1	GN	Brentwood	Charles	45	M	laborer	Yes	English	Canada	Wife, Mary, 105-61 East, Vancouver, BC	Ore Portland
2	GN	Clark	Stanley	26	M	locomotive fireman	VERIFIED FILE	English	Canada	Father, Daniel, Stellarton, NS	" Salem
3	S.S.	Imlach	Alex	41	M	fisherman	"	Scotch	"	Bro., Joseph, 207 Union, Vancouver, BC	England
4	Ticket	"	Annie	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	England
5	Pac SS	Hoare	Charles E	38	M	carpenter	"	English	"	Frd., Henry Varey, 1856-8 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles
6	Pac SS	Finch	Bert	41	M	WDR reporter	"	Irish	"	Sister, Sara Ledger, Molvern, England	"
7	GN	Thompson	William	52	M	carpenter	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	son, Russell, Dauphin, Man	" Santa Anna
8	GN	"	Mary	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Ariel	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR	Barnette	Mary	52	F	dress maker	"	Scotch	"	"	" San Francisco
11	GN	McLeod	William	35	M	carpenter	505 3/12/21	"	"	Wife, William Irving, W436-50W., Vancouver, BC	Ore Portland
12	Under 16	"	Malcolm	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Elsie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	GN	Chapman	John	41	M	carpenter	Yes	Scotch	"	Wife, Jane, 8044 Montcalm, Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles
15	GN	Howland	Spencer	41	M	draftsman	"	English	"	Wife, Gertrude, 3047 Clark Dr., Vancouver, BC	"
16	Ticket	Pallet	Jean Pierre	45	M	gardener	French	French	"	"	Italy
17	Pac SS	Nelson	John Ernest	59	M	contractor	English	English	"	Dtr., Florence Parslow, 334-18 W., Calgary, Alta	Cal Los Angeles
18	CPR	Gillis	Annie	29	F	none	"	"	"	Mother, Annie Roberts, 147 N. Hill, Liverpool, Eng	Wash Seattle
19	Under 16	"	John	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Belle	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Ethel	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN	Baines	Horace	45	M	brick layer	Yes	English	"	Father, Albert, Colchester, England	Wash Seattle
23	CPR	Wagner	Rupert Vernon	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	Father, David, Brickton, NS	" Renton
24	Pac SS	Caize	Herbert Kissack	22	M	meat cutter	"	"	"	Father, Thos., 2310-4 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal San Francisco
25	CPR	Murray	Alfreda	24	F	nurse	"	"	"	Father, Colin, Alberni, BC	" Los Angeles
26	CPR	Kelloway	Anna	34	F	"	"	"	"	Frd., Gladys Currie, No. Van. Hospital, No, Vancouver	NY New York
27	Pac SS	Crossett	Stanley Richard	28	M	clerk	"	"	"	Frd., Thos. Magee, 9814-110, Edmonton, Alta	Cal Los Angeles
28	P.O. Order	England	Violet	30	F	teacher	"	English	"	Father, James, 2300 Birch, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
29	Seattle Nat Bank Cashiers Check	"	Helena Isabel	20	F	stone grapher	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR	Giancone	Filomena	22	F	none	"	Italian	"	Frd., Pasquale Caposi, Kelowna, BC	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

Nov 22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

40584/88

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

40534/88

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mex.	Married or single.	Reading (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Writing.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	White	Clara Bell	37	F M none	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	Under 16	"	Dorothy	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Alta Margaret	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Marion Irene	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Glen Daniel	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Elsie Ethel	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Shirley	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR	No land	Garry	32	M M farmer	Yes English	Yes	Scot	"	Dunblane, Scot	Cal	San Francisco
9	Under 16	"	Ella	22	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Henry Cornelius	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Mabel Janet	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR	Mariner	John Raymond	25	M S oiler	Yes English	Yes	Irish	"	SS "Canadian Inventor"	Wash	Seattle
13	CPR	Shields	Joseph George	18	M S mechanic	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Diego
14	Pac SS	Freeman	Simon Bernard	39	M WDR agent	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Los Angeles
15	GN	Taylor	William Parker	31	M M waiter	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	San Francisco
16	GN	"	Annie	29	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Evelyn	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	Harris	John Campbell	19	M S shingler	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
19	DEBARRED	McPherson	John Murray	41	M S worker	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
20	P.S.S.	Ferre	Albert E	21	M S musician	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	do
21	C.P.R.	Wagner	August Fredrick	74	M M Retired	"	"	"	"	Camrose Alta	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	G.N.R.	House	Frank	18	M S laborer	"	"	"	"	Sinabois Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
23	CPR	Sykes	Mary	62	F WD none	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	"	"
24	Pac SS	Robertson	Dugald	22	M S farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
25	Pac SS	Stewart	Reggie	26	M S student	"	"	"	"	Dawson City, YT	"	San Jose
26	CPR	Johnson	Clare	26	M S carpenter	"	"	"	"	Newdale, Man	"	Los Angeles
27	CPR	"	Cecil	23	M S mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR	Buchanan	Clifford Wm	21	M S farmer	"	"	"	"	Dauphin, Man	"	"
29	Pac SS	Milne	Andrew	47	M M brick layer	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
30	Pac SS	Turner	Norma	21	F S cashier	"	"	English	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	April 1907	Mongolian	1922 Nov 21
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4	NY	Mar 1906	Toutenit	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	"	"	" 21
7	"	"	"	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	Halifax	April 1909	Tunisian	" 21
10	Quebec	May 1911	Corsican	" 21
11	St John	Mar 1906	Athenian	" 21
12	2 "	Apr 1909	"	" 21
13	"	"	"	" 21
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	Portland	1912	Cymois	" 21
16	NY	Nov 1907	Latitanian	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	Quebec	Apr 1910	Iemian	" 21
19	N.York	1900	Latitanian	" 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 22
22	"	"	"	" 22
23	"	"	"	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

40534/87

**CLASS E**

32 2

1. M. G. C. Martinian  
 2.  
 3. Elizabeth B. Hart  
 4. J. J. Long  
 5. Boyd A. Reynolds

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

40534/87

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Reading	Writing	Country	City or town			
1	252537	Plas	Cornelius	43	M M	house painter	Yes	English	Canada	Hartney, Man	Cal	Oakland
2	252538	"	Annie	33	F M	none				"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Simon	12	M S					"	"	"
4	256318	Ketland	Gust	35	M S	farmer			Scand	Herby, Sask	"	Sacramento
5	57938	Anderson	Caroline	59	F WD	none			German	Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
6	57944	Willie	Edna	24	F M	none			English	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Edna	2	F S					"	"	"
8	Can Aust	RMS	William	62	M S	mechanical engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	H.T. Honolulu
9	7366	Carp	Egbert	32	M M	mechanist			English	"	"	Cal San Diego
10	7367	Cann	Robert	30	M M					"	"	"
11	254627	Maitland	James	37	M M	carpenter				"	"	Wash Seattle
12	7371	Carrey	James	39	M S	laborer			Scotch	"	"	Cal San Francisco
13	7369	McCallum	Fredrick	34	M S	printer				"	"	Cal Los Angeles
14	7370	Payne	Frank	18	M S	driver			English	"	"	Oakland
15	58011	Moss	Thomas	28	M S	mechanic			Irish	Cliftonville, Sask	"	San Francisco
16	7368	Neill	James	37	M S	farmer			African Black	"	"	Sacramento
17	P.S.S	Webster	Lena	19	F S	Domestic				Vancouver BC	"	Wash Seattle
18	7373	McDonald	Simon	32	M S	Carpenter			Scotch	"	"	Calif San Francisco
19	58014	Faulds	Margaret	73	F WD	None				"	"	Wash Seattle
20	7377	Shaw	John Edwin	40	M M	Carpenter				"	"	Calif San Francisco
21	Under 16	Marling	Kathleen	8	F S	None				Regina Sask	"	Calif Los Angeles
22	259020	Smith	John Patrick	21	M M S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	German	"	Freemont
23	259019	Storey	James Henry	23	M S					Thamesford Ont	"	do
24	7379	Twiss	James Bond	50	M M	Contractor				Vancouver BC	"	Calif Los Angeles
25	7180	"	Rockall	50	F M	None				"	"	do
26	6985	Crego	Joseph L	49	M M	Carpenter			Scotch	"	"	do
27	Under 16	"	Ruby	15	F S	None				"	"	do
28	58021	Hill	George	23	M S	trainman			English	"	"	Wash Seattle
29	255207	Thompson	None	45	F M	None				Vancouver, BC	"	"
30	252542	Conrad	Wilmot Sager	20	M S	laborer			Dutch	St. Marys, Ont	Idaho	Council

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1902	Ionian	Nov 20
2				" 20
3				" 20
4				" 20
5				" 20
6				" 20
7				" 20
8				" 20
9				" 20
10				" 20
11	Montreal	1905	Vancouver	" 20
12				" 20
13	Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain	" 20
14	NY	1900	UNK	" 20
15	Montreal	1905	Lake Manitoba	" 20
16	St John	Dec 1919	Metagama	" 20
17				" 20
18				" 20
19				" 20
20				" 20
21				" 20
22	St John	1910	Emp of Britain	" 20
23				" 20
24				" 20
25				" 20
26				" 20
27	Quebec	1904	Emp of Britain	" 20
28	"	1907	"	" 20
29				" 20
30	Quebec	1896	Bavarian	" 21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24, 1922

CLASS E

40584/86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to remain in the United States. If to remain, whether to remain permanently, or for a limited period, and if for a limited period, for how long? Whether a transient visitor. If a transient visitor, whether to visit a relative or friend, or for other purpose, and if for other purpose, what purpose? Whether to engage in business, or to perform a service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other purpose, and if for other purpose, what purpose? Whether to engage in agriculture, or to perform a service, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other purpose, and if for other purpose, what purpose?								Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	48159	Blaine	11-20-22	650	NO	Do	No Address	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	med	bro	bro	None	England	Leicester			
2	Yes	husband	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Folger			
3	Yes	father	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	bro	"	"	"	Imperial			
4	Yes	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Yes	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				
6	Yes	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Yes	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Yes	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Yes	self	47940	Blaine	11-20-22	500	Yes	1922	NY	1922	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Waterloo		
10	Yes	self	48155	Blaine	11-20-22	100	Yes	1922	NY	1922	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	Port Elgin		
11	NO	Do	48161	Blaine	11-20-22	900	NO	Do	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol		
12	NO	Do	47895	Blaine	11-21-22	NO	NO	Do	Bro-in-law, Robert Cameron, 1911 1/2 So. E. Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	aub	"	"	"	Canada	Miller		
13	NO	Do	48051	Blaine	11-26-22	NO	NO	Do	Ed. S. Ruth Alexander, 2704-39, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	England	Broughton		
14	Yes	self	47950	Blaine	11-21-22	100	Yes	1911	NY	1911	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	ore	"	"	"	Russia	Baratar	
15	NO	Do	48172	Blaine	11-21-22	1000	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	England	Redmondwick	
16	NO	husband	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	France	Paris	
17	Yes	self	47994	Blaine	11-23-22	500	NO	Do	Ed. S. Ruth Alexander, 207 Haas Bldg, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
18	Yes	Do	47932	Blaine	11-21-22	NO	NO	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Yes	self	48599	Blaine	11-23-22	200	Yes	1908	Mich	1908	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
20	Yes	Do	48053	Blaine	11-23-22	NO	NO	Do	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow	
21	NO	Do	350	NO	NO	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, George Hardy, Bellevue, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
22	NO	Do	NO	NO	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	
23	NO	father	NO	NO	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	
24	NO	Do	NO	NO	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Rupert	
25	NO	Do	NO	NO	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
26	NO	Do	NO	NO	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NO	self	48178	Blaine	11-23-22	1500	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
28	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
29	NO	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
30	Yes	self	48056	Blaine	11-21-22	150	Yes	1913	Mich	1913	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	two fingers r.h. hand crippled	"	"	"	England

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

32  
40534/86

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	GN 57976	Lease	Joseph Marvell	35	M	M farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Imperial, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	GN 57977	"	Laura Olive	28	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Violet Olive	10	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Florence	8	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Nellie	7	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Annie	5	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Henry	3	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Ivy May	1	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CFR 255623	Welsh	Walter	23	M	S conductor	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Wash	Seattle
10	CFR 255622	Wallace	William David	40	M	S surveyor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summer
11	CFR 252534	Bastable	Bernard John	34	M	S cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
12	NP 6994	Cudney	Henry Edward	14	M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Tacoma
13	CFR 256313	Park	Thomas	47	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
14	GN 57991	Gerlitz	Conrad	24	M	S machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland
15	Pac SS 7338	Mitcheson	William	34	M	M engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Pac SS 7339	"	Pauline	38	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NP 6970	Claman	Henry	24	M	M greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NP 6992	"	Florence	23	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GN 57995	Brooks	Rama	63	F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CFR 256314	Hunt	Joan	23	M	S marine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
21	DEBARRED	Briggs	William Joseph	33	M	M acct't	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bellevue
22	DEBARRED	"	Lucy Ellen	31	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	"	Evelyn	6	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	"	William	5	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	"	Frederick	4	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	"	Marion	2	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	P.S.S. 7353	Doran	George Beresford	34	M	M Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Calif	San Diego
28	P.S.S. 7374	"	Uma Kathleen	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Phyllis Dorothy	5	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CFR 256317	Spallum	Marjua	41	M	S farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Virginia	Nov 17
2	Montreal	1913	"	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	-----	-----	-----	" 18
5	-----	-----	-----	" 18
6	Montreal	1912	Scandinavian	" 18
7	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	1913	Unk	" 18
9	-----	-----	-----	" 18
10	Montreal	1908	Corinthian	" 18
11	-----	-----	-----	" 18
12	Halifax	1909	Victorian	" 18
13	-----	-----	-----	" 18
14	Montreal	1911	Virginia	" 18
15	-----	-----	-----	" 18
16	-----	-----	-----	" 18
17	Quebec	1904	Sardinian	" 18
18	Portland	1906	Canada	" 18
19	Halifax	1884	Perissian	" 18
20	-----	-----	-----	" 18
21	-----	-----	-----	" 18
22	-----	-----	-----	" 18
23	Quebec	1905	Victorian	" 18
24	N.York	1905	Unk	" 18
25	St John	1905	"	" 18
26	-----	-----	-----	" 18
27	Halifax	12-3-05	Cassandria	" 18
28	"	Dec 1904	Canada	" 18
29	N.York	1893	Lane	" 18
30	-----	-----	-----	" 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

40584/85

Work.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 3  
40534/85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Reading	Writing	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate latest permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married to	Reading	Writing			Country	City or town	State	
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	G.N.R.	Spruit	William Henry	51	M	Verified 3-16-25 Carpenter Yes English	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Vancouver BC	Light Lilly 278-14-Ave-E Vancouver BC	Calif San Francisco
2	G.N.R.	"	Julia	54	F	" 4-26-27 naty	"	"	"	"	do	do	" do
3	G.N.R.	"	Ernest William	24	M	Student draftsman	"	SEP 17 1928	Irish	"	do	Sister do	" do
4	CPR	Congreve	William Thomas	39	M	man	"	VERIFIED FILE	English	"	Victoria, BC	Mother, Emma, Rockland Rd., No Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
5	G.N.	Doughty	William	31	M	writer	"	"	English	"	Victoria, BC	Frd., William Spencer, 1409 Douglas, Victoria, BC	" "
6	G.N.	Thewlis	Jamesina	46	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro., John Tayler, 10628-100, Edmonton, Alta	Cal Los Angeles
7	G.N.	"	John Henry	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Pac SS	Aitken	James	19	M	truck driver	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Rev. Robertson, St Davids Ch., Vancouver, BC	" "
9	CPR	Hayes	John Francis	35	M	driver	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Annie, 62-22, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle
10	Pac SS	Leach	Frank	34	M	carpenter	"	"	English	"	"	Frd., John Hill, 1036 Seymour, Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles
11	CPR	Karlson	Ethor	55	F	house keeper	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound, Ont	Sister, Mrs. John Wilson, Owen Sound, Ont	Wash Seattle
12	Pac SS	Cardy	William	36	M	carpenter hardware	"	VERIFIED FILE AUG 14 1928	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Minnie, 2852-24 N., Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles
13	G.N.	Snetsinger	William Mac	32	M	salesman	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Agnes, Central park, BC	" Oakland
14	G.N.	"	Anne Elizabeth	25	F	none	"	"	English	"	"	"	" "
15	Under 16	"	Gordon	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Under 16	"	Arthur Ernest	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	G.N.	Hill	William	45	M	ledger	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	None	Wash Seattle
18	CPR	Lawrence	Harry	42	M	WDR baker	"	"	English	"	"	Bro., William, Parkgate, England	Cal Los Angeles
19	Pac SS	Worth	George	40	M	carpenter	"	VERIFIED FILE NOV 26 1928	"	"	Idaho, BC	Father, William, Nottingham, Eng	" "
20	Pac SS	MacKay	George	38	M	contractor	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro., garnet, Pictou, NS	" "
21	Pac SS	"	Maudie	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Under 16	"	Donald	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	G.N.	Danabek	Jessef	59	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Janson, Sask	Con-in-law, Bela Komar, Lestek, Sask	" San Francisco
24	G.N.	"	Barbala	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	G.N.	Nameth	Sigismund	26	M	farmer	"	Hungarian	Yes	"	Lestek, Sask	Father, Vendel, Lestek, Sask	" "
26	G.N.	"	Annie	19	F	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	" "
27	G.N.	Fraser	Ian	24	M	weaver	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Donald, 293 Arnold, Winnipeg, Man	Wash Seattle
28	CPR	Gray	Margaret	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	Lady Smith, BC	Bro., Robert, Mission, BC	" Newcastle
29	G.N.	Von Rajos	Soltan	66	M	tailor	"	"	Hungarian	"	Humboldt, Sask	Wife, Eliza, Humboldt, Sask	Cal San Francisco
30	P.S.S.	Upshall	Benjamin	49	M	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	San Wm. C. C. 455-10-Ave W Vancouver BC	" Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT. 3  
U. S. 3  
CO. 127  
DEB.  
RVA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	April 1902	Lake Champlain	Nov 17
2	-----	-----	-----	" 17
3	-----	-----	-----	" 17
4	-----	-----	-----	" 17
5	-----	-----	-----	" 17
6	St John	April 1908	Tunisian	" 17
7	Victoria	1906	Georgia	" 17
8	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	-----	-----	-----	" 17
11	-----	-----	-----	" 17
12	-----	-----	-----	" 17
13	Halifax	Mar 1910	Proterian	" 17
14	-----	-----	-----	" 17
15	-----	-----	-----	" 17
16	Quebec	May 12 1910	Hesperian	" 17
17	-----	-----	-----	" 17
18	-----	-----	-----	" 17
19	Montreal	Oct 1910	Lake Champlain	" 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	-----	-----	-----	" 17
23	-----	-----	-----	" 17
24	-----	-----	-----	" 17
25	-----	-----	-----	" 17
26	-----	-----	-----	" 17
27	Montreal	Sept 1909	Sardinia	" 17
28	-----	-----	-----	" 17
29	Quebec	Oct 1908	Isle of Britain	" 17
30	Montreal	1887	Edmonton	" 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40534/84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on passport of U.S. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Rate of last departure from U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	48881 <i>Almae &amp; N 855</i>	NO			Frd., Carl Dale, Mt. Vernon, Wash	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	None	England	Bristol		
2	Yes	self	600	NO		Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7					Canada	Glenboro		
3	Yes	husband	Do	NO		Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									Winnipeg	
4	Yes	father	Do	NO		Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO										
5	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									Valer	
6	Yes	47980 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	150	NO		Bro-in-law, Chas. Birkett, Fisher Hotel, Tacoma, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4					England	Liverpool		
7	Yes	47979 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	450	NO		In transit 8098 <i>Ex Ld Dorothy Alexander</i>	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11			grey				Glastonbury	
8	Yes	husband	Do	NO		In transit 8099	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2						Wakefield		
9	Yes	father	Do	NO		In transit 8100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11			bro		Chile	Valparaiso		
10	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Under 16	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO								Canada	Vancouver	
11	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Under 16	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO				blue						
12	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Under 16	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO										
13	NO	47919 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	350	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	NO	Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6					England	London	
14	Yes	47984 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	3000	NO			NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10			grey			Canada	Ouelph	
15	Yes	47980 <i>Almae &amp; N 855</i>	175	Yes	1917	Ore	1917	NO	Wife, Lavinia, 46 Highland Place, Riverside, Cal	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11			bro	hazel			Mountain
16	NO	47986 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	70	NO		Husband, William, 7th & Westlake, Seattle, Wash	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5				blue			Scotland	Lartell	
17	NO	mother	Do	NO			NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO					bro			Canada	Vancouver	
18	NO	Do	Do	NO			NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO					blue					
19	Yes	47989 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	1800	Yes	1910	NO	1910	NO	Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10			bro			England	London
20	Yes	husband	Do	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3			grey				
21	Yes	self	50	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11			bro				
22	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11						Canada	Ninette
23	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO								Vancouver	
24	Yes	father	Do	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									
25	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									
26	Yes	Do	Do	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO									
27	Yes	47988 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	150	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							England	London	
28	Yes	husband	Do	NO		Do	Do	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO				blue			USA	Philadelphia	
29	NO	47924 <i>Vic C.P.R. 11-19-22</i>	200	Yes	1923	Wash	1923	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9						England	Manchester
30	Yes	Munc Pro Tunc	50	Yes	1912	Var	1912	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7							Eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank B. Smith  
G. C. Martinson  
K. R. King



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF

40534/24  
40584/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if complete, state on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)	
													Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GN 57936	Smart	Edwin		38	M		plumber	Yes English	VERIFIED FILE	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sask	Bro., Sydney, Melford, Sask	Wash Mt. Vernon
2	GN 57937	"	Gladys		29	F		none				Scotch	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Ethel		8	F						English	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Reginald		6	M							"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Myrtle		3	F							"	"	"	"
6	CPR 243860	Troup	William		42	M		carpenter					Vancouver, BC	Wife, Bessie, 4220 Oxford St., Vancouver, BC	" Tacoma	
7	Chl. Mil PSR IN TRANSIT 575	Butler	Henry		41	M		laborer					"	Sis-in-law, Percilla Campbell, 472 Cordova, Vancouver, BC	Columbia	
8	Chl. Mil PSR IN TRANSIT 976	"	Billy		36	F		none					"	"	Columbia	
9	Chl. Mil PSR IN TRANSIT 977	"	Percilla		16	F							"	"	Columbia	
10	Under 16	"	Gladys		14	F							"	"	Columbia	
11	Under 16	"	Harry		6	M							"	"	Columbia	
12	Under 16	"	Kathleen		4	F							"	"	Columbia	
13	Pac SS 7310	Stoltner	George William		34	M		carpenter	Yes English	VERIFIED FILE	Yes	English	"	Mother, Harriett Elliott, 3 Kelling, London, Eng	Cal Los Angeles	
14	Pac SS 7311	Leitch	Donald		44	M		farmer				Scotch	"	Father, John, RR # 1, Guelph, Ont	" San Francisco	
15	Pac SS 7312	Spiker	Isaac		38	M		laborer				Irish	"	Uncle, Thomas Spiker, Swift Current, Sask	" Riverside	
16	CPR 256275	Neilson	Mary		28	F		none				Scotch	"	"	Wash Seattle	
17	Under 16	"	William		6	M							"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Myra		1	F							"	"	"	
19	Pac SS 7230	Bestland	Charles		44	M		auctioneer	Yes English	Yes		English	"	rd, Mrs McKay, 1901-2 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles	
20	Pac SS 7229	"	Florence		44	F		none					"	"	"	
21	Pac SS 7227	"	Cecil		19	M		printer					"	"	"	
22	Pac SS 7228	"	Clarence		16	M		salesman					"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Ruby		14	F		none					"	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	Albert		11	M							"	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	Donald		9	M							"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	James		7	M							"	"	"	
27	CPR 256293	"	Oliver		34	M		mechanic	Yes English	Yes			"	Bro., Charles, 1901-2 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle	
28	CPR 256292	"	Ella		44	F		none					"	"	"	
29	Pac SS 7318	Campbell	James Robert		34	M		cabinet maker					"	Wife, Ethel, 2645-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles	
30	FO Order 376353	None Pro Tunc	George		42	M		iron moulder				Irish	"	Wife, Gladys, 1050 Jarvis, Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHI  
U. S. GO.  
DEB.  
B-A  
USC.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1913	Lake Manitoba	Oct 7
2	"	Oct 1913	Scandinavia	Nov 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 16
5	---	---	---	" 16
6	---	---	---	" 16
7	Quebec	Sept 1908	Canada	" 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	Montreal	Oct 1913	Scandinavia	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	---	---	---	" 16
15	---	---	---	" 16
16	---	---	---	" 16
17	---	---	---	" 16
18	---	---	---	" 16
19	---	---	---	" 16
20	---	---	---	" 16
21	Halifax	Oct 1912	Metagama	" 16
22	"	Aug 1910	Grampian	" 16
23	---	---	---	" 16
24	St John	1907	Lake Chaplain	" 16
25	"	April 1912	Saturnia	" 17
26	---	---	---	" 17
27	---	---	---	" 17
28	---	---	---	" 17
29	---	---	---	" 17
30	---	---	---	" 17

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

40534/83

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, economy, or property of the lawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official capacities.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **29**

**40534183**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																
1	Pac SS 6705	Aitken	James	34	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotian	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Rev. Robertson, St. David's Ch., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS 7293	"	Agnes	34	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Phyllis	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 7283	Caravan	Thomas French	45	M	contractor	Verified Naty 5-19-27	English	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dorcas, 2625 Commercial Dr., Vancouver, BC	"	"
5	Pac SS 7284	"	William	19	M	carpenter	Verified Naty 5-19-27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 7285	"	Harold	17	M	"	Verified Naty 5-19-27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 57926	Wester	John	60	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Lulu Is., BC	None	Wash	Marysville
8	GN 57927	"	Christina	47	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN 57928	"	Mary Helen	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 57929	"	Sally	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 57930	"	Azer	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS 7298	Aitken	Dorothy Mary	22	F	stenographer	Ver. Naty 5/3/42 #23-116438	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Rev. Robertson, St. David's Ch., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Pac SS 7299	"	Lillian Margaret	19	F	"	Ver. Naty 16/41 #23-99716	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NP 6986	Collings	William	27	M	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Telkwa, BC	Fater, Alice Collings, Telkwa, BC	B. Max	Dawson
15	NP 6987	"	Ulan	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Ruth	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	William	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 43203	Smith	Russell	26	M	barber	Ver. Naty 23-16023-6/1/31	Yes English	Yes	English	"	"	Wainwright, Alta	Father, Herbert, Wainwright, Alta	Cal	San Jose
19	GN 43204	"	Clifford	23	M	"	Ver. Naty 5/28/36 #23-99447	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GN 43205	"	Howard	19	M	"	Ver. Naty 1-3-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 252527	White	John	28	M	laborer	Ver. Naty 4/2/42 #23-116741	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pac SS 7301	Donatore	Harry	32	M	photo grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother-in-law, Yvonne Warren, 12 Windsor Rd., No, Vancouver,	"	"
23	Pac SS 7302	"	Ethel	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GN 57932	Allen	Alfred Leonard	38	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Los Angeles
25	GN 57939	Anderson	Margaret	35	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
26	Under 16	"	Matthew	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Henry	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	GN 57942	Chishelm	John	22	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Frd., Al on, 1073 Chestnut, Moosejaw, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
30	CPR 346287	Hutchinson	Clayton	33	M	box maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa, Ont	Mother, Melissa Keith, 118 Prince St., Oshawa, Ont	"	Los Angeles

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1910	Tunisian	Nov 15
2	"	"	"	" 15
3	"	May 1907	Victoria	" 15
4	-----	-----	-----	" 15
5	Halifax	1910	UNK	" 15
6	-----	-----	-----	" 15
7	-----	-----	-----	" 15
8	-----	-----	-----	" 15
9	Halifax	June 1907	UNK	" 15
10	Quebec	1910	Corisian	" 15
11	Montreal	May 1911	Victorian	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	-----	-----	-----	" 15
14	-----	-----	-----	" 15
15	-----	-----	-----	" 15
16	N.York	1893	City Of Rome	" 16
17	Quebec	1906	Mongolia	" 16
18	-----	-----	-----	" 16
19	-----	-----	-----	" 16
20	NY	1893	UNK	" 16
21	Quebec	March 1906	Corinthian	" 16
22	-----	-----	-----	" 16
23	-----	-----	-----	" 16
24	-----	-----	-----	" 16
25	St John	1912	Rep of Ireland	" 16
26	-----	-----	-----	" 16
27	-----	-----	-----	" 16
28	Quebec	1911	Cassandra	" 16
29	-----	-----	-----	" 16
30	-----	-----	-----	" 16

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40584/82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Yes		No		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes		Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the organized committing or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government between of law or their official character.								Good		NO		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		None		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	47959	self	11-19-22	300	No	No Address	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	red	bro	blue	None	England	Leamington	
2	Yes	husband	48935	11-17-22	376	Yes	1909 Wash	1909	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	0	"	aub	"	"	Wales	Tavern Spite		
3	NO	self	48935	11-17-22	376	Yes	1909 Wash	1909	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	England	Chesterfield		
4	NO	mother	48941	11-17-22	300	Yes	1907	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		
5	NO	self	48004	11-17-22	300	Yes	1907	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	England	Cumberland		
6	NO	self	48900	11-17-22	300	Yes	1907	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	Tattoo on both arms	Canada	Moncton		
7	NO	self	48007	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	None	"	Vancouver		
8	NO	husband	48997	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, NS		
9	NO	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Stornoway		
10	NO	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool		
11	Yes	husband	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	basal	"	"	"		
12	Yes	father	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	"		
13	Yes	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	2	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		
14	NO	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Winnipeg		
15	NO	mother	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	NO	self	48005	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Med	gre	blu	"	Ireland	Wexford		
17	NO	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Elgin		
18	NO	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver		
19	NO	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cockshire		
20	NO	husband	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansburg		
21	NO	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	grey	"	England	Whitby		
22	NO	husband	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Southport		
23	NO	father	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Vancouver		
24	NO	self	48012	11-17-22	300	Yes	1891	1891	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Waltham		
25	NO	husband	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Preston		
26	NO	father	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg		
27	NO	self	48011	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Man		
28	NO	self	48011	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Durrie		
29	Yes	self	48975	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston		
30	NO	self	48016	11-17-22	300	Yes	1917	1917	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		

G. C. Martineau  
Frank B. J. J.  
Boyd Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the organized committing or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government between of law or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **28**

**46524182**

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Tr. No.	Married	Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Pac SS 7278	TOOKS	Alfred	30	M	acc't	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS 7279	"	Anna	30	F	none	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	"
3	Pac SS 7271	BOWN	James	42	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	"	"
4	256261	Winther	Ester Louise	10	F	student	Yes	Scandi	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Paulsbo
5	57907	Stephenson	Joseph	20	M	carpenter	Yes	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
6	CPR 256262	Steeves	Karl	27	M	logger	Yes	Dutch	"	Moncton, NB	Wash	Seattle
7	Pac SS 7290	Bayly	Arthur	29	M	clerk	Yes	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Pac SS 7291	"	Erna	21	F	none	Yes	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
9	CPR 256246	Morrison	Alexander	25	M	quartz miner	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Idaho	Burke
10	GN 57909	Klavig	Richard Mitchell	40	M	baker	Yes	English	"	"	Wash	Seattle
11	GN 57910	"	Garnah Jane	34	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Evelyn	11	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Margaret Kay	7	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	Borning	Anna Nell	39	F	chamber maid	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	"	Ada	11	F	none	Yes	English	"	"	"	"
16	C.P.R. 256273	White	James Henry	44	M	carpenter	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Ore	Woodburn
17	C.P.R. 256272	Cameron	William Smith	36	M	lab	Yes	Scotch	"	do	"	Antelope
18	Under 16	Stromme	Betty	24	F	none	Yes	Scandi	"	do	Calif	Los Angeles
19	57914	Weston	Walter Stuart	41	M	carpenter	Yes	English	"	do	Wash	Everett
20	57915	"	Inga	40	F	none	Yes	Scandi	"	do	"	do
21	259003	Wood	Leonard Hubert	37	M	plasterer	Yes	Irish	"	Kelowna, BC	Calif	San Francisco
22	259004	"	Elizabeth	38	F	none	Yes	do	"	do	"	do
23	Under 16	"	Joseph	9	M	none	Yes	do	"	do	"	do
24	259001	Armstrong	Raymond Lawson	41	M	plasterer	Yes	do	"	do	"	do
25	259002	"	Ada	37	F	none	Yes	do	"	do	"	do
26	Under 16	"	Dorothy May	7	F	none	Yes	do	"	do	"	do
27	Under 16	"	Elna Margaret	3	F	none	Yes	do	"	do	"	do
28	43199	Thompson	James	69	M	fisherman	Yes	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Ill	Chicago
29	57925	Rosen	George	45	M	sign maker	Yes	English	"	"	Wash	Seattle
30	57925	Jarrett	William	44	M	printer	Yes	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	March 1912	Celtic	Nov 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	-----	-----	-----	" 14
5	NY	1874	UNK	" 14
6	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 14
7	-----	-----	-----	" 14
8	-----	-----	-----	" 14
9	-----	-----	-----	" 14
10	UNK	1867	UNK	" 14
11	Montreal	June 1910	Creoleman	" 14
12	"	1875	UNK	" 14
13	-----	-----	-----	" 14
14	-----	-----	-----	" 14
15	-----	-----	-----	" 14
16	Victoria	1910	Fr George	" 15
17	Halifax	1910	Virginian	" 15
18	"	"	"	" 15
19	"	"	"	" 15
20	-----	-----	-----	" 15
21	-----	-----	-----	" 15
22	-----	-----	-----	" 15
23	-----	-----	-----	" 15
24	-----	-----	-----	" 15
25	Quebec	1908	up of Ireland	" 15
26	Halifax	March 1900	Virginian	" 15
27	NY	May 1917	Ryndon	" 15
28	-----	-----	-----	" 15
29	-----	-----	-----	" 15
30	-----	-----	-----	" 15

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ent. U.S.  
at Seattle  
name of boat  
not shown  
See 524#



(b)(7)(C)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

40584/81

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.									
							If yes—																																			
							Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		When?		Date of last departure from U.S.																													
1	Yes	self	47906	Salvador	1912	Sept 1917	Father, Joseph, San Diego, Cal	NO	Pern	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	med	brown	gray	None	England	Bradford																	
2	Yes	Do	150	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	line scar under right eye	"	Allonby																	
3	Yes	Munc Pro Tunc	70	NO	"	"	Frd., R.L. McKern, RFD "B" Box 1168, Sacramento, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	None	USA	Chicago																	
4	NO	self	48865	Vic C.P.R.	1916	Aug 1916	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	None	USA	Chicago																	
5	NO	self	47835	Alma	1916	May 1916	Nephew, Peter Burke, 563 Haight, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	0	"	gray	gray	"	Ireland	Marlough																	
6	NO	self	48993	Van C.P.R.	1915	Nov 1915	Mother-in-law, Louise Kibbey, Cottage Grove, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Poland	Warsaw																	
7	NO	husband	Do	Do	1915	Nov 1915	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	USA	Lansing, Ia																	
8	NO	father	Do	Do	1915	Nov 1915	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	- - -	"	"	brown	"	"	Canada	Southeyville																	
9	NO	Do	Do	Do	1915	Nov 1915	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	- - -	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"																	
10	Yes	self	47839	Vic C.P.R.	1920	"	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham																	
11	NO	self	48996	Vic C.P.R.	1921	"	Bunker Hill Mine, urke, Idaho	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Longton																	
12	Yes	self	48864	Vic C.P.R.	1921	May 1921	Residence, 497 Jefferson, Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonards																	
13	Yes	self	47842	Vic C.P.R.	1921	"	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto																	
14	Yes	self	47843	Alma	1921	"	Sister, Mrs. W.E. Tate, Wasco, Oregon	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	gray	"	USA	Altouse, Ore																	
15	NO	Self	48931	Alma	1920	"	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Dak																	
16	NO	Self	48934	Alma	1920	"	do do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	Med	Brown	pro-	"	England	Worcestry																	
17	NO	Self	48934	Alma	1920	"	Frd., Alfred Miller, Oak Harbor, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	0	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hyderdal																	
18	NO	Do	Do	Do	1920	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"																	
19	NO	Do	Do	Do	1920	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
20	NO	Do	Do	Do	1920	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO																													

to G. L. McGintear  
Frank B. Ford.

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or the abolition of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal maintaining or killing of any officers or officials, or of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States, or the other essential government functions of life or their efficient operation.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **27**  
**40534/31**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or if competent Chinese, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
1	GN 57889	Helmes	William	29	M S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Kelowna, BC	Cal San Diego
2	GN 57890	"	John	31	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PO ORDER 469606	Heskett	Thomas	28	M M	advertiser	"	"	"	22-60826	Vancouver, BC	Sacramento
4	CPR 243857	Eckdahl	Frank Albert	35	M S	farmer	"	"	"	Young, Sask	Wash Seattle	"
5	GN 57888	Beattie	Della	72	F WD	none	"	"	"	Irish	Burnaby, BC	Cal San Francisco
6	CPR 255192	Pekrul	Reinhold	31	M M	farmer	"	"	"	German	Southey, Sask	Ore Cottage Grove
7	CPR 255193	"	Rose	25	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Leonard	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Clarence	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac SS 7264	Marshall	Robert Samuel	56	M WD	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Vancouver, BC	Cal Los Angeles	"
11	CPR 256245	Shanton	Albert	29	M S	quartz miner	"	"	"	Irish	Victoria, BC	Idaho Burke
12	CPR 256240	Nash	Annie Jane	55	F WD	seamstress	"	"	"	English	Barrie, Ont	Ore Portland
13	Pac SS 7266	MacCulloch	Rebecca C.	25	F M	none	"	"	"	"	Killam, Alta	Cal San Francisco
14	GN 57894	Lund	Mary Augusta	62	F M	"	"	"	"	Scand	Vancouver, BC	Ore Vaseo
15	FERARDED	Pearson	Wilbur Robert	20	M S	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	do	Wash Spokane
16	G.N.R. 57897	McKay	Donald	42	M M	Machinist	"	"	"	do	do	Wash Everett
17	CPR 256257	Penstern	Herman	42	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Alderson, Alta	Wash Oak Harbor
18	CPR 256256	"	Fredrika	38	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Andrew	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Geridina	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Johanna	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Henrietta	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Tonia	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GN 57892	MacPhee	Walter Alonso	18	M S	farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Upper Rawdon, NS	Ore Portland
25	Pac SS 7270	Stacey	George	40	M S	tool maker	"	"	"	English	Brampton, Ont	Cal Santa Barbara
26	CPR 256254	Eyher	Egbert	36	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Alderson, Alta	Wash Oak Harbor
27	CPR 256255	"	Fredrika	33	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Leonbertus	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Headikus	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN 57902	Olsen	William	64	F M	rooming house keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Vancouver, BC	Ore Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1905	Unk	Nov 13
2				" 13
3				" 13
4				" 13
5				" 13
6				" 13
7				" 13
8				" 13
9				" 13
10	Quebec	1910	Rep Ireland	" 13
11	"	"	L. Champlain	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13				" 13
14	Halifax	1910	Carthuginia	" 13
15	"	"	"	" 13
16	"	"	"	" 13
17	"	1905	Rep Ireland	" 13
18				" 13
19				" 13
20				" 13
21	Quebec	July 1910	Hesperian	" 13
22				" 13
23	Quebec	1903	L. Manitoba	" 13
24	St John	1910	Virginian	" 13
25	"	1901	"	" 13
26				" 14
27	Quebec	Aug 1911	Corsican	" 14
28	"	April 1912	Virginian	" 14
29	"	May 1912	"	" 14
30				" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

## CLASS E

40584/20

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of groups generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Boya  
C. C. Martineau



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 26  
40584/80

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married to single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	C.P.R.	THIS LINE BLANK										
1	258990 P.S.S.	Sherting	James A	34	M	Painter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
2	5726 P.S.S.	Barnes	William Burton	39	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Burnaby BC	"	San Francisco
3	7237	"	Evelina	36	F	none	7/9/31-23-16738			None	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Charles	4	M	none	8-22-35 #23-44294			"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Jean	4	F	none				"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Phyllis	1	F	none				"	"	"
7	252769	Penill	Frank	42	M	WDR farmer	Yes English	Yes		Mayberry, Sask	Ore	Woodburn
8	Under 16	"	Joseph	10	M	none				"	"	"
9	G.N.R.	Mills	Frederick Wm	64	M	millwright	Yes English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Cal	Madison
10	G.N.R.	Olsen	Ole	39	M	laborer	Swedish			The pas, Man	Ore	Myger
11	G.N.R.	"	Kristina	30	F	none				"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Edward Olaf	15	M	none				"	"	"
13	CPR 255612	Marrison	Arthur	38	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes		Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
14	7245 Pac SS	Dowling	Daisy Florence	42	F	Wd	None			Kelowna BC	Calif	Los Angeles
15	7246	"	Gerald	17	M	Gardner				do	"	do
16	Under 16	"	Barbara	11	F	none				do	"	do
17	GN 57860	Longley	Winnifred Alice	17	F	none				do	"	do
18	GN 57861	Shofner	John	60	M	retired				do	"	do
19	GN 57870	"	Eva	45	F	none				do	"	do
20	Pac SS 7238	MacDonald	William Alexander	37	M	Contractor				Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
21	CPR 256331	Gray	Robert	34	M	Salesman				do	"	do
22	G.N.R.	Myette	Albert Thomas M	27	M	Cook				do	"	do
23	P.S.S.	Taylor	James	41	M	Contractor				do	"	do
24	5910 P.S.S.	Cannon	William Henry	42	M	carpenter				do	"	do
25	7256	"	Gertrude	40	F	none				do	"	do
26	CPR 252773	Kidd	George Edward	19	M	harvester				do	"	do
27	GN 43196	Carsen	Walter	33	M	laborer				do	"	do
28	CPR 256216	Gregory	Thomas	47	M	painter				do	"	do
29	Under 16	"	Edward	23	M	none				do	"	do
30	GN 57879	Kennedy	Arthur Edwin	32	M	laborer				do	"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1892	Unk	Nov 9
2	"	1909	Canada	" 9
3	"	"	"	" 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	Halifax	Nov 1910	Rep of Ireland	" 10
6	"	1913	UNK	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	Halifax	Nov 1906	Rep of Britain	" 10
13	Quebec	Aug 1910	Virginian	" 10
14	"	May 1913	Rep of Ireland	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	Halifax	April 1911	unisian	" 10
17	"	Jan 1919	Carmenia	" 10
18	"	Feb 1911	Royal George	" 10
19	Montreal	1911	Canada	" 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	"	"	" 13
24	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	"	"	" 13
26	Portland	1912	Scandinavian	" 13
27	"	"	"	" 13
28	"	"	"	" 13
29	"	"	"	" 13
30	"	"	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

40534/79

[illegible]

G. C. Martineau  
Boyd H. Reynolds

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

40534/79

40534/79													13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* based on permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	252723 G.N.R	Palmer	Charles Edward	41	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Seattle
2	57808	"	Ludy Ellen	38	F	M	None	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
3	Under 16	"	Kate Isabella	14	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
4	Under 16 G.N.R	"	Bessie May	11	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
5	57826 G.N.R	Manson	Hannan	34	F	M	None	"	"	Scand	"	Chase BC	Ed D.A. Scatchard Chase BC	Calif	Scottia	
6	57827 G.R.P	"	Julia	16	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
7	258994 C.P.R	Bell	Knock Arden	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Expanse Sask	Bro Dyson --- Casady Sask	Ore	Portland	
8	258985	"	Myrtle	24	F	M	None	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
9	Under 16	"	Myrtle Marie	4	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle	do	"	do
10	Under 16	"	Vernon	13	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
11	Under 16	Leather	Mary	32	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Radison Sask	Mother Josephine --- Radison Sask	Nov	None	
12	C.P.R 256208 CPR	Demey	Mac	22	F	"	Stone	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Sister E. Demey Abbott Mansions Van	Wash	Seattle	
13	256206 CPR	Benson	Henry	39	M	M	decorator	"	"	VERIFIED	"	Regina, Sask	Regina, Sask	Cal	San Pedro	
14	256207	"	Mary	46	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 Pac SS	"	Robert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	6711 Pac SS	Watts	Alfred	35	M	M	machinist	Yes	Eng ish	Yes	"	Vancouver BC	Winnipeg, Man	"	San Francisco	
17	7221 GM	"	Agnes	29	F	"	none	"	"	VERIFIED	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	57841 G.N.R	Marrington	Frederick	24	M	"	mechanic	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Frederick, 205-25 E., No. Vancouver, Bc	Ore	Portland	
19	57819 G.N.R	Vinoly	Ines	46	F	"	None	"	"	do	"	"	Husband Sebastian --- 6338-2nd Ave Vancouver BC	Wash	Minor	
20	57817 G.N.R	"	Samuel	25	M	"	Lab	"	"	do	"	"	Father do	"	do	
21	57818	"	James	21	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	"	do
22	Under 16 P.S.S	"	Florence	7	F	"	None	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	"	do
23	7226	Nichols	Daniel	42	M	Div	Plumber	"	"	do	"	Barnaby BC	Mother Mary --- Dargessville Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
24	Under 16	Nichols	Eleanor	9	F	"	None	"	"	do	"	do	Grandmother do	"	do	
25	Under 16 C.P.R	"	Charles	7	M	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
26	256224 P.M.Order	Kilgour	Christina	50	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	None	"	do	
27	369524 P.M.Order	Weller	Jeta Rager	36	M	"	keeper	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Mother Caroline --- 624-5 Ave E Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
28	2768	"	Florence M	29	F	"	None	"	"	do	"	do	Mother in Law do	"	do	
29	Under 16	"	Joan Marie	2	F	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandmother do	"	do	
30	256172	Lang	Charles	35	M	"	Jeweler	Yes	English	Yes	"	Donnellon Alta	Wife Elsie M.M. --- 555-5 Ave E Donnellon Alta	Wash	Alderwood	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1905	Ionian	Nov 8
2				8
3				8
4				8
5				8
6	N. Orleans	1897	Trimes	9
7	Portland Me	1907	Canada	9
8				9
9	Quebec	June 1910	Unk	9
10	"	Oct 1908	Irish	9
11				9
12				9
13	Quebec	Apr 1910	Br Britain	9
14	N. York	1904	Majestic	9
15				9
16	NY	1906	UNK	9
17				9
18				9
19				9
20				9
21				9
22	Montreal	1903	Dominion	9
23	"	"	UNK	9
24	"	1902	"	9
25				9
26	St John	1906	Rep of Ireland	9
27				9
28				9
29		Aug		9
30	Montreal	1906	Caladenia	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of stay in United States.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or town.						
1	Yes	48643 Blaine 11-10-22 135 Self 1904	Yes Visit Wash 1912	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8 1/2	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Birmingham	
2	No	48644 Van C 11-14-22 300 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	Husband Alfred E. 2824 Cherry St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	
3	No	48645 Van C 11-14-22 300 Self 1904	Do	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	
4	No	48646 Van C 11-14-22 300 Self 1904	Do	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
5	No	48647 Van C 11-14-22 300 Self 1904	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
6	Yes	48648 Blaine 11-9-22 800 Self 1907	Yes Visit Wash 1907	Father Joseph 263 E 42 St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	12	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Altavilla	
7	No	48649 Van C 11-9-22 1000 Prin Vic 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	Ed W. K. Master 1252 Minnesota St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	Birmingham	
8	Yes	48650 Van C 11-9-22 75 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	Aunt Mrs Arnold 2724 Maxwell Park Oakland Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	
9	No	48651 Van C 11-9-22 250 Self 1904	Yes Visit Wash 1904	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Gre	"	Greece	Narditche	
10	Yes	48652 Van C 11-10-22 500 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Edinburg	
11	Yes	48653 Van C 11-11-22 230 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	Sam Ralph V. 2217 W 14 St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	Gre	Has	"	Canada	Sutton MS	
12	Yes	48654 Van C 11-12-22 2000 Mother 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	Bro do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	do	
13	Yes	48655 Van C 11-13-22 2000 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	Comstock	
14	Yes	48656 Van C 11-14-22 2000 Husband 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	2	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
15	Yes	48657 Blaine 11-11-22 300 Self 1904	Yes Visit Wash 1904	Mrs M. Auvins Fresno Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Gre	Bro	"	Canada	Aylmer	
16	Yes	48658 Blaine 11-16-22 300 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	Uncle, George Scobie, 75 W Main, Battle Creek, Mich	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5-6	"	"	bro	bro	"	"	New Westminster	
17	"	48659 Blaine 11-17-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	48660 Blaine 11-18-22 300 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodville	
19	NO	48661 Blaine 11-19-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Toronto	
20	NO	48662 Blaine 11-20-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
21	NO	48663 Blaine 11-21-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	England	London
22	Yes	48664 Blaine 11-22-22 3000 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	48665 Blaine 11-23-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	grey	blue	"	"	Ireland	Ballydoole
24	NO	48666 Blaine 11-24-22 1000 Self 1904	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Canada	Seronte
25	Yes	48667 Blaine 11-25-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	grey	grey	"	"	England	Bradford
26	Yes	48668 Blaine 11-26-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Canada	Ston William
27	Yes	48669 Blaine 11-27-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	fair	Bro	Blu	"	"	Flotson South MS
28	Yes	48670 Blaine 11-28-22 300 Self 1904	Do	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	Med	Gre	"	"	"	Halifax NS
29	Yes	48671 Van C 11-29-22 300 Self 1904	No Visit Wash 1904	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Scotland	Stirling
30	Yes	48672 Van C 11-30-22 300 Self 1904	Yes Visit Wash 1904	do do	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. **24**

**40584/78**

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended for permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single						Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	G.N.R.	LLM	Joseph	40	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
2	C.P.R.	LLM	Ruby May	35	F	None				do	do	do	Wash	Seattle
3	Under 16	LLM	Berniece	10	F					do	do	do	do	do
4	Under 16	LLM	Reginald	9	M					do	do	do	do	do
5	Under 16	LLM	Allace	5	F					do	do	do	do	do
6	G.N.R.	LLM	Joseph	43	M	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Vernon BC	Cousin Paul Girardo 860-Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	Calif	Los Angeles
7	C.P.R.	FBF	William Henry	48	M	War Outter				Eng	Regina Sask	None	Wash	Seattle
8	C.P.R.	HRB	David Despiacy	25	M	Lab				Scotch	Jamison Alta	Father Wm H.---New Dominion P.E.I	Calif	Oakland
9	C.P.R.	BSI	Thomas Demetrios	36	M	Waiter				Greek	Vancouver BC	Bro Gust---1228-Granville St	Wash	Seattle
10	C.P.R.	LLM	George William	45	M	Carpenter				Eng	do	Wife Harriett---2165-10-Ave-W	do	do
11	C.P.R.	LLM	Joyce Edna	43	F	None				do	Calgary Alta	Husband Wm.A.---1921-30-Ave-S-W	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Under 16	WEA	Harold	11	M					do	do	do	do	do
13	C.P.R.	WEA	Rigar	46	M					Scotch	Vancouver BC	Bro Wm.H.---Point Gray Rd	do	San Francisco
14	C.P.R.	BSI	Mary M	39	F	None				do	do	do	do	do
15	C.P.R.	BSI	Elia William	58	M	Farmer				Eng	Ed Stone Alta	None	do	Prosser
16	Under 16	BSI	Nashelle	10	F					Greek	New Westminster	None	Mich	Battle Creek
17	Under 16	BSI	Mary	3	F					do	do	do	do	do
18	Under 16	BSI	Athens	2	F					do	do	do	do	do
19	Pac SS	FBF	Andrew Hugh	52	M	Magazine writer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Winnipeg, Man	Bro., William, Plankin, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Pac SS	FBF	Lillian Mary	41	F	none				do	do	do	do	do
21	Under 16	JLE	Gertrude	5	F					do	Vancouver, BC	Bro., Harold, Kelowna, BC	do	do
22	Pac SS	JLE	percy	42	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	Pac SS	LLM	Helen	41	F	none				do	do	do	do	do
24	Pac SS	LLM	John	59	M	house decorator				Irish	do	do	do	do
25	GM	LLM	Henry	48	M	carpenter				do	do	do	Ore	Portland
26	GM	ELL	Harriett	50	F	none				do	do	do	do	do
27	Under 16	ELL	Reta	14	F					do	do	do	do	do
28	GM	ELL	Willott Charles	19	M	Carpenter				Dutch	Saskatoon Sask	Father Emma---Johore Settlement	do	do
29	G.N.R.	LLM	Bertram	38	M	Electrician				Scotch	Prince Albert	Wife Kathleen---Hamilton Apts 10-84	Calif	Los Angeles
30	C.P.R.	BSI	William J	36	M	Prospector				do	Dawson Y.S.	None	do	Arrow Head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unk	Unk	Unk	Nov 7
2	Quebec	1907	Cecilian	" 7
3	"	1909	L. Manitoba	" 7
4	-----	-----	-----	" 7
5	Phila	1889	Lord Gough	" 7
6	-----	-----	-----	" 7
7	-----	-----	-----	" 8
8	-----	-----	-----	" 8
9	Montreal	1912	Canada	" 8
		Aug		
10	Quebec	1910	Victorian	" 8
		Dec		
11	Halifax	1910	Corsican	" 8
12	-----	-----	-----	" 8
13	-----	-----	-----	" 8
14	-----	-----	-----	" 8
15	N. York	Mar 1914	St Paul	" 8
		Aug		
16	Montreal	1919	Campania	" 8
17	-----	-----	-----	" 8
18	Montreal	1907	Frederian	" 8
19	-----	-----	-----	" 8
20	-----	-----	-----	" 8
21	-----	-----	-----	" 8
22	-----	-----	-----	" 8
23	-----	-----	-----	" 8
		May		
24	Montreal	1909	Oranpian	" 8
25	"	1904	Siberian	" 8
26	-----	-----	-----	" 8
27	-----	-----	-----	" 8
28	-----	-----	-----	" 8
29	-----	-----	-----	" 8
30	-----	-----	-----	" 8

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40584/77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.									
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of time since last departure.	Whether alien student.	Whether alien laborer.	Whether alien merchant.		Whether alien seaman.	Whether alien teacher.	Whether alien writer.	Whether alien artist.	Whether alien actor.	Whether alien musician.	Whether alien dancer.	Whether alien singer.	Whether alien comedian.	Whether alien juggler.
1	No	Self 320	No	No	No	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Katerinsk-lavsky						
2	No	Self 200	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Bunderland						
3	No	Father	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	S-Shelds						
4	No	Self 218	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Grn	"	Canada	Orillia						
5	No	Self 200	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Mayo						
6	No	Self 300	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver BC						
7	Yes	Self 170	Yes	Visit	Wash	1921	No Address	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Heatherton N						
8	Yes	Self 125	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Guyburgh N						
9	No	Self 120	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	Grn	"	England	Breston						
10	No	Self 500	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Whitehaven						
11	No	Husband	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow						
12	No	Father	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver						
13	No	do	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do						
14	No	Self 100	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do						
15	No	Self 65	Yes	Transit	1914	No Address	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	Leicester						
16	No	Self 2800	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	Woolwich						
17	Yes	Self 11-12-22	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	4	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Minneapolis Minn						
18	No	Self 500	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Grn	"	Scotland	Inverness						
19	No	Husband	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont						
20	No	Father	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	Vancouver						
21	No	do	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do						
22	No	do	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do						
23	No	Self 100	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Red	Bro	"	"	do						
24	Yes	Self 1000	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	Bro	Grn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen						
25	Yes	Self 1000	Yes	1920	Calif	1920	Y.N.C.A. Long Beach Calif	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	Grn	Blu	"	"	Chicago						
26	Yes	Self 600	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	St. John Ont						
27	Yes	Self 1000	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. John Ont						
28	Yes	Self 1000	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. John Ont						
29	No	Self 1000	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. John Ont						
30	No	Self 1000	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	St. John Ont						
31	No	Self 1000	No	No	No	do	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	St. John Ont						

G.C. Martineau  
Boyd H. Reynolds  
Frank B. Frost

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt., or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **23****40584/77**

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																	
1	256173 P.S.S.	Shore	Max	20	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father B. Shore 1197-16-Ave-W- Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	
2	7161 P.S.S.	Pattinson	William	48	M	R.R. Car Repairer	VERIFIED	English	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife Ellen---- 6643-Victoria Drive Vancouver BC	"	Los Angeles	
3	7168 G.N.R.	"	William Jr	17	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother do	"	do	
4	57469 C.P.R.	Gowanlock	Jessie	47	F	M "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Ben Chester---- 733-13-Ave-W Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
5	256167 P.S.S.	Manning	Lake	54	M	Wdr Miner	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	None	Calif	San Francisco	
6	7161 C.P.R.	Maitland	Nora Kathleen	23	F	S None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Mother Elizabeth---- 2030-Harvard St Vancouver BC	"	do	
7	256177 C.P.R.	Chishelm	Henry Allen	27	M	S Smith	"	"	"	"	do	"	New Glasgow NS	Father C. Chishelm N. Gdgen NS	Wash	Seattle	
8	256178 P.S.S.	O'Connor	Wm Michael	25	M	S "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guyaburgh NS	Father David---- Guyaburgh	"	do	
9	7182 P.S.S.	Kitchen	John	31	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Long Beach	
10	7174 P.S.S.	Bennett	Dixon	32	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	Oakland	
11	7175	"	Jane	24	F	M None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
12	Under 16	"	John	6	M	S "	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
13	Under 16	"	Jane	4	F	S "	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
14	Under 16 G.N.R.	"	Margaret	2	F	S "	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
15	57494 P.S.S.	Elgood	Fred Owen	20	M	S Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	Salmon Arm BC	Aunt Carrie---- Silver Creek BC	Ore	Portland	
16	7185 P.S.S.	Ridgewell	Harry A	49	M	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Pa Mrs Sophie Ross 971-Nichols St Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	
17	7186 P.S.S.	Henslowe	Cecil	22	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father Lionel--- Seamus V. Island Pa Mrs A. Lamb 1959-35-E	"	Los Angeles	
18	7187 P.S.S.	Crockett	Robert	38	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Vancouver BC	"	do	
19	7188	"	Ellie	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
20	Under 16	"	Eleanor	8	F	S "	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
21	Under 16	"	Margaret	9	F	S "	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
22	Under 16 P.S.S.	"	Roid	7	M	S "	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
23	7194 P.S.S.	Elvidge	George A. W.	23	M	S Freight Agt	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Vancouver BC	Mother Laura---- 4333-16-W Vancouver BC	"	San Francisco
24	7197 P.S.S.	Simpson	James	34	M	S Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marriott BC	Pa W.R. Cronan Marriott BC	"	do	
25	7192 P.S.S.	Moir	Archibald	58	M	Wdr Draftsman	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	Long Beach	
26	7191 P.S.S.	McAlister	Thomas Wm	32	M	S Physician	"	"	"	"	do	"	Westminster BC	Father H.F.---- 815-4-Ave Westminster BC	"	San Francisco	
27	7201 P.S.S.	Oliver	Kenneth	52	M	M Benchner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Cousin L. Barr-1121-28-St-E Vancouver BC	"	Los Angeles	
28	7195 G.N.R.	Cummings	Richard	49	M	S Dresser	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	None	"	San Francisco	
29	57800 G.N.R.	Wilson	Weslie	52	M	Wdr Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stamers Alta	Bro Walter--- Crestair Alta	Ore	Portland	
30	43185 G.N.R.	Ford	Kevin	26	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	"	Burnaby BC	Father JTH.---- Burnaby BC	Calif	Los Angeles	

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 4
2	Montreal 1906		Tunisian	" 4
3	Unk	Unk	Unk	" 4
4				" 4
5				" 4
6				" 7
7				" 7
8				" 7
9				" 7
10				" 7
11				" 7
12	Quebec 1910		Laurentic	" 7
13	Halifax 1917		Corsican	" 7
14	Halifax 1917		Corsican	" 7
15				" 7
16				" 7
17	Quebec 1902		Mongolian	" 7
18				" 7
19	Halifax 1906		Irish	" 7
20				" 7
21				" 7
22				" 7
23				" 7
24	St John 1893		Vancouver	" 7
25				" 7
26				" 7
27				" 7
28				" 7
29	Montreal 1906		Victorian	" 7
30				" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

40534/76

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes		Self	44531	Blaine 11-5-22	June 1921	June 1922 Calif	No Address	No	Fern	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	Partial Ankle L Wrist	5	8	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Canada	Osniph Ont Chester-
2	Yes		Self	44532	Vic CRR 11-5-22	Ex Dorothy alexander	George Robinson 1447 1/2 Ridgeway Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	5 1/2	"	"	Bro Tatoo "Bobbs Arms"	England	Lee street	
3	Yes		Self	44529	Van CRR 11-5-22	Pr Victoria	Ed 4117-Stone May St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	7 1/2	"	"	Blu	None	"	London
4	No		Self	47738	Blaine 11-5-22	S. M 1899 355	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		6	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newmarket NB
5	No		Husband	48624	Van CRR 11-5-22	Birth do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Green Bay
6	Yes		Self	48624	Van CRR 11-5-22	No last named	Ed E.Bishop Cor/24-A-Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Monoton NB
7	Yes		Husband	Do	Do	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Medford Back
8	Yes		Father	Do	Do	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	Westminster MD
9	No		Prin Vic Mother	48762	Vic CRR 11-9-22	Pr Adelaide	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kesteven Back
10	Yes		Self	48811	Van CRR 11-7-22	400 Yes Visit Wash	1920 Son Harry San Jose Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	6	Med	Gra	Blu	"	"	Wingham Ont
11	No		Self	48810	Van CRR 11-7-22	No last named	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	4	"	Bro	"	"	"	Milton MS
12	Yes		Self	48632	Vic CRR 11-12-22	Birth do	do doc	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Crew ILL
13	No		Self	48632	Vic CRR 11-12-22	1200 Yes 1906 Nov 1906	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A	Assumption
14	No		Husband	Do	Do	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Pertmouth
15	No		Father	Do	Do	Do	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
16	No		Self	48802	Vic CRR 11-12-22	1910 Sept	Uncle Wm Roberts 1319-Ocean-Front Santa Monica Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
17	No		Self	48633	Blaine 11-9-22	S. M 1935	Wife Lem-- 538-M-Gibb-St Pomona Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NONE	Partial Deafness	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Barrie Ont
18	No		Self	48633	Blaine 11-9-22	200 No	Husband E.Price Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	New Borough
19	No		Self	48633	Blaine 11-9-22	Do Do	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manchester Sak
20	No		Self	48633	Blaine 11-9-22	Do Do	do do	No																		

G. C. Martineau  
and H. Reynolds

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 22  
4054/76

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.							
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	G.N.R.	ELL	Francis Heinrich	37	M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Colonsay Sask	Wife Ruma— Colonsay Sask	Calif	San Francisco	
2	P.S.S.	ELL	Fobert	35	M S	W				English			Yancouver BC	None		Los Angeles	
3	C.P.R.	L LM	Frank	42	M S	Plasterer				do			do	Father Jeremiah—407-Knight St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
4	G.N.R.	ELL	Gordon Walter	42	M M	Farmer				do			do	None		Bellingham	
5	G.N.R.	ELL	Margaret Agnes	44	F M	None				do			do	do		do	
6	C.P.R.	LLM	Charles B	26	M M	Accont				English			Vancouver Bc	Vancouver BC		Seattle	
7	C.P.R.	LLM	Elsie	20	F M	None				do			do	Mother In Law	do	do	
8	Under 16	BHR	Charles	1	M S		No			do			do	Grandmother	do	do	
9	Under 16	Hoffman	Kathleen	7	F S		Yes	English	Yes	French			Montmartre Sask	None		Calif	Los Angeles
10	N.P.R.	Varf hut	Mary Matilda	61	F Wd					Dutch			Yancouver BC	San Herbert—520-23-Ave W Vancouver B.C		San Jose	
11	C.P.R.	HEMEON	Andrew	38	M S	Lab				Eng			Milton MS	Mother Annie M— Milton MS		Los Angeles	
12	C.P.R.	Price	Thomas	44	M M	Molder				do			Vancouver BC	Wife Mary A— Dufferon Hotel Van BC	Wash	Seattle	
13	P.S.S.	Bickner	Floyd	38	M M	Accont				do			do	Bro Edward— Webb Sask	Calif	Oakland	
14	P.S.S.		Evelyn	26	F M	None				do			do	do		do	
15	Under 16		Myrtle	3	F S		No			do			do	Uncle	do	do	
16	Under 16		Marshall	1	M S					do			do	do		do	
17	P.S.S.	Wallace	Leonard W	43	M Wdr	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do			do	Bro Arthur—C/O Shores Hardware Co Vancouver B.C		Santa Monica	
18	C.N.R.	Rhyndress	Ulysses Silas	50	M M					Dutch			Saskatoon Sask	None		Pomona	
19	G.N.R.	Price	Mary	30	F M	None				Welsh			Vancouver BC	None		Calif	Los Angeles
20	Under 16		Robert	6	M S					do			do	do		do	
21	Under 16		George	5	M S					do			do	do		do	
22	Under 16		Edward	3	M S					do			do	do		do	
23	Under 16		John	1	M S					do			do	do		do	
24	P.S.S.	Bennett	Herbert	32	M M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	English			do	Sister Mrs F. Wade 48-49-Ave W Vancouver BC		do	
25	P.S.S.		Mellie	32	F M	"None"				do			do	do		do	
26	C.P.R.	HBH	Edward A.C.	32	M S	Opr				do			Exit N. Orleans Summerland BC	None		West Indies	
27	C.P.R.	FBF	George Harry	23	M S	Lab				do			Caron Sask	Mother L. Lewis Lake George NS	Calif	San Francisco	
28	C.P.R.	LLM	Ernest W	40	M S					do			Kamloops BC	Mother M.J.— Molton Ont Mother Kate— 39-Molton Ave-W	Ore	Portland	
29	C.P.R.	LLM	Glaude	20	M S	Maker				do			Vancouver BC	Hamilton Ont	Wash	Seattle	
30	C.P.R.	LLM	Robert	20	M S					do			do	Pa As Above	do	do	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

44 Alice L— 15 Born Seattle Wash U.S.C  
Evelyn L 13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - - - Nov 3  
2 Montreal 9-19-11 Victorian " 3  
3 - - - - - " 3  
4 - - - - - " 3  
5 - - - - - " 3  
6 Quebec 1914 King George " 3  
7 Montreal 1910 Victorian " 3  
8 St John 1914 Virginian " 3  
9 - - - - - " 3  
10 - - - - - " 3  
11 N.York 1907 City Rome " 3  
12 Montreal 1910 Tunisian " 3  
13 - - - - - " 3  
14 - - - - - " 3  
15 - - - - - " 3  
16 - - - - - " 3  
17 - - - - - " 3  
18 Montreal 1911 Tunisian " 3  
19 - - - - - " 4  
20 - - - - - " 4  
21 - - - - - " 4  
22 - - - - - " 4  
23 St John 1906 Lake Erie " 4  
24 - - - - - " 4  
25 - - - - - " 4  
26 - - - - - " 4  
27 - - - - - " 4  
28 - - - - - " 4  
29 - - - - - " 4  
30 - - - - - " 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 24 1912, 19

CLASS E

40534/75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.									
Yes						No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?						Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time since last departure from U.S.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.		Whether the person is a member of the United States.			
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1899	Maine	1899	No Address			No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	Mene	Canada	Toronto Ont										
2	Yes	Self	100	No				Husband Joseph E--- C/O Byron			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	"	"	England	Birkenhead											
3	Yes	Mother						Hotel Portland Ore			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont											
4	Yes	"						Father	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man											
5	Yes	"						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont											
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1899	Maine	1899	No Address			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	Pair	Bro	Blu	"	England	Kelvedon											
7	No	Self	200	No				Ed Violet Link 1235-37-Ave			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	Med	"	"	"	New Post											
8	No	Husband						San Francisco Calif			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	London											
9	No	Father						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Baskatoon Sask											
10	No	"						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask											
11	No	Self	200	Yes	1899	Maine	1899	Bro In Law T. Wards 3424-Edison Ave			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow										
12	No	Self	400	No				Seattle Wash			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	England	London										
13	No	Husband						Cousin H.J. Ollerd 4220-N. Manson Ave Tacoma Wash			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	do										
14	No	Father						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton										
15	No	"						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do										
16	No	"						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do										
17	No	Self	400	Yes	1913	Seattle	1913	Ed H.E. Macdonett --2098-M.E.B.			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Gre	"	"	Woodstock Ont										
18	No	Husband						Sacramento Calif			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds										
19	Yes	Self	200	No				Husband James--- C/O J. Waddington			No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Campton Qn										
20	"	Mother						310-Calif St San Francisco Calif			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta										
21	Yes	Self	300	No				Father	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS										
22	Yes	Husband						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Toronto Ont										
23	Yes	Self	2000	No				do	do		No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Pair	Bro	Blu	"	England	Tynemouth										
24	No	Self	800	No				Mother Annie---1716-W. Gold St			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	"	Has	"	Canada	Bellevue										
25	No	Husband						Butte Mont			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	Blu	"	"	Victoria BC										
26	No	Father						do	do		No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC										
27	Yes	Husband	60	Yes	Visit	Minn	1913	Husband George E --- 1021-E			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	gre	"	"	Calgary Alta										
28	Yes	Self	90	No				Cole St Pasadena Calif			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Pair	q	Blu	"	"	Wyle Creek Sask										
29	Yes	Father						Husband Leonard--601-6-Ave			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC										
30	Yes	Self	46	No				Seattle Wash			No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	gre	gre	"	"	Steveston BC										

40534/75

G.C. Martineau  
Edw. A. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

40584/75

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Planned future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK											
1	G.N.R.	Sheffington	Jephtha	48	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Wife Emma J. --- 1790-Carrel St	Calif San Francisco
2	G.N.R.	Jefferies	Josephine	33	F	M None			Canada	Sister A. Hanaghan 1447-Barkley St	Ore Portland
3	Under 16	"	Joseph	5	M	S	No		do	Aunt do	do
4	Under 16	"	Hugh F	3	M	S			do	do do	do
5	Under 16	"	Mary	8	F	S	Yes English	Yes	do	do do	do
6	P.S.S.	Theadon	Alice Maud	32	F	M None			do	None	Calif San Francisco
7	P.S.S.	Dawson	Arthur Roy	33	M	M Printer			do	Pa Mrs Lark 1748-Davis St	do
8	P.S.S.	"	Phyllis	32	F	M None			do	Vancouver Bc	do
9	Under 16	"	Roy	4	M	S	No		do	do do	do
10	Under 16	"	Norman	3	M	S			do	do do	do
11	C.P.R.	Ireland	James	42	M	S Lab	Yes English	Yes	Scotch	Bro Joseph --- 132-11-Ave -W-	Wash Seattle
12	C.P.R.	Tyler	Wilfred A	31	M	M Engineer			do	Cousin W.O. Strachan 5397-119-Ave	Tacoma
13	C.P.R.	"	Iris	29	F	M None			do	Edmonton Alta	do
14	Under 16	"	Betty	4	F	S	No		do	Bro In Law do	do
15	Under 16	"	Hilroy Rose	2	F	S			do	Uncle do	do
16	Under 16	"	Wilfred	5	M	S			do	do do	do
17	G.N.R.	Carter	Francis B	34	M	M Salesman	Yes English	Yes	do	do do	Calif Sacramento
18	G.N.R.	"	Elen M	26	F	M None			do	Father In Law do	do
19	P.S.S.	Basewi	Louise G	28	F	M			do	Father F.S. Motherall 3625-13-A-St	San Francisco
20	Under 16	"	Wira	2	F	S	No Under 16		do	Calgary Alta	do
21	G.N.R.	MacBreen	Douglas Alexander	34	M	M Engineer	Yes Eng		do	Grandfather do	do
22	G.N.R.	"	Eleanor	39	F	M None			do	Father Peter --- Court House Edmonton	Los Angeles
23	G.N.R.	Anderson	John Thomas	39	M	S Salesman			do	do do	do
24	C.M.ST.P	Landon	Leonard A	32	M	M Grocer			do	None	do
25	C.M.ST.P	"	Beatrice	34	F	M None			do	Mother In Law A. Wodell 11527-Laurier St	Mont Butte
26	Under 16	"	Earl	3	M	S	No		do	Vancouver Bc	do
27	G.N.R.	Benson	Hattie	23	F	M	Yes Eng	Yes	Irish	Amherst N.S. Victoria St Amherst NS	Calif Pasadena
28	G.N.R.	Relston	Mary Margaret	26	F	M			do	Father A. McCarthy 2065-43-Ave-W	Wash Seattle
29	Under 16	"	Florence V	1	F	S	No		do	Vancouver Bc	do
30	"	Fulton	Robert Stewart	21	M	S Lab	Yes Eng		Scotch	Grandmother do	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	Nov	2
2	N.York	1867	Furnessin	" 2
3	Portland	1906	Dominian	" 2
4	-----	-----	"	2
5	Quebec	4-29-02	Unk	" 2
6	NY	1905	Carmania	" 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	-----	-----	"	2
9	-----	-----	"	2
10	-----	-----	"	2
11	-----	-----	"	2
12	-----	-----	"	2
13	-----	-----	"	2
14	Halifax	1905	Sardinia	" 2
15	"	Aug 1915	Lapender	" 2
16	Quebec	July 1915	Unk	" 2
17	Quebec	Sept 1906	Wm of Ireland	" 3
18	-----	-----	"	3
19	-----	-----	"	3
20	-----	-----	"	3
21	-----	-----	"	3
22	NY	June 1899	Agusta Victoria	" 3
23	-----	-----	"	3
24	-----	-----	"	3
25	Vancouver	April 1910	Marsa	" 3
26	St John	March 1910	Chaplain	" 3
27	Montreal	June 1910	Canada	" 3
28	-----	-----	"	3
29	-----	-----	"	2c 3
30	-----	-----	"	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

40584/74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	No	Self	48662	Van 11-2-22	Pa Victoria	Yes	No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Fair	Bre	Blu	None	Canada	Sawyer ville		
2	No	Self	47709	Blaine 11-3-22	G. M. 1887 359	Yes	1892	Ill	1892	St San Pedro Calif	No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6				Germany	Gettangen	
3	No	Husband	48663	Van 11-2-22	Pa Victoria	Yes	No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	bro	Bre		Ireland	Liskasken		
4	No	Self	48661	Van 11-2-22	Pa Victoria	Yes	No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10 1/2			Blu		Canada	Sawyer ville		
5	No	Self	47088	Van 11-5-22	Pa Victoria	Yes	1915	Cal	1915	No Address	No	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6 1/2			England	Malifax	
6	NO	husband				Yes	1918	Cal	1918		NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5			Russia	Myta	
7	NO	father				Yes					NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5				Petrograd	
8	NO	father				Yes					NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					Canada	Vancouver	
9	NO					Yes					NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO							
10	Yes	self	48667	Van 11-5-22	Pa Victoria	Yes	1907	Mass	1907	Trd., Hugh McCoil, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8		grey blue			Halifax
11	Yes	husband				Yes					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6		bre			
12	Yes	father				Yes					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6					
13	Yes					Yes					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1					
14	NO	self	47708	Van 11-5-22	Pa Victoria	Yes				No Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11		grey bre		England	Clyffe Pypard
15	NO	husband				Yes					NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9		bre grey			Swindon
16	NO	self	44523	Blaine 11-2-22	G. M. 1887 355	Yes					NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5		grey bre		Russia	Kiev
17	NO		47093	Blaine 11-3-22	G. M. 1887 355	Yes					NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10		bre		England	Waymouth
18	NO					Yes	1913	Mich	1913	Br	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5				USA	Marie Ste Sault
19	Yes		48682	Blaine 11-6-22	G. M. 1887 355	Yes	1917	Mass	1917	bro, John, 6 Wescott St., Boston, Mass	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7		blue		Canada	Sape Breton
20	Yes		44524	Van 11-5-22	Pa Victoria	Yes				Frd., Mr. Simons, 101-36, Seattle, Wash	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8		grey			Ottawa
21	NO		47719	Blaine 11-6-22	G. M. 1887 359	Yes	1907	Texas	1907	No Address	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8		bre			Redland
22	Yes		48676	Van 11-5-22	Pa Victoria	Yes	1																		

W. Ansley.  
Frank A. Frost.  
C. C. Martineau

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

40534/74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Vrs. Mss.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
THIS LINE BLANK																
1	222644 G.N.R	Marrow	Winston	20	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Sawyerville Que	Father John----	Wash	Tacoma
2	57418 G.N.R	Copeland	Richard Ralph	56	M M	Carpenter				do		Nevelstake BC	Nons		Calif	San Pedro
3	57417 P.S.S	"	Margaret	42	F M	None				Irish		do	do		"	do
4	7127 P.S.S	Burwash	Alvin	26	M S	Mechanic				Scotch	Q*	Sawyerville Que	Father Daniel---Sawyerville Que	Wash		Tacoma
5	7123 Pac SS	Silverton	Frank	43	M S	Lab watch				Eng		Vancouver BC	Fa Joseph Labelle 1721-Albert St	Calif		San Francisco
6	7131 Pac SS	Tomberg	Edward	49	M M	maker				Hebrew			Father-in-law V. Max Meloff, Sylvia Ct., Vancouver, BC			
7	7132 Under 16	"	Anita	38	F M	none										
8	Under 16	"	Paul	11	M S											
9	Under 16	"	Bertrum	9	M S											
10	7105 Pac SS	Purcell	Samuel	49	M M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish			Dtr. Mrs. George Alexander, 91-46 E., Vancouver, BC			Los Angeles
11	7106 Pac SS	"	Delia	42	F M	None										
12	7107 Under 16	"	Earl	18	M S											
13	Under 16	"	Ray	15	M S											
14	7125 Pac SS	Smith	Walter Edward	45	M M	plumber				English		Bankhead, Alta	Bro., Ernest, Bankhead, Alta			
15	7126 GN	"	Annie	26	F M	none										
16	57416 GN	Skler	Harry	43	M M	produce merchant		Yiddish		Hebrew		Saskatoon, Sask	Wife, Sarah, 100-1000 E. Saskatoon, Sask	Ore		Portland
17	57431 GN	Fleumer	Harold Oscar	29	M M	salesman		English		English		Vancouver, BC	Father., Harry, 355-51 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal		Los Angeles
18	57432 GN	"	Alma	26	F M	none										
19	50170 CPR	McLeod	Daniel	63	M M	carpenter				Scotch			Wife., Christine 116-14 E., Burnaby, Vancouver, BC	Mass		Boston
20	256142 GN	McConnell	William	48	M M	worker				Irish			Wife, Minnie, 563-33 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash		Seattle
21	57428 CPR	Kendall	George Beckland	45	M M	chemist				English			Wife, Louise, 601-16 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal		San Francisco
22	252762 CPR	Mendell	Pankie	50	F M	none				Hebrew		Moosejaw, Sask	rd., Clifford, Henderson, 824-3 NW, Moosejaw, Sask			Los Angeles
23	252763 CPR	"	George	17	M S											
24	252764 Pac SS	"	Gertrude	20	F S											
25	7142 GN	Miller	Alexander	72	M S	merchant				Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Nons			
26	55636 Pac SS	Pratt	Herbert George	35	M M	carpenter				English		Kelowna, BC				Paradise
27	7137 Under 16	"	Margaret	32	F M	none				Scotch						
28	Under 16	"	Arthur	10	M S					English						
29	Under 16	"	Kathleen	7	F S											
30	Under 16	"	Margaret	1	F S											
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				Mar 11
2				" 31
3				" 31
4				" 31
5	Halifax	Aug 1917	Justicia	" 30
6				" 21
7				" 18
8	Quebec	May 1912	Athenia	" 17
9				" 2
10	Quebec	Aug 1906	Oligerian	" 10
11				" 24
12				" 9
13				" 23
14				" 27
15	St John	1900	UNK	" 27
16	Halifax	1913	"	" 10
17				" 1
18	Montreal	March 1912	Corinthian	" 29
19	St John	Mar. 1913	Victorian	" 25
20				" 21
21				" 28
22				" 21
23	Quebec	1882	UNK	" 16
24				" 7
25				" 4
26	NY	1900	Berlin	May 25
27	Quebec	1914	Emp Britain	Nov 6
28	"	"	"	" 6
29	N. York	1911	Baltic	" 7
30	"	"	"	" 7

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

40584/73

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

40534/73

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town				
1	53733	Moore-Pawcett	Minnie	39	F	elevator operator	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. S. J. C. Orr, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	5401	Nicholson	John Stirling	39	M	contractor		Ver. Naty 12/13/40	# 23-91944				Calgary	Uncle, Murdoch Nicholson, 1422-11 W., Calgary, Alta		
3	5402	"	Lelia	38	F	none							"	"		
4	Under 16	"	Mary Ethel	4	F								"	"		
5	5400	Phelan	Manche Evelyn	28	F	student		English	Yes		Irish		Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. J. M. Jefferson, 54 Harvard, Toronto, Ont.		Alameda
6	53799	Pugh	Jane	57	F	none							London, Ont	Bro., John Cane, Boundary Bay, BC		San Francisco
7	53778	Pruden	Adam	21	M	clerk					English		Edmonton, Alta	Mother, Anna Bell, 9537-103A Ave., Edmonton, Alta		Bella
8	227436	Parson	Arnold	33	M	machinist		VERIFIED FILE NOV 15 1943			Scotch		Burnaby, BC	Bro., Hector, 4667 Price, Burnaby, BC	Ore	Portland
9	53695	Pilling	Rena	28	F	none					English		Vancouver, BC	Husband, Roy, 1150-12 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
10	53728	Pepper	Frydrik	33	M	acc't		VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1943					Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Lilly, 9639-107A Ave., Edmonton, Alta		Oakland
11	5389	Ramsay	Jessie Victoria	39	F	stenographer					Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Father, Joseph, 1099 Burnaby, Vancouver, BC		Los Angeles
12	223495	Rice	William	25	M	salesman		VERIFIED FILE			Irish		Winnipeg, Man	Father, George, 306 Aberdeen, Winnipeg, Man		San Francisco
13	53811	Smith	Kenneth Murdoch	35	M	coal miner					Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Aunt, Kate Smith, 322-7 East, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
14	221540	Sibbald	Robert J.	31	M	acc't		Ver Naty 11-20-35 # 20-24777			English		Ocean Falls, BC	Mother, Annie, Church St., Toronto, Ont	Ore	Portland
15	53830	Sante	Peter	41	M	quartz miner					Ital MO.		Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Bellingham
16	53731	Steelin	David	26	M	farmer		Yiddish			Hebrew		Mylen, Alta	Father, Hayman, Mylen, Alta		Seattle
17	53681	Thompson	John William	41	M	hotel keeper		English			English		Victoria, BC	wife, Annie, Westholme Hotel, Victoria, BC	Ore	Albany
18	223505	Townce	Elizabeth	45	F	music teacher		Ver R.P. # 375-956-6-9-28			Ver Naty 11-13-31		Vancouver, BC	Bro., Louise Townce, 1749 Robson, Vancouver, BC		Cornucopia
19	227986	Tomlinson	John Wilson	22	M	farmer					Scotch		Kelowna, BC	Bro., George, Kelowna, BC	Wash	Seattle
20	53795	Taylor	Annabell	53	F	hospital attendant					Irish		Armstrong, BC	Dtr., Beulah, right, Armstrong, BC	Ore	Medford
21	43034	Wright	John	21	M	clerk					English		Vancouver, BC	Father, Alfred, 116 Madison, Montreal, PQ	Wash	Seattle
22	53800	Walsh	Sherley Agnes	6	F	none		Ver Naty 4/22/44 # 22-137421			Irish		London, Ont	Grand-mother, Mrs. Jane Pugh, London, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
23	221524	Walker	James	42	M	financial agent	yes	English	Yes		English		Youngstown, ALA	Wife, Josephine, Youngstown, ALA		Los Angeles
24	5367	MacRae	Donald Alexander	51	M	builder					Scotch		Vancouver, BC	Father, Alexander, Baddock, MA		
25	53703	Matheson	Annabell	19	F	elevator operator							"	Mother, Jane, 546-20 N., Vancouver, BC		
26	5684	Doucett	Rose	42	F	none	NO	NO Language	NO		Hebrew		"	Bro., Simon Landman, Boston, Mass		San Jose
27	255177	Broad	Charles	19	M	Laundry	Yes	English	Yes		English		Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
28	255176	"	Elith	24	F						do		do	do		do
29	57462	Winkler	Arthur William	31	M	Truck Driver					do		Vancouver, BC	None	N. York	City
30	57463	"	Julia	31	F	None					do		do	do		do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

87.

73



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

1				Mar 2
2	Halifax	March 1903	Laurentia	" 2
3				" 8
4	St John	Feb 1911	Cassandre	" 11
5				" 11
6				" 12
7				" 2
8				" 23
9				" 23
10				" 3
11	Montreal	Nov 1906	Cerinthian	" 10
12	Quebec	Oct 1912	Scandinavian	" 28
13	Montreal	Nov 1906	Lake	" 27
14	NY	1907	Tennessee	" 27
15	Quebec	May 1914	Emp of Britain	" 23
16				" 7
17				" 29
18				" 29
19	Quebec	April 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 14
20				" 28
21	Quebec	May 1907	Emp of Britain	" 21
22				" 21
23	Quebec	Aug 1904	Canada	" 28
24				" 31
25	St John	April 1909	Emp of Britain	" 29
26				" 29
27				" 29
28				" 29
29				" 11
30				" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b) (5) DPP

## CLASS E

40584/72

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40834/72

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single				Country	City or town		
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	P.O. Order 981151	Dawson	Bel	35	M	dealer	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Armstrong, BC
2	P.O. Order 981151	"	Mayne	35	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
3	GN 53716	Dehman	Johan Fredrick	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Victoria, BC
4	CPR 221516	Douglas	Helen	37	F	WD keeper	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Wakaw, Sask
5	GN 16	"	Louise	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN 53737	Duncan	Robert Wallace	53	M	WDR engineer	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver
7	GN 53687	Embertson	Kina	22	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wetaskin, Alta
8	GN 53813	Ferguson	William Longworth	32	M	wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, NS
9	GN 53812	"	Catherine	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 53696	Feran	Margaret	20	F	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC
11	CPR 223496	Fraser	William	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta
12	GN 53844	Grant	Margaret	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC
13	GN 53835	Gutteridge	Hedley	59	M	merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"
14	GN 53836	"	Susannah	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 53810	Gaff	Charles Burton	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 53712	Gray	Dorothy Louise	50	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN 53846	Huggard	James Henry	66	M	retired	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster
18	GN 50465	"	Susan Mary	65	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
19	CPR 221521	Haynes	William	29	M	locomotive fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC
20	GN 53843	Johnson	Daisy	29	F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN 53803	Jones	Fredrick Arthur	36	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN 53804	"	Mabel Alice	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN 5393	Kilpin	Catherine	25	F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 221542	Leclair	David William	21	M	lineman	"	"	"	French	"	Ardrrossan, Alta
25	GN 53814	Lebban	James Tayler	37	M	mason	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC
26	GN 53815	"	Robina	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Bella	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Robina	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Can Aust 7796	Little	Jerry James	22	M	telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	MacGregor, Man
30	GN 53724	McClure	William Florence	31	M	printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-23



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	-----	-----	-----	Mar 4
2	-----	-----	-----	" 4
3	-----	-----	-----	" 4
4	-----	-----	-----	" 6
5	-----	-----	-----	" 13
6	NY	April 1902	UNK	" 27
7	-----	-----	-----	" 27
8	Mo Portland	April 1900	Canada	" 24
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	Montreal	1903	UNK	" 16
11	-----	-----	-----	" 3
12	St John	1911	Rep of Ireland	" 7
13	-----	-----	-----	" 12
14	-----	-----	-----	" 12
15	-----	-----	-----	" 12
16	-----	-----	-----	" 10
17	Quebec	Aug 1910	Corsican	" 31
18	"	1912	Nov 1912	" 31
19	-----	-----	-----	" 31
20	St John	Jan 1919	Metagama	" 31
21	-----	-----	-----	" 31
22	-----	-----	-----	" 6
23	Quebec	1870	UNK	" 10
24	-----	-----	-----	" 22
25	Halifax	July 1908	Laurentie	" 22
26	-----	-----	-----	" 22
27	-----	-----	-----	" 20
28	Halifax	Feb 1912	Royal George	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	Halifax	1905	Tunisian	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

40534/71

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **17**  
**40584/71**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>												
1	GN 53701	Anders	Frank Crompton	27	M M	sec't	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC
2	GN 53702	"	Mable	27	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Patricia	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 5365	Andersen	Chas. Alexander	22	M S	student	English	Yes	"	"	"	Berkeley
5	CPR 222604	Aldrich	Arnold	21	M S	salesman	"	"	"	Montreal, PQ	Wash	Seattle
6	GN 53631	Barron	Robert	45	M MDR	plasterer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland
7	GN 53629	Barnett	Harold Rob't	21	M S	laborer	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Dryad
8	GN 53622	Bellman	Florence	36	F M	none	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Everett
9	Under 16	"	Leonard	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 227434	Ball	Reginald	22	M S	brick worker	"	"	"	Clayburn, BC	"	Seattle
11	GN 53697	Bray	George Alfred	26	M S	acc't	"	"	"	Victoria, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	NP 5877	Braithwaite	Wood Jack	32	M S	farmer	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Santa Cruz
13	CPR 227983	Benson	Edmund	29	M M	theater mgr	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	Los Angeles
14	CPR 227984	"	Louise	30	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Edmund	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 43021	Craig	Elsie	30	F S	actress	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Vancouver, BC
17	GN 53658	"	William	34	M M	painter	"	"	"	Seefish	"	Los Angeles
18	GN 53859	"	Bertha	31	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Kenneth	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GN 53860	Cole	Winifred	10-10-40	F S	children's nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"
21	GN 53854	Clute	Harold Alexander	42	M M	lumberman	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle
22	GN 53708	Crawford	Percy	19	M S	clerk	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
23	GN 53727	Chester	William	73	M MDR	Retired	"	"	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Wash	Seattle
24	GN 53808	Dahn	Charles Henry	22	M M	driver	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
25	GN 53809	"	Gertrude	22	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Charlotte	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN 43029	Duffy	Sylvester	56	M S	hotel clerk	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Tacoma
28	Pac SS 5361	Desmond	Kate	56	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pac SS 5362	"	Winifred	23-84	F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 213258	Dahler	Frank Arthur	37	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

William Bellman—Born St. Paul, Minn. 7 yrs  
Gertrude

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1910	L. Manitoba	Oct	31
2					31
3					31
4					31
5	Quebec	1904	Frederian		31
6	Unk	Unk	Unk		31
7	Quebec	1909	Emp Britain	Nov	1
8	Montreal	1906	Ireland		1
9	Quebec	1907	L. Manitoba		1
10					1
11					1
12					1
13	Montreal	1912	Saturnia		1
14		1903	Unk		1
15		1910	Athenia		1
16					1
17					1
18					1
19					1
20					1
21					1
22	Boston	1893	Unk		1
23					1
24	Halifax	1908	Ansenia		1
25	Quebec	10-13-11	Unk		1
26					2
27					2
28					2
29					2
30	N. York	1909	Adriatic		2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



113

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

## CLASS E

40534/70

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **16**  
**40584/70**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination						
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town						
1	P.S. 9	Waring	Martha A	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father H. Duff 4250-University Ave Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Under 16	"	Harold F	5	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandfather	do	"
3	Under 16	"	Norman John	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"
4	C.P.R.	Western	James Stanley	32	M	M	Brick Layer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	do	Wife Amy--- 1727-17-Ave-E Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
5	C.P.R.	Sawyer	John	48	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Wife Laure--- 141-50-St-S- South Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco
6	C.P.R.	Shore	Max	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lebanon	Father Ernest--- 1707-4-Ave-E Vancouver BC	"	do
7	C.P.R.	Baker	Albert	23	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father Wm Cortnell 112027-York St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
8	C.P.R.	Poynter	Violet	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Rebitt	Theodore	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Dundee	Bro In Law Ed Hill Dundee	"	Dundee
10	C.P.R.	"	Lillian	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Eugene	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Ray	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"
13	C.P.R.	Ritchie	Anne Elizabeth	24	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Dundee	Father Davis C--- Dundee BC	Ill	Chicago
14	C.P.R.	Kenney	George	38	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Tacoma
15	C.P.R.	"	Margaret	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	William	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	John	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Donald	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.P.R.	Hadenau	Clifford	32	M	S	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Hyacinth, PQ	Father, Basile, St. Hyacinth PQ	Cal	Los Angeles
20	C.P.R.	Grady	Joseph	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Hyacinth, PQ	St. Hyacinth, PQ	"	"
21	C.P.R.	"	Anna	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.R.	Robbins	Jessie	74	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Ore	Portland
23	C.P.R.	"	Rosa	46	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.P.R.	Banks	Randy	36	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary, 2821 1/2 St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
25	C.P.R.	Moore	John	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Isabella, 213-24 E., Vancouver, BC	"	"
26	C.P.R.	Epitonske	Henry Julius	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tusler Sask	Uncle Aug Licht Scotland Sask	"	Amsterdam
27	C.P.R.	"	Hattie	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do
28	Under 16	"	Clifford	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do
29	C.P.R.	Stickles	William	19	M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Frederickton	Father Thomas--- Frederickton Ont	Wash	Seattle
30	C.P.R.	Frederick	Carl	37	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Danvers, VT.	Sister Emma--- Gutteridge & Gutteridge Ore	"	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

70

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal 1913	Aug 7	Virginia	Oct 28
2	"	6-4-14	Cassandra	" 28
3	"	5-26-93	Frederia	" 28
4				" 28
5				" 30
6				" 30
7	Quebec 1914	May	Letitia	" 30
8	"	July 1903	Dominien	" 30
9	<del>Victoria 1906</del>	<del>Malone</del>		<del>" 30</del>
10				" 30
11	Montreal 1905		Unk	" 30
12				" 30
13				" 30
14				" 30
15	Portland 1909		Unk	" 30
16	Montreal 1912		L. Manitoba	" 30
17				" 30
18				" 30
19				" 30
20	Montreal 1904		Unk	" 30
21				" 30
22				" 31
23				" 31
24	Halifax 1906		Unk	" 31
25				" 31
26				" 31
27				" 31
28				" 31
29	Montreal 1914	Sept	Royal Edward	" 31
30				" 31

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40584/69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Self	65	No	No Address	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	65	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton
3	No	Self	70	No	do do	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	Gra	Blu	"	England	Middlebore
4	Yes	Self	92	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Grand Forks BC
5	Yes	Self	70	Yes	Bro L. Freeman 735-Irelo St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Treherm Man
6	Yes	Self	100	No	Bro J. McMaster Merced Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Fair	Gra	Blu	"	"	Brighten Ont
7	No	Self	150	No	Mother Joan--- Mt Vernon Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Dromore
8	No	Self	48	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	England	London
9	No	Self	300	Yes	Birth Mar 1918 Father George Marier Powers Ore	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	Gra	"	"	"	do
10	No	Self	275	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	"	U.S.A	Maynard Ica
11	No	Husband	"	No	Father In Law do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ukr
12	No	Father	"	"	Grandfather do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kennock Sak
13	No	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
14	No	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	Yes	Self	1200	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton
16	Yes	Husband	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	London
17	Yes	Father	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sak
18	Yes	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	Yes	Self	500	No	Bishop S. Wells Tacoma Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Clearwater Man
20	No	Self	500	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	England	Aldershot
21	No	Self	800	Yes	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Antigonish ME
22	Yes	Self	135	No	Aunt Mrs A. Parker 104-105-S-Hill Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Asb	Gra	"	"	Listowel ONT
23	Yes	Self	150	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Gra	Gra	"	"	Caltham Ont
24	Yes	Self	300	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	Yes	Husband	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Winston Ont
26	Yes	Father	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	Regina Sask
27	Yes	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	Yes	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	No	Self	500	Yes	St Martha Warring 357-S-Alverado St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
30	No	Self	100	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Gra	Blu	"	Canada	Edith Ont

W. C. Martineau  
Boyd H. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

**40584/69**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	C.P.R.	Glassey	Samuel	25	M	S Book Keeper	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary Alta	Nene
2	C.P.R.	Strachan	Andrew	26	M	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
3	C.P.R.	Gibson	Joseph W	46	M	M Painter			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
4	G.N.R.	Carlson	Ernest Wilfred	20	M	S Worker			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
5	G.N.R.	Freeman	Charles	17	M	S Student			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
6	G.N.R.	Alexander	Sarah Ann	72	F	Wd Nene			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
7	G.N.R.	Monteith	James Adams	24	M	S Laborer			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
8	C.P.R.	Moore	George	38	M	S Baker			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
9	C.P.R.	Wurray	David	54	M	S Painter			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
10	DEBARRED	Basmoke	Herman Louis	30	M	M Farmer			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
11	DEBARRED	"	Eddie	24	F	M Nene			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
12	DEBARRED	"	Clara	54	F	S	No		do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
13	DEBARRED	"	William	4	M	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
14	DEBARRED	"	Dorothy	1	F	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
15	C.P.R.	Feste	George Spenser	26	M	M Writer	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
16	C.P.R.	"	Hilda	26	F	M Nene			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
17	Under 16	"	Marjorie	2	F	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
18	Under 16	"	Herbert	4	M	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
19	C.P.R.	Jell	Arthur	36	M	M Minister	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
20	C.P.R.	Callett	Richard	22	M	S Electrician			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
21	C.P.R.	Kennedy	Allan	50	M	S Carpenter			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
22	P.S.S.	Hymers	Oscar H	22	M	S Clerk			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
23	P.S.S.	D'Clute	Milton	47	M	S Carpenter			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
24	G.N.R.	Mere	Albert	32	M	M Merchant			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
25	G.N.R.	Mere	Alma Jean	23	F	M Nene			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
26	Under 16	"	Albert Edgar	4	M	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
27	Under 16	"	John Edward	3	F	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
28	Under 16	"	Robert Owen	1	M	S			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
29	P.S.S.	Bedwell	Alice	36	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
30	C.P.R.	Waters	William	34	M	M Layer			do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Oct	2
2				"	2
3	Unk	Unk	Unk	2	3
4	Quebec-	Mar 1907-	Cassandra	"	27
5	"	"	"	"	27
6	Unk	Unk	Unk	"	27
7				"	27
8				"	27
9				"	27
10				"	27
11	1912 Montreal	Aug 12	Victorian	"	27
12				"	27
13				"	27
14	Halifax	1909	Unk	"	27
15	Montreal	1903	Pomeranian	"	27
16	St John	1910	Royal Gee	"	27
17				"	27
18	Quebec	1887	Unk	"	28
19				"	28
20	Halifax	July 1910	Unk	"	28
21	Unk	Unk	"	"	28
22				"	28
23	Phil Pa	1911	Dominion	"	28
24	N. York	1909	Unk	"	28
25				"	28
26				"	28
27				"	28
28	Montreal	1910	Dominion	"	28
29				"	28
30				"	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

40584/68

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
	No.	Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Self	500	No	-	-	Uncle J.Horrobin Everett Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bre	Bre	None	Canada	Sault Ste Marie Ont				
2	No	Husband	-	-	-	-	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield BC			
3	Yes	Self	1	✓	-	-	Fd Mr deLattour Rutherford Naps Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	France	Paris				
4	No	Self	300	✓	-	-	Fd D.Gilliepie 301-N-Buslid Pasadena Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen				
5	No	Husband	-	-	-	-	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland				
6	No	Self	150	✓	-	-	Father In Law J.Langdon 3557-W-Rose St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bre	Bre	"	"	Leeds Grand Island Neb				
7	No	Husband	-	-	-	-	Bro In Law George Madvell 4540-Finlay St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	"				
8	No	Self	1800	No	-	-	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Bre	Bre	"	Canada	Guelph Ont Medicine Hat Alta				
9	No	Husband	-	-	-	-	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	Fairville NB			
10	No	Self	95	✓	-	-	Fd H.R.Davidson Bakersfield Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	"	"	Gra	"	England	Manchester				
11	No	Self	100	✓	-	-	Fd Mr Johns Box 3271-Valpola Honolulu T.H.	No	8 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bre	Blu	"	Canada	Allister Ont				
12	Yes	Self	300	✓	-	-	Sister M.Morris 509-E-64-St Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	Bre	"	"	Owen Sound Ont				
13	No	Self	440	✓	-	-	To locate No Address Dgthr Violet Dealey 275-Williams Rd Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	Gra	Blu	"	England	London				
14	No	Self	200	✓	-	-	Bro In Law Sam Maynard 1555-Joy St Fresno Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	Bre	Blu	"	Scotland	Wick				
15	No	Self	100	✓	-	-	Dgthr Jennie---- 219-East-Madison Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	Gra	Bre	"	Wales	Cardiff				
16	No	Self	57	✓	-	-	Mr H.Wellman San Diego Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Bre	Blu	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont				
17	Yes	Self	300	✓	-	-	No Address Father Charles---- 3024-Denkin St Berkley Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Fair	Gra	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen				
18	No	Self	40	✓	-	-	No Address Sister F.A.Bates 909-15-Ave-E-H Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9½	Med	Bre	Has	"	Canada	Vancouver B				
19	No	Self	50	✓	-	-	C.N.E. Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11½	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Tyrene				
20	Yes	Self	60	✓	-	-	Fd Maude Allan 1443-E-3-St Long Beach Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10½	Fair	"	Blu	"	England	Londen				
21	No	Self	124	✓	-	-	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Has	"	Canada	N.Bend BC				

2. C. C. Martineau  
3. J. H. Reynolds  
4. J. H. Reynolds

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 14  
40584/68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
DEBARRED 1		Herrebin	BSI	Appealed 10-2-22-Ordered-Excluded-10-27-22-Seattle-File 40480-Bn 10/15/45						Bro In Law Wm Drew 2440-Heather St		
DEBARRED 2		"	BSI									
DEBARRED 3		Brumelle	BSI	Appealed 10-3-22-Ordered-Excluded-10-27-22-Seattle-File-No 40480-Bn 10/15/45						Father Alex---St Albert Sask	Calif	Rutherford
4	P.S.S.	Ross	BSI	James Alexander	47	M	Farmer	Scotch		Son Howard---Mortlake Sask		Pasadena
5	P.S.S.	"	BSI	Annie	46	F	None	do		do		do
6	C.P.R.	Ballinger	LLM	Maurice	41	M	Lab	Eng		Sister Mrs Florence 3333-Banfrew St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
7	C.P.R.	"	BSI	Etta	39	F	None	do		do		do
8	C.P.R.	Weston	BHR	George	33	M	Mechanic	do		Bro Samuel--- 1916-Malean Drive Vancouver BC		do
9	C.P.R.	"	BHR	Marion	29	F	None	do		do		do
10	G.N.R.	Breen	LLM	Thomas	33	M	Clerk	Irish		Mother Michael---608-Branford St Westminster BC	Calif	Bakersfield
11	G.A.R.M.	"	LLM	"	33	M	Clerk	Irish		Wife Bessie--- 1644-Ave-E Vancouver BC		do
12	7597	Helden	JFB	John	27	M	Plumber	Eng		do	T.H.	Honolulu
13	C.P.R.	MacLean	JFB	Jessie M	32	F	Nurse	Scotch		Father William--- Egbert Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
14	C.P.R.	Malcolm	JFB	Robert H	65	M	War layer	Irish		Sister A.R.Mann 1350-Crescent Ave		Fresno
15	G.N.R.	Tomkins	BHR	Isabella	64	F	None	Eng		Shangnessy Hts Vancouver BC		Portland
16	C.P.R.	Stevens	BSI	John	42	M	Layer	Scotch		Dghtr L.E.Palmer 444-Pender St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
17	C.P.R.	Bright	LLM	Maria	57	F	None	Welsh		Wife Marion---2067-3-Ave-W Vancouver BC	Calif	Fresno
18	P.S.S.	James	BSI	Clenden C	29	M	Salesman	English		San Albert J--- 1115-3-Ave E Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
19	P.S.S.	McBain	BSI	Robert Strand	55	M	War Carpenter	Scotch		Father Chas.J--- Regina Sask	Calif	San Diego
20	P.S.S.	Hiscock	LLM	Florence	22	F	Nurse	Eng		Father Chas.J--- Regina Sask	Calif	San Diego
21	C.P.R.	Irvine	LLM	William	29	M	Painter	Irish		San Robert--- Powell River B.C	W	San Francisco
22	C.P.R.	Stevens	LLM	Henry	20	M	Student	Eng		Sister Hilda--- 800-Hasting-St-E Vancouver BC		Berkley
23	C.N.R.	Choate	J.L.Z	Edward W	28	M	Clerk	do		Father Wm C--- 524-10-Ave-N-T- Vancouver BC		San Francisco
24	C.P.R.	Ross	J.L.Z	David	33	M	Carpenter	Scotch		Calgary Alta		do
25	C.P.R.	"	J.L.Z	Ethel	36	F	None	do		Calgary Alta		do
26	Under 16	"	J.L.Z	Mildred	7	F	S	do		Bro		do
27	P.S.S.	Trenell	J.L.Z	Willis L	56	M	Painter	Dutch		UUncle		do
28	P.S.S.	"	J.L.Z	May	51	F	None	do		Dgh J.E.Fewer Liberty Sask		Los Angeles
29	P.S.S.	Potter	LLM	William	29	M	Seayer	Eng		do		do
30	C.P.R.	Sprague	JFB	Winfield Jackson	45	M	Taxi Driver	Dutch		None		San Francisco
31	C.P.R.	"	JFB	Stella Jane	44	F	None	Scotch		H.Battleford Sask	Wash	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Jan	Rep of	1922
1	Halifax	1912	Britain	Oct 25
2	Quebec	1909	UNK	" 25
3	Halifax	March 1908	Corsican	" 25
4	UNK	UNK	UNK	" 25
5	-----	-----	-----	" 25
6	-----	-----	-----	" 25
7	-----	-----	-----	" 25
8	-----	-----	-----	" 25
9	-----	-----	-----	" 25
10	-----	-----	-----	" 25
11	-----	-----	-----	" 26
12	Halifax	1905	Unk	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	-----	-----	-----	" 26
15	Halifax	Unk	Unk	" 26
16	St John	Dec 1911	Am Britain	" 26
17	Quebec	1911	Corsican	" 26
18	-----	-----	-----	" 26
19	-----	-----	-----	" 26
20	-----	-----	-----	" 26
21	Quebec	1917	Minnesota	" 26
22	Halifax	Apr 1908	Victorian	" 26
23	Quebec	10-18-10	Dominion	" 26
24	-----	-----	-----	" 26
25	-----	-----	-----	" 26
26	-----	-----	-----	" 26
27	-----	-----	-----	" 26
28	Halifax	1912	Esperian	" 26
29	Montreal	1911	"	" 26
30	-----	-----	-----	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40584/67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking admission, or whether he is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking admission, or whether he is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking admission.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	47757 self	400	Yes	1918	Wash	1918	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
2	NO	47340 self	160	NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	10		grey			England	London		
3	Yes	47755 self	500	NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4		bro	bro			Halifax		
4	Yes	husband		NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2								
5	Yes	father		NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO				blue			Canada	Regina		
6	Yes			NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO				bro						
7	Yes			NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO										
8	Yes	47695 self	1500	NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9						Ashcroft		
9			200	NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6								
10		mother		NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO										
11	No	47762 self	300	Yes	Visits	Wash	1912	NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	Med	Bro	Gre			Westminster		
12	Yes	47697 self	676	NO				NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11			Blu			Iceland	Reykjavik	
13	Yes	Husband						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7			Bro			do		
14	No	47531 self	150					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8			Has			Canada	Vancouver	
15	No	46807 self	100					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3			Bro			England	Coventry	
16	No	47343 self	150					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5			Has				Leeds	
17	No	Self	200					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5			Blu				do	
18	No	Mother						NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO								Canada	Calgary	
19	No							NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO								Vancouver BC		
20	No	47771 self	25	Yes	Visit	Wash	1922	NO	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu				Watsie BC	
21	No	47770 self	200	NO				NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6						Scotland	Glasgow	
22	No	47769 self	2000					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4			Bro				do	
23	Yes	47767 self	250					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8						England	London	
24	No	47766 self	140					NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	9			Gre			Canada	Windsor Ont	
25	No	47775 self	1200	Yes	1918	Wash	1918	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8			Gre	Blu			Toronto Ont	
26	No	47628 self	6000					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8			Bro				Midland Ont	
27	No	47772 self	300					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7						U.S.A	Mifflingberg	
28	No	47773 self	300					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro				Ireland	Carrickmacross
29	No	47534 self	2000					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	2			Blu				Scotland	Dundee
30	No	Self	150					NO		Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	5							Canada	Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

G. C. Martineau

Boyd A. Reynolds



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13  
**40534/67**

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	Pac SS 7040	Wallace	Archibald	53	M	M	accy	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Elisabeth, 3370 Laurel St., Vancouver, BC	Calif	San Francisco
2	GN 57309	Wright	James Henry	57	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sapperton, BC	Wife, Eliza, 240 Fader., Sapperton, BC	"	Los Angeles	
3	Pac SS 7037	Middleton	Lewis	32	M	M	lather	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Mother-in-law, Mary Ward, 2700-9, Regina, Sask.	"	"	
4	Pac SS 7038	"	Lillian	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	Lillian	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Deris	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	Joyce	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	GN 57306	Ward	Louise	43	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Ashcroft, BC	Mother, Nancy Blair, Savona, BC	Texas	Wichita Falls	
9	GN 57307	Gannon-Gemora	Nellie	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	Erie	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	G.N.R. 57266	Wintemute	Olive	26	F	S	Steno	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver BC	Mother Olive---101-7-Ave E Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	
12	G.N.R. 57315	Jehson	Barney	30	M	M	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scand	do	Cousin Sadie Arnesen Arnesen Bldg 8-Vancouver Fraser St	Wash	Blaine	
13	G.N.R. 57316	"	Bertha	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
14	G.N.R. 57312	Smith	George D	26	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	do	Uncle Albert Hayward 352-High-St-E Moosejaw Sask	Calif	San Francisco	
15	G.N.R. 57311	"	None	54	F	M	None	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	
16	P.S.S. 6611	Gamble	George William	41	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	do	do	do	None	"	do	
17	G.N.R. 57314	"	Sarah Ann	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	
18	Under 16	"	Walter Eric	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	
19	Under 16	"	George William	14	M	S	"	No	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	
20	G.N.R. 57330	Cyr	Alma	20	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Westminster BC	Father Alfred---220-2-M4-Ave New Westminster BC	Wash	Yakima	
21	P.S.S. 7045	Chalmers	David	14	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Vancouver BC	Pa J. Watson 1112-Moraby St Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	
22	G.N.R. 21179	Stewart	Thomas	40	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	do	do	do	Sister J. McGregor 312-21-Ave-W Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
23	G.N.R. 256055	O'Connor	Charles F	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Mother J.E. Battler 89-Lewis Ave Niagara Falls Ont	"	do	
24	G.N.R. 573056	Palmer	Peray	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	do	do	Mados Ont	Father Herbert---Mados Ont	Calif	San Francisco	
25	G.N.R. 57332	MacDonald	Donald	54	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Sister Margaret---1637-Williams St Vancouver BC	"	do	
26	G.N.R. 241047	Gardiner	Wallace	56	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Sister Sarah---845-E-Ave W Vancouver BC	Mich	Essex	
27	G.N.R. 241048	"	Margaret	51	F	M	None	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	
28	P.S.S. 7047	Agnew	Bridget J	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
29	P.S.S. 7048	Orr	Rachel	41	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	do	"	do	
30	G.N.R. 256062	Caughy	Georgina	42	F	S	None	"	"	"	do	do	Calgary Alta	Mother Elmer---0938-1-E-W Calgary Alta	"	do	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

	NY	1907	UNK	1922
1	Vancouver	1920	Makura	Nov 20
		Aug	Manila	
2	Victoria	1919	Maru	" 21
		June 26		
3	Quebec	1921	Melita	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
		Aug		
5	"	1919	UNK	Oct 21
		"		
6	"	"	"	Nov 21
		June 13		
7	Montreal	1921	Saturnia	" 21
8	Quebec	1920	Cassandra	" 21
		Oct 4		
9	Halifax	1921	Carmania	" 21
10	"	"	"	" 21
		Mar 25		
11	"	1921	Canada	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
		Sept		
14	NY	1891	UNK	" 22
15	NY	1920	Lepland	" 22
		June		
16	Quebec	1920	Cassandra	" 23
		June		
17	"	1919	"	" 23
			George	
18	NY	1913	Washington	" 23
		1904		
19	Philadelphia		Freeland	" 24
		Feb		
20	St Jon	1921	Emp of Britain	" 24
		July		
21	Quebec	1921	Pretorian	" 24
		May	La	
22	Halifax	1921	Bourdonnain	" 24
		Aug		
23	Montreal	1920	Scand	" 24
		Oct		
24	"	1921	Cassandra	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	NY	1903	Vaterland	" 24
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24, 19

Class "D"

40534/66

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			
Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				
No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No				
Date of last departure from U.S.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
Country.		City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	48052 self 11-26-22 600	Yes 1907	Cal 1908	No Address	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	med	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	48942 Husband 11-21-22	No	Pr Victoria	Husband Esaburo 604 1/2 Main St Seattle Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	dk	Blk	Bro	"	Japan	Moje
3	NO	48943 self 11-21-22 200	NO	Pr Victoria	Peter Johnson, Sec Clarke Co. Immigration Assn., La Center, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	Denmark	Reehilde
4	NO	48944 self 11-21-22 100	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	0	"	"	bro	"	"	Frederiksborg
5	Yes	48945 self 11-21-22 200	NO	Pr Victoria	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	Reehilde
6	Yes	48946 self 11-21-22 70	NO	Pr Victoria	Husband, James Lord., San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	"
7	NO	48259 self 11-21-22 199	NO	Pr Victoria	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Delay
8	Yes	48065 self 11-21-22 140	Yes 1920	Wash 1920	Frd., A. Langrud, Boss R.R. Shops, Sacramento, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Lenark
9	NO	48304 self 11-21-22 60	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Arlund
10	NO	48304 self 11-21-22 86	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uthang
11	NO	48304 self 11-21-22 300	NO	Pr Victoria	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	Artificial left eye	Scotland	Lossiemouth
12	NO	48304 self 11-21-22 300	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	grey	None	"	Aberdeen
13	NO	48304 self 11-21-22 300	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	NO	48304 self 11-21-22 300	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	scar below right eye	"	Denmark	Orhusalt
15	NO	48308 self 11-21-22 400	Yes 1921	Cal 1921	In Transit 8635	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	None	"	England	Stockport
16	NO	48308 self 11-21-22 400	NO	Cal 1921	No Address	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	ash	"	Scotland	Leck Gelly
17	NO	48308 self 11-21-22 400	NO	Cal 1921	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Kirkland
18	Yes	48308 self 11-21-22 180	Yes 1913	Transit 1913	Lyon & Hoag, 440 Market St., San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hoheneggelreen
19	NO	48293 self 11-21-22 100	Yes 1909	Mass 1909	Frd., J. Ralson, 302 Wardon, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Schmoller
20	NO	48330 self 11-21-22 250	NO	Pr Victoria	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Farminaugh
21	Yes	48330 self 11-21-22 140	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Leith
22	NO	48368 self 11-21-22 115	NO	Pr Victoria	Frd., Wolfgang Grossheim, 1651-15, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Oberund
23	Yes	48224 mother 11-21-22 50	NO	Pr Victoria	Father, F.C. Miller, 527 E 45 N., Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	England	London
24	Yes	48223 father 11-21-22 50	NO	Pr Victoria	Father, John Wilson, Honolulu, H.T.	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Lookerbie
25	Yes	48223 self 11-21-22 50	NO	Pr Victoria	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NO	48223 self 11-21-22 2000	Yes 1903	Trans 1903	Frd., A. Sovensen, 619 Lackin, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	left index finger ampt	"	Belgium	Charleroi

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

14-413

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Pac SS 7349 C.P.R.	McPherson	Robert	43	M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC
2	255626 CPR	Keyote	Ichi	25	F	M	None	Yes Japanese	Japan	Japanese	Steveston BC	Wash Seattle
3	256323 CPR	Larsen	Willing	23	M	S	laborer	Danish	Denmark	Scand	Pevels, Sask	La Center
4	256324 CPR	Madson	Rjner Nicolai	23	M	S	VERIFIED File JUL 3 1928		Quota Count U.K. 1			
5	256070 CPR	Lord	James Hurst	34	M	M	mechanist	English	England	English	Vancouver, BC	Father, William, Reddale, England
6	255202 Pac SS		Hannah	33	F	M	none		Quota Count U.K. 1	Canada	Cal	San Francisco
7	7374 Pac SS	James	Jack	24	M	S	black smith		Quota Count U.K. 1		Powell River, BC	Father, Alexander, Delray, Scotland
8	7372	Brown	Alexander	29	M	S	butcher		Quota Count U.K. 1		Vancouver, BC	Mother, Marion, Anchorage, Scotland
9		Olsen	Sverre	23	M	S	laborer	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Langhead, Alta	Father, Peter Olsen, Arlund, Norway
10		Lund	Kristian	21	M	S						Father, Kristian Lund, Tromsø, Norway
11	P.S.S 7381 P.S.S	Marling	Alexander John	38	M	M	Golf Proff	English	Scotland	Scotch	Regina Sask	Bro James ---- 76-Corrie St Montreal Quebec
12	7382		Lissie S	36	F	M	None		do	do	do	do
13	Under 16 C.P.R.		Alexander J	5	M	S			do	do	do	do
14	256332 Chi Mail PSRR	Hansen	Rasmus	60	M	Wdr	Lab	NO	Denmark	Scand	Edmonton, Alta	Bro., Surin, Stronlin, Denmark
15	IN TRANSIT 978	Pickthall	Florence	31	F	S	waitress	Yes English	Yes	England	English	Father, Isaac, 100 Stockport, Eng
16	DEBARRED	Young	Peter	22	M	S	laborer		Scotland	Scotch		Father, John, 501 Brd'y E., Vancouver, BC
17	DEBARRED	Rodger	Robert	27	M	S	sawyer					Bro., John, 375 Brd'y E., Vancouver, BC
18	DEBARRED	Ostermeier	Jakob	26	M	S	carpenter		Germany	German	Munster, Sask	Bro-in-law, John Foster, Munster, Sask
19	DEBARRED	Lochman	Bruno	45	M	S	cigar maker				Vancouver, BC	Bro., Burt, Schmoller, Germany
20	CPR 259029	O'Brien	Mack	23	M	S	laborer		Quota Count U.K. 1			Father, John, Aronlee, Sask
21	Can Aust RMSS B 7909	Morton	James	26	M	S	marine engineer		Ireland	Irish		Farmnaugh, Ireland
22	GN 58060	Gross	Johann	21	M	S	laborer		Quota Count U.K. 1		Virden, Man	None
23	GN 58055	Miller	Freda	21	F	S	grapher		Quota Count U.K. 1			Mother, Betta, Cal
24	Can Aust RMSS B 7915	Wilson	Eileen	9	F	S	none		Quota Count U.K. 1		Vancouver, BC	Oberuirudnalume, Switzerland
25	Can Aust RMSS B 7916		Kathleen	7	F	S			Quota Count U.K. 1			San Francisco
26	DEBARRED	Bouton	Jules	41	M	M	worker	Yes English	Yes	Belgium	French	Wife, Mary, Rico Hotel, Vancouver, BC
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	8-7-20	Emp Britain	Nov	8
2	St John	12-10-19	Corsican	"	8
3	N. York	3-1920	Henry Mallory	"	8
4	"	3-15-20	"	"	8
5	St John	1919	Chandlers	"	8
6	St John	4-18-21	Melita	"	9
7	N. York	1900	America	"	9
8	"	1911	Unk	"	9
9	Montreal	11-4-21	1 Tunisian	"	9
10	Quebec	1921	Metagama	"	10
11	NY	1919	Stockholm	"	10
12	Quebec	1919	Zandania	"	10
13	"	Aug 1920	Saturnia	"	13
14	Boston	1901	Saxonia	"	13
15	Halifax	1908	Kensington	"	13
16	NY	1919	Lagarfass	Aug 23	
17	Quebec	1912	Grampian	Nov 14	
18	St John	1921	Emp of Britain	"	14
19	"	1921	Corsican	"	14
20	Quebec	1920	Melita	"	15
21	Montreal	1921	Minnesota	"	15
22	St John	Jan 20	Metagama	"	16
23	N. York	Oct 1903	Celtic	"	16
24	Montreal	June 16	Ionian	"	16
25	Victoria	1912	Volgrano	"	17
26	Quebec	1913	Union	"	17
27	"	1919	Tunisian	"	17
28	Quebec	1910	UNK	"	18
29	St John	1919	France	"	20
30	Montreal	1919	Cassandra	"	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1922, 19

*Class "D"*

40534/65

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Self	No	No Address	No	Per m	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	NONE	Denmark	Raklev
2	No	Self	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	"	Gre	"	England	Lewes
3	Yes	Self	No	In Transit	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	Has	"	Italy	Casacalinde
4	Yes	Self	No	In Transit	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	Yes	Self	No	In Transit	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Chile	Valpariso
6	Yes	Self	No	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	No	Self	No	Bro George--- 75-W-Main St Battle Creek Mich	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Dr	Blk	Bro	"	Greece	Anadiocampas
8	No	Husband	No	Bro In Law do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Patras
9	Yes	Self	No	Bro Barclay----Forrest Grove Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	No	Prd., Mrs. H. McInnes, 348-W 52, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	Dallington
11	NO	Self	No	Prd., Mrs. Amerson, YMCA, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svenskop
12	NO	Self	No	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	small scar on right cheek	Ireland	Balfbay
13	No	Self	No	Father Joseph E---48-Forrest-St Lexington Mass	No	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	NONE	"	Donegal
14	No	Self	No	In Transit	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	Norway	Shjelboth
15	No	Self	No	Bro Harry---Payallup Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Med	pro	"	"	England	Manchester
16	NO	Self	No	Prd., Gumlason Johanson, 3229 W 59, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	3 rd finger 1st hand brooked	Iceland	Helgafellvest
17	NO	Self	No	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	Reikavik
18	Yes	Self	No	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wales	Undy
19	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Siguard Rosvick, 117 E 1st, Aberdeen, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	small scar right broside of head	England	Redditch
20	NO	Self	No	In Transit	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	NONE	Norway	Vesna
21	Yes	Self	No	Ed Jack Robinson 3110-Elliott Ave Seattle Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	England	Cherleson
22	No	Self	No	Ed Wm Kinnimont 1134-Federal St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo
23	No	Self	No	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	Gre	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	No	In Transit	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	Columbia	Honda
25	NO	Self	No	No Address	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ovinella
26	Yes	Self	No	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	gray	"	England	London
27	NO	Self	No	In Transit	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Fabrie
28	Yes	Self	No	Bro., Frank, 2033 Chestnut, Oakland, Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	NONE	England	Shepton
29	NO	Self	No	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **11**

**40534/65**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

4 0534/65													13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether alien has been in country		
		Family name Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	P.S.S. 7204 C.P.R.	Hansen	27	M	Lab	Yes Danish	Yes Danish	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother J. Marie--- Baklev Denmark	Calif. San Francisco MO		
2	256179 S.S.	Townshend	57	M	Wdr Engineer	English	England	Eng		Exit N.Y.	None	Los Angeles MO		
3	Ticket S.S.	Belfino	27	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italian		Exit N.Y.	do	Italy Via N.York MO		
4	Ticket S.S.	Centenelli	31	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	Italian		Exit N.Y.	do	Italy Via N.York MO		
5	Ticket G.N.R.	Christie	35	M	None	Eng	Scotland	Scotch		Salmon Arm BC	Mother Amy--- Salmon Arm BC	England "	NO	
6	57807 G.N.R.	Smyth	26	M	Lab		Ireland	Irish		Westminster BC	None	Ore Portland MO		
7	57812 G.N.R.	Scubis	38	M	Lab		Greece	Greek		do	do	Mich Battle Creek MO		
8	57813 C.P.R.	"	28	F	None		do	do		do	do	Ore Portland MO		
9	243850 GN	Henderson	46	F	stenographer		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto Ont	do	Ore Forrester Grove MO		
10	43190 Pac SS	Farmer	26	F	concrete		England	English		Saskatoon, Sask	Step-bro., Pete Jensen, Wickia, Alta.	Cal Los Angeles MO		
11	7217 GN	Freybrandt	37	M	worker		Sweden	Scand		Vancouver, BC	Frd., Robert McKay, Prince Rupert, BC	" San Francisco MO		
12	57839 C.P.R.	Rowland	30	M	dairyman		Ireland	English		Prince Rupert BC		" Los Angeles MO		
13	243855 C.P.R.	Walker	24	M	Lineman		do	Irish		Vancouver BC	Bro George--- Nicola BC	Mass Lexington MO		
14	258993 C.P.R.	Kjemphol	43	M	HR Miner		Norway	Scand		Exit N.Y.	None	Norway		
15	256234 CPR	Tonge	30	M	Lab		England	Eng		Easton Man	do	Wash Puyallup MO		
16	252703 GN	Sigurdson	43	M	carpenter		Quota Count Iceland 1	Icelandic		Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Hadora Breckman, Lunder, Man	" Seattle MO		
17	57893 Pac SS	"	46	F	none		Quota Count U.K. 1			"		" "		
18	7263 GN	Slatter	39	M	book keeper	English	England	English		"	Father, Oliver, Rothley, England	Cal Los Angeles MO		
19	57882 GN	Day	34	M	farm laborer		Quota Count U.K. 1			Oxford Bay, BC	Father, Joseph, Redditch, England	Wash Spokane MO		
20	57912 S.S.	Hansen	42	M	farmer		Quota Count Norway 1	Norway		Vem, Sask	Father, Hans Iversen, Vesna, Norway	" Aberdeen MO		
21	Ticket C.P.R.	Arnold	25	M	logger		England	English		Newton, BC	Wife, Kathleen, Caerleon, England	England		
22	256266 G.N.R.	Stock	25	M	Mechanicist		Quota Count U.K. 1	Ireland		Vancouver BC	None	Wash Seattle MO		
23	43200 G.N.R.	Stromme	29	M	Carpenter		Quota Count U.K. 1	Irish		do	Wife, Uncle Geo McKensie, Trail BC	Calif Los Angeles MO		
24	43201 G.N.R.	"	20	F	None		Quota Count U.K. 1	Norway		do	Uncle As Above	" do MO		
25	57949 Pac SS	Pietrangelo	40	M	auto mechanic		Scotland	Scotch		Vancouver, BC	None	Columbia		
26	7315 G.N.R.	Mickey	33	M	laborer	Spanish	Colombia	Spanish		Kelowna, BC	Wife, Bonanni Chiara, Orindoli, Italy	Wash Seattle MO		
27	970 CPR	Auselco	40	M	"	English	Italy	So Ital.		do	Sister, Helen Littlewood, Pindhor Creek, Alta	Cal San Francisco MO		
28	259016 Pac SS	Allen	24	M	"		Quota Count U.K. 1	England		Calgary, Alta		" "		
29	7335 Pac SS	MacKay	26	M	"		England	English		do	Bro., Francisco, Fabrice, Roma, Italy	Peru		
30	970 CPR	Auselco	35	M	laborer	NO NO Language	Italy	So Ital		Kelowna, BC	Sister, Mrs. A. Shepherd, Minga, Man	Cal Oakland MO		
31	259016 Pac SS	Allen	24	M	laborer	Yes English	England	English		Minga, Man	Bro., William, 1206 Auto St., Vancouver, BC	" Los Angeles MO		
32	7335 Pac SS	MacKay	26	M	"		Quota Count U.K. 1	Scotland		Vancouver, BC		" "		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.York	1910	Cedric	Mar	4-22
2	St John	1920	Grampian	"	1
3	Quebec	1914	Unk	"	20
4	St John	1919	Henriess	"	13
5	"	"	"	"	13
6	"	1920	Meteguan	"	20
7	N.York	1-15-21	Lorreren	"	16
8	"	Feb 1921	Stockholm	"	31
9	"	10-26-20	Du Arvussy	"	7
10	Halifax	10-21	Caserta	"	7
11	St John	Apr 1919	Saturnia	"	16
12	N.York	Jan 1921	Stockholm	Nov	2
13	"	"	"	"	2
14	Quebec	1900	L.Manitoba	"	2
15	Halifax	4-6-20	Royal Gee	"	2
16	Quebec	1920	En France	"	2
17	"	"	Minneapolis	"	2
18	"	Oct 1920	"	"	2
19	St John	1920	Malita	"	3
20	Montreal	10-28-19	En France	"	4
21	Quebec	1913	Anconia	"	4
22	Halifax	10-2-21	Canada	"	7
23	N.York	1902	Ieguria	"	7
24	St John	Apr 21	Malita	"	7
25	N.York	5-25-12	Kroonland	"	7
26	"	"	"	"	7
27	Montreal	1908	Montreal	"	7
28	Quebec	1920	Magentic	"	7
29	"	6-1-21	En Britain	"	7
30	"	"	"	"	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 21 1952, 19

40534/64

é

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Yes No	Where? Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	42830	Yes	In Transit	1910	Pa Mike Parande 1001-Waller St Seattle Wash	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 3	Med Bro Blu	NONE	Italy Civita Nova
2	No	Self	42823	No	No		No Address	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 9	" " Bro	"	England London
3	No	Self	42256	No	No		do do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 8	" " Blu	"	Poland Ceszeki
4	No	Self	40331	No	No		Sister R.G.Curtis 1428-Cast Sacramento Calif	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 3	Med Bro Gra	"	England Camden
5	No	Husband	42877	No	No		do do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	" " Bro	"	do
6	No	Self	42017	No	No		Pa Bart Manson 324-16-St-N Portland Ore	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 7	" " "	"	" Kiddymaster
7	Yes	Self	42593	Yes	In Transit	1921	No Address	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 6	" " "	"	France Paris
8	No	Self	42836	No	No		Co Grand Rapids Wis	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 10	" " "	"	Sweden Husking
9	No	Self	42836	No	No		Pa Mrs Curte Fort Angeles Wash	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 7	" " Blu	"	Italy Berelle
10	No	Husband	41968	No	No		do do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 4	Med Bro Bro	"	" St Vittore
11	Yes	Self	45000	No	No		Dgtr Mrs W.Wilson 3977-Watt St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 5	" " "	"	Scotland Glasgow
12	No	Self	48660	No	No		do do	No	"	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 8	" " "	"	Sweden Hjv
13	Yes	Self	44524	No	No		Dgtr J.Duckworth 10721-Aura St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 8	" " "	"	do
14	Yes	Self	44524	No	No		No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 1	" " Blu	"	England Blackburn
15	No	Self	48660	No	No		do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 6	" " "	"	" Leds
16	No	Self	48660	No	No		do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 6	Med Bro Gra	"	Scotland Dingwall
17	No	Self	48660	No	No		do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 9	" " "	"	England Bradford
18	No	Self	48660	No	No		do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 9	" " Blu	"	" London
19	No	Self	48660	No	No		Sister M.Gould 6222-A.R.Hoyt-Glen Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	6	" " "	"	" Devon
20	Yes	Husband	44537	No	No		No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 4	Med Bro "	"	" Fenrith
21	Yes	Self	44537	No	No		Uncle George Wenlock 305-W-141-St New York City	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 10	" " "	"	Sweden Lamsee
22	No	Self	44538	No	No		Pa Frank Beatty 507-Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 4	Fair " "	"	England Selby
23	No	Self	44538	No	No		Pa Dr P.P.Towes 9174-W-11-St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 6	Med Bro Gra	"	Italy Milano
24	Yes	Self	44538	No	No		No Address	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 7	" " Bro	"	Switzerland Garsen
25	Yes	Prin Vic	44538	No	No		do do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5 5	" " Gra	"	France Euchenberg
26	Yes	Sister	44538	No</															

Frank B. Frost  
L. C. Martineau  
Boyd A. Reynolds

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who seduces or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

40534/64

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	C.P.R.	BSI	Giorgio	29	M S	Shiner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father Michele--- Civita Nova Italy
2	221510 C.P.R.	BSI	Frederick Chas	24	M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro Chas--- Toronto Ont
3	213245 G.N.R.	BSI	Nicholas M	31	M S	C Miner	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Taber Alta	Sister Etta Yankovich 999-College Ave Winnipeg Man
4	43028 G.N.R.	FBF	Richard Thomas	28	M M	Lab Bureau	file 55777/491	England	Eng	File 114/232	Vancouver BC	St Vancouver BC	8/4/32	Cousin George Ostad 2153-Albert
5	53734 G.N.R.	FBF	Millioent Jane	28	F M	Nurse	6/12/41-#22-111272	"	"	"	"	do	do	Sister Mrs B. Prichard 1722-Callen Drive Vancouver BC
6	53735 G.N.R.	JLE	Milda	24	F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	None
7	223501 G.N.R.	AHJ	Lucien	36	M S	Fur Dir Civil	"	French	"	France	French	"	do	None
8	53857 C.P.R.	FBF	Halvar Aleck	26	M S	Engineer	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Swanson Bay BC	do
9	221514 C.P.R.	BSI	Marie	28	M M	Clerk	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver BC	None
10	221513 NS.S	BHR	Eletre	25	F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
11	5380 GN	BSI	Andrew	52	M M	Wdr Mechanist	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	do
12	57415 GN	BSI	Samuel Einar	30	M S	laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Chase, BC	Mother, Blenda, Vaxjo, Swed n
13	57414 Pac SS	LLM	Felka Magnus	23	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dawson Y.T	do
14	7130 GN	BSI	Neany A	49	F Wd	Domestic	"	English	"	England	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Bro D. Duckworth 2750-Georgia St Vancouver BC
15	57412 DEBARRED	BSI	Alfred Frank	29	M S	Lab	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	Aunt Lattie Hughes 2920-Vine St Vancouver BC
16	McKenzie	BSI	Jahn	27	M S	Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	None
17	Hasp	BSI	Arthur	24	M S	"	"	"	"	England	Eng	"	do	do
18	Andrew	LLM	George Charles	21	M S	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	do
19	P.S.S 7136	LLM	Arthur	22	M S	Book	"	"	"	Quota Count	U.K.1	"	do	do
20	P.S.S 7148	BSI	Dora	27	F M	Nurse	"	"	"	do	do	"	Chilliwack BC	Fr In Law Thomas--- Chilliwack BC
21	Nordstrom	BSI	Frans	55	M M	Carcenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife Kathrine--- Winnipeg Man
22	G.N.R 57464	BSI	Lily	21	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver BC	None
23	C.P.R 22514	BSI	Tullio	44	M S	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	do	do
24	Portolupi	BSI	Johann Domigius	33	M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Saskatoon Sask	None
25	G.N.R 256163	HRB	Catherine	22	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montmartre Sask	Sister M. Bolvin Montmartre Sask
26	C.P.R 256164	BHR	Justina	17	F S	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	do
27	Markson	BSI	Johan	45	M S	Logger	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	None
28	G.N.R 57479	BSI	Kjeldahl Thimold	29	M M	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	"	Edmonton Alta	None
29	G.N.R 57480	BSI	Inger Gertrude	22	F M	Nurse	"	"	"	Quota Count	Denmark 1	"	do	do
30	Under 16	BSI	Hidgel	2	M S	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-412



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1922

July 22

1	Montreal	1921	Saturnia	Oct 25
2	Quebec	1920	"	Oct 25
3	St John	1919	b France	Oct 25
4	N.York	1909	Caledonia	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	St John	3-19	Minneapolis	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	Quebec	1920	Cassandria	" 26
9	N.York	7-28-21	Adriatic	" 27
10	Quebec	1920	En France	" 28
11	Montreal	9-29-21	Preteris	" 28
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	St John	3-4-20	Preteris	" 28
14	Halifax	12-10	Heperian	" 28
15	Quebec	Oct 1920	Metagama	" 28
16	"	Sep 1919	Melita	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	"	"	" 30
19	N.York	Aug 1911	Umbria	" 30
20	St John	Apr 1919	Metagama	" 30
21	Quebec	6-20-20	Megantic	" 30
22	"	7-1918	Scandinavian	" 30
23	Quebec	June 1921	En France	" 30
24	"	June 1921	Megantic	" 31
25	Montreal	1921	Metagama	" 31
26	Portland	1909	Ionian	Nov 2
27	Montreal	1902	Sarmatian	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	NY	April 1906	Oceanic	" 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

*Class. D*

40584/63

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
On List						Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?						If yes—		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Year or period of years.						Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Country.						City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
Country.						City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
1	NO	self	500	NO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	med	bre	bre	None	Scotland	Heilsten	
2	NO	47339	63	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kirkcaldy	
3	NO	47761	200	NO	NO	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Berrow	
4	NO	Self	1700	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	Sister S. Baynet	Blythe Calif	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	
5	NO	Husband	47763	95	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hyvinkaa	
6	NO	Self	95	NO	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	Gra	"	England	Droitwich	
7	NO	Self	95	NO	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	do	
8	Yes	Self	29	NO	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	
9	NO	Self	70	Yes	In Transit	1921	NO	Address	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	Med	Bre	Blu	"	England	Breitwich	
10	NO	Self	70	NO	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	
11	Yes	Self	300	NO	In Transit	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	Bre	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
12	Yes	Mother	47797	240	NO	Address	NO	Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling	
13	Yes	Self	47758	1910	NO	Address	NO	Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Bre	Gra	"	"	do	
14	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1922	Calif	1922	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	Gra	Blu	"	England	Southampton	
15	NO	Self	48510	275	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	Bre	pro	"	"	Cheswick	
16	NO	Self	47545	300	NO	Fort Wayne Ind	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Ayr	
17	NO	Bre	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	
18	NO	Bre	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	
19	NO	Self	27	Yes	1911	Aug	1922	NO	Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kelfinling
20	NO	Self	48523	200	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	
21	NO	Self	48521	500	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Med	Bre	Bre	"	England	Nottingham	
22	NO	Self	48520	260	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	Gra	"	Scotland	Hess Shire	
23	Yes	Self	48601	150	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	Bre	"	Ireland	Belfast	
24	NO	Self	47546	115	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Lokland	
25	NO	Self	10	NO	NO	Address	NO	Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	NO	Self	47707	50	Yes	1921	Ill	Uncle, James Mitchell,	4051 W 22, Chicago, Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	NO	Self	47706	2000	Yes	1921	Ill	Husband,	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	gray	bre	"	"	"	
28	NO	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	bre	who	"	"	"	
29	NO	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	NO	Self	48664	350	NO	do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	France	Atlandrous

*C. C. Martineau*  
*W. H. Reynolds*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

40584/63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether alien has
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	CFR 241046	Ferguson	Marion	26	F S	stenographer	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister-in-law, Margaret Ferguson, Neilston, Scotland
2	GM 57310	Simpson	Harry Hutchinson	40	M M	carpenter	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	England	New Westminster	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Isabel, 307 Cedar St.,
3	GM 43154	Shearer	Alexander	48	M M	railway mechanic	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	England	Vancouver BC	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Jane 1013 Dunsmuir,
4	G.N.R. 57326	Nielsen	John	46	M M	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	do	do	None
5	G.N.R. 57327	"	Fannie	45	F M	None	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	England	do	do	do
6	C.P.R. 256057	Inett	Benjamin	24	M S	Lab	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	England	do	do	do
7	C.P.R. 256058	Marrie	Percy	24	M S	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	England	do	do	do
8	DEBARRED	Murphy	Cecil Standish	19	M S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Rivers Man	do	do
9	DEBARRED	Inett	Berrill	22	M S	"	"	"	England	Eng	Vancouver BC	None	do
10	DEBARRED	Hewes	Ronald William	20	M S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
11	S.S. Ticket	McDonald	Moby	43	F M	None	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
12	S.S. Ticket	"	Alice	17	F S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
13	P.S.S. 7076	Davidson	John William	24	M S	Riveter	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	Scotland	Calgary Alta	Calgary Alta	Sister Anna— 136-28-Ave-N-E
14	P.S.S. 7070	Key	Laure	45	F S	None	"	"	England	Eng	Vancouver BC	None	do
15	G.N.R. 57352	Moore	Neville	24	M S	Opr	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	Scotland	do	do	do
16	G.N.R. 57359	McGill	Harry	25	M S	C. Miner	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	Scotland	do	do	do
17	G.N.R. 57360	"	Matilda	17	F S	None	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	do	do	do	do
18	G.N.R. 57361	"	Agnes	15	F S	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	do	do	do	do
19	DEBARRED	Barrett	Thomas	35	M S	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do
20	C.P.R. 255163	Shannon	Annie	48	F S	Cook	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	do	do	do	do
21	P.S.S. 7091	Frost	Robert	27	M S	Shoe Maker	"	"	England	Eng	do	do	do
22	C.P.R. 256080	Petrie	George Alexander	40	M M	Laborer	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	Scotland	do	do	do
23	C.P.R. 255164	O'Grady	Mathew	33	M S	Mechanic	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	Ireland	do	do	do
24	C.P.R. 256093	Lillies	Erik	27	M M	War Logger	"	"	Quota Count Sweden 1	Sweden	do	do	do
25	DEBARRED	Chester	William	38	M M	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	do
26	CFR 252760	Wallace	Margaret	19	F S	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	do	do	do	do
27	CFR 252757	Mitchell	"	60	F M	none	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
28	CFR 252758	"	John	26	M S	carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
29	CFR 252759	"	Robert	22	M S	baker	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
30	57419	Colomban	Henry	46	M M	War Keeper	"	"	France	French	do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	N. York	3-1-22	Stockholm	Oct 31
2	"	2-1904	Ivernle	" 31
3	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	Apr 1921	Olympia	Nov 9
5	Galveston	June 1921	Cardigan	" 20
6	N. York	June 1922	Adriatic	" 21
7	"	Sept 1 1922	Aeropole	" 23
8	NY	1909	UNK	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

Class. "C"

40584/62

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of business or the destruction of or is affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching children in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the commission of crimes, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful tampering or killing of any officer or officers, either present or future, or of acting generally, of the Government of the United States, or other national governments because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

40534/62

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
THIS LINE BLANK																			
1	C.P.R.	Perren	Anders	24		M	8	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	✓	Seattle				
2	G.N.R.	Sutherland	William	42		M	M	Butcher		Ver. Naty 6-28-29		Scotland	Scotch		Vancouver BC	None	Canada		
3	G.N.R.		Isabella	39		F	M	None									Ore	Portland	
4	G.N.R.	Stanton	Ralph Noel	22		M	S	Lab				Ireland	Irish			do	do	do	
5	DEBARRED	Magro	Salvatore	21		M	S	waiter				Malta	Spanish	✓	Canada	Waterford	Dublin Ireland	Calif	Los Angeles
6	G.N.R.	Newton	Robert	45		M	S	Fiddler				England	English		Vancouver	None		San Francisco	
7	CPR	Goldenburg	Golda	63		F	WD	none	NO	No Language	NO	Quota Count Russia 1	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Dtr., Jena Schulerot, Odessa, Russia	Wash	Everett
8	DEBARRED	Rossos	Peter	48		M	S	restaurant keeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	✓	Vancouver, BC	Frdr., Geo. palos, 711 Commerce, Tacoma, Wash		Tacoma	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

WASHINGTON  
 Spt Andrew 16  
 Total passengers 24  
 U. S. citizens 13  
 Aliens 11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10-21-22	Regina	Oct 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	Halifax	2-28-22	Canada	Nov 1
6	Montreal	10-22-22	Regina	" 9
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS B

40584/61

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the annihilation of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the violent overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization established for the purpose or avowedly or secretly engaged in or controlled in support of such overthrow; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of, or interference with the duty, honesty, or property of the lawful officials of, having of any office or offices, whether or not the subject of official authority, of the Government; or of other organized government because of his or their official position;



## Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

40531/61

PER *White Star Line* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	C.P.R.	<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>														
2	C.P.R.	Hjorthal	Beath	32	M	Married	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Olsen	Bro Pete--- Olsen Norway	Wash	Seattle
3	C.P.R.	Tynes	Amund	30	M	Married	VERIFIED FILE	APR 2	1935	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Olsen	Father Olaf--- Olsen Norway	"	"
4	C.P.R.	"	Ole	32	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
5	C.P.R.	Rikeheim	Karl	36	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
6	C.P.R.	O'Sullivan	Frank	22	M	Married	Lab	"	English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Swansea	Mother Bertha--- Olsen Norway	"	"
7	C.P.R.	Stanton	Harriette M	47	F	Married	None	"	"	Yes	Wales	Wales	Swansea	None	Canada	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BKA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

B1 *White Star Line*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations shall be stated as intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Mar 1922	Toshiba	Oct 30
2	"	11-4-22	Cardiganhire	Nov 4
3	"	"	Can Skirmisher	" 9
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

40584/60

[illegible]

7 Frank B. Lord.

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

40584/60

PER Miscel

LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent address)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
DEBARRED		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	G.M.H.	Jensen	Aaron	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kregnes	Father Y. Erickson Kregnes Norway	Wash	Tacoma
IN TRANSIT	57499	Edwards	Kenneth Gordon	31	M	M	Clerk	*	English	*	England	English	England	London	None	England	
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R.	Lynch	Thomas	35	M	S	Seaman	*	"	*	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	None	Canada	
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P.T.  
 U.S.  
 60  
 DEC 1  
 BWA  
 USC

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U.S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

30  
 B Miscel.

\* Permanent residence within the territory of the United States shall be stated or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10-25-22	Andania	Nov 7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

40584/59

[illegible][illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

10534/59

PER Leonard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	N.P.R. 6981	Dove	Hector	17	M	S	Marine Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum	Mother Mrs 87Dove Dundrum Ireland	Calif	San Francisco
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

 PNT  
 U  
 80  
 DEB  
 BNA  
 USC

 Total passengers . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . .  
 Aliens . . .

Leonard.

 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5-6-22	Emp Russia	Oct 27
2	"	"	"	" 30
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

**CLASS B**

40534/58

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts to induce others to do so, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the abolition of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual submission to the law, or who is a member of any such organization, or who is a member of any such organization, or who is a member of any other organized government because of his or their official position, is a traitor to the United States?



Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **40544/58**

PER **C. P. O. S. Pac** LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																	
IN TRANSIT	O.W.R. 57337	Shaw	Lady Edith	45	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Exit Blaine	None	Canada	
2	C.P.O.S. 8600	Olsen	Otto	33	M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	China	Pekin	Wife Thora-----Pekin	Wash	Tacomb
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PAID  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
DEC 1918  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent residence of one year or more.  
† Labor of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	9-1-22	Montross	Nov 17
2	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	May 1922	Montcalm	" 20
5	"	Aug 21 1922	"	" 20
6	Quebec	5-1922	"	" 21
7	St. John	4-5-22	Malita	" 21
8	"	"	"	" 21
9	Quebec	5-26-22	Montcalm	" 21
10	Montreal	May 1 1922	Metagama	" 22
11	"	8-10-22	Saturnia	Oct 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	Quebec	Nov 11 1922	Metagama	Nov 23
14	Montreal	5-1-22	Montcalm	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

40584/57

Boyd H. Reynolde

[illegible]



## Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3  
40584/57PER C.P.O.A. Act. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	57951	Steeves	George Thomas	53	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Exit, Blaine London	Mother Cecilia—4-Montague Gardens London Eng	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.		Marie Glen	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Blaine	do do	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R.		Marguerite C	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Blaine	do do	Canada	
4	Fac SS 7557	Kemone	John Lymbrick	28	M	lawyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shropshire	None	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Fac SS 7358	"	Eleanor	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.R. 252539	Rincoe	Jacob	25	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	Quota Count Holland 1	"	Canada	Mother Arendje— Morninkendon Holland	Mich	Sheboygan
7	G.N.R. 58016	Bottomley	Ernest	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Calgary Alta	Calif	Oakland
8	G.N.R. 58017	"	Jack Tweedale	16	M	None	"	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	do
9	C.P.R. 258630	Ashmore	John	23	M	Jeweller	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	"	"	do	Wash	Seattle
10	CPR 256335	Steel	James	37	M	moulder	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	"	"	do	"	"
DEFERRED		Gallagher	Con	29	M	Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dumbag	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Charles	23	M	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"
Can	Aust RMSS B 7907	Ower	Hessie	34	F	none	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K. 1	"	Scotland	Scotland Wland	Sister, Della, Wland, Scotland	T.H. Honolulu
IN TRANSIT	CPR	Wells	Arthur	46	M	barrister	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sister, Kate Wells, Hove, England	Canada	
IN TRANSIT	CPR	"	Alice	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Exit Blaine	"	Canada	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PRT  
CO  
OEB  
BMA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. . . . .

\* Permanent residence with the exception of temporary residence of less than one year.  
\* If the alien is a member of the armed forces of the United States, the final destination shall be the United States.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Nov 10		1922
1	Montreal	1921	Corsican	Oct 25
2	Quebec	9-25-22	Emp France	" 30
3	Montreal	8-10-22	Saturnia	" 31
4	"	10-18-22	Montcalm	Nov 2
5	St John	4-4-22	Tunisian	" 3
6	Quebec	11-8-21	Emp France	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	"	6-1922	Montrose	" 4
9	Montreal	6-15-22	Melita	" 7
10	St John	4-2-22	Tunisian	" 7
11	Quebec	8-18-22	Montcalm	" 7
12	Montreal	Sept 1922	"	" 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	9-22-22	Minnesota	" 13
15	St John	11-3-20	Metagama	" 13
16	Montreal	4-22	Scotia	" 13
17	Quebec	May 1922	Corsican	" 13
18	Montreal	June 1922	Minnesota	" 14
19	St John	April 1922	Corsican	" 14
20	Montreal	May 1922	Metagama	" 14
21	"	5-25-22	Scandinavian	" 15
22	Quebec	June 1922	Melita	" 15
23	"	11-10-22	Montcalm	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	"	"	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	Quebec	5-15-22	Tunisian	" 21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS B

40584/56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	47621 self 10-25-22	No last named	-In Transit	8090	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	blus	None	England	Nottingham
2	Yes	47440 Prin Vic 10-25-22	1910	In Transit	2747	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bureau
3	Yes	516f 10-25-22	1921 Seattle 1922	No Address		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Bombay
4	No	Self 195	No	Cousin H. Roberts 1002-Sunset Ave		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
5	No	47091 Blaine 11-4-22	1922	Union N. York		No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	56512 Self 11-7-22	No	In Transit	9743	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	Self 10-25-22	No	In Transit	11-11-22	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	Yes	48694 Self 11-5-22	No	In Transit	8092	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9 1/2	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Cork
9	Yes	48625 Self 11-14-22	No	In Transit	8093	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Brn	Blu	"	England	London
10	No	48704 Self 11-5-22	No	In Transit	9300	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brn	Grn	Scar L-Cheek	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self 70	No	No Address		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	"	Blu	None	Norway	Arehamn
12	Yes	48964 Self 11-7-22	No	In Transit	8094	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Haylake
13	"	Self 200	No	In Transit	8095	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	48990 Self 11-19-22	No	No Address		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	grn	Blu	"	"	London
15	Yes	47857 Self 11-14-22	No	do	do	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
16	No	48842 Self 11-18-22	Yes	In Transit	8096	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Brn	Mar	"	Holland	Flushing
17	No	Self 30	No	No Address		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	4 1/2	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes	56327 Self 11-7-22	No	In Transit	11-25-22	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blus	"	England	Bradford
19	Yes	48925 Self 11-15-22	No	Consul for Switzerland, San Francisco, Cal		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	NO	5	9	"	"	brn	"	Switzerland	Usterburg
20	Yes	47902 Self 11-15-22	Yes	In Transit	8097	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	NO	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	48930 Self 11-14-22	No	No Address		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	NO	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Wolverhampton
22	No	48936 Self 11-16-22	No	"		No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	London
23	No	Self 25	Yes	Sister Bertha T. Olsen R.F.D.5-Box-102-Tacoma Wash	1905 1920	No	"	No															

[illegible]



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
**40584/56**

L.P.O. 1 act

LINE SS. CO.

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

PWT \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
DO \_\_\_\_\_  
SEA \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
LNC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

\* Permanent residents within the meaning of this statute shall be entitled to naturalized citizenship of this State to same.  
 † List of names will be found at the back of this check.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10-14-22	Makura	Oct 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	9-16-22	Niagara	Nov 7
4	Vancouver	Sept 16 1922	"	" 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS B 40584/55

[illegible]

+R Boyd H. Reynolds

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40534/55

PER Can Australian LINE SS. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1	C.P.R. 222694	Swift	Eiley Stanhope	46	M	M Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sidney	Mother Eve--- Sidney Australia	N.York	City
2	C.P.R. 222693	"	Gladye Mary	36	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
3	G.N.R. 57476	Costa	Bernard Victor	39	M	S Black Smith	"	"	"	Quota Count	Australia 1	"	do	do	"	do
4	Can Aust B 8540	Wheler	Brian	29	M	S chef	"	"	"	Quota Count	U.K. 1	England	New Zealand Auckland	Sister Ella--- Wodonga Australia	Calif	San Francisco
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INT  
U.  
80  
DEC  
BNA  
1933

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this manifest.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				1922 Nov. 19	W. R.
2				Nov. 21	W. R.
3				"	W. R.
4				Nov. 23	G. P. R.
5	Halifax	Apr 1912	Lake Manitoba	Nov. 24	G.
6				Apr. 4	G. P. R.
7	Philadelphia	'898	unc	Apr. 4	G. P. R.
8	34 John St.	'912	Emp of Britain	Apr. 7	G. P. R.
9				Apr. 8	G. P. R.
10				Apr. 10	G. P. R.
11				"	G. P. R.
12				Apr. 13	G. P. R.
13				"	G. P. R.
14				"	G. P. R.
15				Apr. 14	G. P. R.
16				Apr. 15	G. P. R.
17	Montreal	Mar 30 1917	Tunisian	"	G. P. R.
18				Apr. 17	G. P. R.
19	New York	1908	Proctoria	"	G. P. R.
20				Apr. 19	G. P. R.
21				Apr. 20	G. P. R.
22	St. John	1909	Lake Erie	Apr. 19	G. P. R.
23				"	G. P. R.
24				"	G. P. R.
25				"	G. P. R.
26				"	G. P. R.
27				"	G. P. R.
28				Apr. 21	G. P. R.
29				Feb. 28	G. P. R.
30				Apr. 15	G. P. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18-25

G. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

G. N. R. = Great Northern Railway.

Wagon Road



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**LOVE!**

CLASS E

40584/54

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their disfavored character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

40534/54

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mouth

40534/54																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination											
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town								
THIS LINE BLANK																									
1	G.N.R.	Sothberg	Arthur Otto	26	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
2	G.N.R.	McDonald	Ronald J	38	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
3	G.N.R.	McLellan	John	44	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
4	G.N.R.	Cole	B.S.I.	49	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
5	G.N.R.	Nixon	Sidney A.	30	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
6	G.N.R.	Molloy	Harold J	22	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
7	G.N.R.	Green	Thomas	25	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
8	G.N.R.	Dickie	Thomas	34	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
9	G.N.R.	McKenzie	Daniel S.	34	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
10	G.N.R.	Turner	Reginald S.	26	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
11	G.N.R.	Dofher	Gustave M.	26	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
12	G.N.R.	Gay	Omer	33	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
13	G.N.R.	Gay	Mary	24	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
14	G.N.R.	Gay	Lama	10	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
15	G.N.R.	Leonard	Morse	45	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
16	G.N.R.	Hright	Charles	34	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
17	G.N.R.	Hright	Nellie H.	25	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
18	G.N.R.	Earle	Robert Lewis	22	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
19	G.N.R.	Smith	Morris	30	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
20	G.N.R.	Clearwater	John E.	59	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
21	G.N.R.	deRion	Human F.	20	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
22	G.N.R.	Jubb	William J	40	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
23	G.N.R.	Jubb	Bertha	30	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
24	G.N.R.	Jubb	Darlene	12	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
25	G.N.R.	Jubb	Gene	5	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
26	G.N.R.	Jubb	Nellie	4	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
27	G.N.R.	Jubb	Mildred	3	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
28	G.N.R.	Gill	Eva C.	29	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
29	G.N.R.	Beatty	Archie C.	27	M	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
30	G.N.R.	Hright	Alice	11	F	Farmer	English		Canada	Scoti	Mont	Whitefish	Father John C. Sothberg	Mont	Whitefish										
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total passengers . . . 31  
U.S. citizens . . . 3

\* Sill minimal age 6 yrs from San Francisco Calif.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1922 Nov. 14
2	—	—	—	"
3	New York	1906	Colum- bia	"
4	—	—	—	Nov. 15
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	New York	May 1909	Out of abiggi	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	Nov. 16
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	Nov. 14
13	—	—	—	"
14	Halifax	1911	Un- mishian	Nov. 15
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	Nov. 14
17	—	—	—	Nov. 17
18	Boston	1892	Unk.	"
19	Unk.	about 1903	"	Nov. 16
20	—	—	—	Nov. 17
21	—	—	—	"
22	New York	1902	Unk.	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Vancouver B.C.	June 1902	Canadian Freight	"
26	—	—	—	Nov. 18
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	Nov. 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

G.N.R. = Great Northern Railway.

W.R. = Wagon Road.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 24, 1922

CLASS E

40584/53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 5 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 10 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 15 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 20 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 25 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 30 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 35 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 40 years.	Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 45 years.			Whether alien landed in U.S. in last 50 years.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
yes	Self	20	yes	No Def.	1920	no one, no particular address	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	Sh	Blue	wear glasses	Canada	Shawville P.Q.		
"	Mother	"	no	"	"	with mother; 45 Fall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	Sh	Blue	wear glasses	"	"		
"	Self	25	yes	Visits only	1906	Friend Frank Mc Dowell no af. 45 Fall, month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Sh	Blue	None	Scotland	Largo		
no	"	40	"	Visits only	"	Bro. Geo. St. Ritchie Layton Calif	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Sh	Blue	None	Canada	East Hallowell		
no	"	120	"	1916 Hash	1916	No one, no af. Sunburst, month	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Manitoba		
"	"	60	"	1922 Month	1922	wife, Annie, Big Landy, month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Newstead		
yes	"	750	"	1909	1909	Friend, Frank Boeco St. Leger, no af given	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Sh	Blue	None	Italy	Turin		
"	Self	200	"	"	"	St. Leger city, no af	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	"		
"	"	50	"	1922	1922	Friend, come as above wife, Elsie, 543 E 3rd St. Logan, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Sh	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bardeen City, Mo.		
"	"	150	"	1916	1916	Son, Douglas Geo Hattie 702-2nd St. Cornwall, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Sh	Blue	None	Canada	Fergus Ont		
"	"	130	"	"	"	Bro. same as above, at Cornwall, Ont 702-2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Blenheim Ont		
no	Highway	2 1/2	no	"	"	no one no particular af. Sunburst, month	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Toppleton Quebec		
yes	Self	28	yes	1898 Hash	1898	Daughter, Mrs Geo Johnson 312 Central Ave. St. Falls, Mont.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	"		
no	"	6	no	"	"	Friend, Louis and Wendell Mc Lach, Sunburst, month	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Sh	Blue	None	Scotland	Invergorston		
yes	"	160	yes	1865 Win	1901	Mary D. Jones 236 York St. Denver Colo	yes	9 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Sh	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Neenah, Wis.		
no	"	90	no	"	"	Friend, Claude Jones, Columbus, month	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Sh	Blue	None	Canada	Hatfield Ont		
"	Highway	600	yes	1895 Hash	1908	Brother, Roger Coglan 710-6th St. Yorkina Wash	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Kingston Ont		
"	"	"	"	1908	1908	Bro. in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	"		
"	"	no	"	"	"	no one, no af. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	"		
"	Self	2	no	"	"	Uncle, Marshall Ter Bush no af given in Detroit, Mich	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	med	Sh	Blue	None	Canada	Cantley P.Q.		
"	"	10	yes	Visits only	"	Friend F Lloyd Lerney Sunburst, month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Woodstock Ont		
"	Highway	5	"	1902	1913	no one, no af. Eugene, Ore	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Sh	Blue	None	Sweden	Kolskva		
"	"	5	no	"	"	no af. no one, no af. particular place	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	med	Sh	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto Ont		
"	"	13	"	"	"	no af. no one, no af.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Wainpye Ont		
"	"	20	"	"	"	no af. no one, no af.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Sh	Blue	None	England	Brighton		
"	Self	150	no	"	"	Friend, E. A. Lewis Sunburst, month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	med	Sh	Blue	None	Canada	Thessalon Ont		
"	Uncle	700	"	"	"	Friend, Harry St. Smith 1610. Carey, Chicago, Wyo	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Piston Ont		
"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	Medicine Hat Alta		
"	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above 2nd line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
no	Self	30	yes	1918	1921	Friend, Polly Berg, af. month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Sh	Blue	None	"	St. Gilles Ont		

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John C. Bailey*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6  
**40534/53**

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																	
1	G.N.R.	Ralph	B.S.I.	Annie Maye	29	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Myronne Sack	Hub. Garfield of wife. Myronne Sack	Mont. St. Falls
2	under 16 with parent	Ralph	B.S.I.	Lesley Hallington	7	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Thompson, Sack	"	
3	O.P.R.	Frazer	PI	James Wood Grosart	22	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Southview Sack	mother Mrs. Marion F. Pearce, Southview Sack	"	
4	J.N.R.	Ritchie	PI	Morbe Ralph	32	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Santa Rita Sack	Bro. Moulton, Santa Rita Sack	Calif. Layton	
5	G.N.R.	Oddstad	JCB	Charles Thorsell	44	M	M	"	"	Eng. Islandia	"	Scand.	"	Rainier, Alta	Wife, Thorsell, Rainier, Alta	Mont. Sunburst	
6	G.N.R.	Braun	PI	Edwin Jacob	40	M	M	Original entry without inspection	yes	Eng.	"	German	U.S.	Big Sandy, Mont.	Father Jacob Braun, Big Sandy, Mont.	" Big Sandy	
7	G.N.R.	Marocco	JCB	Sicomo	47	M	M	Coal miner	"	Eng. Italian	"	Italian	Canada	Calgary, Alta	wife, Fortunata - 427-1-50 an SE - Calgary Alta	Utah St. Lake City	
8	G.N.R.	Marocco	JCB	Luigi Alessio	20	M	S	Original entry without inspection	yes	Eng.	"	Italian	Canada	Calgary, Alta	mother, as above	"	
9	G.N.R.	Hodges	PI	Nathaniel Morris	39	M	M	farmer	"	English	"	English	U.S.	Logan, Wb	wife - Elsie in care of Logan, Wb	" Logan	
10	G.N.R.	Hastie	JCB	Geo. Ballentine	65	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Maple Creek, Sack	nephew, Dave Hartie Maple Creek, Sack	Que. Cornwall	
11	G.N.R.	Hastie	JCB	Halter Edward	34	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	maple creek Sack	"	
12	DEBARRED	Evens	B.S.I.	Baden	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Bow-Island, Alta	Father Geo. Evens Bow Island, Alta	Mont. Sunburst	
13	DEBARRED	LaFontaine	B.S.I.	Charles	85	M	Wd	Retired farmer	no	"	"	French	U.S.	Longmont, Alta	son, Michael Longmont, Alta	" St. Falls	
14	DEBARRED	Ross	B.S.I.	Robert	27	M	S	farm lab.	yes	English	yes	Scottish	U.S.	Carman, Alta	Sister Mrs. Helen McLeod 209-25 an W, Calgary Alta	" Sunburst	
15	G.N.R.	McRae	JCB	Kittie Belle	57	F	Wd	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	LeDuc, Alta	Bro. Joseph F. Stiles LeDuc, Alberta	Colo. Denver	
16	G.N.R.	McManus	B.S.I.	John Francis	27	M	S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lebanon, Alta	Father, James McManus, Halifax, N.S.	Mont. Columbia	
17	G.N.R.	Coglan	FEJ	Alvin B	46	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Contra Alta	Father Isaac Coglan, Kingston, Ont.	Sack Yakima	
18	G.N.R.	Coglan	FEJ	Louise B	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	above	"	
19	G.N.R.	O'Meara	FEJ	Patrick	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father, Henry - 82 Elm Dale An, Hamilton Ont	" Spokane	
20	DEBARRED	Foley	B.S.I.	James Daniel	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Green Bay, Wis.	Bro. Fabian, 209 arling-ton An, Ottawa Ont	Mich. Detroit	
21	DEBARRED	Soreham	B.S.I.	Berton	32	M	M	mech.	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Vulcan, Alta	wife, Dorothy Vulcan, Alta	Mont. Sunburst	
22	DEBARRED	Peterson	B.S.I.	Elmer	31	M	S	Farmer	"	Eng. Swedish	"	Scand.	U.S.	Kindler, Sack	Father J. P. Thompson 323 Drummond An, Toronto Ont	Que. Eugene	
23	DEBARRED	Thompson	B.S.I.	James	24	M	S	mech.	"	English	"	Irish	U.S.	Lebanon, Alta	Father, James Thompson 323 Drummond An, Toronto Ont	" no place in particular	
24	DEBARRED	Todd	B.S.I.	Steve Wm	19	M	S	Seamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatfield, Ont.	"	
25	DEBARRED	Holden	B.S.I.	Seoige	36	M	S	Auto mech.	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister Mrs. Rose Halford 111 Burrum St, Vancouver B.C.	"	
26	G.N.R.	Leach	JCB	Archibald James	30	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Compton, Alta	wife, Flossie Sullivan, B.C.	Mont. Sweet Grass	
27	G.N.R.	Smith	JCB	Margaret	39	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon, Alta	Sister Mrs. J. McLean 309-7 an So, Leebridge Alta	Wyo. Pheyome	
28	under 16 with parent	Smith	JCB	Donald Beaton	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	amb, as above 2nd line	"	
29	under 16 with parent	Smith	JCB	Andrew James	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	amb, as above 2nd line	"	
30	G.N.R.	Commer	FEJ	Dora Kease	20	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	French	"	Water-Hole, Alta	mother Arthur Pre-son, St. Williams, P.Q.	Mont. St. Falls	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Mar. 1910	Link	Nov. 6
2	Halifax	Feb. 1914	"	"
3				"
4				"
5				Nov. 6
6				"
7				Nov. 7
8	St. John	Dec. 9	Empress of France	"
9				"
10				"
11	Halifax	Sept. 1920	Car- pathia	Nov. 7
12				Nov. 7
13				"
14				Nov. 9
15				Nov. 9
16				Nov. 10
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22	St. John N.B.	1905	Saka Champlain	"
23	Quebec P.Q.	June 11 1922	Montana	"
24	"	1900	Link	Nov. 11
25	Vancouver B.C.	May 19 1911	Makura	Nov. 13
26				"
27				Nov. 14
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-06

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

V.R. = Wagon Road

S.N.R. = Great Northern Railway



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40584/52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by a relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to obtain a U.S. passport or passport of any other country, or is he going to be reported by others? If so, by whom?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
no	Self	98	no		no one - no spl ad Spokane Wash	no	Perma	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm		
"	Husb.		"		same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	Iceland	Reykjavik		
"	"	"	"		same as above with parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Reykjavik			
"	"	"	"		same as above 2 line with parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"			
no	Highway	525	ye	1880 Minn. Spring 1909	Brother, same as above	no	Perma	yes	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Dassel Minn		
"	"	"	"	1885 Ill. v 1909	School - Dr. B.A. Murray Mack Bldg. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville, Ill			
ye	Self	500	"	1904 Colo. Oct 1913	same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	Three bayonet scars left leg	Canada	Montreal PQ		
ye	Husb.		no		same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	England	Hastings Surrey		
no	"	"	"		2nd line, with parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alb		
no	Highway	500	ye	1872 Minn. Spring 1909	wife, Agatha O'Brien New York, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	Large scar upper arm	U.S.A.	McLeod & Minn		
no	Self	9	no		no particular address in U.S.A	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Sodz Poland		
no	Highway	50	no		no one - Sweet Bros, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	Indef left	Canada	Ottawa Alb		
no	"	200	ye	1880 N.Y. about 1891	Friend, Ingram Pearce New York, Wash	no	Perma	yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	none	"	Montreal PQ		
no	Husband	80	no		Accompanied by husband Frank A. Smith & wife Katherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Fernie B.C.		
no	Self	45	ye	1904 Ore. Nov 1922	Parent Mr. Joseph G. Samson 2256 W. Ave 30, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	Long scar over R. eye	"	St. Albert Alta		
no	"	80	"	1916 Calif 1916	Uncle, Alex Mc Donald Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Victoria B.C.		
no	Highway	25	ye	1921 Ohio. Mar 1922	To Glen B. Hartwell (Friend) St. George Hotel Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo		
no	"	500	"	1879 N.C. May 1909	no one, Bell mouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	one gold tooth	U.S.A.	Hemlock B.C.		
no	"	"	"	1873 Ia. 1899	acpld by husband Arthur Smith & Bell mouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	none	"	Boone Co Iowa		
no	"	"	"	1872 Mass 1899	Sunburst mouth - no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Boston Mass		
no	Self	250	ye	1910 Mont 1913	friend, John Sigler 521 E Frank St. Anacostia Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	scar on left	Scotland	New Lan		
no	Husb.		no		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	side of neck	"	Danish		
ye	Self	4	"		St Joseph Storph, Lewistown, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	none	France	Paris		
no	"	100	"		John F. Harrison, of the firm of Harrison-Watson, Wichita Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	scar on left	Scotland	Stirling		
no	"	50	ye	1859 Wis. St. 1907	wife, Minnie H. Johnson opportunity Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	little finger on L. hand off	U.S.A.	St. Paul Minn		
no	Highway	250	"	1853 Iowa 1908	Uncle, Geo F. Alder RR Sta. Kalispell, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Med	"	"	scar base of left thumb	"	Delaware Co Iowa		
no	"	"	"	1889 Mich 1909	uncle, same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Byron Minn		
no	"	"	"		2nd line, same as above on 2nd line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	"	"	Gray	none	Canada	St. Catharines		
no	"	"	"		3rd line, same as above on 3rd line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	none	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Stanley



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

40534/52

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	U.S.R.	Soderberg John L.	23	M	Farmer	Swedish	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Red Deer Alta	Father, Lars P. Red Deer, Alta	Mont	Spokane
2	U.S.R.	Soderberg Marie H.	21	F	none	English	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law, same as above	"	"
3	U.S.R.	Soderberg Enos H.	2	M	S	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Grandfather, as above	"	"
4	U.S.R.	Soderberg Charlie Richard	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
5	U.S.R.	Bailey William S.	42	M	Farmer	English	"	Unknown	"	Lomond Alta	Father James Bailey 805-300 Calgary Alta	Mont	Wichita
6	U.S.R.	Bailey Ada E.	37	F	none	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father in law, as above	"	"
7	U.S.R.	Simpson Cecil James	41	M	Farmer	English	"	English	"	Edmonton Alta	Father James B. Edmonton Alta	Colo	Denver
8	U.S.R.	Simpson Mabel Phyllis	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, as above	"	"
9	U.S.R.	Simpson Arthur Robert	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above 2nd line	"	"
10	U.S.R.	Crievier John B.	50	M	Farmer	English	"	French	"	Roswell Alta	Friend Mike Beard Roswell, Alta	Mont	Newport
11	U.S.R.	Doering Erwin	22	M	S	German	"	German	"	Le Sue Alta	Father, Rev. Leo Doering Le Sue Alta	U.S.	No particular place
12	U.S.R.	Bongh Gerald Thomas	22	M	S	English	"	English	"	Okotoks Alta	Father, Frank Bong Okotoks Alta	Mont	Sweetgrass
13	U.S.R.	Donais Xavier	59	M	Farmer	French	"	French	"	"	wife Philomena 544-3454 Medicine Hat Alta	Mont	Newport
14	U.S.R.	Neff Lena Mildred	18	F	none	"	"	Scottish	"	Sedgewick Alta	Father Rufus Sedgewick Alta	Mont	Kalispell
15	U.S.R.	Klewer Peter Albert	42	M	Farmer	German	"	German	"	Forayth Mont	Cousin Henry Voth Forayth, Mont	"	Forayth
16	U.S.R.	Sarrasin Joseph David	30	M	S	English	"	French	"	Canada	Uncle, Edward Chevreign Morningville, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
17	U.S.R.	McDonald Rankin	26	M	Farmer	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, M. Thorant Drumheller Alta	Mont	Spokane
18	U.S.R.	Therant Oliver M.	22	F	S	Eng. Fr.	"	French	"	Drumheller Alta	Father, M. Therant Drumheller Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
19	U.S.R.	Stewart Arthur H.	43	M	Farmer	Eng.	"	Scottish	"	Pandora Alta	Father, Maxwell Stewart Pandora, Alta	Mont	Bellevue
20	U.S.R.	Stewart Emma	49	F	none	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law as above	"	"
21	U.S.R.	Howie Annetta	50	F	none	"	"	Unknown	"	"	no relatives in Canada	"	Sunburst
22	U.S.R.	Ironside George	36	M	Farmer	"	"	Scottish	"	Brampton Alta	Friend, James Plumtree Brampton, Sask	"	Amesbury
23	U.S.R.	Ironside Agnes	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
24	U.S.R.	LaCallonee Mary	56	F	S	French	"	French	"	Morningville Alta	Friend, Sister Superior Antonine Morningville Alta	"	Lewistown
25	U.S.R.	Peters John Hamilton	21	M	S	Farmer	"	Scottish	"	Vernon B.C.	Mother, Ellen S. Peters Vernon B.C.	Calif	Wichita Falls
26	U.S.R.	Johnson George Scott	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chinook Alta	Friend, Charles Healey Chinook Alta	Mont	Opportunity
27	U.S.R.	Heston Harvey Stanley	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Coaldale Alta	Father in law, Mr. Gouley Massawissa Alta	Mont	Kalispell
28	U.S.R.	Heston Hattie	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father as above	"	"
29	U.S.R.	Heston Stanley H.	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above on 2nd line	"	"
30	U.S.R.	Heston Margaret Hattie	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above on 2nd line	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Bailey Virgil age 15, born No. Dak and Violet age 13, born (Canada) Calgary Alta (2) 10/22  
 † Crievier Robert age 17, born Iowa. †  
 ‡ Stewart Clarence age 17 born in Iowa †

\* Passenger residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 34  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 4  
 Aliens . . . . . 30



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1909	McGowan	Oct. 3 1922
2	Quebec	Aug. 1919	Scandinavia	Oct. 3
3	—	—	—	Oct. 3
4	—	—	—	Oct. 2
5	—	—	—	Oct. 26
6	Montreal	May 1921	—	Oct. 26
7	New York	Jan. 1909	Christiana	Oct. 27
8	—	—	—	Oct. 28
9	—	—	—	Oct. 28
10	—	—	—	Nov. 1
11	New York	Dec. 1913	Patricia	Oct. 29
12	—	—	—	Oct. 31
13	—	—	—	Oct. 30
14	—	—	—	Oct. 31
15	Montreal	1890	—	Nov. 1
16	—	—	—	Nov. 1
17	—	—	—	Nov. 1
18	—	—	—	Nov. 1
19	—	—	—	Nov. 1
20	—	—	—	Oct. 31
21	—	—	—	Nov. 2
22	—	—	—	Nov. 2
23	—	—	—	Nov. 2
24	—	—	—	Nov. 2
25	New Orleans	1868	—	Nov. 2
26	New York	1905	—	Nov. 3
27	—	—	—	Nov. 3
28	—	—	—	Nov. 4
29	—	—	—	Nov. 4
30	—	—	—	Nov. 4

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-24

O.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. Wagon Road



**the United States under the Immigration Act.**

COVER

**CLASS E**

40584/51

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal maiming or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Just Jackson



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40534/51

PORT OF Swatgrass, Montana

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	G.F.R.	Cateer	Joseph A.	19	M.S.	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Holdefast, Sask.
2	G.F.R.	Tufts	Joey E.	23	F.M.	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Holdefast, Sask.
3	G.F.R.	Tufts	Loraine	26	M.S.	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Firestone	Joseph	27	M.S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	"	Loughheed, Alta.
5	DEBARRED	Hart	George E.	22	M.S.	Machinist	yes	"	"	England	English	"	Hindson, Ont.
6	DEBARRED	Banson	James Norman	26	M.S.	Salmon	yes	"	"	England	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.
7	C.P.R.	Pearson	Robert	25	M.S.	Elect. Engr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	"	Calgary, Alta.
8	G.F.R.	Sauber	William	42	M.S.	Farm-Lab.	yes	English	"	"	English	"	Foremost, Alta.
9	G.F.R.	Tenney	Laura Anna	41	F.M.	none	no	"	"	"	German	"	Hamer, Alta.
10	G.F.R.	Hatten	Eldridge M.	58	M.M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Youngtown, Alta.
11	G.F.R.	Doering	Edmund	26	M.S.	(Stone)	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Le Sue, Alta.
12	G.F.R.	Durning	Eloa E.	25	F.M.	none	no	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Clarke, Alta.
13	G.F.R.	Horton	John Newell	24	M.S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Standard, Alta.
14	G.F.R.	Durning	Laurian Elva	7	F.S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarke, Alta.
15	G.F.R.	Nobles	Flora Elizabeth	38	F.S.	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.
16	G.F.R.	Morin	Hilbrod	28	M.S.	miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul, Minn.
17	G.F.R.	Lilly	Alvina	31	F.M.	none	"	English	"	Canada	German	Canada	St. Paul, Minn.
18	G.F.R.	Lilly	Elmo Frank	13	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"
19	G.F.R.	Lilly	Wima Lydia	10	F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	G.F.R.	Henderson	Leona Adele	38	F.M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Baron, Alta.
21	G.F.R.	Hobrick	George Lester	17	M.S.	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Baron, Alta.
22	G.F.R.	Kelner	Mary	47	F.M.	cook	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Paul, Minn.
23	G.F.R.	Stimson	Harley M.	52	M.M.	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Paul, Minn.
24	G.F.R.	Stimson	Delia D.	58	F.M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.
25	G.F.R.	Ham	Joseph	29	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul, Minn.
26	G.F.R.	McBride	Robert	38	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brooks, Alta.
27	G.F.R.	Hodak	George Richard	21	M.S.	Coal-miner	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lethbridge, Alta.
28	G.F.R.	Daniel	Charles Roland	43	M.M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	St. Paul, Minn.
29	G.F.R.	Leblanc	David Victor	33	M.M.	weaver	"	Eng & French	"	"	French	Canada	Legal, Alta.
30	G.F.R.	Leblanc	Clara Alvina	20	F.M.	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 37  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Tenney Robt. 4 yrs. born Alma, Wis. ①

† Lilly Gladys Lena 3 yrs. born, Kalispell, Mont. ①

# Henderson Maurine age 10; Beadrick age 11; Lora, age 12, all U.S.C. ③

P Kelner Mary L. born Mont. age 17- ①

Q Stimson Clara Josephine age 17- born Scotland & Mich. ①

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 19, 1920	W. G. G. G. G.	Oct. 27 1922 C.P.R.
2	Quebec	May 7, 1921	W. G. G. G.	Oct. 31 C.P.R.
3	Quebec	about 1900	Unknown	Oct. 31 C.P.R. H.
4	N.Y.	about 1907	Unknown	Oct. 31 C.P.R.
5	-	1915	Unknown	Nov. 15 C.P.R.
6	Halifax	Mar. 2, 1920	Saxonia	Nov. 22 C.P.R.
7	Salvador	May 1, 1920	Unknown	Nov. 9 C.P.R.
8	N.Y.	1900	Unknown	Nov. 18 C.P.R.
9	-	-	-	Nov. 18 C.P.R.
10	-	-	-	Nov. 18 C.P.R.
11	-	-	-	Nov. 18 C.P.R.
12	Quebec	Oct. 21, 1920	Victorian	Nov. 8 C.P.R.
13	Montreal	June 4, 1921	Mimelun	Nov. 13 C.P.R.
14	Halifax	1908	Unknown	Nov. 18 C.P.R.
15	Montreal	May 14, 1920	Melita	Mar. 28 C.P.R.
16	N.Y.	Mar. 1903	Unknown	Apr. 13 C.P.R.
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year; and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOV 24 1922

MONTH OF 2261 22 NOV, 19

CLASS D

40584/50

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	125	No	-	-	No address.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Reddy	Brs.	Brs.	none	Denmark	Bier	
No	"	112	No	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Reddy	Brs.	Brs.	none	Sweden	Balmes	
"	Highway	75	Yes	1908-11	Winn.	about 1911	Postin, Richard Raymond	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	St. Gray	upper center forehead	none	Norway	Hummel	
"	Self	140	Yes	1904-1918	Winn.	1918	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Reed.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	2	Med.	Brs.	Blue	none	Russia	Salador	
"	"	180	Yes	1919-1921	Neb.	1921	Brother, William W. Reed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	none	Russia	Kraf	
"	"	160	No	-	-	-	Brother, William W. Reed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	none	Denmark	Lena	
"	"	400	Yes	1917-1919	Winn.	1919	Friend, John Moore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	Reason: Measles	Russia	Underdorf	
"	Husband	300	"	-	-	-	Friend, John Moore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brs.	Blue	none	"	Frank	
"	Father	No	-	-	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	Deerhart	
"	"	No	-	-	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
"	"	No	-	-	-	-	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	
"	Self	240	No	-	-	-	Friend, Nels Pearson.	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brs.	Brs.	none	Denmark	Vestbirk	
Yes	"	50	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Sidney Brighton.	No	Permanent	Indef	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	St. Blue	"	"	"	England	London
"	"	300	Visit only	-	-	-	Friend, John S. S. S.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	Scar below right corner mouth	Serbia	Kolosten	
No	"	90	No	-	-	-	Friend, Miss Ethel Bacon.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brs.	Blue	none	England	Oldham	
Yes	"	480	Yes	1907-1907	Pa.	1907	No address	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	Coal marks on inner corner left eye	Italy	Seiglione	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John C. Bailey*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3  
**40534/50**

PORT OF Swatgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 254045	Robinson	Albert	32	M	Harmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ogawag	Brother, Wm. Robinson, Pallaguidan, Ireland	Wash.	Spokane
2	DEBARRED.	Erickson	Fred Alfred	20	M	S. Sabauer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Edberg, Alta	Father, Gustaf, Pakines, Sweden	Mont.	Great Falls
3	DEBARRED.	Keyerson	Erick	33	M	S. Cuper	"	Norwegian	"	Hawway	"	"	Edberg, Alta	Father, Henry, Edberg, Alberta	Wash.	Spokane
4	C.P.R. 254119	Kramer	Fred	21	M	S. Farmer	"	English	"	Russia	German	"	Duchess, Alta	Father, Henry, Duchess, Alta	Colo.	Windsor
5	C.P.R. 254104	Loose	Carl	29	M	S. Sabauer	"	German	"	Canada	German	"	Edberg, Alta	Father, Henry, Edberg, Sask.	Nebr.	Leavenworth
6	C.P.R. 254189	Oleson	Nikolay Kristian	23	M	S. Sabauer	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Edberg, Alta	Father, Mary, Edberg, Denmark	Mont.	Billon
#7	C.P.R. 254134	Kraus	David	36	M	M. Farmer	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Duchess, Alta	Father, Henry, Duchess, Alberta	Colo.	Seely
#8	C.P.R. 254182	Kraus	Magdalena	28	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
#9	undul6 with papers	Kraus	Henry	4	M	S.	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
#10	undul6 with papers	Kraus	John	2	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
#11	undul6 with papers	Kraus	Edward	1	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
12	C.P.R. 254131	Mortensen	Karl Wm.	26	M	S. Sabauer	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Baudett, Alta	Father, Neils, Baudett, Denmark	Mont.	Williams
13	C.N.R. 48893	Whitlock	Leo Nephi	19	M	S. Sabauer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Faber, Alta	Father, Frederick, E. S. Old Road, London, England	Utah	Bennett
14	DEBARRED	Mills	Peter	40	M	S. Sabauer	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Wayne, Alta	Father, Ivan, Golassen, Serbia	Mont.	Sand Coles
15	C.N.R. 48675	Jackson	Wm. Ewart	21	M	S. Sabauer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Wayne, Alta	Father, James, Woodville, Alberta	Utah	Salt Lake
16	C.N.R. 211254	Calavico	Antonio	34	M	S. Sabauer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wayne, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Joe Senius, Meritt, B.C.	Mont.	Great Falls
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 22  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 6  
Aliens . . . . . 16

# Kraus, Lydia, 12,  
" David, 10  
" Elizabeth, 9 } U.S.C.  
" Frederick, 7,  
" Rachel, 6  
" Freda, 5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				✓ 982
2	St. John	Apr. 15, 1921	Emph. of France	Nov. 7 C.P.R.
3				Nov. 18 C.P.R.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 015

**CLASS C**

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

40584/49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or having been deported on account of insanity, or deported by statute, or deported by treaty?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before he came to the United States, was convicted by the Government of the United States of a crime involving moral turpitude, or of a crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in reason of any delay in admission, pending an appeal from a deportation order, or pending a review of a deportation order, or pending a review of a deportation order, or pending a review of a deportation order.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Fet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
yes	Husband	100	yes	1902	Mont.	Oct. 24, 1902	No address	no	Immigrant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark.	Brown	Brown	Scar left cheek	U.S.A.	Paplar, Mont.
no	Self	28	yes	1901-1902	Mont.	Nov. 16, 1902	Brother, Louis, Lawrence, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar right of chin	Finland	Wassilaki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. Hawley



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

**40534/49**

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
#1	C.P.R. 254124	Echantie	May Josephine	25	F	none	yes	English	yes	Shair	French	Canada, Edmonton	Husband, Thomas, Edmonton, Alberta	Mont.	Leeds Falls
X2	Head tax paid at Sweetgrass	Laffetelamin	Elias Richard	29	M	Farmer	"	French	"	Finland	Finland	USA, Florence, Mont.	Friend, Mr. Matallen, Strathcona Rooms, Leekbridge, Alberta	"	Clarence
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PT  
T  
ST  
A  
I  
C  
U  
S  
A  
U.S.C.

# Eschantie, Phillip Joseph, age 7 } U.S.C.  
" , Lenora B, age 7 mos.

\* Original entry May 5, 1921, under name of Eli Laffie.

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1922  
2 Quebec Sept. 1, 1922 Montrose Nov. 7 C.P.R.  
3 Quebec Sept. 1, 1922 Leobard Nov. 15 C.P.R.  
4  
5  
6 Halifax May 7, 1922 Caronia Oct. 27 C.P.R.  
7  
8  
9 Halifax May 22, 1922 Cassandra Nov. 8 C.P.R.  
10 Do Do Do Nov. 8 C.P.R.  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana, MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

40584/48

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in place of abode, or whether for care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose, or for temporary stay?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	Self	85	1873 Mont. Wyo. 1902	Friend, Robt. Lumber, Crosby, Wyo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5.5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Top of head shaved in	Scotland Dingwall
2	NO	Self	85	1873 Mont. Wyo. 1902	Friend, Mr. Hickey, S. N. Ry. Shops, Great Falls, Mont.	yes	Indef.	NO	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5.6	Fair	Lt. Blue	None	Wales Llantrisant	
3	yes	"	40	1916 Mont. 1918	"	yes	Indef.	NO	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5.6	Fair	Lt. Blue	None	Wales Llantrisant	
4																				
5																				
6	yes	"	50	NO	no address	yes	1 1/2 years	NO	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	6.4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo base right thumb	Norway Stentzen
7																				
8																				
9	NO	"	400	NO	Sister, Mrs. Bella Beckman, Genoa, Neb.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5.4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on corner of eye	Sweden Fremda
10	"	"	270	NO	Brother, John, Genoa, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5.6	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John C. Bailey*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Miscellaneous* LINES SS. CO

40534/48

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>																									
1		C.P.O. S. Line:																							
2	C.P.R.	211377	McGowan	Alex	60	M.	Mod. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Mansfield	Son, Wallis,	Mansfield, England	Wyo. Crosby								
3	DEBARRED	Thomas	B.S.	Collwyn	36	M.	S. Plasterer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Calgary	Brother, John,	1709 - St. N.W., Calgary, Alta.	Mont. Great Falls								
<b>ALLAN LINE:</b>																									
5	DEBARRED	Hjelvik	B.S.	Martin	25	M.	S. Worker	yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg			Mont. Great Falls								
<b>RONALDSON LINE:</b>																									
8	C.P.R.	Ver. naty.	16/43	Carl Anshelm	23	M.	S. Lab.	yes	Sveden	"	Scotland	Scand.	"	Simpson, Sask.	Brother, Erik,	Scania, Sweden	Neb. Lenora								
9	C.P.R.	254132	Olsson	Mauritz	20	M.	S. Lab.	yes	Sveden	"	Scotland	Scand.	"	"	Brother, Carl G.,	Scania, Sweden	"								
10	C.P.R.	254133	Nikstrom	Mauritz	20	M.	S. Lab.	yes	Sveden	"	Scotland	Scand.	"	"	Brother, Carl G.,	Scania, Sweden	"								
<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>																									

5-  
CO  
C.B.  
B.A.  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 5



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 12.
2	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 12.
3	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 12.
4	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 12.
5	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 12.
6	St. John's, 1910	Mar. 12	Pass. Champlain	Nov. 12.
7	Portland, 1911	Apr. 12	Pass. Acadia	Nov. 17.
8	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 17.
9	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 17.
10	Quebec, 1903	Unknown	Unknown	Nov. 17.
11	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 20.
12	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 20.
13	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 20.
14	St. John's, 1912	Apr. 24	Unknown	Nov. 20.
15	Halifax, 1905	March 24	Unknown	Nov. 20.
16	Halifax, 1906	March 24	Victorian	Nov. 20.
17	Quebec, 1910	Aug. 12	Franklin	Nov. 20.
18	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 22.
19	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 23.
20	St. John's, 1915	Jan. 12	Benino	Nov. 23.
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 1922.

CLASS E

40584/47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	
no	Self	\$1.25	yes	1919	Wash.	Sept. 1919.	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	dk. br. head.	left forearm	Canada	Montreal								
no	Self	20¢	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	dk. br. blue	none	Canada	Mount Sicker								
no	Self	none	no	—	—	—	Uncle Jno. Keough, 644 Imperial st., Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 7/8	dark	dk. br.	none	Canada	Toronto								
no	Self	none	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 10	med	lt. br. blue	none	Canada	Toronto								
no	Self	none	no	—	—	—	aunt, Mrs. Ella Sutherland, 2117 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	yes	5-6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 9/16	med	br. blue	none	Canada	Toronto								
no	Self	none	yes	1920	Mont.	Sept. 1920	Sept. 1920	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	England	Bridlington								
no	Self	none	yes	1921	Wash.	Sept. 1921	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	med	br. gray	none	England	Portland								
no	Self	none	yes	1921	no. Dak.	Sept. 1921	Harriet, Mrs. Louis Hillman, #21 East Van Buren st., Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	med	br. br.	right eye.	Canada	Ottawa								
no	Self	2.00	yes	1917	Wash.	Sept. 1917	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	br. br.	none	Canada	Cornwall								
no	Self	none	no	—	—	—	Friend, James Barber, #405 15th st., San Diego, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/4	med	dk. br. hazel	slight scar outside corner left eye.	England	Stroud								
no	Self	75.00	yes	1884	Tex.	Oct. 1903	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	br. gray	slight scar on forehead.	U.S.	Sherman								
no	Self	30.00	no	—	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 7	fair	wh. blue eye.	slight scar on forehead.	Canada	Belleville								
no	Self	30¢	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 6	dark	br. br.	above right eye.	Canada	Looke								
no	Self	5.00	yes	1921	Minn.	Sept. 1921	Cousin, James Sigurd, 40 Oak Club, Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 5	dark	dk. br.	scar left jaw.	Greece	Monile								
no	Self	2.00	yes	1922	Wash.	Sept. 1922	Friend, James Johnson, 2731 Meridian st., Bellingham, Wn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med.	br. gray	finger left hand.	England	Stratford								
no	Self	10¢	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/4	med	br. gray	right forearm.	England	Bristol								
no	Self	10¢	yes	1922	Idaho	Oct. 1922	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br. blue	scar right temple.	Scotland	Lambhurn								
no	Self	2.1	no	—	—	—	Friend, S. Batten, East 1st street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5 4	med	br. br.	none.	Canada	Minneapolis								
no	Self	2.00	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med.	br. br.	none.	Canada	Howick								
no	Self	none	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Nov. 1919.	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	br. br.	left hand.	England	Birmingham								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy M. Porter  
Birmingham, Ala.  
W. Greenblatt  
Insp. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

40584/47

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.			
1	Debarred	Smith	William Frank	22	m	S. Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wash. Seattle
2	Debarred	O'Rourke	James	20	m	S. Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westholme	Wash. Seattle
3	Debarred	Fogarty	McElvill	22	m	S. Printer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Debarred	Cameron	John	21	m	S. Lens	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wash. Seattle
5	Debarred	Coulter	Stewart Wallace	20	m	S. Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Cal. Berkeley
6	Debarred	Sawden	Charles	42	m	W. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vantage	Wash. Tappanish
7	Debarred	Maker	Charles	27	m	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wash. Centralia
8	Debarred	Gilmour	Eric Fuller	27	m	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wash. Centralia
9	Debarred	Le Gault	Joseph Alfred	23	m	S. Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Wash. Seattle
10	Debarred	Holland	Gerald	24	m	S. Draftsman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Cal. San Diego
11	6/16/11	Hale	Hugh Alexander	39	m	M. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chilliwack	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Debarred	Reddick	Philip	21	m	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moore Jaw	Wash. Seattle
13	Debarred	Corrison	Jack Arthur	20	m	S. Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Wash. Seattle
14	Debarred	Bousseos	James	26	m	S. Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Moore Jaw	Wash. Seattle
15	Debarred	Sandercoc	Peter Lander	38	m	M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aldergrove	Wash. Bellingham
16	Debarred	Good	Cyril	24	m	M. Painter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Wash. Seattle
17	Debarred	Terguson	Robert Sterling	20	m	S. Zinsmith	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wash. Seattle
18	Debarred	Martin	Joseph	18	m	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Debarred	Lazure	Omer	17	m	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Huntingdon	Wash. Seattle
20	Debarred	Chance	John	31	m	S. Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Swift Current	Wash. Seattle
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . . 20.  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 20.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	W.R.	✓	✓	April 15.
2	B.P.R.	✓	✓	April 20.
3	W.R.	✓	✓	Oct. 2.
4	W.R.	✓	✓	Oct. 2.
5	W.R.	✓	✓	Oct. 29.
6	W.R.	✓	✓	Oct. 29.
7	W.R.	✓	✓	Oct. 29.
8	W.R. June 1916	✓	✓	Oct. 29.
9	W.R. Aug. 1917	✓	✓	Oct. 29.
10	W.R.	✓	✓	Oct. 29.
11	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
12	W.R. May 1916	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
13	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
14	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
15	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
16	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
17	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
18	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
19	W.R. Apr. 1906	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
20	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
21	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
22	B.P.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
23	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
24	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
25	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
26	W.R. Apr. 1912	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
27	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
28	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
29	W.R. Aug. 1908	✓	✓	Nov. 2.
30	W.R.	✓	✓	Nov. 2.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Oregon Road  
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

10

CLASS E

40584/46

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Porter  
Immigrant Inspector  
W. Greenblatt  
Insp. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*Sheet No. *4*  
**40534/46**

40534746															
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
1		6146.	Noske	Emma Eva	20	-	569-30722	Very. nat 8-5-40 ± 21-18710	English	yes	Canada	Polish Canada Abbotsford	Edmonton, Alta., Canada.	Ore. Portland	
2		6149.	Cary	Delbert	41	-	569-30723		English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Stettin	Friend, H. D. Mc Bride, 510-10th, Calgary, Alta., Canada	Wash. Hamilton	
3		Debaud	McAlvin	Arthur	27	-	CERTIFIED	Farm	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Cochrane	none.	Wash. Seattle	
4		Debaud	Hynes	Halfried	21	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada St. John	none.	Wash. Bellingham
5		Debaud	Breton	Joseph	21	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Vancouver	Mother, Elsie Dillon, 279 1/2-4th St., Winnipeg, Canada	Wash. Seattle
6		Debaud	Martin	Roy Millard	17	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Chilliwack	Mother, Mrs. Abbie Martin, Chilliwack, B. C., Canada	Wash. Glacier
7		Debaud	Russell	Howard Albert	18	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada Coronation	Father, Vincent Jones, Coronation, Alta., Canada	Wash. Tolt
8		Debaud	Johnson	George	24	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada Lacombe	Father, Thomas Johnson, Lacombe, Alta., Canada	Wash. Tolt.
9		Debaud	McDonald	Edward	23	-	m. S.	Groom	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Toronto	Father, Richard McDonald, 226 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Canada	Cal. San Francisco
10		Debaud	Vigue	Sam	30	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French Canada Edmonton	none.	Wash. Sumas
11		Debaud	Caza	Fred Joseph	23	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French Canada Winnipeg	Father, Joseph Caza, Valleyfield, P. Q., Canada	Wash. Seattle
12		Debaud	Watt	William	30	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Vancouver	none.	Wash. Seattle
13		Debaud	Gaudet	Joseph	29	-	m. M.	Painter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada Windsor	none.	Wash. Sumas
14		Debaud	Gaudet	Josephine	31	-	F. M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French Canada St. Jean	Bonnie, Felix Gagnon, St. Jean Baptiste, Man., Canada	Wash. Sumas
15		Debaud	Rien-deau	Karie Theresa Clara	3	-	F. S.	None	-	-	-	Canada	French Canada St. Jean	mother, above.	Wash. Sumas
16		6439.	Carswell	Mary Elizabeth	52	-	F. M.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Bancroft	Brother, Herbert Card, Bancroft, Ont., Canada	Wash. Seattle
17		Debaud	Lowry	Morgan	28	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Piepot	Friend, Joseph O'Connell, Piepot, Sask., Canada	Wash. Seattle
18		Debaud	Larson	Harold	28	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Vancouver	none.	Wash. Seattle
19		Debaud	Fisher	Charles	47	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada Vancouver	Friend, Jno. Wilson, 736 Alexander St., Vancouver, B. C.	Wash. Seattle
20		Debaud	Miller	William	28	-	m. S.	Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Blairburn	Uncle, Hugh Miller, Cumberland, P. C., Canada	Wash. Sumas
21		6444.	Forster	Albert James	18	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada Toronto	Uncle, Ernest S. Bailey, 220 Melita Ave., Toronto, Canada	Cal. Los Angeles
22		6447.	Pangborn	Daniel	19	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Niagara Falls	Father, E. H. Pangborn, 136-2nd Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	Wash. Seattle
23		6446.	Curry	Dalton	21	-	m. S.	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Niagara Falls	Step-father, E. H. Pangborn, 136-2nd Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	Wash. Seattle
24		6449.	Corbett	John Thomas	24	-	m. S.	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English Canada Edmonton	Sister, Mrs. J. Monro, 11325-86th St., Edmonton, Alta., Canada	Wash. Seattle
25		6450.	Gibson	Samuel Walter	29	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Quebec	Mother, Mrs. H. D. Gibson, Quebec, P. Q., Canada	Wash. Seattle
26		Debaud	Hilson	Charles	24	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Regina	Friend, Archie White, 833 Gungard Ave., Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wash. Sumas
27		Debaud	Hilson	Carl	21	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. B. Wilson, 316 Rockwell St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Wash. Sumas
28		Debaud	McDougall	Max	26	-	m. S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Winnipeg	none.	Ore. Portland
29		Debaud	Foster	George	39	-	m. S.	Longshoreman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish Canada Vancouver	Friend, Robert Wilson, City Hotel, Vancouver, B. C., Canada	Ore. Portland
30		Debaud	Wray	Alexander	28	-	m. S.	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canada Toronto	Sister, Mrs. J. Williams, Coleburn, Ont., Canada	Wash. Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
	W.R.			
1	Halifax	1918	Montenapoli	Oct. 27
	W.R.			
2	Quebec	1919	Victorian	Oct. 27
	C.P.R.			
3	Quebec	1913	Shelburne	Oct. 27
	W.R.			
4	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Oct. 29
	W.R.			
5	Quebec	1920	Canada	Oct. 31
	W.R.			
6	Montreal	1921	Hormion	Nov. 4
	W.R.			
7	Quebec	1920	Meimel	Nov. 4
	W.R.			
8	Quebec	1920	Coricau	Nov. 6
	C.P.R.			
9	Montreal	1910	Virginian	Nov. 9
	C.P.R.			
10	New York	1917	Noordam	Nov. 9
	W.R.			
11	Montreal	1920	Canada	Nov. 10
	W.R.			
12	Quebec	1921	Victorian	Nov. 10
	W.R.			
13	Quebec	1921	Metagama	Nov. 11
	W.R.			
14	Quebec	1921	Metagama	Nov. 11
	W.R.			
15	New York	1920	Imperator	Nov. 11
	W.R.			
16	Quebec	1920	Victorian	Nov. 15
	W.R.			
17	New York	1911	Authenia	Nov. 20
	W.R.			
18	Quebec	1920	Britannia	Nov. 23
	W.R.			
19	Halifax	1921	Carmania	Nov. 23
	W.R.			
20	Montreal	1920	Hector	Nov. 23
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



COVER

MONTH OF November, 1922

class "D."

40584/45

	4	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since arrival in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has in place of abode, or habitation, a house or apartment owned by himself or family? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government. Whether coming by means of an offer of assistance, bounty, or agreement, made by the United States, State, Territory, or political subdivision thereof. Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
no	Self	none	no	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	med.	dk. br.	br.	several pit-marks on face	Russia	Slutzk?
no	Self	50¢	no	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9 1/4	med.	dk. br.	green	large scar back of neck	England	London
no	Self.	\$50.00	no	—	—	Sister, Jennie Livellton, Columbia Hotel, Bellingham, Wash.	yes	3 or 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/4	med.	dk. br.	gray	none	Norway	Bardo
no	Self	\$1.50	yes	1914	Sept. 1916	Friend, Joe Kuba, no address Bellingham, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med.	dk. br.	br.	several pit-marks center of forehead	Czechoslovakia	Prague
no	Self.	\$2000	no	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes good	no	5	7	fair	lt. br.	blue	tattooed forearm right forearm	England	London
no	Self.	\$600	no	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt. br.	blue	tattooed hand, back right thumb, parisonation both forearms	Germany	Leerbach
no	Self	3¢	no	—	—	none.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	med.	dk. br.	gray	none	England	London
no	Self	\$1.00	no	—	—	Friend, Andrew Johnson 667 Waller st., Seattle, Wn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lt. br.	blue	tattoes hands clasped, top of right-hand.	Sweden	Gottenborg
no	Self	\$1000	no	—	—	Father, John H. Beeld, Lynden, Wash.	no	Perm.	under-ridid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	med.	dk. br.	blue	none	Holland	Grandwyck
no	Husband	—	no	—	—	With husband	no	Perm.	under-ridid	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	lt. br.	brown	none	Holland	Schornhoven
no	Self	\$22.00	no	—	—	Friend, Webb Nicks, address unknown, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	4-5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/4	med.	dk. br.	br.	none	Scotland	Millport
no	Self	\$3000	no	—	—	Friend, Webb Nicks, street address unknown, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	5-6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	med.	dk. br.	gray	none	Scotland	Breckin
no	Self	\$500	no	—	—	to Pastor, Ewald Christensen, Athardag College, Solvang, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	br.	gray	none	Denmark	Todes
no	Self	\$500	no	—	—	to Pastor, Ewald Christensen, Athardag College, Solvang, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt. br.	gray	none	Denmark	Todes
no	Self	\$2.50	yes	1920	Ohio, June 1921	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	lt. br.	blue	tattooed "butterfly" left forearm	England	Newcastle
no	Self.	\$30	yes	1922	Mich. No. Dak. Sept. 1922	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	br.	br.	moldy left side of face	England	Hibbech
no	Self.	\$6.50	yes	1917	pinto Hash. Nov. 1917	Louise, George Stamatz, % Free Masons Club, Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dank	dk. br.	gray	none	Greece	Kymni
no	Self	\$35	no	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt. br.	br.	scar base left forefinger	Denmark	Kongenslyst
no	Self.	\$43	no	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	lt. br.	blue	scars on left thumb and forefinger	Denmark	Skanderborg
no	Self.	\$2.00	yes	1919	Maine. Sept. 1919	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lt. br.	blue	left hand.	Sweden	Wanhamm

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States in or for any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt,  
Inspector in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3  
**40584/45**

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Debarred	Reed, B.S.I.	Jacob	28	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Cousin, A. H. Kaplan, Victor St., Winnipeg, Canada	Wash. Seattle
2	Debarred	Lisle, B.S.I.	John James	26	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend, Gordon Nabin, 211 May Ave., Windsor, Ont., Canada	Wash. Seattle
3	Debarred	Livellton, B.S.I.	Currie	21	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Peace River	Father, Ole Livellton, Peace River, Alta., Canada.	Wash. Bellingham
4	Debarred	Maleck, B.S.I.	James Edward	30	✓	M. S. Cook	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, Geo. Sagarik, 3353 Eaton St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Wash. Bellingham
5	Debarred	Hadsworth, B.S.I.	John Hulme	21	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin, Robert Hayes, 21 Normott Pl., Toronto, Canada	Wash. Seattle
6	Debarred	Heith, B.S.I.	Fred	36	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Ocean Falls	Friend, Dave Bove, 130 Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Wash. Seattle
7	Debarred	Penfold, B.S.I.	Stanley Bernard	18	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Broadview	Father, Geo. Ruffed, 30 Blackwater St., Dulwich, London, England.	Wash. Sumas
8	Debarred	Wong, B.S.I.	Carl Oskar	36	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, Louis Kimson, 77 Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Wash. Seattle
9	6451	De Beeld, B.S.I.	Martin	30	✓	M. M. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Burdett	Bro, Leonard De Beeld, Burdett, Alta., Canada	Wash. Lynden
10	6452	De Beeld, B.S.I.	Jennie	31	✓	F. M. None	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Burdett	with husband	Wash. Lynden
11	Debarred	McDavid, B.S.I.	John Mc Gown	28	✓	M. S. Farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Stettler	Bro, D. B. McDavid, Stettler, Alta., Canada	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Debarred	Neill, B.S.I.	David	38	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Stettler	Sister, Mrs. H. E. Stewart, Stettler, Alta., Canada	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Debarred	Sorensen, B.S.I.	Alfred	26	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Hussar	Bousin, Ole Christensen, Hussar, Alta., Canada	Cal. Solvang
14	Debarred	Sorensen, B.S.I.	Kirkel Peter	23	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Hussar	Bousin, Ole Christensen, Hussar, Alta., Canada	Cal. Solvang
15	Debarred	Parkin, B.S.I.	Daniel	34	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Govan	Friend, H. A. Gardiff, Govan, Sask., Canada	Wash. Seattle
16	Debarred	Kilham, B.S.I.	William	28	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Moosajaw	Friend, Bert Bradshaw, Moosajaw, Sask., Canada	Wash. Seattle
17	Debarred	Zafiris, B.S.I.	Dimitrios	24	✓	M. S. Tailor	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. W. Paulson, 345 Niagara St., Victoria, B.C., Canada	Wash. Seattle
18	Debarred	Christensen, B.S.I.	Chriss	25	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Saskatoon	Friend, James Marshall, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada	Wash. Sumas
19	Debarred	Skov, B.S.I.	Maals Carl	26	✓	M. S. Loyer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Lethbridge	Friend, J. H. Hester, Lethbridge, Alta., Canada	Wash. Sumas
20	Debarred	Peterson, B.S.I.	John	33	✓	M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Lethbridge	Friend, Jas. M. Master, Lethbridge, Alta., Canada.	Wash. Sumas
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 20



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1	New York	Oct. 1919	Imperial	Oct. 29.
2	Halifax	1921	Unknown	Nov. 7.
3	New York	1919	Adriatic	Nov. 18
4	New York	1921	Unknown	Nov. 18.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.



## (over)

MONTH. OF November, 1922.

Class "C"

40584/44

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt,  
Insp. in Charge



827

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

**40584/44**

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Dawes	Stanley	26	✓	m	S. Machinist	yes	English	yes	So. Africa	Irish	✓	Canada	Harris	Mother, Elizabeth Dawes, 330 Mutual St., Toronto, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Debarred	Balabuch	Henry	31	✓	m	M. Merchant	yes	English	yes	Austria	Bohemian	✓	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Dan Balabuch, Estehazy, Sask., Canada	Wash.	Aberdeen
3	Debarred	Newton	Robert	51	✓	m	S. Fisherman	yes	English	yes	England	English	✓	U.S.	Everett	none.	Wash.	Everett
4	Debarred	Nelson	Moore	26	✓	m	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	✓	U.S.	Brooklyn	none.	Wash.	Seattle
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BIA  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	Mar. 26, 1922	Montrose, C. B.	
2	St. John	Mar. 25, 1922	Minnetonka	Nov. 17
3	St. John	Mar. 25, 1922	Minnetonka	Nov. 17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. - Wagon Road.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS B

40584/43

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under any form of restraint or supervision, or in custody of any authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is believed to be in violation of the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of the Government of any foreign country?					Whether alien is believed to be in violation of the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of the Government of any foreign country?	Whether alien is believed to be in violation of the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of the Government of any foreign country?		Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	Self	14.2	no	—	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	br.	hazel	none	England	Hornsey	
2	no	Self	60.00	yes	1922	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	med.	br.	br.	none	Ireland	Drumkeerin	
3	no	Self	550.	no	—	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	10 1/2	med.	br.	blue	none	Norway	Hougeberg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt,  
Inspector in Charge



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*  
**40534/43**

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Services Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		<b>THIS LINE BLANK</b>															
1		<i>Edmund Howton</i>	<i>James Thomas</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hornsey</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Howton, 21 Brook Road, Highgate, Hornsey, England</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
2		<i>Edmund Dennison</i>	<i>William John</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Drumkeerin</i>	<i>Uncle, Carson Devison, Drumkeerin, Ireland</i>	<i>Wash. Sumas</i>
3		<i>Edmund Bjerknes</i>	<i>Olaf Olson</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>S. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Uncle, H. K. Bjerknes, 1570-54th ave., N.-Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
4		<b>THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK</b>															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*3*  
PMT  
GO  
DEB  
B.A.  
USC

Total passengers . . . . . *3*  
U. S. citizens . . . . . *0*  
Aliens . . . . . *3*



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )

3. REEL NO.

70

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



REEL NO

70



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~OUTBOUND~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~XXXX CUSTOMS FORMS 1937 AND 1942~~

~~XX FORMS 1944 STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



1383

75